ST. ALBANS
VT.

REEL #P-222

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

Dec. 1913

5. CARRIER

276

6. ENDING DATE

Dec. 1913

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

140

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

10—71447-1

Dates Station Kle. 1854

Reg.	Station	
	Sparta	Ill.
	Alexandria Bay	N.Y.
	Beaver Falls	Pa.
	Buffalo	N.Y.
	Cleveland	Ohio
	Erie	Pa.
	Erie Pennock	N.Y.
	Chicago	"
	Detroit	Mich
	Duluth	Minn
	Kenosha	Wisc
	Eastport	Me.
	Eastport	Ida.
	Port Fairfield	Me.
	Port Huron	"
	Erie	Penn
	Salamanca	N.Y.
	Halifax	N.S.
	Hamilton	Me.

38

December 1913

No. 276

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2[illegible] — L Z 175 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
Primary E.I. Q.			Anchor Line No 722 Calgary Alta Oct 28 1913									LEFT U. S. VIA N. Y.				
1	Calderhead ✓	Elizabeth	42	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland ✓	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Miss Amelia Lindsay No 1 Belmont Square Glasgow Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	
Primary E.I. Ellis Island N.Y.			Cunard Line No B 62324 Montreal Que Dec 18 1913									LEFT U. S. VIA N. Y.				
2	Brooke ✓	Charles Chandler	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England ✓	English	England	London	Father, Henry Brooke No. 111 Ravenscourt Road, London. Eng	England	London ✓	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
Primary E.I.			White Star Line No. 84311 Toronto Nov 21 1913									LEFT U. S. VIA N. Y.				
7	Dixon ✓	Herbert	24	M	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England ✓	London ✓	England	London	Father, Charles Dixon. Bank of England. London. Eng	England	London ✓	
Primary E.I.			White Star Line No 84311 Toronto Nov 21 1913									LEFT U. S. VIA N. Y.	Letter in law			
8	" ✓	Phyllis	24	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	do	do ✓	
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED		White Star Dominion S.S. Co.									LEFT U. S. VIA N. Y.				
Primary E.I. Visitor	Crow ✓	William b.	26	M	S	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Alexander Crow No. 19 Oakhill, Glasgow Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow ✓	
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF Alburg Vermont, MONTH OF December, 1913.

(OVER.)

11—2003

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	–	–	–	Friend, Miss Amelia Bradley No. 1 Bothwood Ter. Glasgow Scot.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Rut.	Montreal	Jan 3, 1913	1st Cabin Rutland R. R. Glasgow	Dec 5, 1913
2	Yes	Self	$60	No	–	–	–	Father, Henry Brooks No. 111 Rhoses Cave Road London Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gy	Blue	None	England	London	Rut.	Halifax	Feb 12, 1913	1st Cabin Rutland R. R.	" 22, "
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																								1st Cabin		
7	Yes	Self	$50	No	–	–	–	Father, Charles Brixton Bank of England London Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bl	Br	None	England	London	Rut.	Montreal	Oct 31, 1913	Rutland R. R.	Dec 2, 1913
8	Yes	Husband	–	No	–	–	–	Father-in-law do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bl	Br	None	do	do	Rut.	do	do	1st Cabin Rutland R. R.	do
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																								1st Cabin		
13	Yes	Self	$50	No	–	–	–	Father, Alexander Cassell No. 19 Oakhill, Glasgow, Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Rut.	Montreal	Oct 5, 1913	Rutland R. R.	Dec. 10, 1913
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Rutland R. R. – Rutland Railroad

E. J. Devlin
Immigrant Inspector.

Edwin Ashbaugh.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by M J G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 — 14—26 — L Z — PORT OF Albany N.Y.

176

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Primary L.L. Marcon	Angelo	29	4	S	Com. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Banff Alta. Left U.S. Feb 27.	Friend Byron Harmon. Banff Alta. Canada	Alberta	Londonderry	
2	Primary L.L. Hunt	Harold Rowbell	46	7	S	Hotel	Yes	Yes	England	English	do	Montreal Que.	Friend John W Hodge 451 Sherbrooke St. Montreal Que.	England	London	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1913

~~CLASS E~~ Taxable

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to obtain labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$80	Yes	1913	New York	Kathe Lante Mangon. Cardoso, Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Br	Br	None	Italy	Cardoso	Rutland 11 New York Rutland 11	Dec 3, 1913	La Touraine	Dec 14, 1913
2	Yes	Self	-	Yes	1913	do	Dec 22, 1913 Returned 1913 No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	None	England	London	do	Dec 22, 1913	Baltic	" 27, "
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Edward McKeough
Edward J. Powers
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boarder
Alburg, Vt.
December, 1913.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	5	5				4
CLASS B						
CLASS	2	2				2
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	18	18				
TOTAL	20	20				6

LASS B

	R. Pc.		MISSION.		Guard	
ADMITTED		DEBARRED		DEBARRED		DEBARRED
3			1		1	
3			1		1	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	6
Tourists Visitor	1
Residents of United States	
Total	7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

2 76
54

NOT USED

RECEIVED
DEC 29 1913
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3 — 14—26 L Z — PORT OF Alburg, Vt.

177

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. † Race or People.	10. Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12. Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizenship
	E.J.C.													(Father) Alexandre Breau			
1	Breau	Ernest	36		M.	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis P.Q.	Mass.	So. Bridge	
2	E.J.C. Breau	Edmina	31		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	E.J.C. Breau	Eva	10		F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	E.J.C. Breau	Priscilla	8		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	E.J.C. Breau	Alice	6		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	E.J.C. Breau	Georgi	2		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	E.J.C. Robichaud	Charles	28		M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Quebec	(Father) Peter Robichaud 68 Desjardins St. Quebec	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
8	E.J.C. Robichaud	Odilon	23		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	E.J.C. Lamb	Margaret	58		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	(Daughter) Catherine Lynch Ritz-Carleton Hotel Montreal Que.	"	"	
10	E.J.C. Regan	Margaret	27		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	E.J.C. Regan	Francis	13		F.	S.	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	E.J.C. Regan	Arthur	5		M.	S.	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	(Brother) 6536 Victoria Ave. Montreal	"	Brooklyn	
13	E.J.C. Emmanuel	Rose	22		F.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	"	(Arthur Emmanuel) P.O. (Father) Joseph Marion	R.I.	Granville	
14	E.J.C. Marion	Cecyle	27		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Iberville	Uncle Joseph Leduc P.O. St. Athanase Iberville Que.	Mass.	So. Hadley	
15	E.J.C. Benoit	Maria	22		F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	Sister Mrs. Elizabeth Street 72 Iberville St. Montreal Que.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
16	Primary E.J. Price	Margaret Mary	34		F.	S.		"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Mother Mrs. Adelia Pollard Joseph Que.	Mass.	Fitchburg	
17	Primary E.J. Boulet	Alderic	30		M.	M.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	French	"	Sorel	Brother Louis Hellier Marieville, Que.	R.I.	Pawtucket	
18	Primary E.J. Hellier	Joseph	54		M.	M.	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Marieville				
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1913. CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ticket to [illegible]					Jan. 1913	St. Bridget's Mass 1913	St. Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	St. Louis	Allegany, N.Y.	R. R. Nov. 25/13	Rich. R.R.	Nov. 25/13
2	" Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R. R. "	"	"
3	" Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R. R. "	"	"
4	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R. R. "	"	"
5	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R. R. "	"	"
6	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R. R. "	"	"
7	Ticket to [illegible]							(Cousin) Bon. Mary Foley 65 John St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	R. R. Dec 2/13	"	Dec 3/13
8	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R. R. "	"	"
9	" "	25.00	Yes	1898	Boston Mass	1898	Aunt Bon in Law John Regan 139 Elizabeth Ave N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	"	"	Ireland	Limerick	Boston	1898	Unknown	Dec 6/13.
10	" "	25.00	"	"	"	"	"	(Husband) John Regan 139 Elizabeth Ave N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	"	R. R. "	"	"
11	Ticket to [illegible]	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal	Allegany, N.Y.	R. R. Dec 6/13.	Rich. R.R.	"
12	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	R. R. "	"	"
13	"	Self	15.00	Yes	1907	N.Y. City	1905	(Sister) Virginia La Montagne 593 2nd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Blue	Br.	—	U.S.	Lyallintown	"	R. R. Dec 7/13	"	Dec 7/13.
14	" "	"	25.00	No				(Sister) Mrs. Genz Sherman 52 Hammell P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Br.	Br.	—	Canada	Joliet	"	R. R. Dec 8/13	"	Dec 8/13.
15	" "	"	5.00	Yes	1911	Montebello	1912	(Husband) Eulalie Benoit 21 Devlin St. Montebello P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	—	"	St. Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"
16	" "	"	$30.00	No				King County Hospital Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dk Br	Br.	"	"	Montreal	"	R. R. 14/13	"	Oct. 14, 1913
17	" "	"	$100.00	No				Brother Joseph Foley 45 Daniel St. Shelburg, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dark	Br.	"	"	St Robert	"	R. R. 14/13	"	" 16, "
18	" "	"	$25.00	No				Wife Marie Rose Pierre Pawtucket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Br	Br.	"	"	Maieville	"	R. R. 18/13	"	" 18, "
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edwin Ashbaugh

Edward J. Canney

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec

Montreal, P.Q.

December, 1913.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	10	10				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	10	10				

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL							

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

276

55

X

NOT USED

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1913
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Alexandria Bay N.Y.

SHEET NO. 1 ..... 11—1504

A 8184
L Z 139

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	See letter No. 10645/84 of November 29, 1913															
✓ 1	x Andress	Stephen Delman	33		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rockport	Uncle. Stephen Wilcox Rockport, Ont.	N.Y.	Kellsley Island
	See letter No. 10645/84 of November 29, 1913													Father - Charles Andress Jamestown, Ont.	"	"
✓ 2	x Roy	P.J.B.	18		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Peter W. Andress	"	"
	See letter No. 10645/84 of November 29, 1913															
✓ 3	x Coville	Gertrude	22		f	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	Brockville, Ont. R.F.D. Sister. Margaret Jetson	"	"
	See letter No 10645/84 of November 29															
✓ 4	x Gilroy	George	48		m	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Escott	Lynn. Ont Father - George N. Jarvis	"	"
	See letter No 10646/84 of November 29															
✓ 5	x Jarvis	Walter	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lynn.	Brockville, Ont. R.F.D. Sister. Mary Ritchie	"	"
	See letter No 10646/84 of November 29															
✓ 6	x Ritchie	Mathew	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brockville	Winnipeg. Manitoba Father - J. Able Root	"	Rochester
✓ 7	Root	Primary P.J.B. Rose Belle	27		f	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	"	Rockport	Rockport Ont, Canada Father - Charles Killenbeck	"	Aldrich
✓ 8	Elliot	Primary P.J.B. Clara	18		"	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Grenadier Island	Elevna, Ont. Canada Grandfather - Henry Elliot	"	"
✓ 9	"	Primary P.J.B. Harold James	0	7	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grenadier Island. Father - Patrick Miggins	"	"
✓ 10	Miggins	Primary P.J.B. John	21		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	England	Irish	"	Rockport	Kildikey - Meath Co. Ireland	"	New York
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

4

x Entered prior to examination

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, or a subject of contract labor, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	Self	30	yes	5	1890–3 1909–12 Allexandria Bay	No. Uncle. Stephen Andreas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Bro	Bro	145	Canada	Lynhurst	Alexandria Bay	7/1913	Skiff	Nov. 14
2	"	Uncle	27	no			Wellesley Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	140	"	Oak Leaf	"	7/31/13	Motor Boat	" 14
3	yes	Self	5	yes	Excursions Alexandria Bay 1909–10	8/1913	Friend. Stella Davies Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	112	"	Mallorytown	"	7/31/13	Don't Know	" 14
4	no	"	200	"	Mar. Alex. Bay 1899–1910	3/1910	Bro-Law – Henry McNeil Alexandria Bay.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Sandy	"	150	"	Elizabethtown	"	11/15/1911	Skiff	" 14
5	yes	"	12	"	11 Alex Bay.	1913	Sister Lafargeville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Bro	"	140	"	Lynn.	"	10/24/13	35 Riverside	" 14
6	"	"	6	yes	Excursions to Alex. Bay twice 1909–11	1913	Friend. Walter Jarvis Wellesley Island N.Y.	Orphans Home	"	"	yes	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	140	Scotland & Canada	Don't Know	Alex Bay Halifax	12/7/13 4/1907	33 Riverside Hesperian	" 14
7	"	Self	10	yes	2	12/3/1911	Friend. Mrs Richard Reid 355 Sherwood Ave. Rochester	no	"	"	no	"	"	5	2	fair	"	Blue	100		Rockport	Alex Bay	12/3/1913	Motor Boat	Dec 2
8	"	Husband	18	"	one day trips to Alexandria Bay	9/1913	Husband – James E. Elliot Aldrich – N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	134	"	Alexana	"	12/11/1913	Motor Boat	" 11
9	✓	.	.	no			Father – James E. Elliot Aldrich N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓		"	"	"	✓	"	Grenadier Island	"	12/11/1913	Motor Boat	" 11
10	no	Self	100	yes	one day trips to Alex. Bay.	10/1913	Sister – Christina Mizzina 979 Zerega Ave. Bronx, new York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	179	Ireland	Kildikey	Quebec	5/21/1910	m/b Assumption	" 12
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

S.S. Riverside = Holmes Bros Line
m.B. = Motor Boat.

Peter J. Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1594

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied M. 9 S-

Border
Arrivals for
December, 1913.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	12	12				#
TOTAL	12	12				

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBORRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL							

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2 16
56

14—26

NOT USED

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1913
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.,

SHEET NO. ..... 14—28

A 12444 Y
L 2 140

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a cl bef citi
1	Billedeau (Primary)	Joseph A.	31	m	S	Weaver	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Joseph	Bro. Elmer, St Joseph Dorchester Co P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
2	Nadeau	Axelia	39	7	m	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Joseph	Bro. Jean Breausea St Joseph Dorchester Co. P.Q.	"	Augusta	
3	"	Alberto	16	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Jean Breausea St. Joseph Dorchester, Co, P.Q.	"	"	
4	"	Marceau	10	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Annnie	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Leon	7	m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Ezeala	6	7	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Amelto	5	7	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Josephine	5	7	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Ozane	1	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	Father, Thomas Papeur St. Victor P.Q.	"	Chisholm	
11	Papeur	Thomas	17	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Damase	Mother, Alice Bisan St Damase P.Q	N.H	Bartlet	
12	Bisan	John	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

5

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1913 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—28

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if in the affirmative, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of 6S.	32 Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	$40	yes	1900 to 1909	Lewiston Maine	mar 1908	Sister, Alice Beaule Abbot Road, Lewiston Me	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Med	Dk Br	Br	None	Canada	St Malachie Dorchester Co, PQ			* M.C.R.	Dec. 2.
2	"	"	$75	No	—	—	—	Husband, John Vadeau Augusta, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	Red face & rough skin	"	St Joseph Dorchester Co			"	" 2
3	"	Mother	"	—	—	—		Father John Vadeau Augusta, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	"	"			"	2
4	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	"	"			"	2
5	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	—	"	"			"	2
6	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	—	"	"			"	2
7	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	—	"	"			"	2
8	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	—	"	"			"	2
9	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	—	"	"			"	2
10	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	—	"	"			"	2
11	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	—	Bro. Jerry Bisan Chisholm Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blk	Brn	None	"	St Victor			"	3
12	yes	self	$10	No	—	—	—	No friends or relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Br	Brn	None	"	St Bernard			"	5
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* M.C.R. – Maine Central Railroad

CLASS E.

Allen McCullough.
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663 — L 2 — 226 — PER Allan — LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Cook	Walter S.	75	m.	m.	Married	Chemist	yes	yes	England	English	England	So Norwood	Mother- Elizabeth Cook 57 Apsley Rd, So Norwood Surrey, England.	N.Y.	Buffalo	No
2	Baker	Frederick	21	"	S	"	"			"	"	Canada 22 Years	Hamilton, Ont.	Father: Walter Baker, 3 Robinson Mews Baldslow, Hastings, Sussex, England	"	New York	
3	Sloan	William	35	"	m	Salesman	"	"		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	wife- Mary S Lban 61 Holburn St, Aberdeen Scotland	Buenos Ayres		
	Appeal forwarded 12-24-13 Decision rec'd 12-26-13		(Appealed			Dec 4/13;	Decision rec'd Dec 17/13;			Montreal		P.R. 1078/1218.					
4	Moore	James	26	"	m	Coal miner	"	"		England	English	Canada	Toronto	wife- Edith Moore Halegreen, Worcester, Eng.	Pa.	Whitecliff	
5	Dobson	Emma	57	"	Wid	None				White Star Line # SC 76390	Toronto	12-2-13		daughter - Mrs. Tuda Walton, Ilkeston, Yorkshire, Eng.	N.J.	Jamestown	
6	Dennison	Harold	20	m	S	Surveyor	"	"		Irish		Leaves U.S. at New York		Father - Cuthbert Johnson 114 Belgrave Rd, London, S.W. England	England		
7	Wright	Robert	27	"	"	Bricklayer	"	"		English		"	Peterboro	Mother - Mary Hayes Lee, Lancashire, England	U.S.	Buffalo	
8	Brooks	Walter	25	"	"	Machinist	"	"		"		"	Hamilton	Father - William Brooks 3 Shavel Rd, Burslem, Stafford, Eng	Ohio	Cleveland	
9	Chestnut	Samuel J.	22	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Ireland	Irish		"	Toronto	Father - Samuel Chestnut Lagnask Co Antrim, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia	
10	Cox	William	19	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"		"	Shelburne	Father - William Cox Cole Paine, Dan, Ireland	"	"	
	White Star Line # SC 27478 Toronto 12-3-13											Leaves U.S. at New York					
11	Gedge	Herbert	34	"	"	Missionary	"	"	England	English		"	Stoney Creek	Wife- Emily Gedge Cowes, Isle of Wight, Eng	England		
12	Evans	Arthur	29	"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"		"	Moose Jaw	Mother- Helen Evans Quick Lane, Manchester, Eng.	England		
	Cunard Line # 68834 Moose Jaw Sask. 12-4-13											Leaves U.S. at New York		Wife - Marian Gurman			
13	Gurman	Jacob	23	"	"	Russian-American	"	"	Russia	Hebrew		"	Toronto	Wife - Lucie Gurman Wegeny, Siedlec, Poland, Russia	Russia		
14	Young	Alexander Jr	23	"	"	Coat Cutter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch		"	"	Father - Alexander Young Sr. 6 Frederick St, Aberdeen, Scotland	Mass	Worcester	
	Cunard Line # 75240 Toronto 12-11-13											Leaves U.S. at New York					
15	Tully	George c/o 10/26/21	19	"	"	Granite Cutter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch		"		Father - Owen Tully Bibirtoro, Ireland	U.S.	New York	
16	McKenzie	Robert	29	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Ireland	Irish		"	Park Hill	Father - Malcolm McKenzie 6 Beauchie, Stonemy, Scotland	"	Rochester	
17	Blegard	Nellie	29	"	"	Stone Mason	"	"	Scotland	Scotch		"	Toronto	Father - Thomas Blegard Spring Bank, Preston, Eng.	England		
			27	F	S	Nurse	"	"	England	English		Leaves U.S. at New York	Edmonton	Sister - Mrs. S. Dale			
18	Pearell	Rosa	48	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"		"	London	Bankhouse, Sittingbourne, Kent, Eng	U.S.	Buffalo	
19	Nano	Francesco	27	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian		"	Toronto	Wife - Francesco Nano Vora, Caserta, Italy	"	Schenectady	
						Typotype						Leaves U.S. at Boston		Brother - George England			
20	England	Edmond	32	"	"	Operator	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish		"		Ulverton, Ireland	England		
	Anchor Line # 75240 Toronto 12-11-13											Leaves U.S. at New York		Wife - Catherine Kirkland			
21	Kirkland	John	28	"	"	Painter	"	"	England	English		"	"	136 High Bunkeway, Cheshire, Eng.	England		
	White Star Line # 40-240-177 - Orlando - 12-8-13											Leaves U.S. at New York		Father - Richard Metherell			
22	Metherell	Charles	25	"	"	Hair Worker	"	"	"	"		"	Hundas	18 Stone St, Plymouth, Eng.	England		
	Anchor Line # 75241 - Toronto - 12-11-13											Leaves U.S. at New York		Wife - Helen Holland			
23	Holland	Charles	25	"	M	Painter	"	"	"	"		"	Toronto	8 Rupert St, Manchester, Eng.	England		
	Cunard Line # 71929 - Toronto - 12-12-13											Leaves U.S. at New York		Wife - Anna Ostorne			
24	Ostorne	Samuel	45	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"		"	"	Guernsey, England	England		
	Anchor Line # 75214 - Toronto - 12-8-13											Leaves U.S. at New York		Mother - Florence M. Fowler			
25	Fowler	Alice	25	"	S	Auto Mechanic	No	"	"	"		"	"	16 Church St, Harrowgate, Yorkshire	England		
	Anchor Line # 75218 - Toronto - 12-10-13											Leaves U.S. at New York		Father - Kenneth Grant			
26	Grant	Jessie	24	"	"	Waitress	"	"	Scotland	Scotch		"	"	27 Westfield St, Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland		
	Cunard Line # 71311 - Toronto											Leaves U.S. at New York		Father - John Jacobs			
27	Jacobs	Samuel	22	"	"	Tailor	"	"	England	Hebrew		"	"	30 Cambridge St, Hull, Eng.	England		
	White Star Line # SC 86626 - Toronto - 12-11-13											Leaves U.S. at New York		Father - James A. Greaves			
28	Greaves	Alice M.	24	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	English		"	"	Brighton Cliff, Bromley, Leeds, Eng	England		
	Campagnie Generale Transatlantique Line # 63264 - Toronto											12-16-13 Leaves U.S. at New York		Brother - Jean Dulzon			
29	Dulzon	Francois	28	M	M	Mechanic	"	"	France	French		"	Port Colborne	Rondon Alie, Finistere, France	France		
	Compagnie Generale Transatlantique Line # B 35673 - Toronto - 12-11-13											Leaves U.S. at New York		Mother - Louise Janet			
30	Janet	Louis	24	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"		"	"	Guescroff, France	France		

NOT USED

6

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Buffalo N. Y., MONTH OF December, 1913 Class B. (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	50 No		Cousin: Wm. Cook 1502 West Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro	Gray	Statoo marks on left fore arm	England	Jo Norwood County	Montreal	11/19/13	Corsican m.c. m 6	Nov. 25
2	"	"	No ✓		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Blue	None	"	Hollington	Halifax	4/18/13	Virginian m.c. m 6	" 26
3	"	"	No ✓		Transit-to D 25905 ✓ See Column 11	"	"	"	"	Nervous	"	5	10½	"	Gray	Gray	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	5/10/13	Hesperian m.c.	" 27
4	"	Contract Laborer	30 ✓		Uncle- James Price, Whitcraft, Pa.	"	"	"	"	OK.	"	5	9½	"	Dark	Blue	"	England	Halberowen	Quebec	4/3/13	m.c.	" 28
5	"	"	30 ✓		daughter- Ethel Harford 204 Allen St. Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	X	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"	Knaresborough	"	8/28/13	Corsican m.c. 1st Class m 2	" 29
6	"	"	10 ✓		Transit- See Column 11	"	"	"	"	Nervous	"	6	½	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	"	London	"	8/14/13	Dominion m.c.	Dec 2
7	"	"	40 ✓		None	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lee	"	5/17/13	Virginian m.c.	" 2
8	"	"	60 Yes 1910 1912 Cleveland 12/13/12		Friend- John Antley 590 Cantra Ave, Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	Nasal Adenoids	"	5	7	Fair	"	Black	"	"	Wolverhampton	"	7/21/13	Scotian m.c.	" 2
9	"	"	60 ✓		Sister- Mrs Margaretta Boyle 49 Dearborn St, Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Old Town Co. Antrim	"	5/27/13	Pretorian m.c.	" 3
10	"	"	45 ✓		Friend- Mrs Margaret Boyle 49 Dearborn St, Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	"	Brown	"	"	Port Rush	"	"	" m.c.	" 3
11	"	"	20 ✓		Transit- See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	England	Little Burkeham	Halifax	4/5/13	Victorian m.c.	" 4
12	"	"	100 ✓		Transit- See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	"	3/17/13	Grampian m.c.	" 4
13	"	"	50 ✓		Transit- See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"	"	Russia	Mezeruez	Montreal	5/25/13	Sicilian m.c.	" 5
14	"	"	1 ✓		Uncle- George Brown 135 Main St, Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	4/27/13	Dominion m.c.	" 5
15	"	"	50 ✓		Uncle- Frances Tully 123 West 62nd St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn	Brown	"	Ireland	Ballinrory	"	6/24/13	Pretorian m.c.	Sept. 27
16	"	"	56 Yes 1911 Geneva N.Y. 8 ✓		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	Scar left eyebrow	Scotland	Stonemay	"	5/6/13	Grampian m.c.	Oct 6
17	"	"	25 ✓ No - - -		Transit Refund D-25906 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Gray	None	England	Preston	Montreal	7/24/13	Victorian m.c.	Dec 8
18	"	"	5 ✓ - - -		Friend- Miss Arthur Bray 275 Potomac Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hartford	"	10/15/13	Corsican m.c.	" 8
19	"	"	5 ✓ Yes 1906 1910 January 12/10		Brother-in-law- Commare di Stefano 324 Front St, Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	Brown	"	Italy	Brocco	Quebec	5/20/13	Sicilian m.c.	" 8
20	"	"	65 ✓ - - -		Transit Refund D-25[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Gray	"	Ireland	Ulverton	Montreal	8/13/13	Scandinavian m.c.	" 8
21	"	"	5 ✓ - - -		Transit See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	Brown	"	England	Manchester	Halifax	5/23/13	Dominion m.c.	" 12
22	"	"	2 ✓ - - -		Transit- See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Plymouth	St John	4/10/13	Sicilian m.c.	" 12
23	"	"	87 ✓ - - -		Transit- See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ratcliffe	Halifax	3/23/13	Dominion m.c.	" 12
24	"	"	15 ✓ - - -		Transit- See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Medium	"	"	"	"	Guernsey	Quebec	6/28/13	Victorian m.c.	" 12
25	"	"	50 ✓ - - -		Transit- See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Gray	Tattoo- left arm	"	Hanforth	Montreal	10/16/13	" m.c.	" 12
26	"	"	18 ✓ - - -		Transit- See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Brown	None	Scotland	Edenburgh	Halifax	4/8/13	Scotian m.c.	" 12
27	"	"	90 ✓ - - -		Transit- See Column 11	"	"	"	"	Waved	"	5	6½	Medium	"	Blue	"	England	Hull	Quebec	9/28/13	Scandinavian m.c.	" 13
28	"	"	73 ✓ - - -		Transit- See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bromley	Montreal	11/18/13	1st Class Victorian m.c.	" 13
29	"	"	60 ✓ - - -		Transit- See Column 11	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	"	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	Tattoo- 3rd Class 1896 on Right Arm	France	London	Quebec	6/4/13	Dominion m.c.	" 16
30	"	"	80 ✓ - - -		Transit- See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	Guerneff	"	"	" m.c.	" 16

Contract Laborer

X Severe Anaemia - Beginning Senility

(U.S. Grand Trunk Railroad
M.C. Michigan Central "

Harry R. Landis
Inspector

CLASS B.

John Howell
Peter A. Rowe
Benjamin [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied By M.J.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

17—cot

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2663 — 227 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket Cana
1	Mc Cutcheon	Samuel	24	11	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Father-Donald Mc Intosh Ld	Pa	Philadelphia	
2	Buchanan	Jean	28	"	"	Musician	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. at New York	Toronto	Dayton Cottage, Woodside, Aberdeen, Scotland	Scotland		
3	"	Emily	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-John Buchanan Wishaw, Lanarkshire, Scotland	Scotland		
Deported	Freeman	Hannah	24	"	"	Laborers	"	"	England	English	"	"	Do	N.Y.	Buffalo	
4	Dutton	Henry A	30	11	"	Commercial Traveler	"	"	"	"	England	London	Father-Joseph Freeman Carlisle, Cumberland, Eng	"	New York	
5	Mc Cready	Grace	27	7	M	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Father-Henry P Dudley 320 Caudery Rd. London, Eng Brother-William Thompson Coatbridge, Lanarkshire, Scotland	Pa	Butler	
6	"	Robert	11	4	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
7	"	Grace	8	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
8	Martell	Frederick	22	11	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Do	"	"	
9	Le Page	William	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Frederick Martell Vale, Guernsey, Eng	N.Y.	Buffalo	
10	Moran	Timothy	27	"	M	Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Leave U.S. at New York	Toronto	Father-William Le Page Vale, Guernsey, Eng	"	"	
11	"	Mark	27	7	"	None	"	"	England	English	"	"	Brother-James Moran 5 Johnstons Court, East Wicklow, Ireland	England		
12	Mac Donald	Margaret	30	7	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father-Thomas Wallace 43 Rufford St, Denton, England	England		
13	Reilley	Willie	22	11	"	Fireman	"	"	England	English	"	Bridgetown	Father-George Mac Donald 38 St Ninians St, Shettleston, Glasgow, Scot	Mass	Boston	
14	Payne	Archibald	21	"	"	Evangelist	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father-David Reilley 16 Undercliff Terrace, King Cross, Halifax, Eng Wife-Mary Payne 177 Wakefield Rd Adel Cardiff Wales	U.S.	Rochester	
15	Ellis	Alfred	26	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Italian	"	Hamilton	Father-Eugene Payne Armydale, Scotland	R.I.	Providence	
16	Fallows	John W	27	"	M	Clergyman	"	"	England	English	England	Worthing	Wife-Agnes Fallows "The Rectory", Worthing, Sussex, Eng	England		
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

* William R. Mc Cready

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Buffalo, N.Y., MONTH OF December, 1913 Class B.

11—3008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of RR.	Date of Immigration
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	# 50	Yes	—	—	—	20 x address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Brown		None	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	8/4/13	Grampian	Dec 14
2	"	100	"	—	—	—	Transit See Column 11	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Gray	"	"	"	Montreal	9/20/13	" 1st Cabin	" 18
3	"	100	"	—	—	—	Transit See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" 2d Cabin	" 18
4	Immoral Purpose	"	—	—	—	—	20 x address	"	"	"	"	First months pregnant	"	6	6	"	"	Brown	"	England	Carlisle	St John	11/25/13	Corsican	" 18
5	"	20	"	—	—	—	20 x	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	11	"	"	Gray	"	"	London	Montreal	10/5/13	Cunarder	Oct 18
6	Husband	100	Yes 1907	Pittsburg Pa	8/12		Uncle Sam Nicholson R. McCready 1.6-3rd Ave, Butler, Pa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Coatbridge	Quebec	8/23/13	Grampian	Dec 19
7	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Father - 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	" n.c.	" 19
9	"	Self 3	10	—	—	—	Transit See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sallow	"	"	"	England	Yate	Halifax	9/13	Hesperian n.c.	Oct 20
10	"	"	"	—	—	—	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
11	"	"	150	—	—	—	Transit See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	7/5/13	Virginian	Dec. 20
12	"	Husband	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	Three months pregnant	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	England	Denton	"	"	"	" 20
13	"	Self	"	—	—	—	Employer W. J. Conlon 4 Cockspur Court Westminster London	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	4	Medium	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Coatbridge	"	9/28/13	Numidian n.c.	" 20
14	"	Self	15	—	—	—	Transit See Column 11	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	England	Halifax	Halifax	2/10/13	Corsician	" 22
15	"	"	100	Yes 6 months	1913	Detroit	Friend - Harold Harper 2 Primrose St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Somerset	Montreal	8/13	Lancastrian n.c.	Oct 23
16	"	"	16	Yes	—	—	Cousin - Antonia Gorgano Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Coatbridge	"	5/7/13	Grampian	Dec 23
17	"	"	25	"	—	—	Transit See Column 11	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	6	4	Fair	Long	Blue	"	England	Bucknall Staffordshire	Halifax	12/9/13	Cretonian 2d C.	" 23
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. C.[illegible]

Harry R. Landis
CLASS B. Inspector [illegible] Inspector.

Witness D. Smith
Peter J. Rose

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2663 — A K&H/M — L Z / A — 225 — PER Canada LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has [illegible] Canada
1	Riese	Willy	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Leaves U.S. at New York Canada	Berlin	Father- Emil Riese Colonnadenstr 50 Hamburg, Germany	Germany		No
2	Lanzilotti	Francesco	40		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	St Thomas	Wife- Maria Lanzilotti Rogunia Varesto, Cosenza, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	do
3	Liebman	Wlayscho	40		M	M	Peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife- Frieda Liebman Strofpol, Volhynia, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia	No
4	Walicki	Jan	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	Wife- Franciszka Walicki Krasnoje, Podolsk, Russia	Russia		"
1291 5	Sukmanowski	Michal	33		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Toronto	Wife- Irena Sukmanowski Koropiec, Galicia, Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
1292 6	Niczakor	Mikolaj	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Hamilton	Wife- Magdalena Kozakar Lentilli, Bukovina, Austria	"	"	"
7	Telka	Maryanna	20	7	M	M	Home	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lussia	Father- Jan Maryszka Lussia, Kielce, Poland, Russia	"	"	"
8	Wiernik	Marya	23		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Stanislaw Park Lussia, Kielce, Poland, Russia	"	"	"
9	"	Jozef	1	6	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	In Father-	"	"	"
Deported	Ermann	Chaim	35		M	M	Peddler	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife- Chane Ermann 8 Nicholaus St, Warsaw, Russia	"	"	"
11	Szczerbaty	Piotr	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Eslabya Szczerbaty (Wife) Wolbrzy, Volhynia, Russia	NJ	Trenton	"
12	Dobajnuff	Chaytze	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Mother- Rochie Dobajnuff Wlade, Kafkaz, Russia	"	"	"
1293 13	Bouther	Gustave	27		M	M	Waiter	"	"	German	German	"	"	Father- Julius Bouther 58 Thulen St, Berlin, Germany	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
14	Perciacono	Domenico	45		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife- Sabata Benedegno Rionero, Sannitico, Italy	Ohio	Cleveland	"
15	D'Amico	Angelo	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Antonia D'Amico Rionero- Sannitico, Italy	"	"	"
16	DiVincenzo	Domenico	33		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife- Tomasina DiVincenzo Rionero, Sannitico Italy	"	"	"
17	D'Franco	Ergonnino	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Mariano D'Franco Rionero, Sannitico, Italy	"	"	"
Deported	Dulcka	Demian	32		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	Wife- Julia Dulcka Probuzna, Galicia, Austria	NJ	Newark	"
Deported	Cohen	Joseph	18		M	S	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Father- Harid Cohen Benistecka, Volhynia, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
20	Wisniewska	Antoni	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	Wife- Marianna Wisniewski Witowica, Lublin, Russia	"	Buffalo	"
Deported	Dulcka	Demian	33		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	Wife- Julia Dulcka Probuzna, Galicia, Austria	NJ	Newark	"
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

8

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR TO DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Buffalo, N.Y., MONTH OF December, 1913 Class B.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1913
1	do	Self	100	Yes	-	-	-	Transit- Refund # 25883	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Scar right cheek	Germany	Hamburg	Quebec	5/14/13	Barcelona	Dec 3
2	"	"	130	Yes	1900 1907	Cleveland	1/07	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Healthy	"	Brown	Mole	Italy	Rogina Abruzzi	Halifax	4/22/13	Rotterdam via Potsdam m.c.	" 4
3	"	"	51	No	-	-	-	Uncle- Jacob Liebmann 1317 N. Marshall St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Gray	"	Russia	Stropol	"	6/12/13	La Plata via m.c.	" 7
4	"	"	11	"	-	-	-	Transit- See Column 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Medium	"	"	"	"	Kroonoje	"	6/19/13	Patricia via m.c.	" 9
5	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Bro in Law- Vasil Vrchota 745 Peng St, Buffalo, N.Y. Uncle- Goran Lasan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	Mole under left eye	Austria	Koropa	"	5/6/13	Noordam m.c.	Oct 9
6	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	1995 Niagara St Buffalo N.Y. Husband- Stanislaw Telko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Healthy	"	Brown	Home	"	Lentilli	Quebec	5/13	Millehead m.c.	" 9
7	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	324 Lord St, Buffalo, N.Y. Husband- Jan Wiewiurk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Russia	Liesina	Halifax	12/7/13	Noordam m.c.	Dec 10
8	"	"	2	"	-	-	-	324 Lord St, Buffalo, N.Y. Father-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	" m.c.	" 10
9	"	Mother	"	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" m.c.	" 10
10	"	~~Self~~ L.P.C.	26	No	-	-	-	Friend- J. Canter 52 William St, Buffalo Karl Sommerfeld (Friend)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	"	Scar left forehead	"	Warsaw	Quebec	10/11/13	Millehead m.c.	" 10
11	"	"	23	No	-	-	-	14 Webster Ave, Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	Home	"	Wilnuzja	"	7/20/13	" m.c.	" 13
12	"	"	15	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Healthy	"	Brown	Scar over left eyebrow	"	Wladikafkaz	"	"	" m.c.	" 13
13	"	"	150	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	Home	Germany	Berlin	"	6/13	" m.c.	Oct 15
14	"	"	115	Yes	1903 1907	Cleveland O	9/07	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Healthy	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Rocco	"	9/30/13	Callawaja m.c.	Dec 16
15	"	"	120	"	1903 1911	"	10/11	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Pock marked	"	"	"	"	" m.c.	" 16
16	"	"	50	"	1904 1907	"	2/07	Bro in Law- Augustus St Franco 1098 Franklin St, Cleveland O Sister- Leonora St Franco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	Home	"	"	"	"	" m.c.	" 16
17	"	"	40	No	-	-	-	1078 Franklin St, Cleveland O Cousin- Mike Perchenda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	" m.c.	" 16
18	"	L.P.C.	6	"	-	-	-	102 Chapel St, Newark, N.J. Brother- Sam Cohen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Prohuzna	Halifax	6/19/13	Patricia m.c.	" 19
19	"	L.P.C.	27	"	-	-	-	Address unknown, Brooklyn, N.Y. Bro in Law- Andrzej Pacinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	Scar corner mouth right side	Russia	Berestiecha	Quebec	6/9/13	Polonia m.c.	" 19
20	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	870 Broadway St, Buffalo, N.Y. Cousin- Mike Perchenda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	Home	"	Witowica	"	7/1/13	Barcelona	" 21
21	"	Contract Laborer	14	"	-	-	-	102 Chapel St, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8½	Healthy	"	Brown	"	Austria	Prohuzna	Halifax	6/19/13	Patricia m.c.	" 24
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. C.[illegible] S.S. LINE

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Copied by M G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — 229 — PER C.P.R. Atlantic LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	*Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in U.S.
1	Iranoff	Peter	20	m.	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Montreal	Father- Feodor Iranoff Ozankoy, Podolsk, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland	No
2	Dear	Albert	22	"	"		Shop Boy	"	"	Wales	English	"	Toronto	Father: John J. Dear Swansea, Wales.	Penn	Pittsburgh	"
	Anchor Line # 69185 - Hamilton Oct 26-13											Leaves U.S. at once.					
3	Marsden, B.S.L.	William	42	"	m		laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	wife - Agnes Marsden, 186 Radcliffe Rd. Bolton, Eng.		England	"
4	Tricarque Primary J.W.H.	Michele	43	"	"			no	no	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	wife - Arcangela Tricarque, San Marco, Foggia, Italy	Ill.	Chicago	"
	Cunard Line # IC 13910 - Toronto - Nov 1-13											Leaves U.S. at once.					
5	Lewis Primary J.W.H.	Charles C.	52	m	S		contractor	yes	yes	England	English	England	Chester	brother - Lewis Lewis, New Brighton, Eng.		England	No
	Cunard Line # IC 7133 - Toronto - 11-15-13											Leaves U.S. at once.					
6	Loren	Percy	27	"	"		carpenter	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	father - Thomas Loren, 30 Angel Rd. Harrow, England			"
7	Briggs	Charles	21	"	"		Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Father - George Stillman Baglaystane, London, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
	Anchor Line # 75182 - Hamilton - 12-3-13.											Leaves U.S. at once.					
8	Ridyard	James	33	"	M		Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	wife - Elizabeth Ridyard 40 Ashton on Lyne, England		England	"
9	Wandelbaum	Reina	13	11	F	S	Student	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother - Rhine Wandelbaum Rachow, Lutlin, Poland, Russia	N.Y.	Rochester	"
	Anchor Line # 71 [illegible] - Hamilton - 12-2-13											Leaves U.S. at once.					
10	Yarside	William	61	M	M		Engineer	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	wife - Bessie Yarside 1 Quay St, Long Eide, England		England	"
11	Bonnick	Wanase	17	"	S		Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	brother - Isaac Bonnick Romno, Sollyena, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia	"
12	Podtenesky	Abraham	20	"	"		Machinist	30306	8	"	"	"	"	Father - Leib Podtenesky Sologyne, Orla, Russia	N.Y.	Rochester	"
	White Star Line # 6882 - Southampton, Oct 12-8-13							10-31-13				Leave U.S. at once					
13	Beaumont Primary B.T.A.	Fred	35	"	M		Mine	"	"	England	English	England	Clacton	None		England	"
	White Star Line # 6882 - Southampton, Oct 12-8-13											Leaves U.S. at New York					
14	"	Warren	11	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			England	"
	Cunard Line # IC 11049 - Toronto - 12-10-13											Leaves U.S. at New York					
15	Georgson Primary B.T.A.	Eric H.H.	21	M	S		Bank Clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Do Father - Frederick H. Georgson 42 Lauder St, Edenburgh, Scotland		Scotland	"
Deb.	Rosenbloom	Max	40	"	M		Cabinet Maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Cousin - Moses Goldstein 11 Bank St, Toronto, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	New York	"
17	Graham	John	30	"	S		Shoemaker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father - John Graham Kilkeel, Down, Ireland	"	"	"
18	"	William	21	"	"		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lauzel	Do Mother - Clara Egter	"	"	"
19	Egter	Morgan	25	"	"		"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Berlin, Galicia, Austria Father - Leib Ezelf	Mass	Boston	"
Deb.	Ezelf		19	"	"		Book binder	"	"	Russia	"	"	Toronto	Vitebsk, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

9

20 Cars

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Buffalo, N. Y., MONTH OF December, 1913. Class B.

11—2008

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or other ticket, or by means of money sent for the purpose, or assisted, or supported, by relatives or friends, or by any society or person, or by any railroad or steamship company, or agent of any railroad or steamship company, or by any society, association, or State, to come to the United States, and if so, by which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	yes	Self	25		Friend: Mark Hauzenzeug 3645 Central St. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Blue	Gray	None	Russia	Gzankov	St John	4/13/13	Mount Royal M. C.	No. 75
2	"	"	60		Friend: Edward Conley 993 Mansion St. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blue	Blue	"	Wales	Swansea	Quebec	10/7/13	Empress of Britain M. C.	" 76
3	"	"	15		See col 11 Transit via N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue	"	England	Chorley	St. John	4/25/13	Empress of Ireland M. C.	" 28
4	"	"	100	1909 yes 1911 Chicago	Bro in Law— Michlle Cuoco 519 W. Taylor st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	"	Dark	"	Italy	San marco	Quebec	5/1/13	Montezuma M. C.	" 29
5	"	"	100	No	See col 11 Transit via N.Y.	"	"	"	"	varies	"	6	—	ruddy	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	"	6/6/13	Empress of Britain M. C.	" 30
6	"	"	50		See col 11 Transit via N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Hastings	"	11/27/13	2nd Class M. C.	Dec. 1
7	"	"	30		Friend: Fred Free 589 Park Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	"	London	St John	3/1/13	Empress of Ireland M. C.	" 3
8	"	"	20		Transit See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Worsley	Quebec	7/14/13	Empress of Britain M. C.	" 5
9	"	"	None		Brother-Harry Wandelheim 69 South St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pachow	"	9/7/13	Montford M. C.	" 5
10	"	"	50		Transit See Columns 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	Grey	"	England	Manchester	"	7/14/13	Empress of Britain M. C.	" 5
11	"	"	13		Uncle- Harry Feldenkreis 531 North 5th St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	Emaciated	"	5	5½	Sandy	Ruddy	Brown	Crosseyed	Russia	Romno	"	8/18/13	Montezuma M. C.	" 6
12	"	"	20		Cousin- Abraham Bloom 81 Weld St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Medium	"	"	Hole on right cheek	"	Vologyn	"	9/2/13	Montreal 1st Class M. C.	Oct. 6
13	"	"	50		Transit See Columns 11	"	"	"	"	Weak	"	6	—	Fair	"	"	None	England	Clacton on Sea	"	9/26/13	Empress of Britain 1st Class M. C.	Dec 10
14	"	Husband	"		Transit See Columns 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Halestor	"	"	" 1st Class M. C.	" 10
15	"	Self	110		Transit See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Medium	"	"	"	Scotland	Edenburgh	"	1/6/13	" M. C.	" 12
16	"	L.P.C.	15		Cousin- Bernard Gorig 230 E 118 th St. New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	"	Gray	slightly pock marked	Russia	Lodz	"	9/2/13	Mount Royal M. C.	" 13
17	"	"	25		No address	"	"	"	"	Cataract right eye	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	Cataract right eye	Ireland	Kilkell	"	5/29/13	Lake Manitoba M. C.	" 15
18	"	"	25		do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	None	"	"	"	9/28/13	" M. C.	" 15
19	"	"	50		Bro in Law- Isaac Schacher 40 Lowell St, Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Swarthy	"	Brown	"	Austria	Berlin	"	6/10/13	Mount Temple M. C.	" 15
20	"	D.C.D, (Farm)			Friend- James Cieplicki 122 Noreiki St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Favors	"	5	6½	"	Black	Black	Wears wig Hair nearly all off head	Russia	Vitebsk	"	6/18/13	Montrose M. C.	" 20
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

M C MICHIGAN CENTRAL R R.
G T. GRAND TRUNK R R.
W. WABASH R R.
I P INTERNATIONAL PORT
C B. CANADIAN PACIFIC

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Schlesky, D. Scott
Johnw Howe
Benjamin

11—1908

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—A 2 — 230 — PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cash
1	Wojtocoicz	Attolia	32		f m	none yet	Russia		Russia	Polish	Canada	Toronto	mother - Kaliksta Stempniewska Pawlowska, Wola, Poland, Russia	NY	New York	Yes
2	"	Felics	43		m "	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister - Agnes Wojtocoicz Bracciewicze, Lublin, Russia	"	"	"
3	Cox	Alfred	23		" S	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father - Thos. Cox Marsh, Cambridgeshire, Eng	Fla.	Jacksonville	"
4	Cheng	George	30		"	Statesman	"	"	American Line # A-152088 - Toronto - 11-22-13	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		Father - Benjamin Cheng Normandy, Byfleet, Surrey, Eng	Ohio	Bates Wells	"
5	Cross	Joseph	50		" M	Laborer	"	"	American Line # A-152088 - Toronto - 11-22-13	"	"	"	Wife - Anna Cross Isle of White, England	England		"
6	"	William	20		" S	Teamster	"	"	American Line # A-152086 - Toronto - 11-22-13	"	"	"	Mother - Eliza Cross Isle of White, England	England		"
7	Tuttlestud	Edwin H	26		"	Laborer	"	"	American Line # A-152087 - Toronto - 11-22-13	"	"	"	Mother - Martha Atmore Hampshire, England	England		"
8	Atmore	Fred	30		"	"	"	"	Cunard Line # 79081 H New York - 12-2-13	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at New York	Hamilton	Father - Herbert Bruce Buchudge, Wilkshire, Scotland	Scotland		"
9	Bruce	Neale	30		" M	Laborer	"	"	Cunard Line # 79081 H New York - 12-2-13	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Mother - Teresa Saunders Ayrefield, Dublin, Ireland	Scotland		"
10	"	Harriett	29		"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father - Charles D. Champ	Ill.	Buffalo	Yes
11	Champ	Lionel B	28		M S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Holland	150 Bells Road Pds London, Eng	"	"	"
12934	Sheehan	Michael	24		" "	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Brampton	Sister - Mrs Margaret Baker 129 Old George St, Cork, Ireland	"	Attica	"
Debarred	Sheehan	Michael	24		" "	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father - Joseph Taunton Boswell Lodge, Measham, Leicestershire	"		"
Debarred	Taunton	Fred J.	27		" "	"	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton				
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

10

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-f-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1504

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—12 — A K 6 M 1 — 230 — PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket to Final Destination.
1	Wojtcowicz	Attolia	32		f	m	none specified	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Canada	Toronto	mother – Kaliksta Stempniewska Pawlowska, Wola, Poland, Russia	Wis	New York	Has
2	"	Felics	43		m	"	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister – Agnes Wojtcowicz Bracicwicze, Lublin, Russia	"	"	"
3	Cox	Alfred	23		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father – Thos. Cox March, Cambridgeshire, Eng	Fla	Jacksonville	"
4	Cleary	George	30		"	"	Gentleman	"	"	"	"			Father – Benjamin Cleary Normandy Inquenton Bradford, Yorks, Eng	Ohio	Yates Wells	"
			American Line # A-152088 – Toronto – 11-22-13									Leaves U.S. at New York		Wife – Anna Cross			
5	Cross	Joseph	50		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"			Isle of White, England		England	"
			American Line # A-152088 – Toronto – 11-22-13									Leaves U.S. at New York		Mother – Anna Cross			
6	"	William	20		"	S	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isle of White, England		England	"
			American Line # A-152086 – Toronto – 11-22-13									Leaves U.S. at New York		Mother – Eliza Tewkesbury			
7	Tewkesbury	Edwin W	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isle of White, England		England	"
			American Line # A-152087 – Toronto – 11-22-13									Leaves U.S. at New York		Mother – Martha Atherton			
8	Atherton	Fred	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hampshire, England		England	"
			Cunard Line # 790817 – New York – 12-2-13									Leaves U.S. at New York		Father – Herbert Bruce			
9	Bruce	Neale	30		"	M	Teacher	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Burnbrae, Melkshire, Scotland		Scotland	"
			Cunard Line # 790911 – New York – 12-2-13									Leaves U.S. at New York		Mother – Teresa Saunders			
10	"	Harriett	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Ryefield, Dublin, Ireland		Scotland	"
11	Champ	Lionel B	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Welland	Father – Charles W. Champ 150 Balls Pond Rd. London, Eng.	Wis	Buffalo	Has
														Sister – Mrs Margaret Baker			
Debarred	Sheehan	Michael	24		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Brampton	150 West George St. Cork, Ireland	"	"	"
														Father – Jeremiah Sheehan Brampton			
Debarred	Pointon	Fred J.	27		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Bowcock St., Measham, Leicestershire	"	Attica	"
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

13 Pages

10

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Buffalo, N.Y., MONTH OF December, 1913 Class "B".

(OVER.)

11—2000

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Ft.	Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination
1	yes husband	self	30	No				No address	No	No	No	A.	none	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Apole Sublin	Quebec	8/31/13	MC Ascania	Nov 29
2	"	"	340	1908 1912	New York	11/12		do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	"	Bracieweige	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	100	-	-	-		do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	Marck	Montreal	10/27/13	MC Ausonia	Dec 4
4	"	"	100	-	-	-		Friend- Edward Cotswell Charge Valley Hunt, Cats Mills P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Clarston	Quebec	6/10/13	"	" 8
5	"	"	30	-	-	-		Transit- See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	"	"	"	Isle of Uists	"	5/7/13	"	" 10
6	"	"	70	-	-	-		Transit- See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
7	"	"	10	-	-	-		Transit- See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Isle of Uists	"	"	"	" 10
8	"	"	150	-	-	-		Transit- See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
9	"	"	50	-	-	-		Transit- See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Kirkstone	"	"	"	" 11
10	"	Husband	"	-	-	-		Transit- See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk. Ba	Brown	"	Ireland	Dublin	"	"	"	" 11
11	"	Self	30	"	-	-		No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Gray	Balon left wrist	England	London	"	8/16/13	"	Oct 15
12	"	L.P.C.	5	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	Alcoholism	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Scar on right eye	Ireland	Rathcormey	"	8/30/13	Ausonia	Dec 18
13	"	L.P.C.	200	"	-	-	-	Friend Harry Easton Ottawa, Ont	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	England	Measham	"	5/19/13	Ascania	" 22
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M C R..OLICAN CENTRAL R.R.
G T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I F. INTERNATIONAL [illegible]
C B C[illegible]

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

11—1204

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1591

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

A K Ellam

11—2663

L Z 1A 231

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh... has ... Ca...
1	Mutch	Mary	25		f	S	domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	father - George Mutch Sorwett, Sterling, Scotland	Conn.	Hartford	No
2	Lean	James	39	11	m	M	Labourer	"	"	England	Scotch	"	Calgary	Mother - Sarah Mc Lean Garthlick, Innerness, Scotland	N.Y.	New York	"
3	Bailey	Vincent	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father - Samuel Bailey 26 Spring Gardens, Leeds, Eng.	"	Buffalo	"
4	Hessie	Richard	11	5	"	"	Horse	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother - Janet Hessie 183 Shuter St, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Lakewood	"
5	Alexander	William	30	"	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father - Thos. Alexander Kirkintilloch, Scotland	Scotland		"
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

5

11

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE.—BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Buffalo, N.Y., MONTH OF December, 1913 Class "B"

(OVER.)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	Yes	self	25. Yes					friend - Jesse Pollock 1119 Babcock st Hartford, Conn	No	No	No	No	OK.	None	5	3	fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Larvert Sterling	St. John	3/6/13	MC Cassandra P. J. 19.	Dec. 1
2	Wife	"	41 Yes					father - Alexander 118 Jean 883 E 25th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Auburn	"	"	"	Yorkhill	"	3/6/13	Saturnia w. c.	" 2
3	Yes	"	40 ✓					No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	Left eye	England	Leeds	Quebec	7/26/13	" w. c.	" 9
4	"	Uncle	Yes "					Uncle - Joseph Hossie 670 Roosevelt Ave, Lakewood O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	None	Ireland	Belfast	"	6/30/13	"	" 16
5	"	Self	Yes "					Friend [illegible] Ohio	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	6½	"	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	St John	4/21/13	" w. c.	" 17
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

M. C. [illegible] TEAMER.
G. [illegible] TEAMER.
W. [illegible] TEAMER.
[illegible]

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Sterling P. Adkinson

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 — 11—2663 — 232 — PER French LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
Debarred	Bellarino	Giuseppe	47		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Canada	Toronto	wife - Linuccia Bellarino, San Marco, Foggia, Italy	Ill.	Chicago	No
12888	Amadori	Luigi	22		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	" "	"	Sherbrooke	Father - Antonio Amadori Fano, Pesaro, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
12898	Kavka	Wasyl	31			m	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Brantford	wife - Mary Kavka Jezupol, Galicia, Austria	"	"	"
12899	Bucuvac	Dmitri	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Tekla Cucuvac Jezupol, Galicia, Austria	"	"	"
12900	Busko	Teodor	28		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife - Marya Busko Jezupol, Galicia, Austria	"	"	"
12901	Haroguk	Ivan	27		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Ignat Hovoguk Jezupol, Galicia, Austria	"	"	"
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

12

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Buffalo, N.Y., MONTH OF December, 1913 Class "B".

(OVER.)

11—6000

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether going to an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	L.P.C.	self.	60.	yes	1907 1909	Chicago	12/3/09	cousin—Giuseppe D'Alessandro 1530 Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	*	none	5	4½	swarthy	brown	none	Italy	San marca	Quebec	5/31/13	NC Carolina U.S.	Nov. 29
2	"	"	80	little	-	-	-	Friend—Girolamo Pucci 224 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	Scar back of index finger	"	Fasso	Halifax	4/18/13	Florida U.S.	Sept 25
3	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Cousin—Nikolaf Koscuik 49 Genesee St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	None	Austria	Jezupol	"	4/18/13	Niagara U.S.	Oct 1
4	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Friend—Peter Orzas Karl St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Scar right cheek + left cheek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	14	"	-	-	-	Friend—George Wedostick 58 Clay St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brown	Wart on left cheek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Brother-in-law—Leonitz Jasuck 406 Ambrose St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Blue	Small pit scar on right cheek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M.C.&L.C.R.R. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.C. INTERNATIONAL [illegible]

* Right inguinal hernia, not retained by truss. Will affect ability to earn a living.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

11—1504

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 11—2663 L 2 10 1 233 PER Royal LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Hadley	Charles H.	44		M	M	machinist	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Peterboro	wife—Rose Hadley Smethwick, Staffordshire, England	Mass	Boston	No
2	Young	Julia	68		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	England	Bristol	Son—Fred Young 50 Ashley Rd Bristol, Eng.	N.J.	Brooklyn	"
3	Lewis	Michael	60		M	M	Milkman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	"	New York	"
4	Dent	John	20		M	S	Painter	"	"	England	English	"	Holland	Mother—Martha Dent 24 Wandsworth, Sunderland, Eng.	"	Buffalo	"
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

13

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Buffalo N.Y., MONTH OF December, 1913 Class "B."

(OVER.)

11—2003

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	41	No				bro- Arthur Hadley 101 Vernon St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	Ak	none	5	3	med	brn	brn	none	England	Smethwick	Quebec	7/8/13	mc Roy. Edward w. c.	Dec. 1
2	"	"	5	yes	aug 1913	Unt. Sprk	9/14/13	Brother- Alfred Browne 1945 - 78th St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Hzl	Grey	"	"	Wiltshire	Montreal	7/9/13	1 w. c.	Oct. 8
3	"	"	200	-	-	-	-	Cousin- Patrick Shanley 575-8th Ave. Unt. Sprk, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Brown	"	Crooked nose	Ireland	Co. Tipperary	"	6/20/13	Royal Geo. w. c.	16
4	"	"	24	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	Scar middle finger left hand	England	Westhartlepool	Halifax	7/16/13	Royal Edward	18
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

L. C. & C. Co.'s CENTRAL R.R.
O. C. CHAUTAUQUA R.R.
W. [illegible] R.R.
[illegible]

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

11—1894

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 ... 11—2563 234 PER Russian American LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
Disappeared																	
1	Dimitrieff	Petifor	26		m.	s	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Stefania Dimitrieff Zlobki, Volhynia, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes
2	Baginski	Joseph	24		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	"	Father: Anton Baginski Vodzianovka, Volhynia, Russia	"	"	"
3	Koniak	Semion	36		"	m.	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Wife: Evdokia Kornisek Zlodki, Volhynia, Russia	"	"	"
4	Litman	Robert	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Caledonia	Wife- Emalia Litman. Idachew, Bolhynia, Russia	"	Youngstown	"
5	Gerasczyk	Nikefor	16	3	"	s	Labourer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Parry Sound	Father-Vendiat Gerasczyk Tudorow, Volhynia, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia	"
6	Patyko	Terenki	31		"	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife- Evdokia Patyko Tudorow, Volhynia, Russia	"	"	"
Deberred														Wife-Jugeffa Rusietski			
	Rusietski	Josef	37		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Brantford	Wysoka, Kobia, Minsk, Russia.	N.J.	Bayone	"
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

14

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Buffalo N. Y., MONTH OF December, 1913. Class B.

11—8448

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the transportation, or whether assisted, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes.	Self	50	yes				Friend: Mark Wawrzewczuk 3648 Central St. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Supected Trachoma	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Zelobki	Halifax	4/26/13	Turk m. 6.	Nov. 25
2	"	"	75	"				Friend: Prokob Bozok 3648 Central St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	"	Podzianowka	"	"	" m. 6.	" 25
3	"		50	"				Friend: Valistrat Kondratiuk 3648 Central St, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	"	Zeludki	"	"	"	" 25
4	"	"	35	"				Bro — Adolph Litman 604 King St. Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Zedachew	"	"	" w.c.	" 29
5	"	"	28	"				Uncle - Stefan Semenishyn 478 W. Ohiama St, Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Tudorow	"	4/26/13	" w.c.	Dec 5
6	"	"	53	"				Uncle - Isidor Nicolas 478 W. Ohiama St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" aa	" 3
7	"	"	33	"				Brother-in-law - Jan Szpakowski 445 Broadway St, Bayone, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	6¾	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Aleksoko	"	5/25/13	"	" 24
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Contract Laborer

M. C. L. CHICAGO CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W WABASH R.R.
I. INTERNATIONAL RY.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B. 11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 — 11—2663 — L Z — 235 — PER Uranium LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Kaufman	Mary	32		F	M	Home	He	He	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father—Meyer Mironski Cudnef, Pskytown, Russia.	Ohio	Cleveland	No
2	Baltorino	Maria	33		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Ottawa	Father—Rebfaelo Baltorino Mondamaino, Fermino, Italy	Pa	New Brighton	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

15

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Buffalo, N. Y., MONTH OF December, 1913

Class B.

(OVER.)

11—2008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	—	—	—	Husband—Rene Kaufman 1061 St Clair Ave, Cleveland, O. Mother—Olga Co Ba Cavanier	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Gudnef Gytown	Halifax	12/27/12	Volturno M.C.	Dec 11
2	"	"	No	—	—	—	528—7th Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Brown	"	Italy	Mediavano	"	1/30/13	" M.C.	" 15
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

M. S. MCCLELLAN, Commissioner.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

11—1884

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11—2063

L 2

236

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
1	Todd	John	12	M.	S		Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Ingersoll	Father: Carpenter Todd	Penn	Phila	Ho
2	Stevenson	James	40	"	"		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at ref.	Toronto	Cousin—Henry Stevenson, 166 Rathbun Road, Liverpool, Eng.	England		
3	Hearth	Thomas	25	"	M		Brass Finisher	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father—Christopher Hearth 44 Westwell St. Darwen, Eng.	Mass	Fall River	
4	Goad	Georgina	48	"	"		None	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at ref.		Husband—Sidney Goad			
5	Goad	May	21	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at ref.		Father—			
6	Dodd	Arthur	25	M.	"		Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Seaforth	Father—Edward Bonall Stonehall Farm, Balcombe, Sussex, Eng.	W.Y.	Rome	
7	Neig	William J.	32	"	"		Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father—A. Neig Cardiff, Wales. England	"	West York	
8	Evans	Henry	30	"	"		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at West York	Fort William				England
9	Bradbury	Alan E.	30	"	M		Musician	"	"	"	"	"	Edmundton	Mother—Margaret Bradbury White Lion Hotel, Glossop, Eng.	Ohio	Youngstown	
10	Long	Peter	46	M.	"		Carpenter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Leaves U.S. at West York	Toronto	Wife—Louisa Long Adare, Limerick, Ireland			Ireland
11	Moulton	Mary	61	F.	M		None	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Husband—James E. Moulton 9 Oakfield Rd, Kings Heath, Birmingham, Eng.	W.Y.	West York	
12	Meehan	Myles H.	27	M.	"		Bricklayer	"	"	"	Irish	Leaves U.S. at West York	"	Wife—Alice Meehan Doncaster, York, England.			England
13	Roden	Henry	26	"	"		Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife—Sarah Roden 81 Osler St. Bolton, Eng.			England
14	Waylor	Thomas	28	"	"		Iron Molder	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at West York		Father—Robert Waylor 31 Fountain Rd, Tulse Hill, London, Eng.			England
15	"	Mary	34	F.	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father-in-law—			England
16	Woodward	Frank	20	M.	S		Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at West York	"	Father—Arthur Woodward			England
17	Whiteside	John	47	"	M		Stonecutter	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Oakwood House, Rotherham, Yorks, Eng.	England		
18	Smith	Wilfred E.	26	"	S		Architect	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at West York	Fort William	Brother—Louis Whiteside 41 Country Rd, Walton, Liverpool, Eng.	England		
19	Walthy	Edith E.	35	F.	"		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father—Robert F. Smith 16 Hastings St, Sunderland, Eng.	W.Y.	Schenectady	
20	Barlow	John H.	24	M.	"		Spinner	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at West York	"	Brother—Charles Walthy Rochdale, Lancashire, Eng.	Pa.	Downingtown	
21	Harrison	Sidney	29	"	M		Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father—Alexander Barlow Leerbaag, Holland			Holland
22	NOT USED													Mother—Elizabeth Harrison 10 Beverley Rd, Barnes, London, Eng.			England
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

16

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

MORE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Buffalo N.Y., MONTH OF December, 1913. Class B.

(OVER.)

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For is person or shipbuilder, or transferee, for crew and treasure, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	20				Rev. William Todd Belton 20 Div 96 6 Lifeguard Knight Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	England	Richmond	Halifax	5/3/13	Arabia	Nov 26
2	"	"	15				Transit via NY Infantile cousin Alice Infantile 1275 Plymouth Ave Fall River, Mass see col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Quebec	5/7/13	MC Laurentic	" 28
3	"	"	80					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Darwin	Halifax	6/1/13	MC Cymric	" 29
4	"	"	100				Transit see col 11	"	"	"	"	waived	"	5	5	ruddy	"	blue	"	"	London	Montreal 1st cabin	5/29/13	MC Canada	" 30
5	"	"					Transit Friend-Harry-Parsons 323 Mohawk St Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MC U.S.	" 30
6	"	"	65					"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Leigh	Quebec	6/14/13	Laurentic MC	Dec 2
7	"	"	10	1904			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Medium	"	Brown	"	Wales	Cardiff	Halifax	3/13	Dominion MC	Sept 30
8	"	"	10	1909	Mex	York	Transit-See Column 11 Friend-James Hickinson Youngstown, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Beaconsfield	Quebec	11/22/13	Teutonic MC	Dec 6
9	"	"	190	8/09				"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	Med	"	"	"	Glossop	Montreal	7/3/13	Laurentic MC	Oct 6
10	"	"	20				Transit-See column 11 Sister-Helen Carrington 5044 W-111 St Chi, Ill-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Adare	"	5/1/13	" MC	Dec 10
11	"	"	50	1910	Mex	York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	"	"	England	Colne	"	9/15/13	Teutonic MC	" 11
12	"	"	30				Transit-See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Darlington	Quebec	8/18/13	Canada MC	" 12
13	"	"	23				Transit-See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bolton	"	5/13/13	Laurentic MC	" 12
14	"	"	401				Transit-See Column 11	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Wigan	Halifax	4/7/13	Arabic MC	" 13
15	"	Husband					Transit-See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	Atherton	"	"	" MC	" 13
16	"	Self	25				Transit-See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Rotherham	Quebec	8/24/13	Laurentic MC	" 13
17	"	"	390				Transit-See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	9/14/13	Teutonic MC	" 13
18	"	"	25	1911	Mex	York	No address Sister-Stella L Pritchard Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Sunderland	Montreal	6/5/13	Laurentic MC	" 16
19	"	"	100					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	West Smethwick	"	10/6/13	Megantic MC	" 16
20	"	"	25				Transit-See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Med	Hazel	"	Holland	Rotterdam	Halifax	2/22/13	Teutonic MC	" 19
21	"	"	150				Transit-Refund A-25907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Brown	Brown	"	England	Southend	"	4/7/13	Arabic MC	" 24
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

M C MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
TORONTO, N. & ERIE R.Y.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector Inst. Chief Inspector.

John Howley

CLASS B.

11—1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12 11—2663

L 2 N 237

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Pericille	Tomaso	41	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife- Mamella Pericille Via Mare, Foggia, Italy.	Ill.	Chicago	No
2	"	Angelo	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-	"	"	"
129223	Pankeik	John	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Anna Pankeik	"	"	"
			White Star Line # D-272378- Port Arthur-12-13-13								Windmill Point		Galicia, Bukovina, Austria.	U.S.	Buffalo	
4	Wakefield	Stewart	40	"	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leaves U.S. at New York		Wife- Lucy Wakefield			
			White Star Line # D-272377- Port Arthur-12-13-13								Port Arthur		6 Sandringham Terrace, Sunderland		England	
5	"	"	34	"	Married	Fitter	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		Wife- Annie Wakefield			
			White Star Line # D-272379- Port Arthur-12-13-13										54 Horatio St, Sunderland, Eng.		England	
6	Cartner	William	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		Wife- Ethel Cartner			
													19 Royal St, Sunderland, Eng.		England	
7	Topping	Alexander	42	"	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"			Brother- Ernest Topping Sunderland, Durham, Eng.		England	
			Holland American Line # A-54066- Toronto-12-12-13								Leaves U.S. at New York					
8	Studnicke	Stanislaw	39	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Wife- Kanala Studnicke Dembkowice, Podolok, Russia.	Russia		
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

17

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO, N.Y., MONTH OF December, 1913 CLASS B.

(OVER.)

11—2003

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1913
1	"	Self	60	-	-	-	Cousin—Victor Mascolotte 153 W Taylor St Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Scar left cheek		Italy	San Marco	Quebec	5/13	Authenia (?) m.c.	Oct 29
2	"	"	57	-	-	-																			
3	"	"	5	-	-	-	Uncle—Wenzel Bogis 140 Magdalen St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	" m.c.	" 29
4	"	"	115	-	-	-	Transit—See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	"	"	Austria	Czarnowitz	"	6/13	" m.c.	Oct 10
5	"	"	85	-	-	-	Transit—See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	Tattoo marks back of left arm	England	Walkeron Tyne	Montreal	7/18/13	H.H. Dwyer m.c.	Dec 15
6	"	"	75	-	-	-	Transit—See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	Blue scar right temple	"	Jarrow on Tyne	"	"	" m.c.	" 15
7	"	"	130	-	-	-	Transit—See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	Sunderland	"	"	" m.c.	" 15
8	"	"	50	-	-	-	Transit—See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Dk.	Blue	Tattoo cross left arm Tattoo on right arm	"	"	"	6/24/13	" m.c.	" 16
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

PORT OF Buffalo N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh has Can
Debarred										6				Father: John MacKenzie			
1	MacKenzie	Norman	21		m	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Bridgeburg	47 Graham St, Edinburgh, Scotland.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Ho
2	Spinelli	Santi	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian So	"	Hamilton	Father: Luigi Spinelli Affida, Aquila, Italy	West Va	Filbert	
3	Bos.	Abe	55		"	m	Machinist	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Chapleau	Wife: Anna M. Bos. 17 Kinnaun St, Harlem, Holland	N.Y.	Buffalo	
4	Dagostino	Giuseppe	26		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian So	"	Toronto	Wife: Maria Dagostino San Sclerio, Peggio, Italy	West Va	Wheeling	
5	Cuckerini	George	26		"	S	Steel Car Conductor	"	"	B. W. I.	English	"	"	Father: Joseph Cuckerini St. Philip Parish, Barbados, B. W. I.	N.Y.	New York	
6	Packus	Tatarzyna	19		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Grimsby	Father: Antonio Packus Sutnica Austria		Buffalo	
			Anchor Line # 50513. Willand Out. 11-26-13									Leaves U.S. at New York		Father: Stanislaw Dlugosz			
7	Dlugosz	Blazen	23		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	Welland	Jagni, Radom, Russia		Russia	
			National Steam Navigation Co 60 Ltd of Greece 211 Angelo " 12 5									Leaves U.S. at New York		Father: Nicolo Militiades			
8	Militiades	Abadjis	23		"	"	Banker	"	"	Turkey	Greek	"	Toronto	Smyrna, Turkey, Bro: Haynes & Challenor		Turkey	
9	Challenor Primary	George	25		"	"	Merchant	"	"	B. W. I.	English	Leaves U.S. at New York	Vancouver B.C.	Barbados, B. W. I.			
10	Mankteelow	Charles	28		"	"	Hostler	"	"	England		"		Mother: Mary Mankteelow 9 Bladgeling Cottages, Barcombe Sussex Eng	N.Y.	Buffalo	
			Cunard Str Ivernia Liverpool 22 Queenstown									Leaves U.S. at New York	Hamilton	Father: Joshua Moore			
11	Moore	Albert	26		"	m	Laborer	"	"	"		"	Winnipeg	Foxdyke Lincolnshire, England Wife: Rose Marks		England	
12	Marks	Williams	21		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	St Colburne	46 King Edward Rd Swansea, Wales Wife: Anna Galla	N.Y.	Buffalo	
13	Galla	Luigi	38		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian S	Leaves U.S. at New York	Bridgeburg	Francavilla, Chieti, Italy wife - Antonia Tararico,		Italy	
14	Tararico	Domenico	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft William	Sap Biati, Calempas, Italy wife - Arcangella Franco,	Pa.	Pittsburg	
15	Franco	Giuseppe	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	San Marco, Foggia, Italy wife - Catarina Tricarque	"	Wilkesbarre	
16	Tricarque	Paolo	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Marco, Foggia, Italy father - Camillo Dusong,	Ill.	Chicago	
17	Dusong	Julia	17		F	S	Shoe factory worker	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	Hamilton	Mons, Belgium wife - Helena Michalski	Mass	Chelsea	
18	Michalski	Wladislaw	38		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Risini, Kalisky, Russia father - Edward Buckley	N.Y.	Dunkirk	
			Red Star Line - # R. 16697 - Toronto - "Finland" 12-3-13									Leaves U.S. at New York					
19	Buckley	Sydney	24		"	S	Salesman	"	"	England	Scotch	"	Toronto	10 Speer Rd, Southampton, Eng. Father - Antonio Londos		England	
20	Londos	John	32		"	"	Cook	"	"	Brazil	African (Black)	"	Fort William	Sao Paulo, Brazil Father - James Sayers	U.S.	Brooklyn	
21	Sayers	Harry	23		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Seaforth	Balcombe, Sussex, Eng. Cousin - Hook, Missenden		Rome	
Debarred	Oslowskialais Colton	Etta	23		F	M	Maid	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	64 Harbor St, Warsaw, Russia		New York	
			White Star Line # 274886 - Hamilton - 12/2/13									Leaves U.S. at New York		Wife - Warranna Kolesyck			
23	Kolesyck	Francesyck	32		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	Sorap, Lublin, Poland, Russia	Russia		
			Compania Trasatlantica de Barcelona # 267446 - Toronto 12/28/13									Leaves U.S. at New York		Wife: Rosetta, Tooolet			
24	Miralles	Bautista	52		M	M	"	No	No	Spain	Spanish	"	Toronto	Alicante, Spain		Spain	
			White Star Line # 274972 - Hamilton 12/2/13									Leaves U.S. at New York		Father - Adam Wajer			
25	Wajer	Jan	26		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Ugla, Radzicecka, Lublin, Poland, Russia		Russia	
			White Star Line # 274971 - Hamilton 12/2/13									Leaves U.S. at New York		Wife - Rosalia Farmanick			
26	Farmanick	Jan	43		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slayovice, Lublin, Poland, Russia Father - William Kulesack		Russia	
27	Kulesack	Arthur	21		"	S	Machinist	4 yrs	4 yrs	Germany	German	"	Toronto	10 Storgarden St, Berlin, Ont. Father - Ambrose Totty	U.S.	Buffalo	
28	Totty	Walter	38		"	"	Cricketer (Professional)	"	"	England	English	"	"	Clifton Rd, Prestwich, Lancashire Wife - Emily Bell	L.I.	New Brighton	
			Anchor Line # 68197 - Hamilton 12/13/13									Leaves U.S.	New York				
29	Ball	William	27		"	M	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Princess Square, Manchester, Eng. Father - Francisek Wosik		England	
12886 30	Wosik	Jan	20		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Brantford	Kamiadziaska, Lublin, Poland, Russia	U.S.	Little Falls	

NOT USED

18

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4678

30

11 Cabin

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF December, 1912 Class C Taxable

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	L.P.C.	1 yrs	Trans	Portland Me	3/13/13	No address	No	No	No	No	Waived	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Gray	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	Portland	Me	3/12/13	Cymric M. 6.	Nov 25
2	"	"	36	"	New York	3/10/13	Cousin: Santi De Santis Filbert St. West Va	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Swa.	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Affida	New York		3/9/13	Teutonic M. 6.	" 25
3	"	"	100		Buffalo	Sept 1913	Daughter: Anna M. Blocher 287 Dewitt St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Gray	"	Holland	Harlem	"		May 1913	Ryndam M. 6	" 25
4	"	"	50	Trans	New York	11/8/13	Bro: Salvatore Dagostino 155 main St, Wheeling W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Red	Bro	"	Italy	San Mario Parish	"		11/7/13	Princess Irene M. 6.	" 25
5	"	"	~	1903 1908 Trans 1917	New York	10/6/13	Bro: Joseph Puckerine 195 Enfield Pl. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Bro	"	B. W. I.	St Philep	"		10/6/13	Tasari S.T.	" 26
6	"	"	70	1913	Buffalo	Apl 19.2	Bro: Antony Pachuck 313 Amherst St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	11½	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	"	Austria	Sutnica	"		Dec 1912	Antwerp M. 6	" 26
7	"	"	60	Trans	New York	Apl 1913	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Chest	"	Russia	Jagni Wadom	"		Apl 1913	Finland M. 6	" 26
8	"	"	100	"	"	7/15/13	See column 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Blonde	Bro	"	Turkey	Magnesia	"		7/14/13	Hainan Fran. Jose M. 6	" 26
9	"	"	80	"	"	8/16/13	Transit 25886 See column 1 Friend: Stanley Pritchard 348 Jefferson St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	"	B. W. I.	Barbados	"		8/27/13	Vestras M. 6.	" 26
10	"	"	70	Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Bro	Bro	"	England	Barcombe	Portland	Me	3/13/13	Dominion M. 6.	" 27
11	"	"	40	Yes	Portland Me	4/9/13	See column 1 Mrs. Morrow, Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	Tattoo on Arm	"	Algarkark	"		4/8/13	Cymric E.T.	" 27
12	"	"	200	"	New York	Sept 1913	67 Senica St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Gray	Small pit mark Corner of mouth	Wales	Swansea	New York		Feb 1913	Franconia E.T.	" 27
13	No	"	50	"	"	May 1913	Transit 27886 See column 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sdw	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Francanita	"		5/20/13	Antwerp M.E.	" 27
14	Yes	"	50	Trans	New York	1907 & 1909 1913	Bro: Antonio Tararico, 607 Valley ave. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	"	"	"	"	San Biate	"		May 1913	Stampalia M.E.	" 28
15	"	"	60	"	"	Apr. 1913	bro in law - Giuseppe Tardie 114 East Northampton St. Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Swarth	"	"	"	"	San marco	"		4/25/13	Europa M.E.	" 29
16	"	"	80	"	Chicago	1908 1911 May 1913	bro in law - Nicolo Rendine 529 W. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5/13	Calabria M.E.	" 29
17	"	"	19	Trans	New York	Aug. 1910	bro - Camille Dusong 15 Shurtleff St. Chelsea, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ruddy	"	"	"	Belgium	Jeeradsbergen	"		8/13	Finland M.E.	" 29
18	"	"	40	"	"	7/13	brother - Anthony Michalski 120 Roberts Rd. Dunkirk, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	Russia	Abovy	"		7/13	? M.E.	" 29
19	"	"	1110	"	Portland Me.	3/23/13	Transit - See col 11. Brother - Leigin Gordon	"	"	"	"	waived	"	5	1¾	fair	"	gray	"	England	Southampton	Portland		3/29/13	Dominion M.E.	" 30
20	"	"	20	1913	New York	5/13	17 Union St. West New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	½	Black	Black	Brown	"	Brazil	San Paulo	New York		12/10/12	Massoulia N.Y.	Dec 2
21	"	"	120	Transit	"	4/13	Uncle - Harry Parsons 333 Wabash St, Rome, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Medium	Brown	Grey	"	England	Isfield	"		4/3/13	Vecanic M.E.	" 2
22	"	L.P.C.	25	"	Portland Me	3/13	Father - Meyer Askowske 82 Chestlet St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Brown	"	Russia	Warsaw	Portland		3/13	? M.E.	" 4
23	"	"	30	"	New York	3/13	Transit See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Zoraj	New York		3/13	? M.E.	" 4
24	"	"	Have	"	"	4/17/13	Transit See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Swarthy	"	Brown	"	Spain	Totolet Mola	"		4/17/13	Buenos Ayres M.E.	" 4
25	"	"	20	"	"	3/13	Transit See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	Hazel	"	Russia	Rodzeczka Mola	"		3/13	? M.E.	" 4
26	"	"	20	"	"	4/13	Transit See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Houtecka	"		4/13	? M.E.	" 4
27	"	"	40	"	Boston Mass	10/17/13	Friend - Walter Passman 80 S. Elmwood Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Germany	Berlin	Boston		10/16/13	Arabic M.E.	" 5
28	"	"	15	"	New Brighton Pa.	10/29/13	Friend - Mrs Margaret Means Hickenbaker Hotel, New Brighton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Prestone	New York		3/16/13	Baltic M.E.	" 5
29	"	"	20	Transit	Portland Me	4/13	Transit See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Portland		4/13	Arabic N.Y.	" 5
30	"	"	30	"	New York	9/12	Cousin - Wojcecks Wala 567 Mill St, Little Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Brown	Grey	"	Russia	Wawadgiauka	New York		9/12	Lapland	Sept 25

(N.Y.) - Grand Trunk Railroad
(M.C.) - Michigan Central "

George R. Cullen
Benjamin T. Fobes

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

A K 6411
L Z 7N

239

PORT OF Buffalo, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
12892 1	Nieresztely	Herald	43	M	M Ud	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Shipyard	Brother- Janos Nieresztely Miskolz, Satodz, Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo	
12895 2	Lord	Adeline	30	F	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Lorraine	Father- Wellington Lord 8 Grey Terrace, Sunderland, Eng Mother- Feloumena Candouras	"	"	
12903 3	Ciandarapi	Pasquale	22	M	"	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	"	St. Thomas	Selvi, Teramo, Italy Wife- Isola Alberto	Pa	Berwick	
12904 4	Alberto	Justo	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mimico Mill Point	Santa Margherita Fiudice, Italy Father- Charles E. Brown	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
12904 5	Brown	Charles H.	22	"	"	Porter	Yes	Yes	British West Indies	African (Black)	"	Toronto	67 Arnold Rd, Kingston, Jamaica B.W.I. Mother- Jane Mc Laffin	"	Buffalo	
6	Mc Laffin	Harry	28	"	S	Time Keeper	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Also, B.C.	Mercy Town, Ireland Father- Isaac Wolacko	"	"	
12914 7	Wolacko	Misko	26	"	"	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	"	Shebston	Werklanovetz, Croatia, Hungary Father- Lovraine Dunato	"	Lackawanna	
8	Dunito	Giambattista	19	"	"		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Toronto	Pisticci, Potenza, Italy Wife- Maria di Ducio	Italy		
9	Di Leccio	Francesco	32	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Matera, Potenza, Italy Father- Stanislaus Skrzewska	Italy		
Debarred	Iraczewska	Homelius	36	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	"	Hamilton	Jasto, Galicia, Austria Mother- Julia Karasiuska	N.Y.	Buffalo	
Debarred	Karasinska	Marianna	20	F	S	Laundress	No	No	Russia	"	"	Toronto	Wegrzce, Padow, Russia N.Y. to Ellen Judson	"	Port Richmond	
			Cunard Line # 47776 - Vienna - Dec. 12-1-13								Leaves U.S. at New York					
12	Judson	Robert	30	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Regina	809 Chesterfield Rd, Sheffield, Eng			
			Cunard Line Cont # B-62450 - Sudbury, Ont. - 11-10-13								Leaves U.S. at New York		Mother- Ellen Ward			
13	Ward	William	21	"	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	Stanfudge, Worcestershire, England Father- Wm B. Hannam	England		
12920 14	Hannam	Kenneth	23	"	"	Purchasing Agent	"	"	British West Indies	"	"	Chimmachio	7 East Road St, Kingston, Jamaica Wife- Laura M Lisotte	West Indies	Boston	
12923 15	Mariotte	Giuseppe	29	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Hamilton	Mondolfo, Pesaro, Italy Wife- Flory Vetta	N.Y.	Buffalo	
			White Star Line # D 22479 - Mediterranean Port Arth - 12-9-13								Leaves U.S. at New York					
16	Webb	Albert	33	"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	"	Medicine Hat	Boat Lane, Ettingshall Rd, Wolverhampton, Eng			
			Russia Asiatic Line # 5388 - Toronto - 12-9-13								Leaves U.S. at New York		Wife- Peril Rosenberg			
17	Rosenberg	Leib	27	"	"	Teacher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Ostrower, Padow, Russia Wife- Mary E. Biltsing		Russia	
			Cunard Line # 72211 - Hamilton - 12-10-13								Leaves U.S. at New York					
18	Biltsing	Thomas	57	"	M	Worker	"	"	England	English	"	"	Pine Road, Wednesbury Lane, Eng Wife- Grace Edwards		England	
			Cunard Line # 71928 - Toronto - 12-12-13								Leaves U.S. at New York					
19	Edwards	Frederick J.	28	"	M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Wales	"	"	Berlin	Tuguseca, South Wales Wife- Bridget Corcoran		Wales	
			Anchor Line # 73-195 - Toronto - 12-12-13								Leaves U.S. at New York					
20	Corcoran	Thomas	43	"	M	Laborer	"	"	England	"	"	Hamilton	100 High St Bristol, England Father- Charles Bainbridge		England	
			White Star Line # D 24818 6 - Dundee - 12-8-13								Leaves U.S. at New York					
21	Bainfridge	Alfred	23	"	S	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee	23 Cardigan St Ledbury, Lancashire, Eng		England	
			White Star Line # 10-2745-70 - Toronto - 12-11-13								Leaves U.S. at New York		Father- James Field			
22	Felce	Reginald	19	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Battleford	23 Park St Bletchley, Berkshire, Eng		England	
			White Star Line # 10-245042 - Toronto - 12-10-13								Leaves U.S. at New York		Wife- Betsey M. Bouge			
23	Bouge	George H.	42	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	31 Caroline St Boston, Lincolnshire, Eng Mother- Hannah Bunce		England	
24	Bunce	Flora	16	F	S	Factory Hand	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	"	Welland	Welland, Ont, Canada Father- Norman Mc Milton	Ohio	Youngstown	
12925 25	Mc Milton	Peter	30	M	"	Sailor	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Fort William	Rodel, Harris, Scotland Father- Sir Henry Bell	N.Y.	New York	
			Cunard Line # 65585 - Toronto - 11-29-13								Leaves U.S. at New York					
26	Bell	Eastman	29	"	"	Lawyer	"	"	England	"	England	London	34 Hertford St London, Eng Father- Wm Hinchfield	England		
27	Hirchfeld	Alfred	18	"	"	Sales Clerk	"	"	Holland	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg	Watthenweelaan 376 Rotterdam, Holland Father- Thomas H. Davis	N.Y.	New York	
28	Piddington	Alice	27	F	M	None	"	"	England	English	"	Guinsby	Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, Eng Father- Albert E. Fitzgerald	"	Scottsville	
Debarred	Fitzgerald	John H.	27	M	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	4 Ruchworth St Ballyfast, Eng Mother- Dimitra Mitropolus	Mass	Lynn	
30	Mitropolus	Christina	14	F	"	None	No	No	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Drobolica, Greece	Conn	Bridgeport	

NOT USED

30 Cases

19

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1913 Class C. Tafatte.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1913
1	Yes	Self	$3	Yes	1913	New York U.S.	8/13	Friend- Jakob Tilt 85 Ranco St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	None	Hungary	Mehaj	New York U.S.	4/13	Gaeland U.S.	Sept 27
2	"	"	30	"	1913 June	"	8/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium	"	Bl.	"	England	Sunderland	"	6/14/13	Adriatic M.E.	" 30
3	"	"	90	"	1902 1907	Berwick Pa.	3/12	Bro.-in-law- Massimo Serafino 448 Monroe St, Berwick, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Swarthy	"	Brown	Several right chin	Italy	Nelvi Santa Maria	"	3/12	? U.S.	Oct 6
4	"	"	37	"	Transit	New York U.S.	5/1/13	Cousin- Fatinella Pacchini 344 Ash St, Glen Ard, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Swarthy	"	None	"	Sel Gudne	"	5/1/13	Ancona M.E.	" 2
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/13	Markeen Hotel Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	Black	"	Several right eyebrow	British West Indies	St Annes	"	5/29/13	Adriatic M.E.	" 6
6	"	"	200	"	1913	Buffalo U.S.	8/13	Brother- Joseph Wm Jaffin Cor. Tonawanda + O'Neil St, Buff.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Newry	"	4/13	Columbia M.E.	Dec 6
7	"	"	20	"	Transit	New York	11/1/12	Cousin- Juro Spanic 309 Ridge Rd, Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Medium	"	"	"	Hungary	Veselkovich	"	11/1/12	Lusitania M.E.	Dec 6
8	"	"	8	"	"	"	6/25/13	Transit- See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Brown	"	Italy	Pistucci	"	6/25/13	Stampalia M.E.	Dec 7
9	"	"	10	"	"	"	3/26/13	Transit- See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Matera	"	3/26/13	Adriatic M.E.	" 7
10	"	Convict	60	"	1909 1913	"	9/11/13	Friend- Josef Prodema 218 Herman St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Josko	"	6/6/13	Volturno M.E.	" 7
11	"	L.P.C.	18	"	Transit	"	5/21/13	Father- Nikolai Karasinska 141 Hewart St, Port Richmond, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Three months pregnant	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Russia	Negyega	"	5/20/13	? M.E.	" 8
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	4/10/13	Transit- See Column 11	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	Sheffield	Portland	4/8/13	Arabic M.E.	" 8
13	"	"	70	"	"	"	4/27/13	Transit- See Column 11	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	6	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	Stachedge	New York	4/27/13	Carmania M.E.	" 9
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	2/10	Friend- Col. R. H. Stevenson Room 514-15 Court Square, Boston	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	Jamaica	Kingston	"	2/14/13	Santa Maria M.E.	Oct. 9
15	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/13	Cousin- Georgina Faraland 313 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Italy	Mendolfo	"	5/13	Niagara M.E.	" 10
16	"	"	2	"	"	Portland ME	4/13	Transit- See Column 11	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	8	Medium	"	Brown	"	England	Wolverhampton	Portland	4/13	Cymric M.E.	Dec 11
17	"	"	2	"	"	"	2/13	Transit- See Column 11	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	"	Russia	Astrowee	"	2/13	? M.E.	" 11
18	"	"	350	"	"	New York U.S.	9/13	Transit- See Column 11	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	7	Medium	Gray	"	"	England	Manchester	New York	9/13	Baltic M.E.	" 12
19	"	"	50	"	"	Portland ME	6/5/13	Transit- See Column 11	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Fair	Bl.	Gray	"	Wales	Swansea	Portland	6/4/13	Franconian M.E.	" 12
20	"	"	20	"	"	New York U.S.	8/13	Transit- See Column 11	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	"	England	Bristol	New York	8/13	Campania M.E.	" 12
21	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/2/13	Transit- See Column 11	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	Salford	"	5/1/13	Caronia M.E.	" 12
22	"	"	100	"	"	Portland ME	3/13	Transit- See Column 11	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	8	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Bletchley	Portland	3/13	Canada M.E.	" 13
23	"	"	7	"	"	"	5/20/13	Transit- See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	Boston Bristieta	"	5/19/13	Cymric M.E.	" 13
24	"	Father	None	"	"	New York U.S.	4/13	Uncle- John Ulug P.O. Box 527, Youngstown, O	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	"	"	Brown	Anchor tattoo back of left wrist	Hungary	Heson	New York	4/10	Pannonia M.E.	Oct. 11
25	"	Self	100	"	"	"	5/2/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Gray		Scotland	Harris	"	5/1/13	Caronia M.E.	Dec 14
26	"	"	1500	"	"	"	11/11/13	Transit- See Column 11	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	6	½	Medium	"	Brown	None	England	London	"	11/10/13	Caronia M.E.	" 14
27	"	"	30	"	"	Portland ME	12/6/13	Uncle- Joseph Hirschfeld 26 Cambell St New York U.S.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Germany	Achim	Portland	12/6/13	Alsatia M.E.	" 14
28	"	"	100	"	"	New York U.S.	8/10/13	Husband- Robert Piddington Pertville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Gr. Blue	"	England	Buckland	New York	8/8/13	Adriatic M.E.	" 15
29	"	L.P.C.	None	"	1913	Lynn Mass	10/13	Sister- Mrs Thomas Walker 9 Stanley Terrace West Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	Alcoholism	"	5	7	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	Halifax	Boston	6/17/13	Arabic M.E.	" 17
30	"	Father	"	"	Transit	New York U.S.	3/13	Cousin- Asterina Anglopulos 377 Water St, Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Swarthy	"	"	"	Greece	Drobolica	New York	3/13	?	" 17

(4.7) Grand Trunk Railroad
(M.C.) Michigan Central

CLASS C. TAXABLE

11—4673

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Stanley A. Bonnay
Stanley D. Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED, RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

A K 8444

L Z 1 N 6 240

PORT OF Buffalo, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Purcell John	41		M	S	Secretary	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada (left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y.)	Budgetting	Father—John Purcell 41 Cradley, Watrens, Eng.	England	
2	Wootos Eleanora	2		F		Stays			Greece	Greek	United States	Cambridge	Mother—Helen Wootos Calagnata, Turnis, Greece	Mass.	Cambridge
3	Socrates Isaakides	28		M		Farmer Laborer			Turkey	"	Canada	Toronto	Mother—Anestasia Socrates Sampson, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
4	Fleming John R.	29		M	M	Accountant	"	"	England	English	"	"	Wife—Catherine Flesting 110 Cannon St, London B.C., Eng.	England	
5	Heslop John	17			S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father—Thos. Heslop The Beeches Hickford, Essex, Eng.	England	
6	Coburn Leslie H.	20			S	"	"	"	British West Indies African (Black)		"	"	Father—John R. Coburn St Ann, Jamaica, B.W.I.	Jamaica	
7	Hagen Percival C.	24			S	"	"	"	"		"	"	Father—James Hagen St Ann, Jamaica, B.W.I.	Jamaica	
12951 8	Guidice Nicola	20			S	cotton mill operative	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Hamilton	Brother—Giuseppe Guidice Sergenti, Rgealmuto, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
12962 9	Latimer William	31			S	Baker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	United States	New York	Brother—John Latimer 20 Montague St, Edenburgh, Scotland	"	New York
10	Marsico Enrico	19			S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	Canada	St Mary	Father—Giovanni Marsico Porto Santo Pio, Arculi, Italy	Md	Baltimore
Debarred 11	Nalbone Giovanni	24			M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Amagari	Wife—Santina Salvatore Accaria, Di Pubio, Avelino, Italy	N.Y.	Lackawanna
12	Sandis William J.	32			M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Wife—Beatrice Sanders East Bowcare, England.	England	
13	Ellam William	27			S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father—John Allan Wife—Eliza Lagnatore	N.Y.	Tonawanda
12965 14	Lavocatore Romulo	33			M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Hamilton	Mendolfo, Pesaro, Italy Wife—Maria De Santis	"	Buffalo
12966 15	De Santis Benedetto	47			"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mondavia, Pesaro, Italy Wife—Luigia D'Ambrosi	"	"
12969 16	D'Ambrosi Biagio	36			"	"	No	No	"	"	"	St Thomas	Monte San Biagio, Caserta, Italy Father—Evaldo La Rocca	"	Dundee
12970 17	La Rocca Biagio	18			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monte San Biagio, Caserta, Italy	"	"
	18 NOT USED														
	19 NOT USED														
	20 NOT USED														
	21 NOT USED														
	22 NOT USED														
	23 NOT USED														
	24 NOT USED														
	25 NOT USED														
	26 NOT USED														
	27 NOT USED														
	28 NOT USED														
	29 NOT USED														
	30 NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Steamship Company's at Montreal office see Letter of Mr. Smith & Mr. Watkins dated Feb 10th/20 - Line's memo manifest Co.

Cunard Line #445754 - Toronto - 12-21-13

White Star Line #445046 - Toronto - 12-15-13

Cunard Line #445879 - Toronto - 12-15-13

Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls

Leaves U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y.

Leaves U.S. at New York

Leaves U.S. at New York

Leaves U.S. at New York

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1913 Class C. Tapatlle.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1913
1	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1913	Buffalo N.Y.	7/5/13	Transit-Refused A-25891 Brother-Lamford Moncton	No	No	No	No	Varied	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None Small mole	England	Cheshire Audlem	Hamburg	6/6/13	Baltic m.c.	Dec 17
2	"	Brother	None	Yes	1913	Mass + Ill.	12/13	28 Bittle St, Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	left of mouth	Greece	Thorne	"	10/10/13	Themistocles	" 18
3	"	Self	25	Yes	1913	Niagara Falls N.Y.	2/24/13	Friend-Charles Tobladis 109 Broad St, [redacted] Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	"	"	Scar left cheek near mouth	Turkey	Constantinople	"	2/5/13	Oceania m.c.	" 18
4	"	"	100	Transit	New York	11/29/13	Transit-See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	None	Scotland	Edenburgh	"	1/28/13	Lusitania m.c.	" 19
5	"	"	20	Yes	1913	"	2/6/13	Transit See Column 11	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	Scar right forehead	England	Heyhouse	"	1/30/13	Philadelphia m.c.	" 19
6	"	"	30	"	Transit Philadelphia	1/1/13	Transit-Refused A-25893	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	None	West Indies	Jamaica	Philadelphia	1/10/13	Admiral Sampson m.c.	" 19
7	"	"	13	"	"	"	"	Transit-Refused A-25892 Uncle-Ologero Barbieri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Brown	Scar right eye brow	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
8	"	"	10	"	New York	1/6/13	71 Eagle St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	Mole of face	Italy	Pacalmento	New York	1/5/13	Cincinnati m.c.	Dec 19
9	"	"	50	Yes	1913	"	10/18/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Scotland	Edenburgh	"	7/27/13	California m.c.	" 20
10	"	"	17	"	Transit	"	4/13	Sister-in-law-Enrico Matteoggi 224 Balmoral St, Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Healthy	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Porto Santo Cio	"	4/13	Berlin S.S.	Dec 20
11	"	L.P.C.	17	Yes	1913	"	10/13	Cousin-Antonio La Matina 613 Pingham St, Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	Brown forehead Red birthmark left side of face	"	Accaria	"	3/13	"	" 20
12	"	"	300	Transit	Portland Maine	5/30/13	Transit-See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	None	England	Battle	Portland	5/29/13	Arabic m.c.	" 21
13	"	"	5	"	1913	Niagara Falls N.Y.	1/13	Uncle-William Allan North Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	None	"	Birkenhead	New York	6/7/13	Caronia m.c.	" 23
14	"	"	85	Yes	1906 1911	Buffalo N.Y.	3/13	Friend-Giuseppe Catagnandi 368 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Healthy	"	Brown	"	Italy	Mondolfo	"	3/13	Kaiserin Augusta Victoria m.c.	Oct 24
15	"	"	40	"	Transit	New York	5/13	Friend-Giuseppe Cassone 336 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Mondavia	"	5/13	Majestic steamer	" 24
16	"	"	140	"	"	Boston	10/28/13	Brother-Antonio D'Amboise Dundee, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	White San Bigio	Boston	10/27/13	? steamer	" 24
17	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	Cousin- do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	" 24
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M C MICHIGAN CENTRAL R R.
G T. C A N A D A T R U N K R R.
W. A B A S H R R.
[illegible]

CLASS C. TAXABLE

11—4673

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Sterling P. Helmick.
G. H. Okun.
Benjamin [illegible]

Copied by M. J. S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

PORT OF Buffalo N. Y.

A K 6444
L Z 7871 211

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	Zatyszni	Chariton	33	m	m	Labrer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Anna Zatyszni Horoszko, Kiev Russia	Mass.	Boston
2	Sachse	Max	35	"	S	Lithographer	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Hamilton	Pforten Germany Father: Patrick Duffy	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Duffy	Thos.	21	"	M	Automobile Mechanic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Auchmullen, Monaghan, Ireland. Father: Jurej Chachcio	"	New York
4	Chacio	Anna	20	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Grimsby	Zawatka, Galicia, Austria Father: Andrew Swarczek	"	Buffalo
Debarred 5	Swarczek	Anna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podluzemierza, Galicia, Austria Father: alek Swacik	"	"
6	Kacik	Martin	16	M	S	Labrer	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Bokaly Siedlec, Russia Father: James Mc Phee	"	"
7	Campbell	Ina	13	F	M	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Yoker, Scotland Mother: Mary Rowland	"	Rochester
8	Rowland	Sydney	20	M	S	Insmith	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Halmshore, Lancashire, England Father: Constantine Isaakalas	R. I.	Pawtucket
9	Isaralas	John	18	"	"	Candy Maker	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Owen Sound	Sraka, Greece	N.Y.	New York
10	Isaralas	Sotonios Costas	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Clark	Frederick	24	"	M	painter	"	"	England	English	"	Welland	father — Robert Clark Westcliff on Sea, Essex, Eng.	O.	Cleveland
12	Waters	Evan	21	"	S	coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	Rose Tour. Sask	father — Jonathan Waters Gue, Port Leven, Cornwall, Eng.	Pa.	Meadville
13	Fronzo	Alfredo	23	"	M	glassworker	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Toronto	father — Michelle Fronzo Solrona, Aquila St.	"	Charleroi
14	O'Connell	Frank	34	"	S	carpenter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Waterford	None	Nov.	New York
15	Colucci	Angelo	35	"	M	laborer	No	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	Toronto	wife — Grazia Colucci Mateido, Potenza, Italy	"	"
Debarred	Appeal forwarded 11/5/14 Duck	Abraham	42	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"		father — Ike Duck, Przemysplany, Galicia, Austria	"	"
17	Nawrocki	Frank	26	"	S	boilermaker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Wife — Marianna Chiczniak Zuninietz, Kalisky, Russia	"	Dunkirk
18	Olejewski	Stanislaw	28	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend — Telesphore Laikowski Bialo Brzegi, Swalki, Russia	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Wahl	Joseph	21	"	"	waiter	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Toronto	bro — Abraham Wahl Marajow, Galicia, Austria	"	New York
20	Allen	Mary	27	F	"	Physician	"	"	England	English	"	Ottawa	Mother — Mrs Alma Allen Bayett ff, Alford, Eng.	Pa.	Pittsburg
Debarred	Bookbender	John	21	M	"	Sailor	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Goderich	Brother — Johanna Bookbender Borchem Ghoschem, Holland	N.Y.	New York
22	Napkin	Abraham	24	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Fort William	Father — Herug Napkin Mohilev, Russia	"	Bronx
23	Wilcox	Thomas	34	"	"	Bench Worker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother — John Wilcox 172 Spruston Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	West York
24	Lockwood	Joseph	46	"	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	"	None	"	Buffalo
25	Szczepanski	Stanislaw	24	"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Father — Roman Szczepanski Jasin Plak Rubbia	N.J.	Colonia Park
26	Zaski	Michael	37	"	"	"	No	No	Austria	"	"	"	Wife — Katarzyna Zaski Rabotyczach, Galicia, Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred	Cody	William J	26	"	S	Printer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Welland	listed Family Cody 6102 Denmark St, Toronto, Ont, Eng	"	"
Detained 11095/7514	Yaselberg	Charles	32	"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	United States	Philadelphia	Brother — Abraham Yaselberg 121 Mary St. H. Hamilton, Ont.	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Slowalczuska	Emilia	19	F	M	None	"	"	"	Polish	Canada	Hamilton	Father — Antonio Swingel Yaswell, Austria	Ohio	Springfield
30	O'Sullivan	John	38	M	S	Structural Steel Worker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Calgary	None	Pa.	Philadelphia

NOT USED

a 21

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913. Class 6 No Jak

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										m.6.	
1	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1913	Boston	July 1913	Cousin: Maxim Jaczenko 18 Causeway St. Cinby Mass	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	NONE	Russia	Horozko	New York	Mar 1912	Burma	Nov 25
2	"	"	45 /	1910 1913	various places	10/14/13	Friend: Carl Mark 42 Elohr St, Buffalo	"	"	"	No	Contracted Left Ankle	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Gray	"	Germany	Pomatung	"	7/2/10	m.6. Amerika	" 25
3	"	"	30 /	1910 1913	New York	June 1913	Aunt: Minnie Johnson 385 Dean St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Hair cut	"	5	10½	"	Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Cushmullen	"	Jan 1910	m.6 Arabic	" 25
4	"	"	2 /	1910 1913	Buffalo	June 1913	Aunt: Katie Stack 29 Vail St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	"	Austria	Zawatka Galacia	"	May 1912	S.S. Unknown	" 26
5	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	"	1910 1913	Lackawanna	May 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	4	11½	Sura	Bro	Gray	"	"	Pollucomierza	"	7/28/12	S.S. Lucitania	" 26	
6	"	"	80 /	1910 1913	N.Y.	7/4/13	Bro: John Stracich 930 Grant St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good 6 mos.	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	Pock marks on face	Russia	Bokaty Poland	"	7/4/10	Rotterdam	" 26
7	"	"	1 /	?	Rochester	11/12/13	Husband: Wm. Campbell 3 Amity St, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	preg.	"	5	3	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	Nose	Scotland	Partick	Montreal	Oct 1910	m.6 Hesperian	" 26
8	"	"	32 /	1912 1913	Pawtucket	Nov 1913	Bro: Walter Batty 25 Hope St Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	England	Farnworth	Boston	12/8/12	m.6 Cymric	" 27
9	"	"	15 /	1907 1913	New York	June 1913	Bro: Theodor Scaralas Eraka, Greece	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	"	Greece	Eraka	"	Oct 1907	m.6 Cedric	" 27
10	"	"	16 /	1910 1913	"	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	New York	4/26/10	m.6 Thomas Cabin	" 27
11	"	"	30 /	1911 1913	Cleve. O.	Jan. 1913	bro in law - J. W. Boyd, 2445 Etna st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	England	near castle on Tyne	St John	3/7/11	mc Saturnia	" 28
12	"	"	40 /	1909 1913	Pa.	Aug. 1913	friend - Richard Johns, Box 444, Meyerhoning, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	N.Y.	4/09	mc Oceanic	" 28
13	"	"	20. /	1900 1913	Charleroi	Pa. Aug. 1913	bro in law - Cindy Rocco, 819 Crestave. Charleroi, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	blue	"	Italy	Aquila Trialla	"	Jan 1900	?	" 28
14	"	"	100. /	1895 1912	California New York	Dec. 1912	mother - Katherine O'Connell Van Cortland Park Hotel, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	gray	"	Ireland	Kerry	"	nov. 1895	mc Majestic	" 28
15	"	"	80. /	1912 1912	N.J.	Feb 1913	bro in law - Aronzo Andruelli 106 Mulberry St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Italy	Mateido	"	5/12	mc Ancona	" 29
16	Criminal	"	23 /	1907 1913	"	nov 1913	wife - Regina Teick, 15-134138 Vienna ave. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	"	"	"	Austria	Elzemylany	"	7/07	?	" 29
17	"	"	100. /	1909 1913	Dunkirk	9/13	bro in law - Stanislaw Wojciechowski 20 1100 Donnellaer, Dunkirk, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	Russia	Jurienitz	"	11/7/07	mc Lapland	" 29
18	"	"	360. /	1909 1913	Buffalo	8/15/13	friend - Peter Szulfita 150 Peter st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	"	blue	"	"	Bialo Brzegi	"	4/09	mc Amerika	" 30
19	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	"	25 /	1912 1913	New York	9/13	father - Max Ewahl, 250 Sault 2nd st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Deraju	"	5/12	mc Kron Princessen	Dec. 1
20	"	"	90 /	1912 1913	"	5/13	Friend - Phillip Lapok 701 Bridge St, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Nursed	"	5	6	"	Brown	Green	"	England	Pangburn Ohakeri	"	11/12	S.S. Oceanic	" 2
21	Bro	"	4 /	1912 1913	"	6/13	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	"	"	Brown	"	Holland	Opschumm	"	9/12	Rotterdam	" 3
22	Yes	"	16 /	1906 1913	Philadelphia Pa.	10/13	Sister - Sarah Pollock 1425 Charles St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Nursed	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar over right eyebrow Scar on left forehead	Russia	Wotulev Bellgorowell	Philadelphia	3/6/06	m.c. Ulerian	" 3
23	"	"	160 /	1905 1913	West York Pa.	7/13	Brother - Henry Willet 62 West 66½ St, New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Medium	"	"	"	Ireland	C. Carne	Boston	4/06	m.c. West England	" 3
24	"	"	60 /	1907 1913	Worcester	6/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	None	England	Preston	Quebec	7/21/06	m.c. Ionian	" 4
25	"	"	80 /	1906 1913	Palanda Park, N.J.	9/13	wife - Marianna Szczepanski Palasade Park, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Gray	"	Russia	Jasni Rock	New York	4/30/06	m.c. Patricia	" 4
26	"	"	200 /	1906 1912	Pittsburg Pa.	1/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Medium	"	Brown	"	Austria	Rabtyzgock	"	12/06	m.c. S.S. ?	" 4
27	"	L.P.C.	8 /	1911 1913	Flaxton	10/13	No	"	"	"	"	*	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	Deformed joint middle finger left hand	England	Bath	St John	8/11	m.c. Spinner	" 5
28	"	"	9 /	1909 1913	Phila. Pa.	9/12/13	Wife - Jennie Sarelberg 425 Luton St Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	"	None	Russia	Vain	Quebec	8/12/08	m.c. Montrose	" 6
29	"	"	None /	1911 1913	Detroit	10/1/13	Husband - Edward Kowalczewski 172 Pagonda St, Springfield, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Yaswell Ramey	New York	12/11	m.c. ?	" 6
30	"	"	200 /	1909 1913	Minneapolis	7/13	No address	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork	"	7/09	m.c. Cedric	" 7

* Valvular lesion of heart. Mitral insufficiency. Will not affect ability to earn living.

(G.T.) Grand Trunk Ry.
(M.C.) Michigan Central "
(G.T.P.) Grand Trunk Pacific.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Spinky D. Smith
Clerk.

11—4873

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

A REAM
L Z
242

PORT OF Buffalo, N. Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Black	George	26		M	S	Iron Molder	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father- John Black Cannonsteel, Forfarshire, Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland
Debarred Detained 2	Traczewska	Bronislawa	29		F	M	Domestic	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Hamilton	Father- Wladyslaw Fabtyn Oslacowica, Galicia, Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Szuroma	William	32		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Jan Szuroma Tomaszowce, Galicia, Austria	Ohio	Akron
4	"	Agnes	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Josef Zigmund Hoffi, Galicia, Austria	"	"
Debarred Detained 5	Steinhor	Abraham	24		M	S	Cloak Operator	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father- Hain Steinhor Chencyn, Minkie, Poland, Russia	N.Y.	New York
6	Szczenski	John	29		"	"	Car Builder	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	None	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Ralph	Richard	28		"	"	Fireman	"	"	Wales	English	"	Port Colborne	Mother- Mary Ralph Llandores, Wales	Wales	"
8	Wajetoski	Jan	26		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Hamilton	Father- George Wajetoski Chwalowica, Galicia, Austria	Pa	Mt. Pleas Rocks
9	Giacunelli	Giuseppe	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	United States	Johnsonburg	Father- Angelo Giacunelli Woydovo, Pesaro, Italy	"	Johnsonburg
10	Godding	Charles	26		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	Wales	English	Canada	Bridgeburg	Father- Charles Godding Sr. Wroxton House, Mt Pleasant, Llewilly, S. Wales	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Sydorokbai Sordel	Ilka alias Alexander	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Morningside	Ex-Mother- Maria Sydorok Lotoda, Galicia, Austria	"	"
12	Shaughnessy	Herbert	22		"	"	Fireman	"	"	England	English	"	Ottawa	Father- Wm Shaughnessy 55 Albany St, Middlesboro on Tees, England	Ohio	Youngstown
13	Lotorolski	Teodor	18		"	S	Car Builder	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	None	Pa	Mt. Pleas Rock
14	Chesney	David	33		"	M	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hotel	Mother- Margaret Chesney 6 Napier St, Glasgow, Scotland	R.I.	Providence
Debarred Detained 15	Westrick	Nikola	25		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Blind River	Father- Ivan Westrik Lupka, Galicia, Austria	N.Y.	Hudson
Debarred Detained 16	Moss	Thomas	28		"	"	Electrician	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Mother- Mary Moss 201 High St, Liverpool, Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Perrier	George	48		"	"	Cook	"	"	France	French	"	Hearst	Brother- Joseph Perrier 18 St Jack St, Vaufrenes, France	N.Y.	West York
18	Morris	Elizabeth	38		F	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Uncle- Herbert Blackeman 7 Flowers Cottage, Derby, Eng.	Mass	Boston
19	Lindell	Axel	24		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Collingwood	Friend- Karl Lundberg 7 Longarten St, Stockholm, Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Ferguson	William	48		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. at Buffalo Entered United States at Buffalo	Buffalo	Father- James Ferguson Ballymeny, Ireland	"	Buffalo
21	Riding	John 11215/4646	32		"	"	Cotton Spinner	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife- Margaret Riding 58 Hamilton Rd, Chorley, Lancashire, Eng	Mass	Fall River
22	Bichiou	Miltiade	30		"	"	Chef	"	"	Greece	Bulgarian	"	"	Wife- Maria Bichiou Florina, Macedonia, Greece	Ohio	Belaire
23	Cuthbert	Henry E	36		"	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Granton	Mother- Emily Cuthbert Tunbridge Wells, England	N.Y.	Arcade
24	Patoki	Steve	20		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Port Colborne	Father- Steve Patoki Abauvar, Hungary	"	Buffalo
25	Rusi	Amedeo	19		"	"	Factory Hand	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Sister- Lilla Rusi Cesano, Caseta, Italy	R.I.	Providence
Debarred Detained 26	Marcoski	Wm	23		F	M	None	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	Sister- Katarina Marcoski Novalka Ochopie, Galicia, Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred Detained 27	Kuzowic	Andrew	28		M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Budgetsburg	Mother- Magda Kuzowic Przedmiescie, Galicia, Austria	Pa.	Manaunka
28	Stanton	Stewart	25		"	S	Packet Hand	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Peterboro	Father- Stewart Stanton 93 Bernard St, Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y.	Amsterdam
29	Levine	Russia	35		F	M	Housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father- Meyer Weinstein Pinsk, Minsk, Russia	"	New York
30	Dunlop	William	31		M	S	Fireman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Welland	Father- John Dunlop 90 Watson St, Dundee, Scot.	"	Buffalo

NOT USED

22 41 30 Rus 2 Pinsk

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Abraham Levine, age 8, born New York, U.S.
Rosie " " 5, " Boston, Mass.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913

Class C Non-Tax.

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1913
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1910 1913	Pittsburg Pa.	Ernest James Smith 73 Seito Ave, Cleveland, O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edenburg	New York	9/20/10	Caledonia m.c.	Dec 7
2	"	Husband	None		1912 1913	New York N.Y.	Franciszek Prodmin 218 Wenner St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	"	"	Austria	Gorgyca	Philadelphia	1/12	? m.c.	" 7
3	"	Self	$10		1900 1913	Yonkers, N.Y. Akron, O.	Brother-Wachat Szyworon 118 Adames St, Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	Port mark right temple	"	Tomaszgrove	New York	5/1/00	? m.c.	" 8
4	"	Husband			1904 1913	Yonkers N.Y.	Brother-in-law-Wachat Szyworon 118 Adames St, Akron O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Black	"	Blue	Mole right cheek	"	Kopki	"	9/8/04	Aucuska m.c.	" 8
		D.C.D. (Trachoma)			1909		Cousin-Harry Steinhor																		
5	"	Self	None		1913	New York N.Y.	82-E 109th St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	9	Medium	"	Brown	Heavy upper lip	Russia	Chemegyn	Quebec	9/6/07	Ottawa m.c.	" 8
6	"	"	39	"	1901 1913	Pa. Mt Pleasant Pa.	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	Augustova	New York	9/24/01	? N.Y.C.R.	" 8
7	"	"	215	"	1912 1913	Chicago Ill.	Transit-See Column 11 Cousin-Jan Jakowski	"	"	"	"	Vaccinated	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	Wales	Llandudno	Quebec	5/18/11	Southwark m.c.	" 9
8	"	"	80		1913	Pittsburg Pa.	400 Ella St, Mt Pleasant Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Medium	"	"	Mole right cheek	Austria	Chwolowci	New York	9/09	Finland m.c.	" 10
9	"	"	14	"	1912 1913	Johnstown Pa.	Brother-in-law-Domenico Maggaino Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Brown	None	Italy	Mondovio	"	6/3/12	Adriatic m.c.	" 9
10	"	"	8		1911 1913	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Friend-Jack Evans 926-42d Street, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Vaccinated	"	6	-	"	"	Blue	"	Wales	Blaenwon	"	4/15/11	N.Y.C.R. Olympic	" 11
11	"	"	80		1910 1913	Buffalo N.Y.	Father-Pasko Segdorek 782 Exchange St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Medium	"	Brown	"	Austria	Slobods	"	9/10	Kaiser Aug. Victoria m.c.	" 12
12	"	"	45		1912 1913	Youngstown O.	Brother-Wm Stangeways Box 681 Stothen Co, Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scattered on back & hands & arms	Middlesbro England	on Tee Plank	"	10/12	Adriatic m.c.	" 12
13	"	"	90		1911 1913	Mt Pleas Rocks R.I.	Father-Tomasz Gotkowski 111 Ella St, Mt Pleas Rocks, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	None	Russia	Gwowcin	"	11/11	Lapland m.c.	" 13
14	"	"	35	"	1904 1913	Providence R.I.	Wife-Ines Chesney 38 Bugen St, Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	10/04	Furnessia m.c.	" 14
		D.C.D. (Other Diseases) L.P.C.			1909		Cousin-Vasil Fredko																		
15	"	"	12	"	1913	Hudson N.Y.	621 Warren St, Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Sinusitis Poor Physique	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	Austria	Luka, Galicia	"	3/09	? m.c.	" 15
16	"	"	12	"	1912 1913	Cleveland O.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Brown	"	England	Liverpool	"	2/12	Baltic m.c.	" 15
17	"	"	200	"	1903 1913	Canada Mass.	20 Sister-Mary Cunningham	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	8	Healthy	"	"	"	France	Mont Perrens	"	12/03	Champagne m.c.	" 16
18	"	"	10	"	1912 1913	Boston Mass.	90 Prescott St, E Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	Gray	"	England	London Surrey	Boston	8/8/12	Cymric m.c.	" 16
19	"	"	25	"	1908 1913	New York N.Y.	Mother-Lupka Lindell 2883 Church Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	Scar left index finger	Sweden	Stockholm	Philadelphia	5/5/05	? m.c.	" 17
20	"	"	2	"	1910 1913	Buffalo N.Y.	Wife-Maggie Ferguson 25 Lesley St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Gray	Gr. Br.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	9/10	? m.c.	" 17
21	"	"	110	"	1912 1913	Mass Fall River	Friend-John Dobson 220 Bedford St, Fall River, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	England	Chorley	Boston	7/31/12	Franconia m.c.	" 17
22	"	"	33		1911 1913	Belaire O.	Brother-John C. Guthrie Arcade, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	"	"	Brown mole right cheek	Greece	Thomia	"	2/22/11	Lequois N.Y.	" 18
23	"	"	100		1910 1913	Rochester N.Y.	Sister-Julia Patoka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	"	Blue	None	England	Tunbridge Wells	Montreal	5/89	Ludonian N.Y.	" 18
24	"	"	40	"	1910 1913	Buffalo N.Y.	227 Catherine St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	"	Brown	"	Hungary	Abauvar	New York	2/8/10	Carmania m.c.	" 19
25	"	"	2	"	1912 1913	Providence R.I.	Father-Giovanni Sisi 25 Murphy St, Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	Italy	Cavaio	"	5/14/10	Pomeranian m.c.	" 19
26	"	L.P.C.	None		1911 1913	New York N.Y.	Cousin-John Bruzzese 1285 Niagara St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Healthy	"	"	None	Austria	Schocun	"	5/14/11	President Grant m.c.	" 20
27	"	L.P.C.	"		1907 1913	Pa. Wanamaker Pa.	Wife-Annie Ferguson Wanamaker, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sallow	"	Gray	"	"	"	Sandsgow	"	4/7/07	? m.c.	" 21
28	"	"	2		1912 1913	Mt Vernon N.Y. Amsterdam N.Y.	Brother-in-law-John Crawford 24 Eagle St, Amsterdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Vaccinated	"	5	8½	Medium	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	7/12	California m.c.	" 21
29	"	"	10		1904 1913	N.Y. New York	Daughter-Bertha Lennie 198 Avenue B, New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	8	Dark	"	Brown	"	Russia	Pinsk	"	9/04	Carpathia m.c.	" 22
30	"	"	75	"	1907 1913	New Orleans	Friend-Alex Mc Guire 95 Delaware Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	Tattoos all over body Snake on right arm	Scotland	Dundee	"	10/07	Finnonia m.c.	" 22

(G.T.) Grand Trunk Railroad
(C.P.) " Pacific "
(M.C.) Michigan Central Railroad

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

George B. Cullen
Clerk.

Copied by m d S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 18

A K 243
L Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Buffalo, N.Y.,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh... has... Co...
1	Flemming	William	39		M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Sister - C- Mrs Gregg Glasgow, Scotland	Mass	Roxbury	
2	Porte	Pietro	47		M	M	Fireman	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Holland	Wife - Domenic Porte Sarnia, Campobasso, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

23

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF December, 1913

Class C-Non-Tax

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over sixteen years of age, whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	18	Yes	1912	Work Boston	4/13	Sister—Minnie Brooks 47 Ozeham St, Roxbury Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Boston	4/16/13	Parisian M.L.	Dec 23
2	"	"	22	No	1913	Buffalo	11/24/13	Stephen—Lancino Hotel 250 Canto Place, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Slightly Defective	"	5	7	Flood	Hazel	Brown	"	S. Italy	Sarnia	New York	3/85	Italia M.L.	" 24
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M.C.M. CHICAGO CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. ORIENTAL BEACH LINE

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

A K&HM

LZ 4 / 244

PORT OF Buffalo, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket Cash
1	Paintek B&L Jan	18	m S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Hamilton	father—Stanislaw Paintek Klippeuw, Galicia, Austria	Pa.	McKeesRocks		
2	Pocholewsky B&L Stanislaw	36	" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife—Helena Pocholewski, Glemboka, Galicia, Austria	"	"		
3	Gutkowska B&L Helena	16	3 f	S	domestic	yes	no	Russia	"	"	Brantford	father—Julian Gutkowska Lizgynski, Minsk, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	
4	Crumpu B&L Leopold	24	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Hamilton	Father—Turi Crumpu Hapsel, Iceland, Russia	"	"	
5	Zeppette B&L Francisco	37	" m	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian	"	Sault Ste Marie	wife—Victoria Zeppette Ofirinano, Teremo, Italy	Pa	Philadelphia	
6	Di Pantino B&L Carmeno	54	" "	"		No	No	"	"	"	—	wife—Maria Di Pantino Acelino, Teremo, Italy	"	"	"
7	Di Santis B&L Giuseppe	20	" S	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Sault Ste Marie	Father—Vincenzo Di Santis Celina, Staviana, Teremo, Italy	"	"	"
Detained	Conrad B&L Thomas S.	22	" "	Clerk		"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother—Mary Conrad 2 Elm Tree Terrace, Cockermouth, England	N.Y.	Buffalo	
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

24

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF December, 1913. Class "C.C."

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	14. yes	yes	1912? 1913	nej.	apr. 1913	uncle - Clement Pocholewski 141 McKees Rocks, Pa.	No	no	no	no	Ok.	none	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none	Austria	Klizgenwo	nej	Feb. 1912	MC Kaiserin Aug. Victoria	Nov. 28
2	"	"	14. "	"	1908? 1913	"	"	brother - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	mole on chin	"	Glemboka	"	mar. 1908	MC G.T.	" 28
3	"	"	none	No				cousin - Sigmund Rosicki 1004 Genesee St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brn	none	Russia	Kotowicka	?	11/3/13	Holland MC	" 29
4	"	"	100	No.	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Hapsal	Montreal	1912 ?	Corsican MC	Dec 9
5	"	"	60	yes	Transit	New York	12/12/13	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	healthy	"	Brown	Scar left thumb	Italy	Ofiniano	New York	12/10/13 (?)	Tennima MC	" 13
6	"	"	50	No	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Scar on chin	"	Aurelio Ciciania	Halifax	3/12	? MC	" 13
7	"	"	115	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	"	None	"	Atanasia Cockermouth	"	(?)	Tennima	" 13
8	"	Criminal	90	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	"	Gray	"	England	Cumberland	"	1/25/12	Tennima	" 18
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M C MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G T GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W WABASH R.R.
I F INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C P C Y [illegible] R'Y

11—4673

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Buffalo N. Y.

A 1245

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Kaiser	Paul ✓	26		m.	S	Cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Hamilton	Father: Franz Kaiser Blessen-Sarbny, Germany	N.Y.	New York	
2	Paratemo	Enrico ✓	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian So	"	"	Father: Emidio Paratemo Offida, Aquila, Italy	"	Buffalo	
3	Pannie	Annie ✓	28		f.	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father: John Pannie Kirkcaldy, Fyeshire, Scotland.	Ohio	Cleveland	
4	Jensen	Christian ✓	37		m.	S	Engineer winter	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	"	Father: Lars Jensen Copenhagen, Denmark Sister: Bertha Schoneman	N.Y.	Jansen	
5	Schoneman	Carl ✓	26		"	"	Iron Moulder	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Father: Georg Schleswig, Germany. Mother: Miszak Heidi	"	Brooklyn	
6	Heidi	Alex ✓	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Sudbury	Neif Dobrj, Brek, Hungary Mother: Jadwiga Wapacz	"	Buffalo	
7	Wapacz	Joseph ✓	28		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Brantford	Bilawski, Grodno, Russia Mother: Barbara Wapacz	N.H.	Laconia	
8	Wapacz	Stanislaw ✓	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mizerc, Grodno, Polesia Father: Joseph Tusmicich	"	"	
9	Tusmitcich	Anna ✓	19		f.	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gainsby	Ujiozkowszke, Lublin, Russia Father: Pietro Antonio	N.Y.	Lackawanna	
10	Izzo	Marie ✓	28		"	Wd	Washerwoman	"	"	Italy	Italian So	"	Toronto	Dela Vedova, Cascuta, Italy Wife: Nicolina Totoro	Mass	Worcester	
11	Totoro	Michele ✓	26		m.	m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	North Bay	Monte Sant Angelo, Foggia, Italy Wife: Colomba Pighanese	Conn	Bridgeport	
12	Pignanese	Michele ✓	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monte Sant Angelo, Foggia, Italy	N.Y.	New York	
13	Dyke	Edward ✓	33		"	"	"	yes	yes	England	English	"	Hamilton	Father: Edward Dyke 2 Bright St., Chesterfield, Derbyshire, Eng.	Penn	Chester	
14	Cowlishaw	John ✓	28		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Indian Head	Mother: Annie Cowlishaw 41 Morville, Shore, Bradon Hill, Leeds, Eng.	"	Phila	
15	Jarmoluk	Filip ✓	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Brantford	Sister: Arenia, Maniscuk Dilchoro, Volhynia, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	
16	Favro	Francesco ✓	25		Appealed		Dec. 4/13;	no	no	Italy	Italian S	"	Ft. William	Father — Raffaele Favro.	Pa.	Connellsville	
	Appeal forwarded 12/15/13 Returned 12/16/13.						dismissed Dec 7/13;			Deported		file 10486/1218		San Biato, Catanzaro, It.			
	Debarred Edward James	Arthur ✓	25		"	"	coal miner	yes	yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Father — Albert James, Hill St. Halesowen, Worcester, Eng.	"	Architect	
18	Edmunds	Hannah ✓	38		f.	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	father-in-law — Thomas Edmunds, Mountfield, Burgess, Eng.	Nf.	Bristol Centre	
19	"	William C. ✓	10		m.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather — do	"	"	
20	"	Nellie ✓	5		f.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	"	Minnie ✓	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	Johnson	Kate ✓	32		"	"	domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	father — Thomas Johnson, Edinburgh, Scot.	"	Rochester	
23	Mc Cutcheon	Alice M. ✓	26		"	m	none	"	"	England	English	"	"	father — William Jackson 14 Londonderry Rd. Stocktonon Tees, Eng.	A.	Cleveland	
24	D'Agostino	Donato ✓	38		m.	"	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Hamilton	wife — Maria D'Agostino Pentima, Aquila, Italy	Pa.	Tiadaghton	
25	Navarra	Giuseppe ✓	40		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife — Maria Navarra Pentima, Aquila, Italy	"	"	
26	Pudney	Agnes K. ✓	36		f.	S	domestic	yes	yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Sister — Yeoge Pudney East Boulne, Essex, Eng.	Nf	newyork	
	Debarred Leonard Gionnito	Angelo ✓	40		m.	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian S	"	"	bro — Giuseppe Giannito Cardello, Foggia, Italy	Pa.	Chester	
28	Wojciszak	Jozef ✓	28		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	Sault Ste Marie	wife — Antonia Wojcieszak Ozarow, Lublin, Poland, Russia	Nf	Buffalo	
29	Steinsnider	Sam ✓	20		"	S	Painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	None	"	"	
	Debarred Stanislaw Wachowicz	Stanislaw ✓	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Welland	Father — Jakob Wachowicz Kolonia, Stanicka, Volhynia, Russia	"	Lepeer	

NOT USED

25

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913 Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Note: In prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, passage, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1904	New York	Uncle: Fritz Strinz 310-26th St W New York Italian Consul Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	Tattoo marks on right wrist	Germany	Glass en Saxony	New York	7/12/06	Kaiser Wilhelm II M.C.	Dec 25
2	"	"	70	"	Trans	"	Friend: Mrs. Derink Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Swa	"	"	None	Italy	Offida	"	4/11/10	Chicago M.C.	" 26
3	"	"	76	"			Sist-in-law: Emil Eckhardt Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Kirkaday	Montreal	May 1912	Saturnian M.C.	" 26
4	No	"	10	Yes	1910 1912	Jansen N.Y.	Friend: Carl Hansen Jansen, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	11/2/10	Oscar II M.C.	" 26
5	"	"	26	"	1910 1911	New York	Bro: Eric Schoneman 161 Lynch St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	Germany	Impelbusch	"	12/2/10	Rhein Lincoln M.C.	" 26
6	Yes	"	35	Yes	Trans	"	Mike Latchko Friend 1980 Niagara St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Swa	"	"	"	Hungary	Brak	"	May 1910	Carpathia M.C.	" 26
7	"	"	60	No			Bro: Adam Papach 121 Wyatt St, Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	Scar right cheek	Russia	Bilanski	Quebec	May 1911	Grampian M.C.	" 26
8	"	"	55	Yes	Trans 1911	New York	Sept 1911 Cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	None	"	Mazare	New York	Sept 1911	Antinoe M.C.	" 26
9	"	"	5	"	1912	Buffalo	6/12 Bro: Evangelic Stanimirich 273 Eaton Ave Lackawanna Cousin: Carlo De Ranzo	"	"	"	"	Hair Red	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Hrazkovick	Phila.	Aug 1911	"	" 26
10	"	"	17	No			44 Plumb St, Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dark	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Petrella	Quebec	5/2/09	" M.C.	" 26
11	"	"	60	Yes	Trans 1906	New York	June 1911 Uncle: Candido Fiorini 160 Howe St, Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	Swa	Bro	Bro	Long vertical scar left cheek	"	Monte Saint Angelo	New York	June 1911	" M.C.	" 26
12	"	"	60	Yes	1908	"	Dec 1908 Bro: Antonio Pichinese c/o Fratelli Mills 144 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bro	Gray	Scar over Left eyebrow	"	"	Quebec	Sept 1910	Bologna M.C.	" 26
13	"	"	70	No			Friend: Wm Wooley 2814 9th St, Chester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	Stonebroome	"	8/19/12	Canada M.C.	" 26
14	"	"	25	Yes			Friend: Wm Todd Batto Ave PO Box 96 Clifton Heights, Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Leeds	St John	3/18/12	Corsican C.J.	" 26
15	"	"	105	Yes	Trans 1905	New York	Nov 1909 Bro: Jako Jarmaluk 90 Bush St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Dilikovo	New York	Nov 1909	Antinoun C.J.	" 27
16	"	"	10	Yes	1911	Connellsville	3/11 Bro — Luigi Iavro, Box 135, Connellsville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	Blue	"	Italy	San Biati	"	6/05	Nord America M.C.	" 28
17	"		500	No			Friend — Henry Price, Whitsett, Fayette, Co. Pa.	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	England	Halleswen	Quebec	5/14/11	Laurentic M.C.	" 28
18	"	husband					new time. Bristol Centre, Pa.	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Gloucester	Halifax	4/10/12	Royal Edward M.C.	" 28
19	"	father					do	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	"	blue	"	"	Montfield	"	"	"	" 28
20	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	Montfield	"	"	" M.C.	" 28
21	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" M.C.	" 28
22	"	Self	10	Yes			Cousin — Kate Cummings 99 East Boulevard Rochester N.Y. husband — James H. McCutcheon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	Bro	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	St John	4/9/11	Saturnia M.C.	" 28
23	"	"	6	No			2612 Carnegie ave. Cleve O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	bro	grey	"	England	Stockton on Tees	Mont.	8/12/11	Victorian M.C.	" 29
24	"	"	80	Yes	Trans	Boston	6/4/11 bro — Giovanni D'Agostino Tidaghton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Swarthy	"	bro	"	Italy	Pentima	Boston	6/6/11	Romanic M.C.	" 29
25	"	"	160	Yes	"	"	Nov sister — Antonella D'Agostino Tidaghton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar left cheek	"	"	Nov.	11/7/11	La Touraine M.C.	" 29
26	"	"	20	No			No address	"	"	"	"	Swarthy	"	5	2	fair	"	"	none	England	Essex	Mont.	9/20/12	Teutonic M.C.	" 30
27	"	L.P.C.	41	Yes			uncle — Andrea Comforto 104 Morton ave. Chester, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Dark	"	5	5	Swarthy	"	"	mole on face	Italy	Cardello	?	6/14/12	? M.C.	" 30
28	"	"	14	Yes	1912	Buffalo	Nov 11/12 Fiancé — Carol Wargek 79 Sycamore St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Fair	Auburn	Gray	Bald top part head	Russia	Ozarow	New York	11/12	? M.C.	Dec 2
29	"	"	5	No	—	—	— Brother-in-law — Steinsneider 11 William St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	Warsaw	Halifax	7/09	Volturno M.C.	" 3
30	"	L.P.C.	28	Yes	"	"	— Cousin — Alexander Bezgeak 102 Panora St, (?) Depew N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	Gray	Scar outer corner right eyebrow	"	Stolowa	"	9/12	Czar M.C.	" 3

Contract Laborer

(GTS) Grand Trunk R Railroad
(MC) Michigan Central "

CLASS D.

11—4673

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge.

David Schaupp
Shirley D Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 21 — A 8244 — L Z 246 — PORT OF Buffalo N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Hayworth	Franck	32	M	M	Fruit Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father-James Hayworth Blackburn, Lancashire, Eng. Home Same	Fla.	Jacksonville	
2	"	Lizzie	27	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-Amelia Finell 2 Walton Rd, Upton Park London, Eng	N.Y.	Buffalo	
3	Finell	James	35	M	S	Upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-William Beachey Stockwood Mike, Yorkshire, Eng	"	"	
4	Beachey	William	24	M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Father-Same	"	"	
5	"	Sarah	21	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Wels Yeager	Pa.	Avoca	
6	Yeager	Gustav	28	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Espanola	Wood Work, Vermland, Sweden Wife-Pelagia Yegelulski	"	Philadelphia	
7	Yegelulski	Luka	40	M	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Sany Sound	Verchovie, Podolsk Russia. Father-George Coghill	N.Y.	Buffalo	
8	Coghill	John	25	M	S	Watchmaker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	44 Agnes St, Glasgow, Scotland Mother-Ann Hurst	"	"	
9	Henry	John J.	31	M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	"	Brandon	438 Douglas St, Brandon, Man. Brother-Thos. Hodson	"	"	
10	"	Nancy	28	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon, Man. Canada. Uncle-Claim Pitted	"	"	
11	Freedman	Pauline	22	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Piotrkow, Poland, Russia Father-Frederick Holter	"	New York	
12	Holt	Alice	24	F	M	Home	"	"	England	English	"	York	Ashton-on-Tyne, England Mother	Pa	Wernania	
13	"	Carrie	4	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Carrie	46	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Home	"	"	
15	Lloyd	Ralph	26	M	M	Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Wife-Alice Lloyd 98 Ontario St, Guelph, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Cohoes	
16	Waid	George	27	M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father-George Waid 15 St Hamm St Liverpool, Eng.	"	New York	
17	Watts	Thomas	28	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father-Robert Watts 8 Lauden St, Leeds, Eng.	"	Buffalo	
18	Mc Aughey	Thomas J.	33	M	M	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Home	"	New York	
19	"	Margaret	34	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-John Watherow Fermoy Londonderry, Ireland	"	"	
20	Szego	Zigmond	24	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Port Colborne	Father-Joseph Szego Peckelpuszo, Co of Abaujtorna Hungary	N.Y.	"	
21	Jotson	John W.	24	M	"	Coal Miner	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Uncle-Adam Jotson Palmers Villas, Shrewsbury Shropshire	Pa	Pittsburg	
22	Horvath	Imra	21	M	"	Structural Iron Worker	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Port Colborne	Father-Joseph Horvath Port Colborne, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	New York	
23	Peterson	Esther	17	F	"	Student	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	Mother-Emma Peterson Husby, Gotland, Sweden	"	"	
24	Larson	Hilda	22	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-Emma Peterson Husby, Gotland, Sweden Friend-Miss Elizabeth Walker	"	"	
25	Heutiall	Antony	21	M	M	Carpet Weaver	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Peterboro	Dunphis Hill, St Andrews, Scotland Father-John H. Kitchen	"	Amsterdam	
26	Kitchen	Lillian	28	F	S	Home	"	"	England	English	"	Moose Jaw Sask	Box 428 Moose Jaw, Sask, Canada Brother-Wm Smith	N.Y.	Patterson	
27	Smith	Richard	19	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	22 Annside St, Barrow-on-Furness, Lan. Eng. Father-Linden Rozen	N.Y.	Buffalo	
28	Rozenalas Rosen	Abe	17	M	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Slatok, Minsk, Russia Father-Calogero Greco	"	New York	
29	Greco	Angela	26	F	"	Student	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Hamilton	94 Huston St, Hamilton Ont Brother-Gotthelf Jost	"	"	
30	Jost	John	51	M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Fort Erie	Obermaut, Wurtemberg, Germany	"	Buffalo	

Deported

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913

Class D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1911 1912	Scranton Pa	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Mole	England	Blackburn Lath	New York	2/25/11	Lusitania	Dec 4
2	"	Husband	"	"	Transit	Portland Me	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	Cambridge	Portland	3/28/12	Dominion	" 4
3	"	Self	60	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	London	Montreal	1/22/07	Empress	" 4
4	"	"	38	Yes	-	200	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Hackmond Wike	Quebec	5/27/12	Dominion	" 5
5	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	Sister- Mrs J. Thorpe 67 Dearfield St, Buffalo Sister in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Repon	"	11/8/12	Empress of Britain	" 5
6	"	Self	50	Yes	1905 1910	Johnstown Pa	Do Brother- Wilhelm Yeager Arnot Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brown	"	Sweden	Hud Mark	"	6/05	Lake Champlain	" 5
7	"	"	52	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Medium	"	Gray	Wart center forehead	Russia	Lenchovci	"	11/12	Bima	" 5
8	"	"	6	Yes	-	-	Cousin- Isidor Meehan 457 W Breanno St Olila Pa Friend- Mrs Mann + Lee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Brown	Mole	Scotland	Glasgow	"	4/30/11	Cassandra	" 6
9	"	"	350	Yes	-	-	385 Washington St Bfo Bro in law- Hand Parrott	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	"	England	Liverpool	Halifax	11/14/12	Corsican	" 7
10	"	Husband	.	-	-	-	134 South Elmwood Ave, Bfo Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Washington	"	"	"	" 7
11	"	Self	HH	Yes	1907 1912	New York NY	Father- Joseph Friedman 43 Henry St, New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Karlinke	New York	8/07	"	" 7
12	"	"	25	No	-	-	Husband- Harry Wolf Manayunk, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	"	"	Scar on right side of neck	England	Rotdale	St John	2/4/12	Empress of Britain	" 8
13	"	Mother	"	-	-	-	Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	Mole	"	Ashton on Tyne	"	"	"	" 8
14	"	Self	70	No	-	-	Son Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	6/24/12	Canada	" 8
15	"	"	20	No	-	-	Friend- Elijah Stevens Cohoes, NY	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	Scar on upper lip	"	Cannock	"	7/11	Empress of Britain	" 8
16	"	"	60	No	-	1	Typographical Assembly 44 Lafayette St, New York NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Medium	"	Gray	Mole	"	Liverpool	St John	12/7/12	"	" 9
17	"	"	17	No	-	-	No address Uncle- Mr Robert Bain 450 W 152nd St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	Crossed	"	Leeds	Halifax	3/16/12	Corsican	" 9
18	"	"	65	Yes	1902 1911	New York NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Stout	"	"	Mole	Ireland	Belfast	New York	8/02	Caledonia	" 10
19	"	Husband	"	Yes	1904 1911	a	Do Friend- Frank Aquinoud 220 E 62nd St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Frenz	"	5/04	"	" 10
20	"	Self	31	No	1905 1911	Port Amboy NJ		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium	"	"	Long scar on right temple	Hungary	Sekelyho	"	3/24/05	Patricia	" 10
21	"	"	280	No	-	-	No address Husb- Gedder Calmann 3075 Webb Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	Scar right wrist	England	Newcastle	Halifax	8/15/12	Dominion ST	" 10
22	"	"	16	Yes	1907 1912 6 months	Alfa NJ	Sister- Mrs Hilda Lauber 2239 Powell St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Mole	Hungary	Duesseput Zaszlo	New York	2/07	Finland	" 10
23	"	"	25	No	1912	New York NY	Husband- Waldemar Larson 2239 Powell St, New York	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Wistby	"	9/12	Oscar II	" 11
24	"	"	25	No	1906 1912	"	Father- Charles Fairfield Amsterdam, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/12/06	Celtic	" 11
25	"	"	23	Yes	1907 1912	Phila Pa	Friend- Arthur Rodgers 65 Montclair Ave, Patterson NJ	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	"	Dark	"	"	Scotland	St Andrews	"	4/07	Furnessian	" 11
26	"	Father	28	No	-	-	Mother- Mary Ann Wade	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	England	Stafford St James Lincolnshire	Montreal	6/19/11	Montfort	" 12
27	"	Self	19	Yes	1910 1912	Buffalo NY	272 Forest Ave, Buffalo NY Cousin- Isaac Epstein	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	"	"	Small scar right side forehead	"	Canon on Furness	New York	7/10	Campania	" 12
28	"	"	4	No	-	-	253- Centre St, East New York Convent of the Holy Family	"	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	5	3	Medium	"	Brown	Mole	Russia	Slatzk	Quebec	8/12	"	" 12
29	"	"	225	Yes	1909 1901	Buffalo NY	East 112 2d St, New York NY Sister- Mrs John Butler	"	"	"	"	Married	" Beginning	5	-	Stealthy	"	"	"	Italy	Roccalumita	New York	3/20/09	Principe di Piemonte	" 14
30	"	L.P.C.	Mone	"	1907	Clarence	Lancaster, NY	"	"	"	"	Single	"	5	7½	Fair	Brown	"	"	Germany	Ahrsant	"	5/01	"	" 15

(37) International Ferry.
(77) Grand Trunk Railroad

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge.

Shirley M. Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 22

A 1644

L Z 247

PORT OF Buffalo, N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Whittall	Anthony	35		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother- Ann Whittall 66 Rochdale Rd, Halifax, Eng.	N.J.	Bonnetown
2	"	Sarah E	37		F		Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Wm Hammond 5 Adelaide St, Halifax, Eng.	"	"
3	"	Donald	3	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. Father- Do	"	"
Debarred	Lake	Harry	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father- William J. Lake 52 St Mary Terrace, Freemount Cork, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
5	Minister	Ida	35		F	M	Home	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father- Ithe Minister Mohilef, Russia	"	"
6	"	Elias	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. Father Do	"	"
7	"	Nadie	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
8	Love	Thomas	44		M	M	Sailor	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Fort William	Sister- Ellen Stout 343 London Rd, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
9	Vecco	Steve	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	Father- Nicolaj Vecco Carpinus, Galicia, Austria	Pa.	Olyphant
10	Butler	James H.	25		M	"	Waiter	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father- John Butler 23 Parkway St, Bridgworth, Shropshire, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
11	Crosby	Dorothy H. F.	27		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Arthur Crosby Bute Docks, Cardiff, Wales	"	Rochester
12	Fiorelli	Giovanni	58		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Edmonton	Wife- Giuseppa Fiorelli Colpidrattzo, Reggio, Italy	Pa.	Pittstone
Debarred	Dyke	Ada	34		F	"	Home	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Father- Albert Wood 53 Moor St, Mansfield, Eng.	"	Chester
Debarred	"	Frank E.	4		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	M. Father- Do	"	"
15	Wilcox	Richard	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	Brother- Nicolas Wilcox Gorodi, Gradno, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Isaac	Isaac	35		M	Md	"	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	No relatives Father- John Mac Innis	N.Y.	Malaga
17	Mac Innis	David	2		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Hamilton	8 Luckview St, Belfast, Ireland Father- William Magee	Mass	Boston
18	Magee	John	36		M	"	Grocery Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Carolelis, Antrim, Ireland Brother- Frederick Sage	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Cattell	Emily	37		F	Wd	Cook	"	"	England	English	"	Farnham	76 Farnham Ave, Barking, Essex, Eng Wife- Evakia Kozubeck	Ohio	Ashland
Debarred	Kozubovski	Stephan	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	London	Starok, Minsk, Russia Mother- Annie Smith	Pa	Berwick
21	Bacon	Henry	40		M	"	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	"	Toronto	Howell Croft, Lancashire, Eng. Mother-in-law-	Cal.	San Francisco
22	"	Minnie	36		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Father- George Mansfield	"	"
23	Mansfield	Albert	26		M	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Layton, Essex, England Mother- Emily Wood	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	"	Elizabeth	26		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Chesterford, Eng. Father- William Casey	"	"
25	Casey	Robert	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Meadow Lane, Lancashire, Eng Sister- Mrs John Mac Innis	Mass	New Bedford
26	Todd	Adam	19		M	"	Rodman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Wakina	Talyfat, Cardiff, Wales Wife- Elizabeth Czarni	"	Wellsley
27	Czarni	John	50		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Slovenian	"	Stanton Centre	Wales Kemphin, Hungary Sister- Edward Gallagher Montreal	Pa	Braddock
28	Gallagher	Jennie	36		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Calgary	106-3rd Ave W- Calgary, Canada Wife- Theresina Theodori	"	Philadelphia
29	Theodori	Rocco	35		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Fort William	Fugling, Cosenza, Italy Wife- Zaganato Bonnito	N.Y.	New York
30	Bonnito	Vincenzo	42		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Port Arthur	Compreleta, Cenza, Italy.	"	"

NOT USED

27 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

* Fannie Minister, age 4, from New York, N.Y.
Jake " " 2 " " "
Violet Mansfield, age 2, from Pittsburg, Pa.

11—4672

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1913 — Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Whether supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$180	No	-	-	-	Friend- C. B. Dickson, Boonetown, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	England	Halifax	Quebec	10/22/11	Lawrentian	Dec 15
2	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
3	"	Father	"	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
4	"	Self	20	"	June 1912	New York	8/12	Bro-Sister- Katheleen Callinan 379 E-138th St, Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Above Means	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Small tattoo on right hand & forehead	Ireland	Cork	New York	6/12	Majestic	" 16
5	"	Husband	5	"	1906 1911	"	3/11	Husband- Daniel Munster 760 Jennings St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	None	Russia	Warsaw	"	3/06	?	" 17
6	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	?	" 17
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tattoo marks both hands 1st joint, little finger	"	"	"	"	?	" 17
8	"	Self	16	"	1908 1910 1911	Canada Class	7/11	Wife- Elizabeth Love 19 Chambers St, New York Brother Quotes Level	"	"	"	"	"	*	5	4	Ruddy	"	Gr. Blue	right hand missing	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	6/18/11	Hesperian	" 17
9	"	"	25	"	1912	New York	11/12	325 Jackson St, Oakley Island, L.I.	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	7	Fair	"	Brown	Scar on right eye	Austria	Czernowitz	New York	4/12	?	" 17
10	"	"	82	No	-	-	-	Friend- Richard Hutchinson 970-6th Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Valvular lesion of heart	"	5	8	"	Dk	Gray	Scar left temple	England Barbary Islands	Bridgworth	St John	11/10/12	Virginian	" 18
11	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Friend- Mrs E. C. Bender 511 Wages Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Diseased	"	5	3	Medium	Brown	"	None	West Coast of Africa	Creata	Quebec	10/31/10	Canada	" 18
12	"	"	35	Yes	Transit	New York	5/11	Brother- Giuseppe Fiorelli 76 Main St, Pottstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	"	Dk B.	"	None	Italy	Colledanzo	New York	5/10/11	Calabia	" 19
13	"	Husband	12	No	-	-	-	Husband- Edward Clarke 2814 West 3rd St, Chester, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	"	"	England	Nottingham	Quebec	10/11/12	Empress of Britain	" 19
14	"	Father	"	"	-	-	-	Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lancaster	"	"	"	" 19
15	"	Self	25	"	-	-	-	Cousin- Andrea Markewicz 1107 Manhattan Ave, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Brown	"	Russia	Sokoloovo	Halifax	2/11	Russia	" 20
16	"	"	25	Yes	1912	New Jersey	12/12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	"	Deformed nose	Austria	Strakanice	Quebec	3/07	?	" 20
17	"	"	30	No	-	-	-	Niece Co- Henry Mc Carley 171 111 St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	None	Ireland	Market Hill Armagh	"	10/26/12	Scandinavian	" 20
18	"	"	85	Yes	1908 1912	Philadelphia	5/12	Cousin- John Crotty 1229 Somerset St, Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Warside Antrim	New York	4/4/98	Majestic	" 21
19	"	"	35	No	-	-	-	Friend- William Hayes R.F.D. #7- Ashland, Bromley- Isaac Coretzki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Brown	"	England	Clapham	Quebec	11/8/12	Empress of Britain	" 21
20	"	Contract Laborer	22	No	-	-	-	Box 183, Berwick, Pa.	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	9½	Fair	"	"	"	Russia	Stavk	"	6/29/13	Posen	" 22
21	"	"	600	Yes	1906 1911	New York	9/9/11	No address	"	"	"	No	Married	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	11/09	Campania	" 22
22	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
23	"	Self	240	Yes	1905 1912	Pittsburg Pa	7/12	Friend- Martin Kushner 502½ Bunton Ave, Pitts. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	England	Benston	"	10/05	Majestic	" 23
24	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lawton	"	12/20/10	Oceanic	" 23
25	"	Self	40	No	-	-	-	Friend- Joseph Battles Uncle- Bedford, Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	Blackburn	Halifax	2/17/12	Hesperian	" 23
26	"	"	350	Yes	1909 1910	Emm. Greenwood	12/10	Uncle- James Bruce Dana Hall, Wellsley, Mass	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	-	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Kilbull	"	2/09	Ionian	" 23
27	"	"	38	No	1908 1912	Greensburg Pa	7/12	Son- Alex Czarski 225-13th Ave, Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Swarthy	2 Br.	Brown	"	Hungary	Wola, Gumpb	New York	4/23/08	?	" 23
28	"	"	110	No	1895 1911	Philadelphia Pa	6/11	Sister- Ellen Gallagher 1303 Spruce St, Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	"	"	Ireland	Lounegal	"	1895	Aucona	" 23
29	"	"	40	No	Transit	New York	4/2/10	Friend- M. Dodaro 126 Wellesley St, New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	"	Italy	Foglieni	"	4/20/10	Cedric	" 24
30	"	"	90	No	"	"	5/20/12	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio	"	5/20/12	Berlin	" 24

* 1st joint, little finger, right hand missing.

Harry R. Sands
Immigrant Inspector.

Shirley D. Smith
In Charge.

11—6673

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23

PORT OF Buffalo N. Y.

248

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dyke	Louis ✓	58	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Bro: Eseau Dyke Outwestry Shropshire England.	Penn	Wilkesbarre
2	Jackson	Eric ✓	20	m	S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ormsby	Father: Robert Jackson Ormsby Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Izzo	Antonio ✓	12	9	m	"	no	no	"	Italian So	"	Toronto	No relatives	Mass	Worcester
4	Brochu	Addie ✓	23	f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	French	"	Flinton	Mother: Amelia Brochu Flinton Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Rochester
5	Brochu	Stella ✓		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Deberred 6	Brochu	Marcel ✓	16	5	m	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Cook	Harry ✓	37	"	m	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolea	Wife: Mary Cook 470 Donegall St. Petrolea, Canada	"	Watertown
8	Craig	Donald ✓	50	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	No. Cobalt	Wife: Margaret Craig. North Cobalt, Ont. Canada	Va	Emporia
9	Sandy	Hard ✓	43	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Delhi	No relatives	"	Central Plains
10	Armstrong	Richard ✓	56	"	"	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Dundalk	Son: John Armstrong. Dundalk Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Hill	Albert ✓	23	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mossley	Father: Silas Hill 5 Middle St. E.C. London, England.	Mass	Charlestown Village
12	Cochran	John ✓	39	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lyston	Sister: Mrs. O.S. Palmer. Winnipeg, Man. Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	Armstrong	James ✓	49	f	m	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dunlop	Son: Jas Armstrong Dundalk, Ont. Canada	"	"
14	Howeson	George ✓	20	m	S	carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	father — Geoge Howeson, 4 Bristol st. Hamilton, Can.	Pa	Phila
11095 15	Jones	Ernest ✓	29	"	10	Spring Maker	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo	Toronto	mother — Ann Jones, 12 Riverock st. Rochdale, Lanc. Eng.	Mass	Boston
16	Mitchell	Jean ✓	45	f	m	None	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Buffalo	None	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Hannah	Annie ✓	36	"	wid	tailoress	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Cousin — William Hannah, 874 Palmerston ave. Toronto, Can.	Pa	Farrell
18	"	Ralph N.J. ✓	—	5	m	S	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mc Intyre	Andrew ✓	45	"	"	steelworker	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Buffalo	Los	do	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	Mc Nabb	Edward J. ✓	21	"	"	machinist apprentice	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland, O.	Cousin — James Arr, 27 Jamaica st. Glasgow, Scot.	O.	Cleveland
21	Mc Leon	Louis ✓	28	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Eric	Father — Napoleon Mc Nabb, 17 Eagle St. St. Thomas, Can.	Fla.	St Petersburg
22	Baird	Vera ✓	18	f	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Friend — Harry Stevenson, St. Eric Ont.	Pa.	Rochester
23	Mitchell	Ethel ✓	18	"	"	domestic	"	"	"	Afr. blk	"	"	Father — John Baird, Schomberg, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
24	Renby	Charles ✓	27	m	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	None	"	Buffalo
25	Mc Cutcheon	Clarence J. ✓	8	"	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	bro — George Renby New Kent Road, London, Eng.	O.	Cleveland
26	Bryson	alice ✓	22	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	None	"	"
27	"	Robert ✓	28	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother — Emily Brett, Collingwood, Ont. grandmother —	"	"
28	Mitchell	James H. ✓	44	"	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Reston, Man.	do	N.Y.	Rochester
29	Scottwalker	Elizabeth ✓	28	f	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	None	"	New York
30	Ross	Tobias ✓	17	m	S	cutter artist	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	father — Hugh Scott, 13 Lynwood Ave Toronto father — David Ross, 277 Bay st. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Rochester

NOT USED

28

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1913. **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

14—38

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
													Beginning										M.6		
1	fa	Self	160	1880 1910		Penna	June 1910 Wife: Elizabeth Dyke 411 Market St, Wilkinsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Senility	No	5	9½	Med	Gray	Green	Deaf	England	Ostwestry	New York	Sept 1880	Unknown	Mr. 25
2	"	Bro	Mone No				Bro: Wm. R. Jackson 7-3-4 No Division St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Osnaby	Buffalo	1/1/13	M.C.R.R.	" 25
3	"	Mother	"				Cousin: Carlo DE Renzo 4 Plumley St, Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	1/26/13	"	" 26
4	"	Self	73	1909 1911		Rochester	May 1911 Friend: Sadie Foley 42 Jefferson Ave, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Bro	Gray	"	"	Clinton	"	1/26/13	"	" 26
5	"	Sister	Mone No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Auburn	Hazel	"	"	"	"	1/26/13	"	" 26
6	D.C.D. (Trachoma)							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	Bro	Gray	"	"	"	"	1/26/13	"	" 26
7	"	Self	10				Cousin: Bert Whittaker 436 So Massey St Watertown N.Y. Friend: Col. Wise	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar on right forearm Tatto D.C. on left forearm	England	Meacham	Quebec	6/18/10	Sardinian M.C.	" 26
8	No	"	45	Sept 13		Watertown N.Y.	Sept 1913 Emporia Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Gray	Hazel		Canada	Verona	Buffalo	1/26/13	M.C.R.R. Watertown	" 26
9	Yes	"	1500	1872 1909 1880		Various places	Sept 1909 Wife: Isaacs Basnow Central Plain, Va	"	"	"	"	Various	"	5	6	"	Sp Bro	Sp Blue	None	England	Weymouth	Unknown	1872	Unknown	" 26
10	"	"	700	1885		St Hyacinthe	Oct 1885 Daughter: Agnes J. Towers 84 Grant St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Gray	Blue		Canada	Grafenice	Buffalo	11/26/13	G.T.R.R. M.C.	" 26
11	"	"	30	No			Sister: Mrs. Harry Stafford Charles River Village Mass.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Fair	Sp Bro	Bro	Slightly lame right foot	England	London	Quebec	9/11/06	Dominion M.C.	" 27
12	"	"	85				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blonde	Blonde	Blue	None	Scotland	Lupe shire Meikle Arnock	Halifax	11/19/27	Canada M.C.	" 27
13	"	Husband	None				Daughter: Agnes J. Towers 84 Grant St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Unsound	"	5	2	Ruddy	Bro	Gray	None	Canada	Grand Valley	Buffalo	11/26/13	G.T.R.R.	" 27
14	"	Self	60.				friend- John Bedford. 3723 Rawley st. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	blue	"	Scotland	Govern	Halifax	4/1/08	Hesperian M.C.	" 28
15	"	"	12.				friend- James Banford, 1922 East 6th st. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	Ok.	"	5	7	ruddy	"	gray	"	England	Rochdale	Quebec	4/30/10	Duncan M.C.	" 28
16	"	"	10.	Eyes 1913 1880		Buffalo	11/14/13 husband R.B. Mitchell. 36 St. Paul st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	waived	"	5	4	fair	gray	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	1883	? M.C.	" 28
17	"	"	125.	1888		Erie, Pa.	1888 sister- Mrs Ralph Bradgrass 601 Spruce. Farrell, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark blue	"	"	"	England	Sunderland	Duluth	1880	M.C.	" 28
18	"	mother	ℓ	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	ℓ	ℓ	med	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo	11/28/13	28 Cherokee M.C.	" 28
19	"	self	6.	1889 1900		Buffalo	12/1900 None employer- H. E. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	"	"	Scotland	Paisley	Mont.	5/01	Virginian M.C.	" 28
20	"	"	30.	1913 1899		Cleveland	11/27/13 June 1908 Bro- Clifford McLean,	"	"	"	"	Ok.	"	5	8	"	blue	blue	"	Canada	St. Thomas	Buffalo	11/29/13	M.C.R. 28	" 28
21	"	"	165.	" 1908		Buffalo	1908 St. Petersburg, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	¼	"	"	gray	"	"	Creemore	"	"	Ferry	" 28
22	"	"	2.	" 1911 1912		Rochester Pa.	1912 nov. aunt- Louise Donnelly. 94 Pearl st. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	blue	"	"	Schomberg	"	11/29/13	M.C.R. M.C.	" 29
23	"	"	15.	No			aunt- Louise Mitchell 239 W. 143rd st. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	waived	"	5	3	dark blk	blue		"	B. W. Indies	Trinidad	St. John	9/08	Dahome M.C.	" 29
24	"	"	60.	"			None	"	"	"	"	Ok.	"	5	1	med	blue	gray	"	England	London	Halifax	4/13/05	Siberian M.C.	" 29
25	"	mother	ℓ	"			father- James H. McCutcheon 2612 Carnegie ave, Clev. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ℓ	ℓ	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo	11/29/13	M.C.R.	" 29
26	"	self	19.	"			husband- Robert Burpee, 2632 Carnegie ave. Clev. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	ruddy	"	"	"	England	London	Quebec	7/3/08	Empress of Britain M.C.	" 30
27	"	mother	ℓ	"			father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	ℓ	ℓ	fair	"	blue	"	Canada	Ellingwood	Buffalo	11/30/13	M.C.R.	" 30
28	"	self	9.	No 1899	1901	Greece, N.Y.	1901 wife- Edith Mitchell 118 Woodlawn st. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	*	"	5	8½	med	"	"	"	Scotland	Greenock	Quebec	1875	? M.C.	" 30
29	"	"	200.	No			No address	"	"	"	"	waived	"	5	5	fair	"	Luc	"	Canada	Caledonia	Buffalo	11/30/13	M.C.R. M.C.	" 30
30	"	"	18.	No 1911 and 1913		various	dept. 1913 manager- Albert Wolfson, 94 Thomas st. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Ok.	"	5	2½	med	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa	Quebec	?	?	" 30

* Recovering from fracture of four ribs and arm on right side of body

(G.T.) Grand Trunk Railroad
(G.T.) International Ferry
(M.C.) Michigan Central Railroad

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector

John W. Howe
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24 — 14—26 — 249

PORT OF Buffalo, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deported	Knox	George	21	m	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	father- Arthur Knox Wareau, Staffordshire, Eng. sister- Rose Mills.	Wis.	Buffalo
2	Skinner	Dora	18	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	London	Richmond St. London, Ont.	Mass	Boston
3	Gittze	Andy	48	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Niagara Falls	None	Wis.	Buffalo
4	Spence	Jean	24	f	S	tab'l'd'mestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	mother- Annie Spence, 26 Applegrove ave. Toronto, Can.	"	Rochester
5	Spencer	May	24	"	S	" "	"	"	"	English	"	"	father- Charles H. Spencer, 19 Morley ave, Toronto, Can.	"	"
6	Ross	Jessie	37	"	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	father- John Ingham, Clovenfords, Scotland	"	Buffalo
7	"	George A.	11	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather- do	"	"
8	Karnes	Sarah	30	f	"	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Waterford	brother- James Karnes, Waterford, Ont. Can.	"	"
Deported	Pfister	Ernest	37	M	"	Cook	"	"	"	German	"	Montreal	None	"	"
10	Orr	Christine	32	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Summerland B.C.	Husband- Thomas B. Orr Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	"
11	"	Charles H	4	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"
12	"	Marian L.	11 mos	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"
13	Bloom	Abraham	38	M	"	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother- Isaac Bloom Jilno, Russia	U.C.	Kingston
14	Hurly	William J.	19	"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	German	"	Tavistock	Father- Adam Hurly Tavistock, Ont, Canada	U.S.	Ithaca
15	McClean	John A	32	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fort Erie	None	Fla.	St Petersburg
16	Sewell	Sydney	26	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	Buffalo	Father- William Sewell 2187 Gerard St. Toronto, Ont.	U.S.	Buffalo
17	Pike	Reginald	21	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Mother- Jessie Pike 103 Lichfield Rd, Southsea, Hampshire	Ohio	Wooster
Deported	Healon	Thomas	19	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mertonville	Uncle- Emanuel Healon 52 Harry Lane, Dublin, Ireland	U.S.	Buffalo
19	Jaffery	Ida	27	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother- John Smith 27 Emerson Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
20	"	Edna	5	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
Deported	Cigar	James E	23	M	"	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother- Wm Cigar 37 Cheever St. Hamilton, Ont.	U.S.	Buffalo
22	Steckley	Landon H	22	"	"	Student	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Bethesda	Father- Peter Steckley Bethesda, Ont, Canada	Pa.	Grantham
23	Mandelbaum	Lena	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother- Ethel Glan 99 Roper St. Toronto, Ont.	U.S.	Rochester
24	"	Harry	3	6	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
25	"	Harry	31	"	M	cigar Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father- Louis Mandelbaum 29 Spruce St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
26	Eakin	Christina	32	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fort William	Mother- Jessie Arthur Bracebridge Rd, Belfast, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
27	"	Jessie	-	7	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Grand Mother- do	"	"
28	Hall	Orville	19	M	"	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Orillia	Father- George Hall Bracebridge, Ont, Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Wilson	Isabella	63	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lucan	Sister- Mrs Samuel O'Neil Lucan, Ont, Canada.	U.S.	Buffalo
30	Barrett	William	28	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Caledonia	Father- William Winterminute Caledonia, Ont, Canada.	"	Holland

NOT USED

29 15

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1913. CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—88

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; whether an idiot, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic; whether crippled, or deformed, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	15.	No				friend- Fred Flannigan Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Ok.	None	5	1	fair	brn	blue	Scar upper lip	England	Warsaw	Quebec	5/10/08	mc Kinnington	Doc 1
2	"	"	100.	No				none	"	"	"	"	varies	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	London	"	6/03	mc Tunisian	" 1
3	"	"	250.	yes	1889 1893	Stockton, Cal	1893	none	"	"	"	"	Ok.	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Apple Valley N.S.	Buffalo	12/1/13	NYC R.	" 1
4	"	"	5.	No	1907 1911	various	Sept. 1911	sister - Margaret Bevan 649 Southwest Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	varies	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Kingston	"	"	"	" 1
5	"	"	8.	No				friends - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Sheffield	Quebec	6/23/10	mc Columbian	" 1
6	"	"	55.	yes	Trans	Boston	apr. 1910	friends - Mrs. W. E. Clark 5412 Aldridge Pl. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Bathgate	Boston	april 1910	mc Devonian	" 1
7	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	"	mc	" 1
8	"	self	6.	No	1890 1912	Buffalo	7/12	bro- James Karnes. 595 Prospect ave. Buf. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Simcoe	Buffalo	12/1/13	NYCR	" 1
9	"	L.P.C.	Home	"	1906 1908	Buffalo	1905	friend - Louis Goetz														Canton of			mc	
10	"	"	25	No	Transit	New York	8/02	Cor. Pearl & Eagle St, Buffalo N.Y. Sister- Mrs P.D. Lasette	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	brown	Scar forehead	Switzerland	Berne	New York	8/02	Hasenyer	" 2
11	"	Mother	"	"	-	-	-	815 - 7th St, Buffalo, N.Y. Aunt	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	1	"	"	"	Home	England	Coventry	?	1881	? mc	" 2
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Light	Brown	"	Canada	Toronto			mc	" 2
13	"	Self	350	yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa.	1906	Sister- Mrs M. Goldstein Kingston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	Blue	"	Russia	Lugno	New York	11/04	mc ?	" 2
14	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Cornell University Ithaca, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	"	"	Canada	Tenstock			do.	" 2
15	"	"	850	yes	1900 1909	Buffalo	1/09	Home Friend- Charles Lange	"	"	"	"	"	Left knee forefinger	5	10½	Fair	Dk.	Blue	Part of right forefinger off 1st Joint	Canada	Whitevale	Buffalo	12/1/13	Rel. Emp. Hopa	" 1
16	"	"	30	yes	Transit	New York	1/01	Cor Elk & Louisana Sts, Buf. Wooster University Wooster, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	Home	5	9	"	Brown	"	Home	England	Croydon	New York	2/4/01	mc Iverina	" 2
17	"	"	70	No	1913	Buffalo	11/28/13	Friend- Peter Cowan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	Quebec	5/4/09	mc Sicilian	" 3
18	"	L.P.C.	10	"	-	-	-	395 S. Division St. Buffalo Husband- Arthur Jeffery	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Medium	"	"	"	Ireland	Lurlin	Montreal	4/16/09	mc Empress of Ireland	" 3
19	"	"	2	"	-	-	-	28 Portsmouth St, E. Cleveland, O. Father-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto			mc	" 4
20	"	Mother	"	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			mc	" 4
21	"	L.P.C.	1	yes	Transit	New York	8/07	do address - Wesleyan Methodist School and	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Blue	"	England	London	New York	8/07	Philadelphia	" 5
22	"	"	70	No	-	-	-	Missionary Training House, Southampton Care Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	"	Brown	Scar right temple	Canada	Bethesda			mc	" 6
23	"	Husband	Home	"	1890 1895	New York	1895	69 North St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	Home	United States	New York			mc	" 5
24	"	Father	"	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto			mc	" 5
25	"	Self	300	yes	Oct. 1913	Rochester	12/4/13	do Sisters in law- Mary Crooks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	"	"	Russia	Pachoor			mc	" 6
26	"	"	300	No	-	-	-	2035 Mercy St, Phila. Pa. Aunt-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	7/21/07	Corsican	" 5
27	"	Mother	"	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fort Wellham			mc	" 5
28	"	Self	10	"	-	-	-	Friend- Harry Saltzman 10611 Amour Ave, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bracebridge			mc	" 5
29	"	"	6	"	-	-	-	Daughter- Mrs John Singleton 504 Virginia St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	2	Medium	Hazy	Hazy	"	"	Acton			U.C.	" 6
30	"	"	30	yes	1893 1905	New York	1/03	Mother- Martha Tunnicliffe Holland, N.Y. (R.F.D.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Brown	"	"	"	Mt Albion			U.C.	" 6

(M.C.) Michigan Central Railroad.
(G.T.) Grand Trunk Railroad.
(G.T.P.) " " Cunning
(Int. Hwy.) International Hwy.

CLASS E. Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

Copied by m J S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25

250

PORT OF Buffalo, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
* 1	Kowalczewska	Mary ✓	26	F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Polish	Canada	Hamilton	Father- Josef Gegzula Louza, Lublin, Russia	Ohio	Springfield
2	" U.S.	Regina ✓	4	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" U.S.	Alexandra ✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
4	Benner U.S.	Floyd E. ✓	18	M	"	apprentice Machinist	"	"	"	German	"	Fort Erie	Mother- Annie Benner Fort Erie, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Henry U.S.	Esther ✓	8	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Brandon	Uncle- Thos. Hodson Brandon, Man., Canada	"	"
6	" U.S.	Margaret E. ✓	3	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
7	" U.S.	Elsie ✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
8	Holt U.S.	Ada ✓	-	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	York	None	Pa.	Warrenville
Debarred	Cyprien	Lamic J. ✓	15	M	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Columba	Mother- Emily Cyprien Sudbury, Ont., Canada, Brother-in-law- Alex Mann	N.Y.	Buffalo
* 10	Palmer Primary U.S.	Abraham ✓	77	"	Wid	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Millett	Jaworzville, Ont., Canada Uncle-	Vt	Vernon
11	" Primary U.S.	Elizabeth ✓	22	F	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
12	Street U.S.	Albert ✓	27	M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Harvey	Brother- Harry Street Harvey, Man. Canada.	N.Y.	New York
13	Jude U.S.	Thomas L. ✓	24	"	"	Steam Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Iroquois Falls	Friend- John Hicks Buckingham Que., Canada	"	Mechanicville
Debarred	Special forwarded 12/1/13 C.S.I.	David ✓	20	"	"	Baltender	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father- Wolf Verner 119 Portland St, Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Martin U.S.	Edward J. ✓	31	"	Wid	Porter	"	"	"	Hebrew (Mixed)	"	Brantford	Gr. Mother- Alice Martin Brantford, Ont., Canada	"	"
Debarred	Levine U.S.	Louis ✓	28	"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife- Freda Levine 1077 Bloor West, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
17	Ward U.S.	Richard ✓	19	"	S	Hospital Attendant	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father- Alfred Ward 12 Portland Mews, Manchester, Eng	"	Brooklyn
18	Tobin Primary U.S.	John ✓	65	"	Wid	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Welland	Home Father- John Shore	"	Buffalo
19	Shore Primary U.S.	Minnie ✓	30	F	S	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	Palgrave	Palgrave, Ont., Canada Uncle- Josef Crundell	"	New York
20	Crundell U.S.	Josef ✓	21	M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	15 Pashinalne M, Warsaw, Russia Wife- Mary E. Wunell	"	Buffalo
21	Wunell U.S.	Frederick J. ✓	32	"	M	Locomotive Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	303 Dufferin Ave, Winnipeg, Man Gr. Father- John Witherbut	"	"
22	McAuley U.S.	Walter ✓	1	8	"	S	None	No	No	"	Irish	Toronto	Freney, Londonderry, Ireland	"	New York
23	Roth U.S.	Martha ✓	21	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Dunnville	None Mother- Rebecca Jones	"	Niagara Falls
24	" U.S.	Richard ✓	19	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Dunnville, Ont., Canada	"	"
25	Ricardo U.S.	Michele ✓	31	"	S	"	No	No	"	Italian	"	Toronto	None	R.I.	Cranston
26	Jacobucci	Jacob ✓	-	2	"	"	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	" Father- Samuel Korn	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Howe Primary U.S.	Nathan H. ✓	21	"	"	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	108 Huron St, Toronto, Ont Father- James H. Teal	N.J.	Patterson
28	Teal Primary U.S.	Gordon L. ✓	39	"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	German	"	Shipyard	Ridgeway, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Wilcox U.S.	Isabella ✓	29	F	S	Book Agent	"	"	"	English	"	West Lorne Ont	Uncle- W.C. Forsythe Parry Sound, Ont, Canada	D.C.	Washington
30	Bourden	Gerald J. ✓	19	M	"	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father- Felix J. Bourden 20 Winchester Rd, London, Eng	N.Y.	New York

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Ludwiga Kowalczewska, Married
* Marie Palmer, 20, born Germany
* Levi Palmer, 18, born Germany

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1913 CLASS E

16—88

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1913
1	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1912 1913	Batavia N.Y.	9/13	Husband- Antoni Kowalczuska 1721 Pagnuco St, Springfield O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Horse	Russia	Lonza	Quebec	9/06	? M.C.	No 6
2	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	Father- do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Black	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton			M.C.	6
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Brown Light	"	"	"	"				6
4	"	Self	603	Yes	-	-	-	Buffalo Forge Works Broadway & Mortimer Sts, Buffalo Uncle- David Parrott	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Brown	"	"	"	Bertie Township			S.T.	7
5	"	Father	Home	"	-	-	-	134 N Elmwood Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Brown	"	"	"	Brandon			M.C.	7
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			M.C.	7
7	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			M.C.	7
8	"	Mother	Home	No	-	-	-	Father- Harry Holt Marcania, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	York			M.C.	8
9	"	Self			-	-	-	Aunt- Ella Giffgen 417 Franklyn St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Blue	"	"	"	Gasenhurst			M.C.	8
10	"	"	200	Yes	1907 1907 1910 1911	Vermont	8/1911	Daughter- Mrs Harriet Blodgett Canton, Ont.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	9	Medium	Gray	Gray	"	"	Leeds			M.C.	8
11	"	Father		"	1892 1911	"	"	Sister- do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Lancaster			M.C.	8
12	"	Self	50	Yes	1911 1912	West York N.Y.	5/12	Sister- Elizabeth L'Fourtney Metropolitan Opera House, New York Friend- Hugh MacDonald	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	England	London	Quebec	11/29/89	? M.C.	8
13	"	"	200	Yes	Transit	Portland Ore.	8/09	Mechanicville, N.Y. Employer- Nathan Bergin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Lt B.	"	"	"	"	Portland	8/09	Canada M.C.	8
14	"	"D"P	60	Yes	Vot 1913	Buffalo N.Y.	12/8/13	23 Exchange St, Buffalo N.Y. Sister- Eliza Davis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	Toronto				9
15	"	L.P.C.	Home	Yes	aug. 1903	"	12/03	16 Arsenal St, Buffalo N.Y. Friend- Mrs. Hunsteth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Of Fair	Black	Black	"	"	Niagara Falls			M.C.	9
16	"	L.P.C.	7	Yes	1900 1903	Various places	1903	28 Pine St., Buffalo, N.Y. Friend- Mrs Edith Bowie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Pinsk	West York	3/1900	? M.C.	9
17	"	"	29	Yes	May 1913	Buffalo N.Y.	6/13	54 Sunnyside Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. Daughter- Mrs Ida O'Shaunessy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	"	England	Manchester	Quebec	6/10	Victoria M.C.	9
18	"	"	45	No	-	-	-	344 W. Ferry St, Buffalo N.Y. Friend- Mrs Conroy	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton			M.C.	9
19	"	"	10	Yes	1912 1913	West York N.Y.	8/13	344 W - 126th St, West York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Palgrave			M.C.	9
20	"	"	11	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Medium	"	Brown	"	Russia	Abt	Quebec	8/5/09	Lake Michigan M.C.	10
21	"	"	30	Yes	-	-	-	do Aunt- Mrs Anna Baer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	Mole Cliff side nose	England	London	St John	2/25/07	Lake Champlain M.C.	10
22	"	Father	Home	Yes	-	-	-	460 W- 152nd St, New York Sister in law- E. Lee Roth	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Gray	"	Home	Canada	Toronto				10
23	"	Husband	"	Yes	1906 1913	Niagara Falls N.Y.	11/13	1023- 19th St, Niagara Falls, N.Y. Sister-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	England	Lester	New York	4/06	? N.Y.	11
24	"	Self	20	Yes	1911 1913	"	9/13/13	do Brother- Alberto Vicaldo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Shesketon				11
25	"	"	140	Yes	Transit	West York N.Y.	3/21/09	84 Main St, Canada, N.Y. Father- Peter Kaufman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Healthy	"	Gray	Scars both sides of chin	Italy	Caserta	West York	3/20/09	Augustan M.C.	11
26	"	Mother	Home	No	-	-	-	1061 St Clair Ave, Cleveland, O. Sister- Rosie Kirschman	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	Brown	Home	Canada	Toronto				11
27	"	Self	40	Yes	-	-	-	44 Godwin St, Patterson N.J. Home-	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	Medium	"	"	"	"	"			M.C.	11
28	"	"	1045	No	1895 1901	Pa + Ill	7/01	432 Sycamore St, Buffalo Friend- Mrs A. Kinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ridgeway				10
29	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	2305- 18th St, N.W. Washington Brother Duncan H. Bowden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Penetanguishene			M.C.	12
30	"	"	15	Yes	-	-	-	356 - W - 56th Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	"	Brown	"	England	London	Montreal	8/10	Royal Edward M.C.	13

Port, West.

(I.T.) International Ferry
(G.T.) Grand Trunk Railroad
(M.C.) Michigan Central "

CLASS E.— Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

Shirley D. Lenick
Clerk

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26

A K 2 1 1 1 1

L Z 10 1

251

PORT OF Buffalo, N. Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wolgemuch B.S.P.	Paul ✓	38		M	M	Wood Carver	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife- Selma Wolgemuch 81 Arthur St. Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	West York
2	Willstead Primary P.O.K.	Stanley ✓	28		M	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Grimsby	Father- William E. Willstead Grimsby, Ont, Canada	"	"
3	" Primary P.O.K.	Irma ✓	25		"	"	None	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Father in law do	"	"
4	Craig Primary P.O.K.	Howard ✓	4		M	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	Barrie	Gr. Father- Frederick Lower Barrie, Ont, Canada	"	Sackett Harbor
5	" Primary P.O.K.	Lillian L. ✓	33		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father- do	"	"
6	Cook Primary P.O.K.	Mary E ✓	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	None	"	Watertown
7	" Primary P.O.K.	Gladys ✓	7		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	" Primary P.O.K.	Leonel H. C. ✓	5		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Minty Primary P.O.K.	Isaac ✓	32		"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Father- Abraham Minty Ostrov, Siedlecy, Russia	"	Buffalo
10	Farrell Primary P.O.K.	Catherine ✓	27		F	S	Saleslady	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father- Joseph Farrell Knockfeackaim, Ballyfin, Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Walonicy Primary P.O.K.	James ✓	19		M	"	Warmer Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Cobourg	Father- John Walonicy 16 Hazarth St, Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	Syracuse
12	Reid B.S.P.	George ✓	62		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father- John Reid Inverurie, Aberdeenshire, Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Cox B.S.P.	Victor ✓	22		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Minden	Father- Joseph Cox Minden, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred Branch 6.S.S.	Branch	Annie ✓	23		Appealed	M	None	"	"	dismissed	Jan. 13/14; Immat.	"	1098 / 1273 Toronto	Brother- Benj. Mathewsell King William St, Hamilton, Ont	"	"
Debarred 6.S.S.	"	Ethel ✓	6	6	Appealed	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle- do	"	"
Debarred 11070 / 10270 6.S.S.	Blanch	Jane ✓	48		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt- Blanche Robinson Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	"
Debarred →	Solomon B.S.P.	Arthur ✓	23		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Brother- Morris Solomon 50 Colonial Ave, Montreal, Que.	"	Brooklyn
	Wilson Thompson B.S.P.	Jennie ✓	29		"	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Husband- Charles Wilson 250 Clark St, Hamilton, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
19	Bakel 6.S.S.	Lucion ✓	51		"	"	Tailor	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	"	Daughter- Sarah Chalfin 244 August Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	Brooklyn
20	" 6.S.S.	Annie ✓	50	7	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Finkle 6.S.S.	William ✓	24		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Oshawa	Uncle- Daniel Kennedy Uxbridge, Ont, Canada	"	Batavia
22	Campbell 6.S.S.	Annie ✓	37		F	S	None	"	"	"	English	Landed U.S. at Buffalo	United States	Mother- Georgina Hamblyn 22 College St, Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo
23	Carbone Primary P.O.K.	Giuseppe ✓	51		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	Italian (S)	Canada	Toronto	Wife- Petrina Trapino Paccino, Syracuse, Italy	Mass	Waltham
24	Freedman Primary P.O.K.	Bessie ✓	23		F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	" Primary P.O.K.	Hanna ✓	3	7	F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred 6.S.S.	Lawson	Lawrence ✓	14		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Father- Thomas E. Lawson 110 Gaffery St, Toronto, Ont	"	New York
Debarred 6.S.S.	Brandt	Charles H ✓	15	8	"	"	Kitchen Helper	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Father- William Brandt 127 Market St, Hamilton, Ont	"	Buffalo
28	Mc Millan 6.S.S.	Neil ✓	44		"	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Brother- Norman Mc Millan Artsg Craig, Ont, Canada	"	New York
Debarred 6.S.S.	Lunkofsky Shulimson B.S.P.	Isidor ✓	23		"	S	Tinsmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother- Luke Lunkofsky Minsk, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
Debarred	Ziegler	John A ✓	25		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Walton	Father- John Ziegler Walton, Ont, Canada	Pa.	Pittsburg

NOT USED

31

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 Pas

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years, an idiot, an imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1913
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	–	–	–	Cousin – Louis Friedman 113 Henry St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Medium	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Warsaw	Quebec	8/04	Tunisian	Dec 14
2	"	"	70	Yes	1908 1913 1901	New York U.S.	7/13	Employer – Palmer Lingo Mfg Co 750-752 – Seventh Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Grimsby				" 15
3	"	Husband		"	1913	"	7/13	With Husband —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	Fair	"	Brown	Moles on nose Right side mustache	Hungary	Budapest	New York	8/01	Bulgaria	" 15
4	"	Mother		No	–	–	–	Aunt – Mrs John H. Price Sackett's Harbor, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	✓	✓	"	"	Gray	None	Canada	Barrie				" 15
5	"	Self	8	"	–	–	–	Sister – Husband – Harry A Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	"	"	"	"				" 15
6	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	31 Burnside Place, Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Brown	"	England	Shelstone	Quebec	6/21/08	Sardinian	" 15
7	"	Mother		"	–	–	–	Father – Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
8	"	"		"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Canada	Petrolea				" 15
9	"	Self	4	Yes	1905 1903	New York U.S.	3/03	Uncle – Abraham Fried 176 Allen St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Medium	"	"	"	Russia	Austroo	New York	3/00	?	" 16
10	"	"	27	"	Transit 1912	Portland U.S.	4/27/10	Friend – Arthur H. Griffin 801 Lakeside Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6½	Fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Knockcauhaun	Portland	4/27/10	Southwark	" 16
11	"	"	17	"	1913	Syracuse U.S.	4/13	Uncle – James Goody 232 Bloss St, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	Gray	"	Canada	Montreal				" 16
12	"	"	32	No	–	–	–	Friend – Sam Fitchie 2281 E. 2½ St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Inverness	Quebec	7/24/06	Victorian	" 16
13	"	"	15	"	–	–	–	Aunt – Jennie Sharf 240 Forest Av, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Brown	"	Canada	Glenden				" 17
14	Immoral Purposes			No	–	–	–	Friend – Mrs R. H. Halton 18 W Eagle St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	Toronto				" 17
15	L.P.C. Imbecile			"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 17
16	"	Self	5	"	–	–	–	No address Father – Tobias Solomon	"	"	"	"	Single	"	5	8	Sallow	Brown	Gray	"	England	Worcestershire	Quebec	1907	S	" 17
17	"	"	40	Yes	1901	Brooklyn U.S.	4/11	295 Lorimer St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	–	Fair	"	Brown	Scar middle of forehead	Canada	Montreal				" 17
18	Feeble Minded			"	1908	Detroit	4/08	Sister – Fannie Murphy 235 Jones St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Feeble Minded	"	5	6	Medium	"	"	Deformed nose Small scar upper lip	"	Winnipeg				" 18
19	"	"	100	No	–	–	–	Brother – Michael Baker 6463 Carol St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	None	Russia	Rodigno	Halifax	9/98	?	" 20
20	"	Husband		"	–	–	–	Brother-in-law Wife – Adelle Trinkle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	6/89	S	" 20
21	"	Self	4	Yes	Left 1913	Batavia N.Y.	12/6/13	Batavia, N.Y. Husband – John H. Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Hazel	End of two fingers Left hand missing	Canada	Ashanta				" 20
22	"	"	10	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	12/19/13	281 Hagara St, Buffalo, N.Y. Daughter – Lucretia Cagua	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Light	"	None	"	Appleton				" 20
23	"	"	100	No	Transit 1910	New York U.S.	4/09	697 Main St, Waltham, Mass. Father – Isaac Freedman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Paccino	New York	4/09	?	" 20
24	"	"	220	Yes	1912	Brooklyn N.Y.	5/12	542 Thadford Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. Uncle Father	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	2	Ruddy	"	"	"	Russia	Lenda	"	10/10	Brenna	" 21
25	"	Mother		No	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				" 21
26	L.P.C.	Self	2	Yes	1899 1899	New York U.S.	5/99	Do address Hotel Higgins	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	United States (?)	New York				" 21
27	Under 16 yrs.	"		Now	1913	Buffalo	12/20/13	45 Exchange St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	Hamilton				" 21
28	"	"	75	Yes	1909 1912	New York U.S.	4/12	Wife – Georgianna McMillan 76 Manhattan Ave, New York Cousin – Wolf Freedman	"	"	"	"	"	Thumb of left hand missing	5	8½	"	Blue	Thumb left hand missing		Scotland	Inverness	Quebec	1869	?	" 21
29	L.P.C.	"	12	No	–	–	–	2628 E-43rd St, Cleveland, O. Friend – Mrs Brehl	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	3	"	Gray	None		Russia	Ettrick	St. John	12/07	Montreal	" 21
30	"	L.P.C.	15	Yes	–	–	–	2315 Neuman St, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	*	"	5	2½	"	Blue	"		Canada	Walton				" 22

M C M.C.RGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY.

* Chorea – St Vitus's Dance – will affect ability to earn living

CLASS E. 14—68

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector

Stanley D. Leavitt
Clerk

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
Buffalo, N. Y.
December, 1913.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	154	141	12	X	1	59
CLASS B						
C Taxable	76	70	6			30
C Not Tax	62	50	12			1
CLASS C						
	8	7	1			
CLASS CC						
	90	82	8			
CLASS D						
	130	112	17	1		
CLASS E						
TOTAL	520	462	57			89

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			CANADA			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
15	2		18	2					21			17	4		8		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	89
Tourists	
Residents of United States	10
Total	99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—38

246
57

Class B

CUNARD			DONALDSON			FRENCH			ROYAL			RUSS-AM.			TRANSIUM		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
11	2		5			5	1		4			5	1	1	2		

* Disappeared

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27 — PORT OF Buffalo, N.Y.

14—08

252

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Beech	James	68		M Wid	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Weiden	Son-James J. Beech Coalbrook, B.C., Canada	Ohio	Akron
2	Lawrenceson	Walter	32		S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father-James Lawrenceson Williams St, Port Hope, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Martin	William C.	23		"	Fireman Marine	"	"	"	"	"	Fort William	Mother-Mary Martin 46 Ferenbach, Lopez, Eng.	"	New York
Debarred	Coules	Mike	31		"	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Porcupine	Father-John Coules Shamrock, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
5	Jalbert	Louis O.	42		M	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	French	"	Pitt River, BC	Mother-Lovadi Jalbert Griffin Cove, N.B. Canada	"	Dexter
6	Lewis	Wallace	50		"	"	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls. United States	Buffalo	Brother-James Lewis Hospital for incurables, Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo
7	Campbell	Henry	50		S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Port Dalhousie	None	"	"
8	Apolito	Domenico	29		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian	"	Port Arthur	Wife-Madalena Apolito Rocano, Cozenza, Italy	"	New York
9	Murray	Thomas	35		"	Engine Maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife-Cecilia Murray 119 Carlton St, Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo
10	"	Cecilia	34	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

10
1908

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

16—66

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1913
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1882	Toronto, Ont.	4/82	Daughter—Mrs T. Haynes 876 Main St, Akron, O. Friend—Walter Hamme	No	No	No	No	X	No	5	8	Fair	Gray	Blue	Small mole on top of head	Canada	Manchester			W. C.	Dec. 22
2	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Buffalo, N.Y. Sister—Rose Simpson	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	"	Port Hope			W. C.	" 22
3	"	L.P.C.	54	Yes	1908 409 U.S.	New York	11/91	Essex St, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Auburn	Blue	Tattoo of steamship on arm	England	Dover	Quebec	4/07	S.S. Lake Manitou	" 22
4	"	"	12	No	—	—	—	No address Wife—Christianna Jalbert	"	"	"	"	Alcoholism	"	5	7½	Fair	Brown	"	None	Canada	Shamrock			W. C.	" 23
5	"	"	60	Yes	1902 1910 U.S.	New York	9/24/10	Dexter, N.Y. Wife—Anna F. Dennis	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Gray	Scar on forehead	"	Tuffin Cove, NB			W. C.	" 23
6	"	"	100	Yes	1912 1913	Buffalo	8/10/13	54 Ketcham Place, Buffalo, N.Y. Mother—Jane Campbell	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Medium	Hazel	None	"	Toronto			W. C.	" 23
7	"	"	25	Yes	1910 1913 U.S.	"	12/2/13	243 Vienna (Ave), Buffalo, N.Y. Friend—Mike Sodaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	"	"	Port Dalhousie			W. C.	" 23
8	"	"	100	Yes	Transit Canada	New York	12/9/09	126 Washington St, New York. Mother in Law—Mrs James W. Howard	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	"	"	Italy	Rolanno	New York	12/09	W. C. Alsatia	" 24
9	"	"	30	Yes	1910 1911 U.S.	Seattle	6/11	519 Virginia St, Buffalo, N.Y. Mother	"	"	"	"	Harried	"	5	10	Fair	Blue	"	"	Canada	Kingston			W. C.	" 24
10	Husband	"	"	Yes	1880 1906 U.S.	Buffalo	1906	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brown	"	"	United States	Warren Pa.			W. C.	" 24
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									

* Hair on top of head. Beginning Senility. Aged 5 miles.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

Inspector in Charge.

H. C. McCLELLAN, GENERAL I. R.
[illegible] GRAND TRUNK R.R.
[illegible] T. [illegible] LY.
[illegible] CENTRAL R.R. OF N.J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. One

11—2063

A K Ehm
L Z 7 310

PER Various LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	NOT USED															
											Allan Line					
2	Primary Russell Exc	John	33		m	m	Arc Spr Broker marine	Line-1117-52-Vancouver 1/9/13 Exp. via Liv yes yes		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Agnes Russell Glasgow Scotland		Scotland
Visitor 3	Primary Keay Exc	Robert	46		m	m	Engr.	" "		"	"	"	"	father John Keay Liverpool Eng.		England
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
											C P R Line					
Visitor 6	Primary Croker E.B.S.I.	Emma	36		f	s.	Dom	Leaves Liverpool via Montreal		England	Eng.	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	Mother Sarah Croker 72 Rear 111 St. Derby Eng		England
7	Wisson B.S.I.	Cecil	20		m	s.	Lab	" "		"	"	"	Pr. Rupert B.C.	Mother Annie Wisson Hastings Sussex Eng		Wales
1042 8	Jarrett B.S.I.	Edith	30		f	s.	None	" "		"	"	"	Vanc. B.C.	father Thomas 19 Winston Rd N. Hartlepool Eng		Essex
1043 9	Brown B.S.I.	Mary	38		f	m	Wife	20-4-1998		"	8-7-3	Eng		mother Mary J. Morgan Blackburg Eng.		"
1044 10	" B.S.I.	Helen	6		f	s	"	" "		"	"	"		Gr. Mo. do		"
1046 11	Bentzen B.S.I.	Anton Kristian	36		m	m	Lab	yes yes		Norway	Scan	"	N.W. Minstr	wife Emma Hodal West Rd. Norway		Tacoma
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
											Donaldson Line					
1049 14	Dawson B.S.I	David	29		m	s.	Join Clerk	yes yes		Scot	Scotch	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	father James Dawson 127 Ethelporth Edenburg Scot		Seattle
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
											Royal Line					
Visitor 17	Primary Benson E.A.B.	Alphonse	31		m	m	Financial Agt.	yes yes	Leaves Liv via N.Y.	England	Eng.	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	wife Ethel - London Eng		England
Visitor 18	Primary Parker E.A.B.	Frank	26		m	s.	Carpt	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	father Henry Parker Uckfield Sussex Eng.		England
19	Primary Ings E.N.S.	Evelyn	Cunard Line - 6387 - Vancouver, 1/9/13 24		f	m	None	" "		"	" yes	"	"	Husband Geo Ewing - Decorator Eng		England
20	NOT USED												Langley Prairie			
21	NOT USED															
											White Star - Dominion					
22	Primary Poulton E.A.B.	Thomas	White Star 194630 - Vancouver - 11/30/13 - Leave via Portland Me. 34		m	m	Tailor	yes yes		Wales	Eng.	Can	Vancouver	wife Lillie Poulton Newtown do Wales		Wales
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

33

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B Married Aliens Farmers

B CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Blaine, Wash., MONTH OF December, 1913 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1																											
2	Yes	Self	100	No				Mother Sec Col 11 Jack	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Med	Bro	Blue	—	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Apl 1913	Saloon	Dec
3	"	"	400	"				Sec Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	—	"	Australia	Mont	Sept 1913	Saloon Grampian	Dec.
4																											
5																											
6	RT Yes	Self	50	No				Sec Col 11	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	Bro	Blue	—	England	Chesterfield	Quebec	Apl 1913	S. Manitoba	Dec
7	No	Walked	2	Yes	Trans.	Detroit	Apl 1913	None Seattle	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bro	Bro	Scar in l. eye Brow	"	Hastings	"	July 1913	E. Britain	Dec
8	Yes	Self	15	No				fr. Mrs Annette La Fresien 3213 Everett Av Everett Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Red	Red	Hazel	—	"	Whitefield	"	July 1913	E. Brit.	Sept 20
9	"	Husb	200	"				friend Mrs. Cora Jerian G 6 14 Lombard St. Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Bro	Blue	—	"	Blackburg	Mont	Oct 14 1913	S. Manitoba	Oct 4
10	"	Self		"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 14	"	Oct 4
11	"	Self	40	"				friend Engbrecht Hansen 2823 S. G. St. Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	Bro	Blue	"A R" Rt Hand	Norway	Hadsel	Quebec	May 1913	E Britain	Oct 7
12																											
13																											
14	Yes	Self	150	Yes	Trans.	Port Huron	Aug. 1913	friend David Watson 818 Pike St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	—	Scot	Edenburg	Mont	Aug. 1913	Letitia	Oct 2
15																											
16																											
17	Yes	Self	300	No				wife Sec Col 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blk	Bro	—	England	London	Mont	Nov 1913	Saloon Royal Geo	Nov 2
18	"	"	50	"				Jack Sec Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	—	"	Markham	"	June 1913	Alan Espin Royal Edw	" 29
19	"	Husb	50	"				Jack Sec Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Bro	Bro	—	"	Devonshire	"	May 1913	Royal Edw	Dec
20																											
21																											
22	Yes	Self	60	No				wife Sec Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Bro	—	Wales	Newtown	Quebec	June 1913	Megantic	Nov
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Com Great Northern Ry.
W.R Wagon Road

J.F.X. Beaudet
E.L. Lawrence
Edmund A. Burke
Edwin N. Coryell

F. S. McCulloch

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

A. K. EHM

L. Z. M 311

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh... has... Can...
Visitor											Leavs	via nyc	Be	Mother Margaret —			
Primary 1	Van Bergen	Hans ✓	51		m	M.	none Civil Engr	yes	yes	Hper ✓	Ger	Canada	Vancouver	Arleen Wilda Ger wife Winnie Garrow	Germany		
Visitor Primary 2	Garrow Enc	Alfred ✓	32		m	M	Engr	"	"	England	Eng	"	Seattle wn	" " "	England		
Visitor Primary 3	Garrow Enc	Norman	22		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do	England		
Visitor Primary 4	Hazard Enc	Edward ✓	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yacht Broker Agent Sheridan Eng —	England		
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

34

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity? If the latter, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	300	Trans.	1 yr	Dec 1913	Mother Mrs Cal 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red,	Blo	Blue	Scar L side forehead (top)	Eng	Newcastle	exp	Jan 1913	Kroonland	Gen Jan 29
2	"	"	700	"	"	Oct 1913	wife Mrs Cal 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	gray	gray	"	Eng	London	"	Oct 1913	Olympic	Gen Dec 9
3	"	"	300	"	"	"	Mabel Mrs Cal 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blo	Blue	"	"	"	"	Apr 1913	Carmania	Gen 9
4	"	"	350	"	"	"	Ruth Mrs Cal 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Mishawaka	"	"	"	Gen 9
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Gen. Great Northern R.y. ✓

Edmund W. Burke,
Edwin N. Coryell

F. S. McCullough
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

A—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

A KE&M

L Z A 7 312

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Person B.S.I. Primary	c/a 20-230 86-4/24/35/CHB Sofia	30	6	F.	S.	Dom	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scan	Canada	Powell River B.C.	Mrs Larson Person Kristianstads Sweden fad Abraham Tavelson	Wn	Edgecomb
2	Sandvig E & B. Primary	Abraham	22		M.	S.	Carpt	"	"	Norway	Scan	"	" " B.C.	Edvegard Norway Mother Janet Taylor	"	Everett
3	Taylor	James	32		"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scot	"	Vanc.	Barmoakburn Scot	"	Ronald
Debarred 4	Herzog B.S.I.	Adolf	22		"	"	lab.	"	"	Russia	Ger	"	Kamloops	Jack Stephen Herzog Mhof Russia Aunt Agnes Clark	"	Bellingham
Debarred 5	Clark B.S.I.	Alexander	27		"	S.	"	"	"	Scotland	Scot	"	Calgary	127 Newhaven Rd. Edenburg Scot Wife Gertrude Jones	"	Seattle
Debarred 6	Junell B.S.I.	Anders	30		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	Alderwyde B.C.	Wonnso Sweden	"	Blaine
Debarred 7	Spar B.S.I.	John	30		M.	S.	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Canford B.C.	father Elias Spar Kongla Norway	"	"
8	Carlson B.S.I. Primary	Christ	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vanc.	brother Carl Halvorsen Lonlsand Norway	"	Bellingham
9	Malcolm E & L Primary	Mike	29		M.	S.	Grocer	"	"	Russia	Russ.	"	"	Wife Pete Malcolm Petersburg Russia	Penn	Pittsburg
10	Stark E & L Primary	David	29		"	M.	Stone Cutter	"	"	Scotland	Scot	"	"	Jack David Stark Forfar Scot	Calif	Oakland
11	" E & L	Jane	23	6	M.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich Helen A Donnaby 8 Bath Rd. Leith Scot Corp annis -	"	"
Debarred 12	Ramsay B.S.I.	John	35		M.	M.	Sailor	"	"	England	"	"	"	30 Somerville St Birkenhead Eng. Mother Maria.	Wn	Bellingham
Debarred 13	Schouderwoerd B.S.I.	John	23		"	S.	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Kamloops	22 Alleegracht Amerfoort Holl Bro Francis Bailey	Calif	San Francisco
14	Bailey Primary E & L	Charles	42		"	"	lab	"	"	England	Eng	"	Victoria B.C.	Rockburn Eng	Or	Mansfield
15	Kodbi Primary	John 11215/1448	31		M.	S.	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Burns Lake B.C.	Father Kot Kodbi - Warsaw Poland	Wn	Bellingham
16	Bevan Int B	William	26		M.	S.	Actor	"	"	Australia	English	"	Vanc. B.C.	No relatives	"	Vancouver
Debarred 17	Threfall B.S.I.	Sydney	22		"	"	camp cook	"	"	England	Eng	"	"	No relatives	"	Seattle
Debarred 18	Miles B.S.I.	Thomas	27		M.	S.	lab	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Canfield B.C.	Mother Catherine - Cleopel Tipperary Ire.	"	"
Debarred 19	Saindrolo B.S.I.	Mat	25		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Fin	"	Port George B.C.	Mother Sofia Saindrolo Alberg Finland	"	Burlington
20	Rabrud E & B Primary	George	40		M.	S.	"	"	"	Norway	Scan	"	Campbell River B.C.	No relatives	Wn	Anacortes
Debarred 21	Lee B.S.I.	Arthur	32		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Pr. Rupert	No relatives	"	Bellingham
22	Haugen E & B Primary	Martha	23		F.	S.	Dom	"	"	Norway	Scan	"	Vanc. B.C.	Uncle C. Sorenson Sandefjor Norway	"	Seattle
23	Hartman B.S.I.	Fred	25		M.	S.	lab	"	"	Switz	Ger	"	Golden	Mrs Ellicle - Gerrick Switz -	"	"
24	Maxwell E & C Primary	Robert	26		"	"	marine fireman	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Vanc B.C.	No relatives	"	"
25	Macallum E & C	William	26		"	"	Quarry Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scot	"	"	father Archibald - Carnduff Sask	"	"
26	Lediugham E & C Primary	Van wire Dft L-352 6/10/13 Pd/cls John	28		M.	S.	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Alexander - Balleter Scot	"	Bellingham
27	Knudson E & L	Otta	27		"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scan	"	Armadale B.C.	father Knud Sylte Gresfjorden Norway	Mont	Glasgow
Debarred 28	Wenceslyk B.S.I.	Andrew	28		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovac	"	A.W. Minister	No relatives	Wn	Wilkerson
29	Germansky E & B Primary	William	28		M.	M.	Barber	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Bro Joseph Germanski Edmonton Alta Can	Ore	Portland
30	" E & B	Rosie	23		F.	M.	none	"	"	"	Ger.	"	"	Bro Law Do	"	"

NOT USED

35

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4873

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	35 Yes	Much	1913	Edgecomb & June	Bro Jas Peter Wickleff Edgecomb, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fr	Bro	Blue	Tattoo L Arm	Sweden	Ericksvede	Stphn	Apl 19 12	E. Ireland	Com Jan 25
2	"	"	50 "	1913	Everett	Much 1913	Justin Klura Sandevig E. Everett Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Wrist ATSR	"	Arendal	Nrfk	Oct 1905	Hellig Olaf	Com 25
3	"	"	Got "	1905	Various	June 1913	Friend Hugh Hamilton Ronald Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Blue		Scot	Bannockburn Aberkeiles	"	Aug 1905	Parisian	Com 25
4	No	L.P.C.	0 "	1911	Neteh	Apl 1913	None Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Mro	Bro	Scar Jt Thumb	Germ.	Ger Waldt	Germ	Oct 1911	?	Com 25
5	No	L.P.C.	0 "	1913	Denver	June 1913	None Seattle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Blk	Blk	Blue	" on L eye L Ear	Scot	Edinburg	"	1909	Corsican	Com 26
6	No	L.P.C.	0 "	1911	Chgo	June 1913	None Blaine "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	Dk	Blue	Split lobe Jt Ear	Sweden	Wonsso	"	Aug 1911	Dominion	Com 26
7	No	L.P.C.	0 "	1912	Portland Or	July 1913	None Blaine "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk	Blue	Scar L Hip R Side	Norway	Ronsla	"	July 1912	E. Britain	Com 26
8	Yes	Self	40 "	1913	Pgh	Nov 1913	Bro Ole Carlson 2525 B. St. Bellingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	Dk	Blue	white spot L Eye	"	Leullsand	Boston	Apl 1904	Saxonia	Com 27
9	"	"	200 "	1913	Pa	1913	Bro Geo Malcolm Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Dk		Russia	Peterboro	Nyc	Jne 1906	?	Com 28
10	"	"	60 "	1902	Calif	Feb 1913	Bro Jas Robt Sowersby 1175 W 12th St. Oakland Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Dk		Scotland	Forfer	"	Dec 1902	Caledonia	Com 28
11	"	"	Much "	1911		Feb 1913	Bro Robt Sowersby 1175 W 12th Oakland Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	Dk	gray		"	Leith	"	Apl 1911	Caledonia	Com 28
12	No	L.P.C.	0 "	1912	Detroit	Oct 1913	None Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Dk	Scar on Head	England	Middleboro	"	Sept 1912	"	COR 28
13	No	L.P.C.	0 "	1911	Chgo	Aug 1913	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	Both ends I. Leg	Holland	Amerfoort	Phila	Apl 1911	Panonia	Com 28
14	Yes	Self	150 "	1906	Various	Mar 1913	None Marshfield Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Dk	Mro		England	Rockburn	Nyc	Apl 1906	Etruria	Com 29
15	"	"	25 "	1897	Various	Sept 1913	None Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	"		Russia Claims U.S. (?)	Warsaw	Phila	June 1897	?	Com 30
16	"	"	15 "	1887	1892 Spokane	Sept 1913	None No Yakima Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Red	"	"			Spokane	San Fran	Nov 1911	Mariposa	Com 30
17	No	L.P.C. Passage Expired	0 "	1913	Seattle	Apl 1913	None Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk	Blue	Scar Left Rostrel	England	Preston	Halifax	Apl 1912	Mongolian	Com Dec 1
18	No	L.P.C. Expired	0 "	2 mo	A. Dock	Oct 1913	None Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk Mro	gray	Scar base R. 3rd finger	Ireland	Clonmel	Queb	Jan 1910	Virginian	COR 1
19	No	L.P.C.	2 "	1912	Seattle	Dec 1912	Conv. Nat Guard Burlington Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	Dk	Blue	Scar R thumb Pat. R Chuck	Ireland	Albany	Halifax	Much 1908	L. Erie	COR Nov 30
20	Yes	Self	40 "	1913		July 1913	Jacky Jole Anderson Archdean Island Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Dk	Blue		Norway	Linder	Boston	May 1907	Ascania	Com Dec 1
21	No	L.P.C. Expired	0	1900-06 1909-13	Seattle Alaska	Feb 1913	Bro Jas Jasper Bailey Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Red	Dk	Blue	Scar R. forehead	Ireland	Co Claire	Phila	Much 1900	Massachusetts	Com 2
22	Yes	Self	45 "	1913		1913	Jack H. S. Haugsoe 07350 Jones St. Ballard Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	Dk	Blue		Norway	Sandefjor	Nyc	Sept 1904	Welleland	Com 2
23	No	Waldorf	12 "	1901	Seattle	Oct 1913	Friend Wm Schneckner Youngstown Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	Gray		Swtz	Zurich	"	June 1901	?	COR 4
24	Yes	Self	67 "	1906	Buffalo	June 1913	None Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Dk		England	Preston	"	Aug 1906	Campania	Com 6
25	"	"	60 "	1913		1913	None Seattle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk	Blue		Scotland	Carridale	Halifax	Much 1910	E. Ireland	Com 6
26	"	"	35 "	1906	Rexton	Apl 1913	None Bellingham "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Dk		"	Aberdeen	"	Apl 1903	Pretorian	Com 6
27	"	"	70 "	1907	N. Dak	May 1913	Sister Mary Knudson Glasgow Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk	Dk	Scar R Mid. finger	Norway	Trosfjorden Champlin	Queb	Aug 1907	Virginian	Com 6
28	No	L.P.C.	0 "	1886	Wilkerson	Nov 1913	Bro. Mike — Wilkerson Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Dk	Blue		Austria	Modenska	Nyc	1886	?	COR 6
29	Yes	Self	395 "	1907	Various	July 1913	Friend Mike Ridmeau Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Dk		"	Galicia	Seattle	Oct 1907	Chippewa	Com 8
30	"	Husb.	"	1907		July 1913	Ao	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	Dk		"	Vienna	Nyc	Nov 1907	Pretoria	8

G.N. Great Northern Ry.
C-R Wagon Road

Edward L. Lawrence
V. H. X. Beaudet
E. A. Kimble
Edwin N. Coryell.

F. S. McCullough

CLASS C.
NON-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

A K 313

L Z

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary E&IB. Milne	Andrew	31		m wid	Baker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot	Canada	Vancouver Bc.	Bro Thomas Milne 2045 Wilson St Vancouver Bc.	Wn	Everett
2	B.S.I. Wisson	Edward	27		" S.	Auto. Machinist	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Or. Respect Bc	Mother Annie Wisson Hastings, Sussex, Eng.	"	Seattle
3	Primary Johnson E&IB	John	26		" "	Baker Ry.	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	Vancouver Bc	Jack Victor Johnson Christiania Sweden	"	"
4	Primary McLean E&IB	Duncan	30		" S.	Brakeman	"	"	Scotland	Scot	"	Saskatoon Bc	Bro Robert — Winnipeg Can	"	Everett
5	Primary Thors E&IB	John	50		wi "	Lab.	"	"	Finland	Scan	"	Haslam Lake Bc	Sister Anna Hog Umeaverik Sweden	"	"
6	Primary Bjorkyin E&IB	Maurice	22		" "	Carpt	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Vancouver Bc	Jack John Bjorkyin Gotad Sweden	"	Seattle
7	Primary Malmberg E&IB	Carl	37		" m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Haslam Lake Bc	Bro John Malmberg Rhopsy Sweden	"	Everett
8	Primary Gustafson E&IB	Gust	30		m S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver Bc	Jack Gustave — Esti Abevigen "	"	Seattle
9	Primary Rae E&IB	William	30		" "	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Fernie B.C.	Bro Adam Rae 182 Gertrude St Verdun Montreal	"	"
10	Primary Lorenz E&IB	Gilio	26		" "	Saw grinder	"	"	Ger	Ger	"	Vancouver Bc	Jack Julius Lorenz Berlin Ger	"	"
11	B.S.I. Jensen	William	31		" "	Lab.	"	"	Norway	Scan	"	"	Jack Jens-Andreson Drygmmen Norway	"	Bellingham
12	Primary Anderson E&IB	Charles	27		m S.	"	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	Lillooet Bc	Jack Frank Andreson Kalmar Sweden	"	Seattle
13	Debarred Macries B.S.I.	Georgios Sedereg	28		" "	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver Bc	Jack Georgios — Island of Zanos Greece	"	Bellingham
14	B.S.I	John Fanebust	18		" "	"	"	"	Norway	Scan	"	"	Jack Ludwig Fanebust Bergen Norway	"	Everett
15	B.S.I	Torger (Tom) Holmaas	27		m wi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jack Thomas Halvorsen Bergen Norway	"	"
16	Primary E&IB	Olaf Clifton	27		" S.	Carpt	"	"	"	"	"	Merritt Bc	Jacob Clifton Erdingen Norway	"	Portland
17	Primary	Antony Berry	31		wid	Lab	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Victoria Bc	Mother Margaret Berry Lounsburgh Ulays Co. Ire.	Ore	Chicago
18	Primary	Fred. K Stead	32	C/9 22-6/1889	m wi	9-28-39 eh Sta. Engr.	"	"	Eng.	Eng	"	Fraser Bay Bc	Jack Earl B. Stead 38 Penn Rd. London N.E.	Wn	Tacoma
19	Primary E&IB	Olc Hansen	30		m S.	Quarts Miner	"	"	Norway	Scan	"	Granby Bc	Mother Inga Swanson Trogsog Norway	Alaska	Cordova
20	Primary E&IB	Victor Swanson	35		m S.	Carpt	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Vancouver	Bleckengen Sweden	Wn	Tacoma
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

20

36

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4873

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	18	Yes	Oct 1913	Everett	Friend B.F. Daniels Everett Wn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Med.	Bro	Bro	Each Hand	Scotland	Alyth	Montreal	Apl. 1911	Ionian	Can 8
2	"	"	26	"	1908	Detroit	Mother Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	England	Hastings	St John	Dec 1908	Emp Britain	U.K. 10
3	"	"	200	"	1910	Ohio	Mother Seattle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	Bro	Blue	✓	Sweden	Christiania	NYC	May 1908	Oscar II	Can 11
4	"	"	50	"	1913	Everett	Nov 1913 Everett "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	"	"	✓	Iceland	Akureyri Akkeyrin	St John	Apl 1908	E. Britain	Can 11
5	"	"	100	"	1905	Wash	May 1913 Central Hotel Everett Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Scar on nose	Finland	Korsnaesuk	NYC	Apl 1905	?	Can 12
6	"	"	75	"	1911	Various	July 1913 Mother Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	Ft	Blue	✓	Sweden	Gotad	"	Mch 1911	Lusitania	Can 12
7	"	"	200	"	1911	Wash	May 1913 Bro Jos. Walsh Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	Med.	Bro	Blue ✓	"	Kopping	"	Dec 1911	Mauretania	Can 12
8	"	"	75	"	1911	Neb.	July 1913 Mother Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	Gahyroengen	"	May 1911	Oceanic	Can 12
9	"	"	33	"	1909		Dec 20 1913 Mother Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Blue	Bro	Hazel	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	May 1909	Sicilian	Can 12
10	"	"	50	"	1913		Bro Otto Young Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Brn	Dep. nail	Ger	Leipsic	NYC	May 1909	Blucher	Can 13
11	No	L.P.C.	0	yes	1908 - 1913	11 - Port Blakely Wn	Mother Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fr	Dk	Brn	2nd R. finger	Norway	Drammen	"	Apl 1908	Arabic	U.K. 14
12	Yes	Self	288	"	1902 - 1913	Various	Aug 1913 Bellingham Wn Leslie Mrs Helena Sweden 3725 E. B St. Tacoma Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	long scar back of hand	Sweden	Kalmar	Boston	May 1902	Carpathia	Can 13
13	"	L.P.C.	6	"	1907		friend John Cecil Howard Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	"	Bro	✓	Greece	Amorr	NYC	May 1907	Italia	Can 19
14	"	"	40	"	1911 - 1913	Everett	Nov 1913 friend Mrs Jim Hahnaa 2315½ Oakes St Everett Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	Med	Dk	Brn	Scar R. 3rd finger	Norway	Bergen	St John	Apl 1911	E. Brit.	Can 19
15	"	"	40	"	1907 - 1913	Everett	Nov 1913 Wife Marie Hahnaa 2315½ Oakes St Everett Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Dk	Brn	Blue	Scar lft zinder finger left	"	"	Portland on	Apl 1907	Homeland	Can 19
16	"	"	200	"	1909 - 1913	Various	June 1913 Bro Kurt Clifton 915 E 20th St. Portland Or. Wife Mary —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	Dk	Blue	Sm. finger left hand Stiff	"	Erlangen	NYC	Mch 1909	United States	Can 19
17	Yes	Self	170	"	1902 - 1913	Chgo	May 1913 7121 Marquette Ave Chgo Wife Mrs. F.R. Neal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Gray	✓	Ireland	Lowsburg	Boston	Nov 1902	Saxonia	Can 20
18	"	"	170	"	1908 - 1913 - 1910	Chgo - Mich. - Wash	Sept 1913 606 So. 46th St. Tacoma Wn friend Gust Larson	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Bro	Hazel	Scar on nose	Eng.	London	Mont.	July 1902	Dominion	Can 23
19	"	"	200	"	1910	Cordova	Oct 1913 Cordova Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	Bro	Gray	Scar lft Nose	Norway	Tromso	Halifax	Mch 1910	Victorian	Can 24
20	"	"	60	"	1901	Tacoma	Nov 1913 friend A Hanssen 1324 So. 14th St. Tacoma Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fr	"	Blue	✓	Sweden	Bleckengen	NYC	Apl. 1901	Teutonic	Can 24
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Gn Great Northern Ry.
WR Wagon Road

Frank C. Young
T.F.X. Beaudet
F B Ferris
E.L. Burke
Edwin N. Coryell.

F.S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

A 1644 M

LZ 44 314

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh… has… Ca…
1	Goberg B.S.I.	Peer Oscar	44		m	S.	Carpt Laundry	yes	yes	Sweden	Scan	Canada	Powell River B.C.	father Ge O. Anderson Akerstrask Sweden	Wn	Edgecomb…	
2	Merrin Primary E A B	Elizabeth	26		f	S.	Worker	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Vanc. B.C.	bro Thomas Merrin Whitehaven England	"	Anacortes	
3	Olsen B.S.I.	John	20		m	S.	Lab	"	"	Norway	Scan	"	"	mother Mary Olsen Rumsdalen Sweden	"	Everett	
4	Lunset B.S.I.	Enor	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	next of kin Anton Lunset Romsdalen Norway	"	"	
5	Curry Primary E A B	John	46		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	No relatives	Calif	San Francisco	
6	Christie Primary E A B	John B	31		"	"	Florist	"	"	Scotland	Scot	"	"	uncle J C Bruce Carlouster Scot	Wn	Bellingham	
7	Park Primary E A B	William	35	m	s.		Mc Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro George Park Cranbrook BC	"	Seattle	
8	Carlson	Carl	24	"	"		Carpt	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	"	next of kin Simonson Oland Sweden	"	"	
9	White Primary E A B	Ronald K	22	"	"		mail order man	"	"	England	Eng.	"	"	bro Taylor White Leeds Eng.	OR.	Portland	
Debarred 10	Rogosky B.S.I.	Mike	45	m	m		Miner	no	no	Austria	Polish	"	"	wife Apalonia Rogosky Pilchitza galicia Aust	Wn	Seattle	
Debarred 11	Stevens alias Martin B.S.I.	John	19	"	s.		Lab.	yes	yes	"	Roum.	"	"	Jochim Uttorm Stavens Coogormare Bohemia Aust wife Kate —	"	"	
Debarred 12	Matijek B.S.I.	John	38	"	m		"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Jasienow Palny Bohemia Jacko Henry Bpt.	"	"	
13	Pye Primary E A B	Fred	31	"	s.		Cartoonist	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Victoria	Esteran Sarah nan bro Archibald McLellop	Ny	Newyork	
14	McLellop Primary E A B	John	34	"	s.		Carpt	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	New Westminster	Montreal P Q Can Wife M. Janet Edwards.	Wn	Bellingham	
Debarred 15	Edwards alias Maguire B.S.I.	Gilbert	21	m	s.		Lab	"	"	Scotland	Scot	"	Canc.	Guelph ont Can next of kin Hugh Maguire	"	"	
16	Matson Primary E A B	Alex	38	"	"		"	"	"	Finland	Finn.	"	"	Swsa Finland	"	Seattle	
17	Matson Primary E A B	Jack	24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mary Matson Lawla Finland	"	"	
18	Sona Primary E A B	Mat	21	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	next of kin John Sona Paka Finland	"	"	
19	Niken Primary E A B	Carl	23	"	"		"	"	"	Norway	Scan	"	"	next of kin Hans Niken Hadeland Norway	"	"	
20	Brown Primary E A B	Mary	24	f	m		none	"	"	Scotland	Scot	"	"	Husb Wm Brown Post Office Victoria Australia	"	"	
Debarred 21	Niemi B.S.I.	Frank	27	m	s.		Lab	"	"	Finland	Fin.	"	BC Port Geo	next of kin Kelhelm — Karousta Homeland Finn	"	Burlington	
Debarred 22	Mattson B.S.I.	John	29	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	New Westminster	No relatives mother Emma —	"	Seattle	
Debarred 23	Burke B.S.I.	Joseph	38	m	s.		Carpt	"	"	Australia	Irish	"	Moose Jaw	114 Riley St. Sydney Australia	"	Bellingham	
24	Boston Primary E A B	Peter	29	"	"		Confectioner Dry Gds clerk	"	"	Norway	Scan	"	Vanc. B.C.	next of kin Anton Boston Fredericksstad Norway	"	"	
25	Roberts Primary E A B	Edward S.	34	"	"			"	"	England	Eng	"	Steveston B.C.	Mother Mary A. Salsbury England	"	"	
26	Carlson Primary E A B	Margaret	25	f	m		none	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	Vanc B.C.	Bro. Law Christina Larson Edeln Sweden	"	Spokane	
27	" Primary E A B	John	29	m	m		Carpt Com.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Christina Larson Edeln Sweden mother Name —	"	"	
28	Goldsmith Primary E A B	Guy	30	"	m		Frgr.	"	"	Australia	Eng	"	"	3 Salsbury Court Vanc next of kin Alfred Peterson	Pa	Pittsburg	
29	Peterson Primary E A B	Gus	28	m	s.		Lab	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	"	Tunadal Sweden next of kin Peter J Wallin	Wn	Seattle	
30	Wallin Primary E A B	Gus	23	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ullervallen Swed.	"	Bellingham	

NOT USED

150

37

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

" Law 36 Jan Arnold 4 yrs use

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913 **CLASS D.**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$80	No				friend Peter Wickley Edgecomb Wn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Red	Bro	Bro		Sweden	Akerstrea	Halifax	Dec 1910	Victorian	Cor No. 25
2	"	"	75	"				friend Wadge Saunders Anacortes Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Bro	gray		England	Whitstable	Quebec	June 1911	Canada	Cor No. 26
3	"	"	15	Yes	1907	Seattle Wn.	1909	Bro Matt Olsen 1814 Rockefeller St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	Bro	White spot on Eye		Norway	Rumsdalen	Boston	Mch 1907	Saxonia	Cor 28
4	"	"	25	"	1910	Clallam Bay Wn	Oct 1911	friend Matt Olsen 1814 Rockefeller St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	Bro	Blue Sft Eye		"	"	"	Mch 1910	Ivernia	Cor 28
5	"	"	300	"	1907	Various	May 1912	friend John Clifford 1818 Bremen St. Sun from	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	gray		Ireland	Tulla	Victoria	Sept 1907	Moana	Cor 28
6	"	"	55	"	1910	Wn	1910	None Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	Bro	gray		Scot	Carnoustie	Nyc	Aug 1900	Statendam	Cor 26
7	"	"	70	"	1907 1908	Spokane	Apl 1908	None Seattle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	"		"	Banff	Mont	Apl 1911	Parisian	Cor 26
8	"	"	200	"	1906 1911	Seattle	Jan 1911	Bro John Carlson Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fr	Bro	Bro		Sweden	Aland	Nyc	May 1906	Carmania	Cor 26
9	"	"	130	"	1911	Wn.	May 1912	Ithaca Portland OR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		Sweden	Aland	Nyc	May 1906	Carmania	Cor 26
10	No	L.P.C.	0	"	1905	Nyc &	Aug 1911	None Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	"	gray	Scar L. Thumb	England	Leed-o	Mont	May 1910	Laurentic	Cor 27
11	No	L.P.C.	0	No	1911			None Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gy. Dk. Bro	gray & Indep Scar L.		Austria	Pilsenitz	Nyc	Apl 1907	?	Cor 27
12	No	L.P.C.	0	Yes	Trans. Nyc		Mch 1907	None Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk. Bro	Bro	Middy End R. Thumb		"	Cozgrovan	Quebec	May 1909	Pr. Oscar	Cor 27
13	Yes	Self	75	"	1910 1911	Des Moines Ia	Jan July 1911	Fiance May Jackett 154-91st St. Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	gray	Nail defct	"	Jusinow	Nyc	Mch 1906	Sofia	Cor 27
14	"	"	85	"	1907 1911	Harman Wash	May 1911	None Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fr	Bro	gray	High forehead Letter both arms Eagle	England	Hebden Bridge Co. Devon	Mont	May 1907	Lorian	Cor 27
15	No	L.P.C.	0	No				None Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Red.	Bro	Bro	Scar L. Index Ulcer Left	Ireland	Hollywood	Quebec	Nov 1912	Davidson	Cor 27
16	"	worked	30	Yes	1906 1910	Duluth	July 1910	None Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Red.	"	"	Sag	Scot	Aberdeen	"	June 1911	Aquitania	Cor 28
17	"	worked	110	"	Trans. Nyc		Mch 1911	None Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	gray	Scar L.	Finland	Seosa	Nyc	Dec 1906	?	Cor 28
18	"	worked	40	"	1910 1912	Mich	Jan 1912	None Seattle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	"	Blue index		"	Suvola	"	Mch 1911	Majestic	Cor 28
19	Yes	Self	75	"	1911 1912	Seattle	July 1912	Aiste Anna Wiksen 1417. E. Aloha St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Blue		"	Raha	Halifax	Dec 1910	E. Britain	Cor 28
20	"	"	100	No				None Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	Lt	Blue		Norway	Hadeland	Nyc	July 1911	Olympic	Cor 29
21	No	worked L.P.C.	6	Yes	1907 1912	Duluth	Mch 1912	friend Nat Saari Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	Scar Base	Scotland	Braughty Ferry	Halifax	Mar 1911	Scandinavian	Cor 29
22	No	L.P.C.	0	"	1903 1910	Clear Creek Utah	July 1910	None Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Bro	Bro	S. Mid finger Scr. Nail	Finland	Kaiouste	Nyc	Apl 1906	?	Cor 30
23	No	L.P.C.	0	"	1906 1911	Portland OR	Apl 1911	None Bellingham "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Bro	Grey	L. index Tatto Cort Claims U.S.	"	Kirvikita	Boston	July 1908	?	Cor 2
24	Yes	Self.	200	"	1904 1912	Various	Sept 1912	friend Albert Swanson Holly St Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	Arms	"	" "N.Y. (?) Rochester	Nyc Guayama	June 1906	Ottawa	Cor 2
25	"	"	27	No				None Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Dk. Bro	Blue		Norway	Fredrikstad	Boston	July 1906	Saxonia	Cor 2
26	"	Alcohol		Yes	1909 1911	Spokane	Aug. 1911	Cous. Fredolf Anderson Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	Bro	Blue	Scar Mid. R. finger	England	Winceaton	Mont	Sept 1912	Canada	Cor 3
27	"	Self.	135	"	1909 1911	"	Aug 1911	Cous. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Bro	"		Sweden	Edele	Quebec	May 1908	Victorian	Cor 2
28	"	"	75	"	1907 1911	Nyc	Mch 1911	friend W.P. Poynton 635. Wabash Bldg. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fr	Bro	Blue		"	" N.Sw.	"	"	"	Cor 2
29	"	"	45	"	1905 1909	Boston	Jan 1909	None Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Red	"	Bro		Australia	Newcastle	Nyc	Apl 1907	Oceanic	Cor 4
30	"	"	35	"	1905 1909	Various	Mch 1909	None Bellingham "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray		Sweden	Tunadal	Boston	Feb 1905	?	Cor 2
															6	1	fr	Dk Bro	Blue		"	Uleaborg	Nyc	Mch 1905	Baltic	Cor 2

G.N. Great Northern Ry.
C-R Wagon Road ✓

Edward L. Lawrence
Frank C. Young
V.F.X. Blandell
W.D. Strensch
E.P. Burke
Edwin H. Connell

F. S. McCullough
Inspector in Charge.

11—4673

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

A P BHM

L Z 315

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2		3			4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.		
Debarred B.S.I.	Wilson	John	28		m	S.	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Uncle James Wilson 134 New City Rd. Glasgow Scot	Wn	Blaine		
Debarred B.S.I. 2	Evans	Jacob	58		m	m	Coal Miner	"	"	Wife Katerina Wales	Wales	"	Merritt B.C.	Grace Bay N.S. Can	"	Roslyn		
Primary 3	Swan E A B	William	31		m	m	farmer	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	Ladner B.C.	Uncle James Gibson Hall Hill Dumfriesshire Scot	Mo.	Albany		
Primary 4	" E A B	Margaret	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"		
Primary 5	" E A B	John	4		m	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"		
Primary 6	Jackson E A B	John	23		m	S.	Lab.	yes	yes	Norway	Scan	"	"	Mother Johan A Jackson Bergen Norway	Wn	Spokane		
Primary 7	Brodie E A B	John	24		m	m	Clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scot	"	Vanc.	Uncle John Brodie 309 E Hastings St. Vancouver BC	"	Blaine		
Debarred B.S.I. 8	Bancroft	Harry	37		m	m	Cook	"	"	England	Eng.	"	"	Bro Walter — Rowdale Man. Can	"	Seattle		
Debarred B.S.I. 9	Morrell	Harold	24		m	m	Bottler	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Chas Morrell 15 Rectory Rd Wolvingham	"	"		
Primary 10	Cassen E A B	Gus	33		m	S.	Coal Miner	"	"	Austria	Roum	"	Lytton B.C.	friend Mich Cassen Langendorf Austria	Mo	St Louis		
Primary 11	Thornley E A B	Archer	26		m	m	Carpt	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Vanc.	Mother Hannah Thornley Sugardales Eng.	Utah	Salt Lake		
Primary 12	Forbes E A B	Alexander	14/1/3546	14/11/37	m	m	farmer	"	"	Scotland	Scot	"	Cloverdale B.C.	father Wm Forbes Schoolcroft Cluny Aberdeen	S D	Huron		
Primary 13	" E A B	May	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Do	"	"		
Primary 14	Wilson E A B	Archibald	11070 / 1897		m	S.	Baker	"	"	"	Scot	"	Vanc.	no relatives	Wn	Seattle		
Primary 15	Murrell E A B	John Chas	27		m	m	Lab	"	"	England	Eng	"	"	Sister Mrs T. Arnold Mayfield Rd. Sawley Cumberland Eng	"	Blaine		
Primary 16	MacAulay E A B	Angus	22		m	m	Bridge Carpt.	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	"	Mother Mary MacAulay 5334 Dr Eddy St. S. Vancouver	"	Seattle		
Primary 17	Gustafson E A B	Chas	29		m	m	Carpt.	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	"	Mother Marie Morat Liberal Sweden	"	"		
Debarred B.S.I. 18	Morat	Nils	37		m	S.	Lab	"	"	Norway	Scan	"	"	Konigsberg Norway father Olf Stevens	"	Bellingham		
Debarred B.S.I. 19	Stevens	Olof	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Caroline Christiana Norway	"	"		
Debarred B.S.I. 20	Gunrud	Adolf	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drenimen Norway father Jno Monrad	"	"		
Primary 21	Monrad E A B	Gelka	33		f	m	none	"	"	Austria	Jugo	"	"	Mill Creek, Howe Sound B.C. Can	Ore	Oregon City		
Debarred B.S.I. 22	Gooding	Vernon	22		m	S.	Carpt	"	"	England	Eng	"	Revelstoke B.C.	father Wm J. Gooding Carnaston Abbots Salop Eng	Wn	Seattle		
Primary 23	Batho E A B	Herbert E	19		m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Vanc.	Jno Hanny J. Batho 17 Boundary Rd London	Mont	Butte		
Debarred B.S.I. 24	Uenberg	Paul	31		m	m	Lab	"	"	Russia	Russ	"	Revelstoke	no relatives	Wn	Bellingham		
Debarred B.S.I. 25	Bozhnar	Mike	27		m	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kamloops	friend Jacob Bodnar Poultry Calgary Russ.	"	"		
Debarred B.S.I. 26	Theodora alias Proto Nick	Archur	23		m	m	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Vanc.	father Jno Theodora Veligo Athens Greece wife Maria	"	Snohomish		
Debarred B.S.I. 27	Parto	Nicola	37		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Ital. No	"	Kamloops B.C.	Rhodana Savoy France father Karl Dalman	"	Ferndale		
Primary 28	Dalman E A B	Gus	24		m	S.	"	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	Vanc.	Fredericksburg Sweden father Fred. Junke	"	Seattle		
Primary 29	Junke John B	Herman	22		m	S.	Wood worker	"	"	Ger.	Ger.	"	Courtney B.C.	Klepper, Kreif Ger	"	Bellingham		
Primary 30	Lundstrom E A B	Andrew	40		m	m	Lab	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	Vanc.	no relatives	"	Seattle		

NOT USED

38

30

* Line 21 - Amelia for use

* Line 12 { Floyd 10 yr. Ethel 8 " Laverne 2 " } use

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

D 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913 **CLASS D.**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 [illegible] and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	L.P.C. By friend	2 No					None Blaine Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	Dim tattoo dots R. Hand	Scot	Glasgow	Yumb	May 1911	Saturnia	Gen 5
2	"	L.P.C.	3 "					None Roslyn Wn friend Sahil Oakland Albany Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	126	Gray	Gray	—	Austria	Selia	Halifax	March 1908	Victorian	Gen 6
3	Yes	Self	Deed						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fr	Brn	Blue	—	Scot	Hallfield	St Johns	April 1911	E. Ireland	Gen 6.
4	"	Husb	"					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Gen 6
5	"	"	"					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Gen 6
6	Yes	Self	100 No					Bro Alfred G. Vardhal 8th No. E. Spokane Wn Berry Realty Co Blaine Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	—	Norway	Bergen	Yumb	April 1909	L. Manitoba	Gen 8
7	"	"	Acc "						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	"	"	—	Scot	Aberdeen	"	May 1911	Salamanca	Gen 8
8	No	L.P.C. Read	0 yes	1907	Seattle	May 1912		None Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Slt	Brn	Hazel	R. Ear scar front	Eng.	Birmingham	"	Sept 1896	?	Gen 8
9	No	L.P.C. Read	0 yes	1911	Oakland	June 1912		None Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fr	Brn	Blue	Scars Rt Side Neck	"	Nottingham	"	Aug 1910	Dominion	Gen 8
10	Yes	Self	100 "	1907	St Louis	Sept 1910		Bro Nick Cassen St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Slt	Brn	Brn	—	Austria	Lengendorf	Nyc	Dec 1901	?	Gen 11
11	"	"	135 "	1910	Trans. Boston	May 1911		friend Albert Lingard 681-7th St. Salt Lake	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	"	—	England	Sunderland	Boston	May 1911	Cedric	Gen 11
12	"	"	(100 "	1890	Huron	Nov		Residence Huron S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gray	Gray	—	Scotland	Schonduff	Glasgow	Aug 1907	Buenos Aires	Gen 12
13	"	Husb	"	1883	"	Nov 1912		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	Brn	Blue	—	U.S.	Huron S.D.	—	—	—	Gen 12
14	"	Self	300 "	1902	Canada	Oct 1911		friend Thomas McAdams Pac. Coast SS. Co. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	—	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow	April 1883	?	Gen 12
15	"	"	70 No					None Blaine Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	Med	Brn	—	England	Westmoreland	"	May 1911	L. Manitoba	Gen 13
16	"	"	125 "					None Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	Burn scar back R Hand	Scot	Inverness	"	Aug 1911	Grampian	Gen 13
17	"	"	20 yrs	1903 1912	Seattle	Oct 1912		None Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	—	Sweden	Silsrud	Nyc	May 1903	?	Gen 14
18	No	Convict L.P.C. Read	0 "	1903 1911	Milwaukee Chgo	July 1911		None Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Med	"	Hazel	Tattoo both wrists	Norway	Dremmen	Halifax	Aug 1901	Manchester Shipper	Gen 14
19	No	L.P.C.	0 "	1905 1911	Tillamook	Nov 1911		None Bellingham "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	fr	"	Gray	—	"	Christiana	Nyc	June 1905	Cedric	Gen 14
20	No	L.P.C. Read	0 "	1906 1911	Boston	March 1911		None Bellingham "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¼	"	Brn	Blue	Scars on Lt Chin	"	Dremmen	"	March 1906	Lielgen	Gen 14
21	Yes	Self	50 "	1908 1911	Various	May 1911		Husb Joseph Klaravee 815 Madrone St. Oregon City, Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Red	Blk	Brn	—	Austria	Trieste	"	Dec 1906	Lausanne Aug. Victor	Gen 16
22	No	L.P.C. Passage	0 No					None Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	Brn	Blue	—	England	New Brompton	Halifax	Jan 1912	Corsican	Gen 13
23	Yes	Self	31 "					friend Percy Crawley 110 S. Idaho St. Butte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Brn	—	"	London	Yumb	May 1911	Aquitania	Gen 18
24	No	L.P.C. Read	0 yes	1901 1912	San Pedro Calif.	Nov 1912		None Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Old	Brn	Gray	—	Russia	Reiga	Nyc	June 1901	?	Gen 17
25	No	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)				May 1907		None Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	10	fr	Brn	Hazel	Left hand deformed	"	Paskten	"	May 1907	?	Gen 17
26	Yes	Self L.P.C. Read	445 "	1909 1910	Nyc	July 1910		Cous. Tom Theodon Anatomosk Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Dk	Blk	Brn	—	Greece	Celiga	"	March 1907	Athens	Gen 19
27	No	L.P.C.	5 "	1881 1910	Various	June 1910		None Kendall Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Gray	Gray	Burg Bald	Italy	Madame	"	1881	?	Gen 21
28	Yes	Self	100 "	1908 1910	Duluth	Apl 1910		Bro Carl Dalman Hotel Carl 2nd St. Seattle friend Geo. Blue Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	Blue	Burn scar back Lft Hand Amp.	Sweden	Fredericksby	Halifax	March 1908	Virginian	Gen 21
29	"	"	50 No						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Brn	Blue	Lip.	Ger	Aleggen	St John	April 1910	?	Gen 22
30	"	"	170 yrs	1912	Van	Nov 1912		None Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Brn	—	Sweden	Stockholm	Nyc	Nov 1882	?	Gen 24

GN Great Northern Ry.
WR Wagon Road

George E. Bruniges Insp. in Charge
Isaiah E. Jones
T. F. X. Beyandett
S. A. Burke
Edwin N. Coryell

F. A. McCullough
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11—4673

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied by m j e.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

AKRM

LZ 316

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having ticket through to Destination.
1	Primary Johnson / Fred ✓	30	m	S.	Painter	yes	yes	Sweden ✓	Scan		B.C. Canada	Sister Astred - Johnson Maspelos Sweden	Wn	Seattle	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

39

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States, or of any assisted or encouraged by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	60 yes	1904 1911	Seattle	June 1911		Bro Alsalas Johnson Seattle Wn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fr	Dk Brn	Blue	Glass R. Eye	Sweden	Klasfeks	Boston	Oct 1904	Saxonia	Dec 24
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G n Great Northern Ry.

CLASS D.

11—4673

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

53

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 8

A K 6 H M

L Z 147

317

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	B.S.I. Edmonds	Arthur ✓	35		m	M.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scot	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Bro Wm Edmonds Seaforth ont. Can	Calif	San Francisco
2	Primary E A B Dickson	Marion ✓	38		f.	M.	none	"		"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs J. Storey Montreal Can.	Wn	Seattle
3	Primary E A B Igler	Lillian ✓	32		f.	M.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	uncle Percy Bennett Montreal Can.	"	"
4	Primary E A B "	Searle M ✓	9		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Primary E A B "	Francis M ✓	3		f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Primary E A B Ross	Louis ✓	38		m	S.	Jeweler Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Bro Max Ross Windsor Ont Can	Calif	San Francisco
7	Primary E A B Cain	Nellie ✓	40		f.	S.	Waiter	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro Jack Cain 11 Cordova St. Vancouver B.C.	Wn	Seattle
8	Primary E A B McMillen	George B. ✓	73		m	Wd	farmer Trained	"	"	"	Scot	"	Vancouver B.C.	Bro Alexander McMillen Cornwall Ont can	Cal	Wenatchee
9	Primary E A B McLeod	Christine ✓	62		f.	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney Mines N.S.	Bro David McLeod Sydney Mines N.S. Can	"	Tacoma
10	Primary E A B Lennon	Owen ✓	70		m	S.	Lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Westminster B.C.	Nephew Arthur Lennon New West Minster B.C.	Wy	Brooklyn
Debarred 11	B.S.I. Noble	William ✓	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	Bro Geo Noble Glasgow Scot	Wn	Seattle
Debarred 12	B.S.I. Woods	Sydney ✓	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Calgary B.C.	Bro Ernest Woods Toronto Can	"	"
13	Primary E A B Beach	George ✓	65		m	M.	Brick Mason Horse trainer	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	wife alive Brodeview Vancouver B.C.	Dak	Chicago
14	Primary E A B Sayers	Thomas ✓	30		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria B.C.	no relations	Wn	Seattle
15	Primary E A B McKenzie	George ✓	31		m	S.	Quarryman	"	"	"	Scot	"	Vancouver B.C.	no relations	Calif	San Francisco
16	Primary E A B Alexander	Mary ✓	40		f.	Wd	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister Mrs C.W. Huddleston 717 Ringwood St. Vancouver B.C.	Wn	Tacoma
17	Primary E A B Watson	Robt ✓	51		m	S.	Mach't	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N.W. Minster B.C.	Uncle Robt. Watson New W. Minster B.C.	Wy	Newyork
18	Primary E A C Lynch	Patrick ✓	36		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver B.C.	no relations	Wn	Seattle
19	Primary E A C Prentice	Arthur ✓	33		"	"	logger	"	"	"	Scot	"	" B.C.	no relations Mother 2102 H.B. Amherst	"	Aberdeen
20	Primary E A C Baldwin	Margaret ✓	23		f.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sullivan Sta B.C.	Sullivan Sta B.C. Can	"	Blaine
21	Primary E A C Stark	Helen P. ✓		6	f.					"	"	"	Vancouver	no relations	Calif	Oakland
Debarred 22	B.S.I. Riley	Percy ✓	30		m	S.	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Bro Douglas Riley Newport Sta. N.S. Can	Wn	Bellingham
Debarred 23	B.S.I. Calderson	Chas R. ✓	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Raymond — Caledonia Rd. Kings Cross London	"	Seattle
24	Primary E A C Heeren	Wessel m ✓	58		"	M.	Trapper	No	No	"	Ger	"	Nanaimo B.C.	no relations	Calif	Fresno
25	Primary E A C Dickson	Rose ✓	39		f.	Wd	none	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Bro Thomas Huddleston Portage la Prairie Man. Can	Ore	Portland
26	Primary E A C "	Kenneth ✓	7		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"
27	Primary E A C Telford	Rachel ✓	20		f.	S.	Waitress	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	Father James Telford Burnaby B.C. Can	Wn	Bellingham
Debarred 28	B.S.I. Paradis	Geo W. ✓	27		m	S.	Meat Dealer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Aunt Mrs Michael Paradis Hamilton Ont Can	"	"
Debarred 29	B.S.I. McDonald	Lawrence ✓	40		"	M.	Surveyor	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	North Mary 1408 Comyard St. Vancouver B.C.	"	Seattle
Debarred 30	B.S.I. Rowan	Alex ✓	24		"	M.	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Scot	"	BC Cumberland	wife Isabelle — Cumberland B.C. Can	"	Roslyn
	NOT USED															

40

30 Line 21 fourth class C. non Imm to stand

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913 — **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by others, or has sufficient money to pay expenses; if so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	100 Yes	1908 1913	San Francisco	Oct 1913	Friend Cameron Buckle 354 Cumberland St. S.F.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	Med	Brn	Blue	Ent 3 beingers L. hand Bf.	Canada	Stratford ont				Can Nov 25
2	Yes	Husb.	No				Husb. Geo Dickson Seattle Times" Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	p	Brn	Blue	"	"	Montreal				Com 25
3	4	Self	10 "				Husb. Edw Tyler Bergdoff Hotel Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"				Com 25
4	"	Mo &	"				Jack Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Com 25
5	"	"	"				Jack Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Com 25
6	Yes	Self	475 Yes	1903 1912	Trans. 1888 Various	May 1912	Friend Henry Ruckenbleiser San Francisco Y.M.C.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk	Blue	Pict L. Chest	Argentina	Jewish Colonies	Russ	Dec 1889	?	Com 25
7	"	"	35	No			Seattle Wn None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	gray	✓	Eng.	Bordale	Quebec	Jan 1905	Southwark	Com 26
8	"	"	100	Yes	1902 1908	Various	Seattle Wn None	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	Gr	Gr	✓	Canada	Alexandria				Com 26
9	"	"	130	"	1898 1908	Various	Wenatchee Wn Sister Wm Wf. Dowling	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	✓	"	U.S. Horburg				Com 26
10	"	"	40	No			4012 22nd Av. W. Tacoma Wn Bro Matthew Lennon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Gr	Brn	"	✓	"	New Westminster				Com 26
11	No	L.P.C.	0	No			77 Underhill Av. Bklyn None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Brn Gr.	Brown	✓	Scot	Glasgow	Halifax	Med 1906	Sicilian	Com 26
12	No	L.P.C.	0	Yes	1905 1900	Pensacola Fla	Seattle Wn Son Wm B. Beach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Gr	Brn	Blue	Tattoo both hands	Eng.	London	Halifax	Jan 1903	L. Erie	WR 26
13	Yes	Self	74	No	1902	Various	8980 Haston Av. Chgo Ill None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Gr	Gray	Blue	✓	"	Manchester	Halifax	Med 1910	Virginian	Com 26
14	"	"	270	Yes	1873	Juneau	Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Gr	Brn	gray	Cleft in chin	Canada	Alta Carlston				Com 26
15	"	"	150	"	1873 1910	Walla Walla Wn	friend Alex Ray San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sandy	Brn	Blue	Scar R. Thumb	Scot	Aberdeen	Irish Boston	1873	Oklahoma	Com 27
16	"	"	100	"	1896 1906	Mich	Seattle Wn P.A. Matheson 407 Pacific Av. Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Brn	Blue	✓	Canada	out King Gordon				Com 27
17	"	"	50	"	1903 1911	Wyo	None New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Brn	✓	"	out Morriandy				Com 27
18	"	"	46	"	Trans.	Wyo Feb 1902	Bro Owen Lynch Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	Brn	gray	✓	Ireland	Ballaboro	Wyo	Feb 1902	Oceanic	Com 28
19	"	"	50	No			None Aberdeen Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Blk	Brn	Brn	✓	Canada	Calgary B.C.				Com 28
20	"	"	100	Yes	1913	Wash	Husb. Robt Baldwin Blaine Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Brn	Brn	✓	"	Nanaimo				Com 28
21	"	See equal	10	No			uncle Robt Bowerby 1175 12th St. Oakland Cal None	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Vancouver B.C.				Com 28
22	No	L.P.C.	0	Yes			Bellingham Wn None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	gray	✓	"	Newport R.I.				WR 28
23	No	L.P.C.	0	No			Seattle Wn Bro John M Heeren	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Red	"	Brn	Small scar	Ireland	Sheerlen	Quebec	Apl 1907	L. Manitoba	Com 29
24	Yes	Self	120	Yes	1903 1906	Trans. via S. Dak.	Fresno Calif Bro Lewis M Lead	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Gray	Blue	✓	Ger.	Ft. Portage	Wyo	1886	?	Com 29
25	"	"	75	"	1905	Wash	221-10th St. Portland Or. Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Brn	Brn	✓	Canada	L. Province				Com 29
26	"	Math		No			Do Mrs Fred Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Vancouver				Com 29
27	Yes	Self	130	No			1206 Astor Av. Bellingham friend Harry Innis R.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Gr	Brn	Blue	✓	Scot	Leith	Quebec	June 1907	Pretorian	Com 30
28	"	Convict	78	"			Bellingham Wn None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Del	"	"	✓	Canada	Toronto				Com Dec 1
29	"	Criminal	40	Yes	1904 1907	Los Angeles	Seattle Wn friend Sandy Lindsay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Gr	Brn	Blue	✓	"	out Hull				Com 1
30	No	L.P.C.	0	"	1887 - 20 States 1907 - 07 Bklyn	Dec 1907 Oct 1909	113 Minn Bklyn wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	Brn	Blue	✓	U.S.	See Steveles				Com Nov 30

G.N. Great Northern Ry.
W.R. Wagon Road

Edward L. Lawrence
V.H.X. Beaudet
E.A. Burke
Edwin N. Cornell.

F. S. McCullough

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by h d s.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1604

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

SHEET NO. 9

A K [illegible]

L Z [illegible]

318

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Alias, Baker	Lillean ✓														
Debarred 1	Ecklund B.S.I.	Lydia ✓	23		f	m	none	gd	gd	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	Bro Wm Bateman London out Can	Wn	Seattle
Primary 2	Davidson E A B	Agnes E ✓	25		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jack Alfred Langford Staffordshire Eng.	"	"
Debarred 3	Varley B.S.I.	John ✓	47		m	S.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Jack Geo. Varley Church St. Leeck Eng.	"	Bellingham
Primary 4	Collins	Walter ✓	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Wm	Cous Marjorie Bowman 74 Marjorie St Toronto Can	"	Seattle
Primary 5	CAH-24-29 Young E Z L	William J. ✓	35		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ont Peterboro	cousin Jos Young Peterboro Ont. Can	Calif	Turlock
Primary 6	CAH-24-29 E Z L	Loretta ✓	32		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
1 7	Ca 22-1617 Primary E Z L	Helen ✓	6		f	S.		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
1 8	10-17-29 Primary E Z L	Marie ✓	8		f	S.	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	" Primary E Z L	Vera ✓	7		f	S.	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	" Primary E Z L	John J. ✓		3	m	S.	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	McPherson E	John ✓	31		m	m	Tailor	gd	gd	"	Scotch	"	B.C. Vancouver	Wife Mary McPherson 744 Broadway W. Vanc B.C.	Wn	Spokane
Primary 12	Carlson E A B	Walter ✓	1		m	S.	✓	✓	✓	"	Scan	"	"	no relatives	"	"
Primary 13	" E A B	Nancy ✓		3	f	S.	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
Debarred 14	Butler B.S.I.	James ✓	31		m	S.	Logger	gd	gd	"	Irish	"	"	Bro Joseph Hill Eng.	"	Sedro-Woolley
Debarred 15	Carrara B.S.I.	Frank ✓	39		"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	Ital. No.	"	"	Lab Valoriz Carrara Vale Rocio, Lucca Ital	"	Seattle
Primary 16	Lozier F S M	Col. J. C. ✓	52		m	m	mgr loan co	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	daughter Merle Edmonton Can	Calif	San Diego
Primary 17	"	Allan ✓	20		m	S.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle do	"	"
Primary 18	Sutherland E M	Edwin ✓ 4/23/30 CAC	25		m	S.	Plasterer	"	"	"	Scot	"	Calgary	Uncle Elizabeth Sutherland Country Harbor N.S. Can	Wn	Seattle
Primary 19	Roberts F S M	Rogers ✓	21		"	"	Bank clerk	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Vanc	Mother Jessie Roberts Huntsville ont. Can	"	"
Primary 20	Lothian F S M	Margaret ✓	30		f	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	Uncle abbie Finley 2144 Dundas St. Vanc BC	"	Stanwood
Primary 21	Hamilton E L L	John ✓	22		m	m	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	father com Gr Garlock head Scotland	"	Seattle
Primary 22	Linklatter E A B	Alice ✓	50		f	m	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	B.C. E. Burnaby	Husb G R Linklater E. Burnaby B.C. Can	"	Spokane
Primary 23	Johnson F S M	Barney ✓	26		m	S.	Carpt	"	"	"	Scan	"	Vanc	Bro Law John Stromford Shoal Lake Man. Can	"	Blaine
24	Le Blanc B.S.I.	Roy ✓	19		"	S.	Lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro Law Jim Comis 420-8th St N. Vanc. BC	"	Everett
Primary 25	Giebell E M C	Marie ✓	33		f	m	none	"	"	"	Ger.	"	alta Galahad	Husb Adolph Giebell Galahad alta Can	"	Bellingham
Primary 26	" E M C	Walter ✓	5		m	S.	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"
Primary 27	Swan F S M	Marion ✓		9	f	S.	✓	✓	✓	"	Scot	"	Ladner	no relatives	Mo.	Albany
Primary 28	Darrach F S M	Allan ✓ 4-11-1900 4/29/30	38		m	m	Painter	gd	gd	"	Scot	"	Vanc	father August Darrach Collingwood ont Can	Wn	Spokane
Primary 29	" F S M	Annie ✓	39		f	m	none Barber	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Aunt do	"	"
Debarred 30	O'Connor B.S.I.	Charles ✓	30		m	S.	Lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brandon	Bro Peter O'Connor 315 Alexander St. Winnipeg	"	Seattle
	NOT USED															

41

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lines 12-13 Moth. Class D 7/22

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913 CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—3804

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Prostitute Self	28 yrs	yes	1904 1913	Seattle	Husb. Edward — 1006 — 7th Av. Seattle Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr	Bro	Bro	3 fingers Missing L. hand	Can.	Nilsa Creek Ont				Com 1
2	yes	Husb.	25 No				Husb George Davidson Issaquah Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	2 nails L. hand Chalk.	Eng.	Stafford S.	Que	Aug 1870	Dominion	Com 1
3	no	L.P.C.	0 yrs		1890 1910	Buffalo	July 1910 None Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar on Chin.	"	√ Leeds	Nyc	June 1870	Dominion	Com 2
4	yes	Self.	150 No				friend J. Abbett 227 1/2 Pr. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	Bro	Grey	Tatto. R. fore arm	England	√ London	St John	Feb 1910	E. Britain	Com 2
5	"	"	4000 No				Mrs R. F. Young Eurlock Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	"	Blue	✓	Canada	Peterboro		✓		Com 3
6	"	Husb.	"				Bro law Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	"	✓	"	"		✓		Com 3
7	"	Father	"				Uncle Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	"	"		✓		Com 3
8	"	"	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	"	"		✓		Com 3
9	"	"	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	"	"		✓		Com 3
10	"	"	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	"	"		✓		Com 3
11	"	Self.	60 ✓				None Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med.	Bro	Gray	✓	U.S.	√ Boston Mass		✓		Com 2
12	"	✓	Sec 20				Cousin Fredolf Anderson Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Beaver Mouth B.C.		✓		Com 2
13	"	✓	1/36 "				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Cane		✓		Com 2
14	no	L.P.C.	0 yrs		1904-06 Lmited 1913	The Dalles Ore. Seattle	Boynton Church Pedro Woolley Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Blk	Bro	✓	Ireland	√ Dublin	Yumbre	May 1896	Dominion	Com 3
15	yes	Contract Laborer	"		1900 1912	of season 13	Bro. Jim Mazzi Market St. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	Scar R. Side fore	Italy	√ Lucca	Nyc	Aug 1900	Britannic	Com 3
16	"	"	owed 50 No				Wife Gloria — San Diego Calif.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Gray	✓	Canada	Bellevill Ont		✓		Com 3
17	"	"	on 50 No				Mack Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Bro	✓	"	"		✓		Com 3
18	"	"	75 No				None Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gray	✓	"	N.S. Country Harbor		✓		Com 2
19	"	"	60 "				friend Robt Porter 11 W. Roy St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	fr	Bro	Gray	✓	"	Ont √ Seaforth		✓		Com 4
20	"	"	6 yrs	1877 1913	Grand Rapids Wash		Hospital Hazelwood Wn Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	Bro	Bro	✓	"	Ont Ottawa		✓		Com 4
21	"	"	50 No				Sister Mrs John Jukard Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Blue	✓	Scotland	√ Garbet Head	Mont	Oct 1889	Hesperian	Com 4
22	"	Husb.	65 ✓				Friend Joe Cranford Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	Brn	✓	Canada	Ont King		✓		Com 4
23	yes	Self.	53 yrs	1911 1913	Blaine	Sept 1913	Friend Joseph E. La Blanc Blaine Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fr	Bro	Blue	✓	Iceland	√ Faruhaka	Que	1888	?	Com 5
24	"	"	36 "	1904 1913	Spokane	Aug 1913	Black Rum Jack Co Mother Catharine Stark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fr	Bro	Bro	✓	Canada	Ont Tenora		✓		Com 5
25	"	Husb	145 "	1880 1906	Bellingham Wn		Bellingham Wn Fr. Welch —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	✓	Austria	√ Vienna		✓		Com 5
26	"	father	" No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Galahad		✓		Com 5
27	"	"	273 No				friend Jamel Clelland Albany Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro	Blue	✓	"	Sc Ladners Ont		✓		Com 6
28	yes	Self.	80 yrs	1897 1912	Spokane	Mch 1912	Resident — E 408 Broad St. Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fr	"	"	✓	"	Ont Wallingford		✓		Com 6
29	"	Husb.	"	1898 1912	Montour Pa	rack 1912	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	"	"	✓	U.S.	Iowa √ Montour		✓		Com 6
30	No	L.P.C. Deported	✓ "	Trans Me		Sept 1906	None Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	Tatto. fore arm	England	√ Manchester	Portland Me	Sept 1906	Dominion	Com 6

G.N. Great Northern Ry.
W.R. Wagon Road

Edward L. Lawrence
F. C. Jones
E. A. Parker
Edwin N. Coryell.

F. S. McCullough

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

SHEET NO. 10

11—1594

A K Edlin
L Z
319

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary															
1	Hall E&B	Mary ✓	30		f.	S.	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Vanc	Father Walter — Merlin Ont Can	Wn	Renton
Debarred 2	Connolly B.S.I.	John ✓	19		m.	S.	cook	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary	uncle Wm Montgomery 1026-6 Av W. Calgary	"	Seattle
	Primary													Hudderfield Eng		
3	Lockwood E&B	Robert ✓	27		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Vanc	Sister Loy Webb Vancouver BC	"	"
	Primary															
4	"	Nona ✓	23		f.	"	none	"	"	"		"	"			
	Primary													no relatives	Ore	Portland
5	Dickson E&B	Wm Robt ✓	30		m.	S.	merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Margaret Oman	Wn	Seattle
	Primary													wife No. Seat.		
6	Oman E&B	William ✓	30		"	"	logger	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	Bro Albert —		
Debarred 7	Attfield B.S.I.	Ernest ✓	27		"	"	lab.	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	42 Dumont Rd, Stamford Hill London	"	"
	Primary													Son Harold —		
8	Copley E&B	Richard ✓	63		m.	m.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	2500 - 15 Av E. Vanc	Calif	San Fran
	Primary															
9	" E&B	Maria ✓	60		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Primary													Bro James Johnston		
10	Johnson E&B	Alexander ✓	32		m.	S.	Blksmith	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	Vancouver BC	"	Raymond
	Primary	1215 / 1209												North Thoreumm Briem		
11	Briem E&C	Bjartmar ✓	24		"	"	accountant	"	"	"	Icel	"	New Westminster BC	Balden Man Can	Wn	Seattle
	Primary													Bro Dan Mc Naughton		
12	McNaughton E&C	Abner ✓	45		"	"	lab	"	"	"	Scot	"	Queen Charlott	Dolphin Man.	Calif	Corning
	Primary						boot							Bro law E.J. Fader		
13	Marde E&B	Herbert ✓	28		m.	m.	Keeper	"	"	"	Eng.	"	N.W. Winster	BC. Transfer C. N. Coll Westminster	"	Los Angeles
	Primary													Bro law		
14	" E&B	Arniel ✓	25		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	" BC	do	"	"
	Primary													Jack Malcolm W. Donald		
15	McDonald E&C	John A. ✓	20		m.	S.	Carpt	"	"	"	Scot	"	Vanc.	Vancouver BC.	Wn	No. Yakima
							Rock							Jack James —		
Debarred 16	Dawson B.S.I.	Albert ✓	32		"	"	Driller	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	London Eng	"	Rockdale
														Mother Elizabeth Elton		
Debarred 17	Elton B.S.I.	James G.	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	2742 King St. E. Toronto	"	"
	Primary													Herbert (father)		
18	Crummer E&B	Walter ✓	20		m.	S.	Druggist	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	4-7th Av. Vanc - BC	"	Seattle
	Primary													Daughter Mrs. Broderick		
19	Wood E&B	Benjamin L. ✓	60		m.	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	2336 Trinity Vanc BC	"	Ferndale
	Primary													Sister Daisy Morris		
20	Morris E&B	Violet ✓	31		f.	S.	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	767 Cambie St. Vanc BC	"	Seattle
Debarred 21	Graham B.S.I.	Mabel ✓	20		f.	S.	Stenog	"	"	"	"	"	Kamloops	Patt Wm C. Graham 747-13 Av E. Vanc - BC.	"	Blanchard
							Ry.							Patt Malcolm —		
Debarred 22	McEachern B.S.I.	Archie ✓	22		m.	S.	Brakeman	"	"	"	Scot	"	Revelstoke	Antigonish N.S. Can	"	Bellingham
	Primary													Uncle Wm C. Clure		
23	Clure E&B	William C. ✓	36		m.	m.	lab	"	"	"	French	"	N. Westminster	Gen. Delg Montreal Can	"	Seattle
	Primary													uncle do		
24	" E&B	Ella ✓	36		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	Eng	"	" BC.	Mother Mrs. Kitchen	"	"
	Primary						Ry							Tempe Cottage, Marlow Eng		
25	Curle E&B	Horace B. ✓	26		m.	S.	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Penticton	Bro James —	Calif	Pasadena
	Primary													Bruce Co. Ontario Can		
26	McEwing E&C	John ✓	61		m.	m.	Carpt	"	"	"	Scot	"	Vanc.	Bro law do	Mich	Battle Creek
	Primary														"	"
27	" E&C	Mary ✓	65		f.	m.	None	"	"	"	Scot	"	"			
	Primary													Jack Geo. Walker		
28	Walker E&B	Roy ✓	23		m.	S.	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	1357 Union St. Vanc BC.	Wn	Spokane
Debarred 29	Jones B.S.I.	Richard ✓	27		"	"	lab	"	"	"	Eng	"	N. Westminster	No relatives	"	Seattle
Debarred 30	Dawe B.S.I.	Florence ✓	18		f.	S.	dom	"	"	"	"	"	Vanc.	Patt Wm Dawe 1616 Alberni St Vanc	"	"
	NOT USED															

42

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

|| Line 24 Son Cassius Foreman 15 yrs USA

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

23—3004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed, or maimed, or lame, or under contract to perform labor, or has been previously deported, or why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	10	yes	1905 1913	Detroit	Friend Clara Benjamin Renton Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	p	Mo	gray	✓	Can	Merlin		✓		Com 6
2	No	L.P.C.	0	No			None Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	7	p	Bro	Blue	✓	Ireland ✓	Cork	Mont	June 1908	Corsican	WR 7
3	yes	Self	500	No			None Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	✓	England ✓	Leeds	"	May 1908	Victorian	Com 7
4	"	Husb.	yes		1890 1910	Tacoma	May 1910 Do	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	4	red	"	"	✓	U.S. ✓	Omaha Neb.		✓		Com 7
5	"	Self	20	✓ "	1909 1910	Penna	June 1910 Bro J R Dickson	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	7	"	"	"	✓	Ireland ✓	Broughane	Nyk	Apl. 1909	Caledonia	Com 7
6	"	"	60	✓ "			None Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	6	"	"	gray	✓	Scot ✓	Wick	Quebec	May 1901	St Champlain	Com 8
7	No	L.P.C.	0	No			None Seattle "	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	6½	"	Ber	"	Bro	2-R. finger deformed	Eng. ✓	London	"	Apl. 1909	E. Ireland	WR 8
8	yes	Self	50	No			None San Fran Calif	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	8	p	gray	Blue	✓	" ✓	"	St Johns	Sept 1903	St Champlain	Com 9
9	"	Husb.	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	5	"	"	"	✓	" ✓	"	Mont	June 1904	Dominion	Com 9
10	"	Self	175	yes	1901 1914	Northfield Vt.	Jan 1914 Uncle James Reid Raymond Calif	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	8	Ble	Bro	Bro	✓	Scot ✓	Aberdeen	Nyk	Feb 1901	?	Com 9
11	"	"	50	No			None Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	9	p	Bro	Blue	✓	Iceland ✓	Reykjavik	Quebec	Sept 1902	Dominion	Com 9
12	"	"	90	✓ "			Sister Jessie McLaren Corning Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	10	red	Bro	Blue	✓	Canada ✓	Dalesboro		✓		Com 10
13	"	Self	300	yes		Travs. Insp	Apl. 1910 None Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	8	"	"	"	✓	Russia ✓	Moscow	Nyk	Apl. 1910	Germania	Com 10
14	"	Husb	No				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	3	"	"	Bro	✓	Eng. ✓	London P.E.I.	Mont	Dec 1905	L. Champlain	Com 10
15	"	Self	100	✓ "			Uncle Dyl McDonald No Yakima Wash	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	8	Ble	Bro	Bro	✓	Canada ✓	Kinross		✓		Com 11
16	No	Self Crim L.P.C.	0	"			None Rockdale Wash	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	6½	p	"	gray	scar L.S. cut lip	England ✓	London	Quebec	May 1902	Carinthian	Com 11
17	No	Self Crim L.P.C.	0	"			None Rockdale "	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	11	red	Ble	"	pit front L. ear wart L. hand	Canada ✓	Montreal		✓		Com 11
18	yes	Self	45	✓ "			None Seattle " Residence	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	10½	p	Bro	Blue	✓	" ✓	Vanc.		✓		Com 10
19	No	Driving	2100	yes	From	Nyc	1878 Kendale Wash	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	6½	fr	"	"	✓	England ✓	Buxton	Nyc	1878	City of Berlin	WR 10
20	yes	Self	40	No			Joined Mrs Merdeth Holland Hotel Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	✓	Canada ✓	Montreal		✓		Com 11
21	"	Criminal	9	"			Agent Mrs Jno Alfrock Travel. Blanchard Wash None	"	"	"	"	Poor	✓	5	4	fr	Red	Blue	✓	" ✓	Langley BC		✓		Com 11
22	yes	Criminal	75	yes	Dec 1910	Hilliard Wash	Aug 1913 Bro Chas Bingham Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	✓	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	✓	" ✓	Antigonish		✓		Com 11
23	"	"	130	"	1880 1913	Various	Feb 1913 Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	✓	6	0	Red	Bro	Blue	✓	" ✓	Montreal		✓		Com 12
24	"	"	"	"	1877 1913	Various	Sept 1913 Do	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	6	"	"	"	✓	U.S. ✓	Wis Stotek		✓		Com 12
25	"	"	35	yes			friend G. Rasmussen 721 Grand St. Pasadena	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	8	fr	"	"	✓	Eng ✓	London	St Johns	Nov 1906	L. Manitoba	Com 12
26	"	"	3000	"			Daughter Mrs John M Youngston 20 Bel. St. Battle Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	7	Red	Ber	Blue	✓	Scot ✓	Kintyre	Quebec	Sept 1903	Clyde	Com 13
27	"	Husb	)	"			Do None	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	7	"	Bro	gray	✓	" ✓	Argyle	"	1899	?	Com 13
28	"	Self	60	✓ "			None Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	10½	"	"	Blue Eyes	Fraser R scar nose	Canada ✓	Winnipeg		✓		Com 14
29	No	Criminal	0	"			None Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	8	"	"	"	false up teeth	Australia ✓	Sydney	Halifax	Jan 1907	Virginian	Com 14
30	yes	Self L.P.C.	0	yes	Sept 1908	Clam Lake Wash	Nov 1913 Friend Dr. L. H. Meadows Rector Hotel Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	4	fr	Bro	Bro	✓	Canada ✓	Vanc.		✓		Com 14

GN. Great Northern Ry.
WR. Wagon Road

George E. Bunnyer Insp in Chg
R. A. Wright " "
Edmund L. Burke " "
Edwin N. Coryell.

F. S. Nicholson

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11—1504

A K [illegible]

L Z [illegible] 320

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary															
1	Westerhoven	Estella	35		f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Prov Rupert BC	Bro Law Edw Westerhoven Prince Rupert BC	Calif	Los Angeles
	Primary															
2	Tanner M C	John Wm.	33		m	s.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Bayne's Lake BC	Bro Geo. Tanner Bayne's Lake BC	Wn	Bellingham
	Primary															
3	Currie F C Y	Lucy	68		f	wd	none	"	"	"	Scot	"	Vancr BC	Son Dr Currie 1760 7th W Vancr BC	Calif	Long Beach
4	Bryson F C Y	Constance	31		f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dau do	"	"
5	Currie F C Y	Martha J	40		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cloverdale BC	Husb A P Currie Cloverdale BC Can	"	"
	Primary															
6	" F C Y	Lyle A.	6		m	s	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
	Primary															
7	" F C Y	Hugh	1		m	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Bro do do	"	"
	Primary															
8	Smith E H	Isabella	46		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vancr BC	Bro John B. Smith 1276 Hornby St. BC. Can	Colo	Denver
	Primary															
9	" E H	Agnes	82		f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son John — do do	"	"
	Primary						Auto							Mother Mrs J. H. Anderson		
10	McCarter J Bus	Wm E	19		m	s.	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	1246 Howe St. Vancr BC	Calif	Oakland
Debarred	B.S.I.												Edmonton	Bro Orman Massman		
11	Massman	Milton	30		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Ger	"	ont	Kingsburg N.S. Can	Wn	Bellingham
	Primary													Cous Will Cockenour		
12	Cockenour F B	Anne	35		f	s.	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Market	1410-10th E. Vancr BC	Calif	Sacramento
Debarred													Calgary	Fath George Moore		
13	Moore B.S.I	John E	19		m	s.	Waiter	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Alta BC	Edmonton Alta Can	Wn	Seattle
	Primary													Husb W. C. Hamby		
14	Hamly W C Y	Lenora	51		f	m	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pt Alberni BC	Pt Alberni BC Can	Neb	Union
													BC	Fath W.C. Saunders		
15	Saunders J C Y	Clarence Geo	21		m	s.	Motorman	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Vancr BC	2037 Woodland Drive Vancr BC	Minn	St Paul
														Sister Law Elizabeth Barbour		
Debarred													Port Moody	Port Moody BC Can		
16	Casey B.S.I.	Florida	28		f	m	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Aunt do	"	"
Debarred																
17	" B.S.I.	Ida	4		f	s	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
Debarred																
18	" B.S.I.	Alexander	4		m	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
							Clerk						BC	Wife Edna — Hill		
Debarred														516 Cedar St. Vancr BC.		
19	Hill B.S.I.	Allen C.	23		m	m		yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancr	Son Leroy —	"	Seattle
	Primary						Stock							Vancr BC Can.	Calif	Los Angeles
20	Dolsen E S B	George P.	65		m	m	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Simon —		
	Primary												Sask	Mogart Sask — Can	Wn	Blaine
21	Bjornson G E B	Sigurdur	35		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Scan	"	Mogart	Father Law —		
	Primary													do	"	"
22	" G E B	Elsie	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr father do	"	"
	Primary															
23	" G E B	Goodman	3		m	s	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Primary															
24	" G E B	Arthur	1		m	s	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Uncle John McCammon		
	Primary													Moosejaw — Can —		
25	McCammon J J & B	Thomas	46		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Moosejaw	Father Law —	Calif	Los Angeles
	Primary													do	"	"
26	" J J & B	Wilhelmina	35		f	"	none	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	Gr father do	"	"
	Primary															
27	" J J & B	Jean Watson	6		m	s	✓	✓	✓	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"
	Primary															
28	" J J & B	Thomas Wm	1		m	s	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Primary												BC	Wife Mary Ellen —		
29	Baker F B F.	Percy	37		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Eng	"	Victoria	420 Burnside Rd West BC	Wn	Seattle
	Primary													Wife Maud Heath		
30	Heath F B F.	Harold	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palmer Rd. Victoria BC	"	"
	NOT USED															

Line 21 { Oscar age 5 } U.S.C.
{ Oline " 4 }

Line 1 { Charles E. 13 yrs. }
{ Mabel — 10 " } U.S.C.
{ John — 8 yrs }

43

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913 — **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

21—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and whether able to read or not. (If able to read, he has been required by clerk to read the constitution of the United States.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husb.	300	Yes	1878 1907	Various	Mother Los Angeles Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Red	Brn	Brn	✓	U.S.	Ohio Hicksville				Com
2	No	Worked	46	No			Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Red,	"	Blue	Scar back head	Eng.	London	Queb	Apl. 1908	?	CPR 15
3	Yes	Self	180	✓			Long Beach Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Brn	Moles on chin	Canada	Stafford Co				Com 16
4	"	"		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blue	✓	"	St. Williamstown		✓		Com 16
5	"	Husb	85	✓			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Gray	✓	"	Essex Co		✓		Com 16
6	"	"		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	Brn	Blue	✓	"	Essex Co		✓		Com 16
7	"	✓		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	Brn	✓	✓	"	"		✓		Com 16
8	"	Self	100	Yes	1909 1912	Cala	Yreka Cala 125 E 18th St. Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Blue	✓	"	Harris		✓		Com 16
9	"	"		No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Gray	✓	Scot	Paisley	Queb	about 1880	?	Com 16
10	"	"	50	"	1911 1912	Oakland	Jack Joseph McCarten Arnold Hotel Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red,	Brn	Brn	✓	Canada	Errington		✓		Com 16
11	No	Worked L.P.C.	0	No			None Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	✓	"	U.S. Kingsburg		✓		CPR 18
12	Yes	Self	50	"			Sister Mrs A. T. McLean 1223 K St. Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Dk Brn	Brn	✓	"	Hamilton		✓		Com 18
13	No	L.P.C.	0	"			None Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	5½	Dk Brn	Brn	burn scar back R Hand	"	Edmonton		✓		Com 19
14	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1864 1909	Various	Bro Law Wm Balfour Union Sch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	✓	U.S.	Wyoming		✓		Com 18
15	"	"	50	"	1897 1899	Chgo	None St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Brn	✓	Canada	Toronto		✓		Com 19
16	"	L.P.C.	15	No			Husb Mrs Casey 408 E 30th St. Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Red	Brn	Blue	✓	"	Chicoutimi PQ		✓		Com 20
17	✓	L.P.C.		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"		✓		Com 20
18	✓	L.P.C.		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Port Hardy		✓		Com 20
19	Yes	Criminal	30	Yes	1911 1912	Kansas	Grey Lilies Co Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red,	Brn	Brn	✓	"	Ottawa Canada Naramata		✓		Com 20
20	"	"	50	No			Mrs Geo Dolsen Asst Mgr 233 Sunset Blvd L.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	Gray	Blue	✓	"	Chatham Ont		✓		Com 20
21	"	"	50	Yes	1850 1899	N. Dak Com	Mother Magdalena Bjornson Blaine Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	✓	"	Gimley Man.		✓		Com 21
22	"	Husb.	"	"	1902 1909	Blaine	Moth Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	Iceland	Akureyre	Queb	July 1901	?	Com 21
23	✓	✓		No			Yr Math do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	Canada	Nepark		✓		Com 20
24	✓	✓		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	"	"		✓		Com 20
25	Yes	Self	1000	"			None Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Brn	Blue	✓	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	St Johns	1880	Carmania	Com 22
26	"	Husb.	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	✓	Canada	Semlac		✓		Com 22
27	"	Jack	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	Brn	✓	"	Moose Jaw		✓		Com 22
28	✓	✓		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	Blue	✓	"	"		✓		Com 22
29	Yes	Self	121	Yes	1908 1910	Oregon	Friend Henry Warburton 1224 Yesler Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	"	Hazel	✓	"	Victoria		✓		Com 22
30	"	"	138	"	1910 1912	Utah	Friend Henry Warburton Sealed Com	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brn	Gray	✓	"	"		✓		Com 22

Com Great Northern Ry.
CPR Wagon Road

Edward L. Lawrence - Inspector
M. C. Faris, Jr. C. A. Burke. F. S. McCullough
George E. Bruyes.
Frank B. Ford
F. C. Young

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sweet
Blaine, Wash.
December, 1913.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	NO-SHOWED	IN TRANSIT
	13	13				3
CLASS B						
CLASS	4	4				
CLASS Non Imm	50	37	13			
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	61	42	19			
CLASS D						
	131	99	32			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	259	195	64			3

CLASS B																		
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			MISSION.			Doubleday			Grey Nor.			
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2			6						1			1			3		
2	-	-	6	-	-				1	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists Visitors	8
Residents of United States	
Total	11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1584

2176
58

X

NOT USED

RECEIVED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12 — 11—1894

A K&M
L Z 321

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary B.S.I. Watson	Mary Jane	32		f.	wd	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Belbeck	Sister Mrs W. McIntyre Saskatoon Sask Can wife Caroline	Calif	Los Angeles
Debarred 2	Brown B.S.I.	William	30		m.	m.	Jab	"	"	"	Ger	"	Regina	679 Lorne St. Regina Can	Wn	Seattle
Debarred 3	Smith B.S.I.	Alex	25		"	S.	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Canc.	Jack Blair - 1878 Albert St. Canc Sc	"	Bellingham Wn
Debarred 4	Williams B.S.I.	John	41		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	Welch	"	Abbottsford	no relation	"	Blaine "
Debarred 5	Dolan B.S.I.	Mike	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Revelstoke	no relation	"	Seattle
Debarred 6	Matthews B.S.I.	Joseph	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	N.W. Winnipeg	Jack Onesime - Montreal Can	"	"
7	Primary F. B.I. Mouk	Joseph	43		m.	S.	farmer	"	"	"	Eng	"	Ipsham B.C.	no relation	"	Bremerton
8	Primary F. B.I. Dupree	Chas	32		m.	m.	Tailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Canc	Bro Walter Dupree 118 Queen St St Johns	Calif	Oakland
9	Primary F. B.I. Dixon	William	31		m.	S.	Harness Maker	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Mother Jane Dixon Hamilton Ont Can	Wn	Seattle
10	Primary F. B.I. Swanson	John	49		m.	S.	Jab	"	"	"	Scan	"	"	no relation	"	"
Debarred 11	B.S.I. Cook	Melicent	49		f.	S.	Dom	"	"	"	Eng	"	N.W. Winnipeg	Mrs oth Melicent Cook Area Ont Can	"	Blaine
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

44

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

22—3284

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50 Yes		1841			None							5	2	Red	Gr	Bro	—	U.S.	Evansville				Gen
		cashier						Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No												Dec 22
2	Yes	L.P.C.	No		1883	Ny.	1853	None																		
								Seattle Gen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	25	Bro	Bro	2 Felt	Ger	Berlin	Quebec	Nov 1901	?	Gen 22
3	No	L.P.C.						None												Scar L.						
								Bellingham "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	Red	Grey	Nostril	Australia	Sydney	Vict.	June 1890	?	Gen 22
4	Yes	Feeble Minded						None					Feeble	Minded												
								Blaine "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	016	Bro	Bro	Bags & Eye brows	Wales	Carmarthen	Quebec	June 1897	?	Gen 22
5	No	L.P.C.			1887	Seattle	?	None													Claims	121				
								Seattle "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Red	Bro	Blue	—	U.S.	Seattle				Gen 23
6	No	L.P.C.			1884	Duluth	Sept 1910	None																		
								Seattle Gen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	—	Canada	Montreal			"	Gen 23
7	Yes	Self	218 Yes		1909	Minn	Jan 1910	friend Edw Phalan												Scar Rt						
					1910			Burnett Gen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	Chest	England	Northfield	Quebec	1878	?	Gen 23
8	"	"	240 "		1900	Ny & Calif	Oct 1913	wife Mrs Lupree												Wale over						
								115 - 5th St. Oakland Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	016	Bro	Bro	L. Eye brow	Canada	Halifax				Gen 24
9	"	"	186 "		1908	Seattle	Nov 1910	friend James Watson												End L. sev.						
					1910			1118 - 2nd St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	Bro	Flagel	fing. off	"	Hamelton				Gen 24
10	"	"	200 "		1890	Portland	Jan 1907	Holmar Hotel - 6th Av. Seattle																		
					1907			friend Geo Collins	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Gr	Bro	Blue	—	Sweden	Bohlsland	Quebec	Sept 1911	E. Britain	Gen 24
11	No	Criminal	Co "		1874	Detroit	1893	Blaine Gen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Bro	Blue	—	England	Rotherham	St Johns	1869	?	24
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Gen Great Northern Ry.
CoR Wagon Road

F.X. Brandet
J B Frost

CLASS E

F.S. McCullough

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Calais, Me.

December, 1913.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D	30	30				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	30	30				

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL							

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—98

246/59

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 1

A K 8 4 1 1 M
L Z

104

PORT OF Calais, Me.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary N.B.C.														
1	Robbinson	Frank	22	m	s	Laborer	Y	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Milltown, N.B.	Fath. George Robbinson Milltown N.B. Canada.	Nash.	Rockford
2	Ried do	Henry	41	m	m	"	"	"	" (P.E.I.)	"	"	Granville, P.E.I.	Do Joseph. Granville, P.E.I. Do	Me.	Ellsworth
3	Mayberry do	Frank	22	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Digby, N.S.	Do Alexander. Digby, N.S. Canada.	"	Woodland
4	Ray do	William	48	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Milltown N.B.	Sister Margaret Saunders. Magaguadavic N.B. Do.	Mond.	Buttle
5	" do	Ella	44	f	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Do Emma Hamilton. Magaguadavic N.B. Do.	"	"
6	" do	Scovil	14	"	s	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	Aunt Do Do	"	"
7	" do	George	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Do Do Do	"	"
8	" do	Laura	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Do Do Do	"	"
9	" do	Ada	8	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Do Do Do	"	"
10	" do	Gladys	17	"	"	Cotton Mower	Y	Y	"	"	"	" "	Do Do Do	"	"
11	" do	Leonard	19	m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Do Do Do	"	"
12	" do	Margaret	22	f	"	Cotton Mower	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Do Do Do	"	"
13	Murphy do	Myrtle	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	"	" "	Moth. Ada Murphy. Ock Bay N.B. Do	"	"
14	Mc Vay do	Florence	18	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Davids N.B.	Fath. James. St Davids N.B. Do	Me.	Calais
15	McLaughlin do	Gilbert	27	M	"	Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hillsdale N.S.	Bro. Henry McLaughlin Hillsdale, N.S.	"	Eastport
16	Stuart, Jr. do	Daniel	24	"	"	Labarer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath. Daniel Stuart, Hillsdale N.S.	"	Woodland
17	Matheson do	George	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Barney River N.S.	Bro. Henry Matheson Barney River N.S.	"	"
18	Elliott do	Russell	43	"	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	Bro. Kenneth Elliott St John, N.B.	"	Green Lake
19	Marshall do	George	42	"	"	Labarer	"	"	"	"	"	Hillsboro N.B.	None	"	Woodland
20	" do	Jeanette	34	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Sister Agnes Stedman	"	"
21	Stedman "	Arthur	32	m	s.	Plumber	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dalhousie N.B.	Dalhousie, N.B. Canada.	"	Calais
22	Lanning "	George	19	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham N.B.	Fath. Henry Chatham, N.B.	"	Eastport
23	Glennard "	Edward	44	"	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock N.B.	Bro. John. Woodstock, N.B.	"	Ellsworth Falls
24	" "	Edith	40	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Brother Law John Glennard	"	"
25	" "	Mary	12	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle " "	"	"
26	" "	Angus	9	m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
27	" "	Alexander	6	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
28	" "	John	3	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
29	Legers "	Wilfred	27	"	"	Laborer	Y	Y	"	French	"	Moncton "	Moth. Ellen Legers. Moncton, N.B. Canada.	"	Woodland
30	Gorden "	Angus	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Fath. Peter. " " "	"	"

NOT USED

45M

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1913 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—88

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or practices it, or believes in it, or advocates it, or is supported by money so obtained?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	42$	No	—	—	—	Bro. Albert. Rockford. Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Blk	Br	—	Canada	Melbourne, N.B.	St. John N.B.	Nov. 25/13	Wagon Road	Nov. 25/13
2	"	"	34	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	—	Do	Granville Ps I	C.P.R.	" " 26/13	Can. Pac. Ry.	" 26/13
3	"	"	21	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sandy	Br	Gr	—	Do	Digby, N.S.	Do	" " 28/13	" "	" 28/13
4	"	"	490	"	—	—	—	Bro. Andrew 2123 Fir St., Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Drk	Blk	Br	—	Do	St. John, N.B.	N.B.	" " 29/13	Wagon Road	" 29/13
5	"	Husb.	94	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—	Do	Magaguadavic	Do	" " "	" "	" "
6	"	Fath	—	"	—	—	—	With Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br.	Hazel	—	Do	Do	Do	" " "	" "	" "
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	Do	Do	Do	" " "	" "	" "
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	Do	Do	Do	" " "	" "	" "
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	Do	Do	Do	" " "	" "	" "
10	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Lt.	Hazel	—	Do	Do	Do	" " "	" "	" "
11	"	Self	162	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk	Br.	Blue	—	Do	Do	Do	" " "	" "	" "
12	"	Fath.	42	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Br	—	Do	Do	Do	" " "	" "	" "
13	"	Self	81	"	—	—	—	Aunt Sarah Murphy, 2100 Fir St., Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	—	Do	St. Stephen, N.B.	Do	" " "	" "	" "
14	"	"	12	"	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Emma Todd, 293 Main St. Calais, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Light	"	—	Do	St. Denis, N.B.	Do	" " "	" "	" "
15	"	"	32	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lady	Br	Gr	—	Do	Hillsdale, N.S.	C.P.R.	Dec 3/13	C.P.R.	Dec 3/13
16	"	"	54	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Drk	Drk	Br.	—	Do	"	"	" "	"	"
17	"	"	17	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Do	Penny Rung P.O.	"	" 4/13	"	" 4/13
18	"	"	111	Yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Do	St. John	"	" 5/13	"	" 5/13
19	"	"	55	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl.	—	Do	Back Bay	"	" 6/13	"	" 6/13
20	"	"	7	Yes	1909	Baring, Me.	Oct. 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Lt	Gr	—	U. S. A.	Baring, Me.	"	" "	"	" "
21	"	"	180	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	Drk	Bl	—	Canada	Dalhousie, N.B.	"	" 8/13	"	" 8/13
22	"	"	19	"	—	—	—	Bro. Charles. Eastport, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sandy	Br	Gr	—	"	Chatham, N.B.	"	" 10/13	"	" 10/13
23	"	"	97	Yes	1908	Ellsworth Falls, Me.	June 4/11	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk	Drk	Br.	—	"	Woodstock, N.B.	"	" 12/13	"	" 12/13
24	"	Husb	4	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Lt.	Bl	—	"	Grand Bay, N.B.	"	" "	"	" "
25	"	Fath	—	No	—	—	—	With Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	Woodstock, N.B.	"	" "	"	" "
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Gr	—	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Bl	—	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Br	—	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
29	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1911	Concord, N.H.	Oct 30/11	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk	Drk	"	—	"	Moncton	"	" 17/13	"	" 17/13
30	"	"	17	"	"	Berlin, N.H.	Oct/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	" "

H.R. — — — Wagon Road.
C.P.R. — — — Canadian Pacific Railway.

Herbert C. Gillis
Immigration Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

Δ KEHH

LZ

22

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Babok	Mrs. Sarah ✓	31	-	F.	M	None	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Kingston	B in L) Abe Faiwel 269 Sydnam St Kingston Canada	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Babok	Judea ✓	5	11	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle) "	"	"
3	Babok	Hanon ✓	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"See Montreal File # 10960/5.															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

46

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4678

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913 "Class C-Taxable"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, prepaid, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	50	yes.	Visit	New York	Sept-23 1913 Husband) Jankel Babok 45 Baden St Rochester.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk.	Bro	Bro				Cape Vincent	12-18-13	N-Y-Hamburg	12/18/13
2	-	-	-	"	"	"	" Father) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		Russia	Volkovish	New York	9-13-13	Finland	"
3	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4																				"	"	"	"	"	"
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Thousand Island St Lawrence River Steamboat Company

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Borders
Grand Rapids, Mich
December, 1913.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Total	3	3				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
	15	15				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	18	18				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED			ADMITTED		PENDING	ADMITTED		PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			None														

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1584

276
60

X

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
RECEIVED
DEC 26 1913
U. S. Immigration Service

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N. Y.

23

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Webb	Barbara	46	-	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kingston	Sister) Mrs J. Wetherill Queen St- Kingston Ont)	N.Y.	Newbridge
2	Webb	Barbara	19	-	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Webb	Belfie	13	-	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Webb	Benjamin 5-1883	11	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Webb	Henry	9	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Webb	Elsie	5	-	F.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Fraser	Gerald	19	-	M	"	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Picton	Father) Frank Fraser Picton Ont- Canada	"	Richland
8	Snider	Leo	29	-	"	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father) George Snider Vancouver B.C. Canada	"	Poughkeepsie
9	Hounslow	Edward	28	-	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Brother) James Hounslow 302- Division St Kingston Ont-	"	Newbridge
10	Campbell	Archie	76	-	"	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Marysville	Son) Robert- Campbell Marysville Ont- Canada	"	Rochester
11	Vervilligan	Merton	18	-	"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Picton	Father) Clarence Vervilligan Picton Ont- Canada	"	Johnstown
12	Moore	Mrs Rhoda	45	-	F.	M	None	no	no	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Husband) Wm Moore 398- Barrie St- Kingston Ont-	N.J.	Dorothy
13	Moore	Edwin	20		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father) "	"	"
14	Moore	Hattie	17		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bertram	Herbert	22	-	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Olden	Father) Alex Bertram Olden Ont- Canada	N.Y.	Watertown
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

AUG 26 1932

47

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any letter, book, circular, or advertisement, or having paid for the same, or for any part of the expense of procuring the same, or otherwise assisted by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	40	No	—	—	—	Husband) Joseph Webb Newbridge New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Blk	Blk		Canada	Roblin	Cape Vincent	12/1/13	New Island Wanderer	12/1/13
2	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Beaverbrough	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Mountain Grove	"	"	"	"
6	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	Self	12	Yes	1904 1910	Richland	1910	Grand F) Allen Stevens Richland, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lgt	Bro	Blue		"	Picton	"	12/2/13	"	12/2/13
8	"	"	2.000	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"		"	Deseronto	"	12/3/13	"	12/3/13
9	"	"	11	"	—	—	—	Friend) Joseph Webb Newbridge N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lgt	"	Bro		"	West Port	"	12/4/13	"	12/4/13
10	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	Daughter) Mrs Joseph Ranney 82 Courtland St- Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Grey Bro	Blue		"	Mazenille	"	12/9/13	"	12/9/13
11	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	Uncle) Cecil Versailles Johnstown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Bro		"	Blomfield	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Daughter) Mrs Daniel Donnelly Dorothy New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lgt-	Bro	Blue		"	Pittsburg	"	12/11/13	"	12/11/13
13	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Sister) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6	"	Sandy	"		"	Kingston	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	14	"	—	—	—	Uncle) Alex Veley 428- Massey St- Watertown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey		"	Olden	"	12/12/13	"	12/12/13
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Thousand Island & St Lawrence River Steamboat Co.,

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E. 11—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
Charlotte, N.C.
December, 1913.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	1	1				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			None														

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

276
61

X

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

Δ K
11-14 L Z 103

PORT OF CHARLOTTE, N. Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or citi bef citi
1	Way	Walter	24	-	M	M	Brass Polisher	Yes	yes.	Canada	English	Canada	Belleville	Father William Way Belleville Ont.	N. Y.	Rochester	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

48

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1204

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	15. ✓	Yes	1912 1913	Rochester N.Y.	Aunt Mrs John C. Miller 33 Woodward St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Belleville Ont.	Charlotte	12-23-13	Ontario #1 x	Dec. 23-13
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									

x Ontario Carferry Co. Ltd. S.S. "Ontario #1"

CLASS E.

Isaac Martin
George H. Clark
Immigrant Inspectors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

***Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.**

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

***Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.**

***Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.**

***Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

***Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**

***Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.**

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

***Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.**

***Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

***Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 1.

192 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PO

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hale BSI	Sarah ✓	18		F	S	None	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Armah	Mother Jane Hale		
2	Premery BSI	Etienne	26		M	M	machinist	"	"	France	French	Canada	Montreal	brother-in-law Armah, Ireland	Mich	Milford
3	Premery BSI	Madeleine	27		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Etiennes Premery, Novion, Nieve, France	Cal.	San Francisco
4	Cameron BSI	John R.	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Simcoe Ont.	Same as above Brother, John Cameron 165 Hallfield St. Glasgow Scot.	Ark.	Little Rock
5	Miller BSI	Jessie Ann	23		F	S	Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont.	Father, John Miller #1 Keith St, Peterhead, Aberdeenshire Scotland	Ill	Chicago
6	Doades BSI	George W. ✓	32		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Milliken	no relation	Ohio	Defiance
7	Beasley BSI	William A.	24		"	S	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont.	Father, William Beasley Norwich, Norfolk, England	Mich	Detroit
8	Diller BSI	Stanley	19		"	S	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	"	England	London	Father, Wm. Diller 44 Nethford Rd, London S.W. Eng.	"	"
9	McQuillan BSI	John	33		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Burns, Ont.	Mother Barabara McQuillans Ballinaglan, Londonderry, Ireland	Cal.	Pasadena
10	Stojanoff BSI	Petre	25		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Macedonia	Macedonian	"	Illinois	Wife Elena Stojanoff Florina, Angelos, Macedonia	Mich	Detroit
11	Tyhuis BSI	Wilhelm	24		"	S	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Fort William	Father, Wilhelm Tyhuis Amsterdam, Holland	"	"
Rejected	Kristoff BSI	Jonas	26		"	M	"	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Welland	Wife, Angelina Kristoff Velotinis, Ferdinand, Bulgaria	Ohio	Toledo
13	Higgins BSI	Emily	23		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Father, Wm. Wall Tunford, Mountain, England	Ind.	Dayton
14	Higgins BSI	James		2	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
15	Williams BSI	Mary ✓	22		F	"	Waitress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Walkerville	Brother, Cyprus Williams Collingwood, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
49	NOT USED															

16

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS COUNTRY AND HAVE A CONTINUOUS RESIDENCE OF WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF December 24, 1913 Class "B"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION SERVICE.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1913
1	y	Self	17	No	—	—	—	sister, Lizzie Hale Milford, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Red	Brn	Brn	none	Ireland	Armagh Cromaglen	D & W.	Nov. 24		
2	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	Friend Joseph Fair 1774 Hyde St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	France	Nievl Noreve	C Ry St. John	Jan 29 1913	Lake Erie	"
3	"	Harbor		No	—	—	—	Same as above Friend John Montgeath	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	C P Ry Quebec	June 16 1913	Scotian	"
4	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	2318 Roleveard St. Little Rock Ark Brother Bro. Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	B&O R. Quebec	May 18 1913	Hesperian	"
5	"	Self	15	No	—	—	—	5120 Carpenter St., Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Blk	Grey	"	"	Aberdeen Peterhead	M & R. Montreal	Aug 19 1913	Pretorian	"
6	"	"	51	No	—	—	—	Wife, Alice Dowden R.F.D. 7, Paulding, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 9/4	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	England	Leyceslershire Gloucestershire	C P Ry Montreal	Dec 7 1912	Grampian	Dec
7	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Friend, Ted Clements 432 Holden Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	England	Norfolk Norwich	G T Ry Montreal	Sept 28 1913	Scotian	"
8	"	"	20	Yes	1912	Cleveland O.	1912	Uncle Peyton Hill Addison Apts. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Middlesex London	C P Ry St John	Dec 5 1913	Dominion	"
9	"	"	33	No	—	—	—	Friend Jas. Neely 150 Ramona Ave. Pasadena, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	"	"	"	Ireland	Carnarvon Caernarvon	C P Ry Halifax	Nov 31 1913	Scotian	"
10	"	"	35	Yes	1911	Detroit, Mich	Dec 1911	Fred Philip Jasoff 17 Williams Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Blk	Brn	"	Macedonia	Argyrokastro Florina	C P Ry St John	Dec 5 1913	Dominion	"
11	"	"	60	Yes	1912	3 mos St Paul Minn	Dec 15 1912	100 address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 3/4	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam	C P Ry St John	Dec 20 1913	Virginian	"
12	Contract Laborer			No	—	—	—	Boston, Peter Kristoff 1015 Montgomery St., Toledo, O	"	"	"	A & L Excursion Expert	"	"	5	4¾	Dk	Blk	Br.	"	Bulgaria	Ferdinand Velobani	Mich R. Detroit	Nov 18 1913	Corinthian	"
13	"	Husband	6	No	—	—	—	Husband James Higgins R#118 Dodgger, Indiana Father	"	"	"	No	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	England	Yorkshire Tenterry	C P R. Halifax	Nov 17 1913	Grampian	"
14	"	Wife Mother		No	—	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blk	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Detroit	Dec 16 1913	C P R.	"
15	"	Self	160	Yes	4 mos 1913	Buffalo	Apr 2 1913	Ladies Athletic Club 33 Adams E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Halifax	May 16 1913	Carthaginian	"
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2863 — L Z — 193 — PER Canada — LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gebitz	Ferdinand ✓	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria ✓	Croatian	Canada	Windsor	Father, Ivan Gebitz Barabo, Galicia, Austria	Mich	Detroit
11070/1/2	Lousarsky	Fishel ✓	19	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother, Laila, Lousarsky Petrokov, Russia	Fla	Jacksonville
Debarred	Nastuk	Nicola 506 Nov 24, 25 mms ✓	25	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria ✓	Russian	"	Blind River	Father, Ivan Nastuk Nasujesko, Galicia, Austria	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Bojatska	Mihal ✓	25	"	"	"	No	No	" ✓	"	"	"	Mother, Hafca Bojatska Same as above	"	"
5	Lawnicki	Ignace (Ignatz) 10989/178 8-698 37 ✓	30	"	"	Baker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Petrosko	Mother, Mary Lawnicki Petrosko, Lugo, Lugosia	"	"
6	Jurenak	Alexander ✓	29	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Canada	Simcoe	Mother, Yuisela Jurenak. Life St. Erdahat, Hungary	Ill	Chicago
7	Jaffino	Gabriel ✓	55	"	M	"	No	No	Italy ✓	S. Italian	"	Simcoe	Wife Rose Jaffino Spaloza, Catanzio, Italy.	Wis	Milwaukee
8	Tassano	Dominico ✓	18	"	S	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Brother, Antum T. Cook Lemgmouth, Dromelin, Cy.	"	"
Visitor	Cook Primary T.H.A.	Arthur T. ✓	29	"	"	Tailor	Yes	Yes	England ✓	English	England	Plymouth		England	Plymouth
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
50	NOT USED														

Visitor

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE.—BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES [illegible] BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF December 24, 1913 Class "B"

(OVER)

11—6000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1913
1	Yes	Self	50.	No	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Competent	No	5	9½	Red	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Borotin	D & W	May 14 1913	Bordeaux	Nov. 2
2	"	"	120	No	—	—	Uncle Sam Wolf 208 W. Duvall. Jacksonville Fla	"	"	"	"	Acute	"	5	4½	Dark	"	Brn	"	Russia	Petrokov	C.P.R.	June 3 1913	Rhein	" 2
3	"	L.P.C.	now	1908	Detroit Mich	Mar.	Jas. Douglas Bayfield	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Medium	"	Gry	"	Austria	Neuwelt Galicia	C.P.R.	Sept. 30 1913	Pallanza	Dec 3
4	"	L.P.C.	now	Yes	1911	Detroit Mich	577 Woodward. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4 5
5	"	"	50	Yes	1905 1912	Detroit Mich	Cousin Edward Lawonicki 1439 Chemet, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Gry	"	Russia	Lodz Petrokov	M.C.R. Hab.	Aug 30 1913	Willehad	" 7
6	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	Hungary	Budapest	"	June 8 1913	Willehad	" 1
7	"	"	100	Yes	1906	St Paul, Minn Chicago, Ill	No address Son, Giuseppe Zaffino Mineral Point, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Spalora	Wab. Ry.	May 5 1913	Pisa	" 2
8	"	"	14	No	—	—	Brother Francisco Zaffino, Mineral Point, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	Dec 11	Royal George	" 2
9	"	"	500	Yes	—	—	Church of England Plymouth, England.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Bl	"	England	Tenigmouth	St John	1913	Ct	" 2
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1 Yes Royal
2 " " counted
3 " " Royal Line

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS B. Thomas H. Hunt
acting John J. Sharp

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2003 — L Z — 194 — PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grimwood BSP	Mary	30		F	S	Cook	Yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Ottawa Ont.	Foster: Richard W Grimwood Tynier, Middlesex, England	Ind.	Hammond
2	Tinkoff BSP	Kariela	43		M	M	Laborer	..	..	Austria	Polish	..	Toronto Ont.	Slovinci, Galicia, Austria wife, Olena Olenic	Mich	Detroit
3	Olenic BSP	Josef	27		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Nezlovy Hove, Galicia, Austria	..	..
4	Brown 11095/5/12 319 See Montreal file #10960/9	John	35		..	..	Waiter	..	..	Ireland	Irish	Left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago
5	Nixon	Mary L.	39		F	S	Graduate Nurse	..	..	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Brother John Nixon Cheltenham, Eng	Mich	Detroit
6	Saladasch BSP	Saladar	21		M	..	Laborer	..	..	Russia	Polish	..	Walkerville	Galician-Austria Austria	..	..
7	Crowe BSP	Henry	44		M	M	Farm Laborer	..	..	England	English	..	Woolsley Sask.	Son, Reginald Crowe, Ig Appel, Sask, Canada	..	..
8	Crowe BSP	Lucy	45		F	..	None	..	..	..	..	..	..	Son Same as above	..	..
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
51	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

BOOK BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES [illegible] BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF Dec. 24, 1913 "B"

SHEET NO. 1

11—6268

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what form of deformity); if so, from what cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1913
1	No	Self	25.00 No	—	—	—	Cousin, Mrs Griff Jones 110 Brunswick St, Detroit Brother, Michel Tsiatkoff	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	England	Pinner Middlesex	C.P.R. Quebec	Sept 28 1913	Camden	None
2	"	"	35.00 No	—	—	—	369 Hastings St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Grey	Faint scar right cheek	Austria	Kolomyrcia Galicia	G.P.Ry Quebec	June 6 1913	Montfort	" 2
3	"	"	20.00 No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law, Antonia Stizlo 202 Brandon St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Red	Br	"	None	"	Kolicia Nezbyz Nove	"	"	"	" 2
4	"	"	35.00 No	1909 1913	Ill Chicago	Mar 1 1913	wife Flora Brown 50 E. 18th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Grey	"	Ireland	Belfast	C.P.Ry Quebec	Nov. 22 1913	Empress of Britain	" 20
5	"	"	200.00 No	—	—	—	Cousin Mr Geo Taylor 214 Hibbard Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	England	Northampton Barton	G.T.R. Quebec	Oct 8 1912	Empress of Britain	Dec 1
6	"	"	$ 1.	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	"	Russia	Wolin	T.P.R. Quebec	Oct 1 1913	Lake Michigan	" 1
7	"	"	206.00 No	—	—	—	Sister in Law Fannie Ditow 276 Iowa av, W.P. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Grey	"	England	Northampton Evenley	C.P.R. Quebec	Apr 27 1913	Lake Manitou	" 16
8	"	"	No	—	—	—	Sister Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Northampton King Sutton	C.P.R. "	"	"	" 1
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of t

A K Exm
11—2003
L Z 24

SHEET NO. 4

195 PER Canadian Northern LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maslen BSP	Frederick ✓	49		M	M	Baker	Y	Y	England ✓	English	Canada	out Jeanette Cal	Brother, Alfred Maslen Devizes Wiltshire England	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Maslen BSP	Emma ✓	47		F	..	None	..	..	.. ✓	—	..	..	Sadd George Amesbury Wiltshire Eng.	..	..
3	Maslen BSP	Oliver G. ✓	15		M	S	..	..	..	.. ✓	..	..	..	Grandfather, George Amesbury Wiltshire Eng.	..	..
4	Dawson BSP	Louisa B. ✓	25		F	M	"	..	..	.. ✓	..	..	Chatham	Father Wm. Stapley 42 Mary Rd. Chelmsford Essex Engl.	Ill.	Joliet
5	Dawson BSP	Leslie E. ✓	4		M	S	"	"	"	.. ✓	..	..	..	Grandfather on abm	..	..
Visitor 6	Savery Primary Insp.	Irene H. ✓	25		F	M	Actress	.	.	.. ✓	.	"	Toronto	No relatives	Eng	London
Visitor 7	Burgess	Rosa ✓	23		F	S	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

7 Visitors

52

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN ... WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED ... BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF December 27, 1913 Class "B"

(OVER)

11—3000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	Self	$100	No	—	—	Uncle John Hatter 148 Carlyon Rd. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	England	Devizes Wiltshire	G.T.Ry Halifax	Mch 12 1913	Royal Edward	Nov. 2
2	"	Hart	"	—	—	—	Uncle same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chiltern Wiltshire	"	"	"	" 2
3	"	Father	"	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	"	"	"	"	Devizes	"	"	"	" 2
4	"	Husband	"	—	—	—	Reuben Ernest H. Dennis 118 Eastlake St. Joliet, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	London Essex	Mid. Ry Quebec	July 22 1913	Royal George	Dec. 7
5	"	Father	"	—	—	—	as above No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Dorincourt	"	"	"	" 7
6	"	self	50	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kent Ramsgate	G.T.R. Montreal	Sept 7 1913	1st Cabin	" 12
7	"	"	75	"	—	—	Mother Anna Burgess New Castle on Tyne England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Northumberland Tynemouth	"	"	"	" 6
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

A K Eckm

SHEET NO. 5

11—3863
L Z

196 PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Davidson BSI	John ✓	38		M	M Commercial Traveler		y	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Susan Davidson 13 Queen Park. Toronto Ont.	Minn	St Paul
	Appealed Dec. 6/13 Dismissed Dec. 26/13 Mtl file 109816/236															
Debarred																
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

53

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF December 24th, 1913. Class B.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1913
1	Contract Laborer			—	—	—	Friend, Thurman & Evans 62 & Wabash el. St. Paul. Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeenshire Aberyne	C P R. Quebec	Dec 21 1913	Assyria	Dec 6
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

CLASS B. Arrival List

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

11—2063

197

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cowley	George J.		22		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	London	out. Father, George J. Cowley, 1 Chesterton Terrace, Newton Abbot,	Eng. Mich	Detroit
2	Halalfka	Gyjorgy		37		M		Laborer	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	Windsor	wife, Anna Gazegory, Detroit, Gallick Ave	Ills	Joliet
Visitor 3	Howes	Arthur J.		38		"		Commercial Traveler	"	"	England	English	England	London	wife, Jessie Howes, 70 Ridgedale Lane, Wanstead,	Eng	Wanstead
4	Hughes	James		43		"		Carpenter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Nat. Kingsbridge, 318 Spadina ave Toronto, Ont.	Mass	St Joseph
5	Crippes	Albert	11095/5775	31		"		Body Maker	"	"	England	English	"	"	Wife, Edith Cripps, 91 Ryde Homme Ave, Montreal,	Canada	Detroit
6	Shrift	Joseph		22		"	S	Lather	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father, Reg. Shrift, Gk Canal Co, Pembroke, Staffordshire,	Eng	"
Visitor	Paddon Going to Detroit	Lillie		23		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Limerick	Cousin, Robt. Paddon, 153 Lewis Ave, Windsor,	Can	Eng. Ferrimead
8	O'Mahony	Bartholemew		26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	London	Father, James O'Mahony, Sevenhill Cont. Glenmire, Co. Cork,	Ireland	Mich. Detroit
9	Mooney	Mary A	c/a 11-21	39		F	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Mother, Margaret Mooney, Molton, Kings Co. Ireland,	Cal.	Oakland
10	Williams	Ivor D.	11215/1903	27	7/28-1/25/39	M	S	Manufacturer Baking Powder	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Pontardawe	Father, Wm. Williams, Glamorganshire, Pontardawe, Wales,	Ill	Chicago
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

10 Visitors

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

54

CLASS B.

BONE DUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN ... WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES ... BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detint Mail, MONTH OF December 24th, 1918. Class B.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (polygamist, or habitual, or confirmed, or practical believer in polygamy) and not permitted by liberty; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, certificate, transportation, or privilege in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	Self	280 No	—	—	—	No address Box Mitro Habalka	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Br	Blue	moles on left cheek.	England	Devonshire Newton Abbt	Quebec	1913	Canada	Nov. 30
2	"	"	82 "	—	—	—	278 Collins, Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Lt Br	"	none	Austria	Galicia Denov	Quebec	1913	Canada	Dec 2
3	"	"	100 "	No	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	Br	Hzl	"	England	London	C.P.R. Montreal	1918	Megantic	" 2
4	"	"	200 "	No	—	—	Mrs E Fitzpatrick 1714 Angelique St St Joseph Mo No address	"	"	"	"	Draft ✓ right ear.	"	5	9	"	"	Bl	"	Ireland	Galway Glenmore	C.P.R. Halifax	May 3 1918	Arabic	" 3
5	"	"	170 "	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dk	"	Brn	"	England	Kent Boroham	C.P.R. Quebec	July 2 1913	Lauentic	" 4
6	"	"	45 "	No	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk	Blue	brown spot left cheek	"	Hoffordshire Bradmyn	D.A.W. Halifax	Apl 21 1913	Megantic	" 6
7	"	"	50 "	No	—	—	Father Geo H Paddon Brunswick St Sergeminster Dorset Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Brn	Blue	none	"	Devonshire Sergeminster	D.A.W. Montreal	May 28 1918	2d Cpl Teutonic	" 9
8	"	"	40 "	No	—	—	Son Jamie O'Neill 3/6 Michigan ave Detroit Mich	"	"					5	9½	Ash	Dk Br	Brn	"	Ireland	Cork Kenmare	D.A.W. Halifax	June 1 1913	Cymric	" 11
9	"	Employer	15 00	No	—	—	Employer, Francis M. Davis, 311 Bonita ave, Piedmont Alameda Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	None	"	Kings Co. Edenderry	D.A.W. Quebec	June 10 1913	Teutonic	" 10
10	"	Self	20 00	No	—	—	Brother Arthur Willcin 3901 W. Polk St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	Wales	Pontardawe	C.P.R. Halifax	Dec 14 1913	Dominion	" 18
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR [illegible]

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Comme[illegible]nd Labor of th[illegible]

SHEET NO. 7

198 PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Carmichael	Malcolm	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	No relations	Penn	Ford Wayne
Debarred	Carmichael	Isabella	26	7	"	"	none	"	"	England	"	"	"	Brother, John McFadyen 25 Cleveland St, Dundee, Eng	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

55

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

ONLY BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Michigan, MONTH OF December 24, 1913. Class "B"

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether an immigrant, or inadmissible under any of the laws, or excluded by treaty? If so, what?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any prepaid or assisted ticket, express or steamship, to or from the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	L.P.C. self	60	No	—	—	Sister in law Kate McTaggart 829 Webster St, Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	none	Scotland	Renfrewshire Greenock	S.S.R.	June 16			1913
2	"	L.P.C. husband	—	No	—	—	Sister same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	England	Durham	"	"	"	"	Dec. 22
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

A K

11—2663

L Z

199

PER Hamburg-American LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ojstauski (317)	Wackinic ✓	22		M	M	Labor	Y	Y	Russia	Polish	Canada	Windsor	Wife Francenka Ojstauski Mirovanich, Lublin, Russia	Mich	Detroit
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF December 24, 1913 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—6008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	Self	18	No	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Lublin Krasnicki	C.P.R. Halifax	June 18 1913	Patricia	Mar. 3 5
2																									
3																									
4																									

St Patricia, Mar. 4 Am
Line connected with
Canadian Line

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

CLASS B. John J. Short

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 — 11—2003 — L Z — 200 — PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Alias Mecca	Gabriel Alias Raul	25		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Turkey	Turkish	Canada	Brantford Ont	Wife Isaat Ali Kilegli Ezgerum Turkey	Mich	Canton
2	Jusef	Hassan	25		M		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Bonus Jusef Khegli Ezgerum Turkey	"	Detroit
3	Hassan	Hosam	18		S		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Hosain Hassan same as above	"	"
4	Mogdad	Kardo	20		M		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Hanna Mogdad same as above	"	"
5	Schniderman	Pasco	22		S		Cap Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Nairo Schneiderman 60 Edward St, Toronto Ont	"	Detroit
6	Marsocco	Giulio	20		"		Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italy	"	Ulmdon	Norge	"	"
7	Korvaczky	Wasyl	20		"		"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Walkerville Ont	Father Peko Korvaczky Khozerka, Bessarabia Russia	"	"
8	Sorodok	Georgi	20		"		"	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	"	Chatham Ont.	Father, Adam Sorodok Karapcio, Bokovina, Austria	Minn	St Paul
9	Bartogi	Luigi	50		"	M	"	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	"	Detroit	None	Mich	Mineral Point
10	Kavvaski	Wasile	24		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Walkerville	Wife Anna Kavvaski Lukonty Russia	Mich	Detroit
11	Havrisko	Evan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lula Havrisko Buel Russia	"	"
12	Suvak	Simon	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Evgeny Suvak Mankaka Russia	"	"
13	Irahuk	John	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
14	Bazzaky	Enerin	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marfa Bazkosk Kiel Russia	"	"
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

57

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN ... WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES ... BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF December 24, 1913 "Class B"

11—3003

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	L.P.C. Self	43	No	—	—	—	Friend Hassan Nawech 159 Antoine St. Pontiac Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Br	none	Turkey	Erzeroum Kharpit	S.T.R. Quebec	June 1913	unknown	Nov. 26
2	"	"	12	No	—	—	—	Bro. Ali Yusef 90 Champlain St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 1913	"	Dec. 2
3	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Friend Sali Sadek 159 Antoine St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 1913	"	" 5
4	"	"	18	No	—	—	—	Bro Mustafa Mosdad 159 Antoine St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Corneal opacity	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct. 1913	"	" 6
5	"	"	17	No	—	—	—	Friend E. Berentum 128 Livingston St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	Dk	Ruddy	Br	"	Russia	Wolin Arsock	S.T.R. Halifax	Nov. 1913	Carolina	" 16
6	"	"	169	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	Italy	Rome Palermo	Dock. St John	June 1913	Unknown	" 16
7	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Medium	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Bessarabia Kliszkitza	Dock Quebec	May 1913	"	" 16
8	"	"	13	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Cabellic Tag Bay 301, St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	"	Austria	Turkey Constantinople	C.P.R. Montreal	1913	"	" 12
9	"	"	240	Yes	1899-Chgo Ill. 1906 Phila. Pa.		1906	Brother Domenico Bastoni Mineral Point, Wis. No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Italy	Catania Padova	Halifax via Ry. West.	May 1913	"	" 2
10	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Liskovitz	"	1913	"	" 2
11	"	"	65	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	Brest	"	"	"	" 2
12	"	"	90	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mukaba	"	Feb 1913	"	" 2
13	"	"	45	Yes	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
14	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	"	May 1913	"	" 2
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Line 5, counted with French Line.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 — A K — 11—2963 — L Z — 201 — PER Russian American LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Romanoff	Frank	19		m	S	Laborer	yp	yp	Russia	Russian	Canada	Walkerville	none	Mich	Detroit
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF Dec 24, 1903 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

11—3008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both; asylum, or charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation or encouragement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1913
1	Y	self	6	No				no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	D	Br.	Be	none	Russia	Carnenah Bormor	New Haffer	June 23 1913	Russia	Dec 24
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

£1-

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

CLASS B.

John J. Short
Agt.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

APR 8 1911

SHEET NO. 11 — L Z — 202 — PER Arancian — LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deharred 1	Argentino BSD	Leonardo ✓	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S Italian	Canada	Toronto	Father Pietro Argentino St Marco Lauro Reggio Italy No relatives	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Dalhun Cancelled	Michael ✓	25		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Walkerville Ont.		Mich	Detroit.
3	Dichunko BSD	Prokop ✓	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Bay	Wife Helena Deschyntko, Uranois, Kief, Russia.	Mo	St Joseph.
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

59

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

BOSE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF December 24th, 1913 Class B.

(OVER)

11—6865

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		Contract Laborer																							1913
1	Yes	Self	17	No	—	—	Uncle Donato Delsecento 1412 09th St Los Angeles Cal No address	No	No	No	C & L	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Italy	Trissia	C.P.Ry Halifax W.S.D.	Dec 30 1913	Valturno	Dec 4
2	"	"	15	No	—			"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Minsk	"	Mar 19 1913	"	" 24
3	"	"	20	No	—	—	Bratkan, Kosta Dochuno 414 Michigan ave, St. Joseph, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kief Varanoi	C.P.R. Halifax	April 6 1913	Thanima	" 24
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

CLASS B.

John J. Shirt
Charles E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

A K
L Z

203

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Williams B.S.O.	Norah	48		F	M	Trained Nurse	Y	Y	England	Irish	Canada	out Blenheim	Daughter, Katherine Williams Sheldon House, Blenheim Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
Debarred	Powell B.S.O.	Geo. E.	45		M	"	Dentist	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Wife, Eliz. Powell, 22 King St. E Chatham Ont.	"	"
3	Scarcella B.S.O.	Nicola	22		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Toronto out	Mother, Angela Scarcella, Macchia, Bari, Italy	Ill	Chicago
Debarred	Sulima	Saverim	20		"	"	"	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	"	Brantford out	Father, Evgenie Turkey, Klezli, Erzeroum, Turkey	Mich	Pontiac
5	Kirkland BSO	Ernest A.	23		"	"	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Berlin out	Mother, Eliz. Kirkland, Mill Lane, Edgby, Leicester, England	"	Howlett
6	Takatchi BSO	Ivan	17		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Walkerville out	Father, Timofey Takatchy, Klizhurt, Borisolsk, Russia	"	Detroit
7	625776 Czernech BSO 2-1-30	Karl	44		"	M	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	Windsor out	wife, Maryanna Czernech, Krasnik Lublin, Russia	"	"
8	Kiriak BSO	Eremiz	27		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Walkerville	Father, Ivan Kiriak, Bereszkia, Klizkolz, Russia	"	"
9	Datza BSO	Jan	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	"	Hamilton	1/2 Bro Jos. Halliday, 318 Cannon St. Ave Hamilton Ont.	Ind	Hammond
10	Halliday BSO	Wladislaw	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro as above	"	"
11	Atkinson BSO	Joseph	25		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Windsor out	Wife, Mary Atkinson, 39 Hardwicke St. Dublin Ireland	Mich	Detroit
12	Simmonds BSO	Charles J.	28		"	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Ripley out	Father, James Simmonds, Fawley, Berkshire, England	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Mauser BSO	William G.	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor out	No Relatives	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Riz BSO	Joseph	62		M	M	"	No	No	Canada	Syrian	"	Berlin out	wife, Maya Joseph Riz, 45 Cedar St. Berlin, Ont.	"	"
15	Taranowski BSO	Titus	18		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Russian	"	Dormitz	Father, Mary Taranowski, Kosow, Galicia, Austria	"	"
16	Ferrise BSO	Giovanni	22		"	M	"	No	No	Italy	S Italian	"	Sudbury	Wife, Maria Ferrise, Nicastro, Catanzaro, Italy	"	"
17	Czeska BSO	Rosa	20		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"
18	Zbrozek BSO	Klyne	32		M	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Sudbury	Wife Sofia Zbrozek, Frecko Kabloket Russia	"	"
19	Byrne Primary J.C.H.	William	29		"	S	Machinist	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Sault Ste Marie	no relation	"	"
11095/8084	Zeich BSO	William	25		"	"	Baker	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	Father, Christian Zeich, Orsch, Wurtemberg, Germany	Ill	Chicago
21	Vanostra BSO	Ernst	27		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Netherlands	Dutch	"	Walkerville	Father, Emme Vanostra, Leeuwarden, Friesland, Netherlands	Ind.	Indianapolis
22	Hulse BSO	Gilbert	26		"	"	Lineman	"	"	England	English	"	Edmonton Alta	Mother, Caroline Hulse, Newton, Ch Eyes, Devonshire Eng.	Mich	Detroit
23	Sanderson Primary L.S.C.	Ira D.	35		M	S	Cook	"	"	Canada	Scotch	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Uncle Melvin Sanderson, Greens Creek, N.S.	Cal	Coalinga
24	Mc Leod BSO	James	32		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	"	Canada	Toronto	none	Mich	Detroit
25	Lazaro BSO	Filippo	25		"	M	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Wife Elena Lazaro, Armanesco Florina Macedonia	"	"
26	Hill Primary L.S.C.	Harold	35		M	M	Butcher	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	no relation	Ills	Chicago
27	Van der Scheer BSO	Christiaan	22		"	S	Baker	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Windsor out	Father, Peter Van der Scheer, Apeldoorn, Gelderland, Holland	Mich	Detroit
28	Caon BSO	Pietro	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	" B.C.	None	"	"
29	Reinhackel 11/4/13 BSO	Herman	17		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Germany	"	Victoria out	Father, Carl Reinhackel, Dalick, Saxonia, Germany	"	"
11070/1657230	Mc Clure BSO	James G.	24		"	"	Accountant	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	None	Cal	Burlingame
	NOT USED															

60

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—6673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1913 Class "6 Instk"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		Immoral Purpose																							1913
1	Cy	Self	70.00	Yes	France N. Y.	apr 26 1913	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Grey	Blue	None.	England	Cumberland Whitehaven	D & W	apr 25	S. S. Cob.	
2	"	**Procurer**	1000.00	Yes	Trans 1909	April 5 1913	St Clair Hotel, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/4	Dk	Grey	Br	"	"	Liverpool	W & D.	April 5 1913	Franconia	" 25
3	"		150.00		clicago + 1911 Mexico 1913 N.Y.	Mch 13 1913	Brother Michele Franceschetta 76 Halstead St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	Br	Bro	"	Italy	Bari Marsala	Mch 13 N.Y.	1913	Europa	" 26
4	"	**L.P.C.**	10.00		Transit Providence R.I.	Sept 1913	Friend Hanson Stanchaki 159 Quebec St. Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Med	Lt.	Grey	Slightly	Turkey	Egeyerun Kbegeli	Cygenus Providence	Sept 1913		
5	"	"	60.00		Trans Portland me	Mch 15 1913	Portlan Gerard Kirkland Box 24, Howlett, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br	Bl.	None	England	Lebanon Eyeberby	Y.J.R. mer Portland	Mch 15 1913	Carania	" 29
6	"	"	60.		" N.Y. City	Sept 1913	No addres	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Dk	"	Br	"	Russia	Bessarabia Kishenef	D & W N.Y.	Sept 1913	Slavonia	" 29
7	"	"	1.00		" "	July 5 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Med	"	Blue	scar over right eye-brow	"	Lettia Kromitzka	D & W "	July 5 1913	Finland	" 30
8	"	"	50.00		" N.Y City	Mar 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Br	none	"	Bessarabia Kishenef	W & D.	Mar.	Anchor Line	
9	"	"	20.00	July 1913 Buffalo Nov 1913 Hammond	Buffalo Nov 1913 Hammond Ind.	Nov 15 1913	Boarding House 503 Vallain Ave Hammond Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Br	"	Austria	Galicia	N.Y. E.T.R.	1913 July 1913	Finland	Dec 1
10	"	"	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
11	"	"	24.00	Yes	Trans Portland	Nov 29 1909	Brother Michael Albanian 13 Archer Pl. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	Ruddy	Br	Gry	scar left side	Ireland	Dublin Parish	D & W	Nov 28 1913	Canada	" 2
12	"	"	20.00	Yes	Transit Portland Me	June 1913	Friend Thomas Rodier 1457 E 71st St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	Son of Right	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	Blue	none	England	Berkshire Faroley Surrey	C.P.Ry Portland	June 1913	Franconia	" 2
13	"	"	23.00		" N.Y.	May 8 1913	No addres	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Eastbourne Sussex	D & W N.Y.C. & H.R.R.	May 8 1913	Majestic	" 7
14		**D.C.D.- (Trachoma)**		1899 1901 1913	Stay City Mo New York City	May 9 1913	Cousin Steven Daher 263 Forest St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Trauma	"	5	4	Dk	"	Brn	Partly Bald	Turkey	Beyrout Galicia	C.P.R.	May 9 1913	Clement	" 5
15	"	"	13.00		Trans Portland Me	Apr 14 1913	Brother Michal Saranovsky 29 Plumer St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	"	Gry	none	Austria	Galicia Lemberg	C.P.R. Portland	Apr 13 1913	Belgic	" 6
16	"	"	30.00		" N.Y City	Mar. 1913	uncle Maurizio Cocchiarini 1991 Harper ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Calamazzo Naccolio	C.P.Ry N.Y.	May 1913	Verona	" 6
17	"	"	18.00		Trans Detroit Mich	Sept 1 1913	Husband Andrew Gusek 22 Victor St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Galicia Berass	D & W. N.Y.	April 1913	N.Y. Lloyd	" 6
18	"	"	15.00		Trans Portland Me	Apr 1913	Bro. Louis Ghrozek 241 Plummer St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Br	"	Russia	Beliz	Portland D & W.	Apr 13 1913	Belgic	" 6
19	"	"	70.00		Trans 1912 Bridgeport Conn. 1913	July 1913	no addres	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Med	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Maryboro	N.Y.	1912	Campania	" 8
20	"	"	500.00		1907-11 N.Y. 2 mos 1913 Boston	Sept 1 1913	Friend Anna Martin 1938 Superior St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Faint	Brn	Gray	Stiff finger Left hand	Germany	Stuttgart Graglia Fruitland	C.O. Ry Boston H.&D.	Aug 1913	Cunarder	" 9
21	"	"	145.00		1910-11 1913 Trans Indianapolis	Sept 7 1913	Friend, L.W. Cottone, Cond. Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	none.	Netherlands	Yzerengraven	N.Y.	Aug 1913	Ryndam	" 9
22	"	"	160.00		Trans N.Y.City	Apr 19 1913	no addres	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	Lt. Br	"	"	England	Georgeham Newton St Cyres	D & W. N.S.	Apr 1913	Mauretania	" 11
23	"	"	100.00		1905 N.Y.City 1912 College Cal.	Oct 13 1913	Sister Mrs. Nancy Brown 248 W. 2 Street Coalinga, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dk	Brn	Gry	"	Canada	Greens Creek	C.P.Ry N.Y.	Oct 12 1913	Mayasus	" 11
24	"	"	40.00		1913 New York Immigration Officer	Nov 13 1913	none Boarding Ho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Anglesland Dunray	C.P.Ry N.Y.	Mar 20 1913	Slyfins	" 13
25	"	"	60.00		1910 1912 Canada N.Y.	Oct 1912 Dec 9 1913	17 Williams St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	Brn	"	Macedonia	Monastir Ameygas	Co. of Dec 9 1913	Dec 9 1913	Rochambeau	" 13
26	"	"	1.00		1909-13 Chicago Ills.	Nov 9 1913	Wife, Mary A Hill 6647 Loflin St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Grimsby Pontypool	C.P.Ry N.Y.	June 1913	Celtic	" 14
27	"	"	20.00		6 mos. 1913. Trans Liner	Dec 12 1913	Furnished Room #56 Drummond ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br.	Bl.	"	Holland	Zuid Holland Rotterdam	Dom. N.Y.	May 31 1913.	Potsdam	" 15
28	"	"	60.00		Trans N.Y.	May 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Br	"	Italy	Campo San Martino Padovano	Dom. C.P.R.	May 1913	Europa	" 15
29	"	"	60.00		" Phila, Pa	June 2 1913	Father Jos. McClinn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fr	Lt Br	Bl	"	Germany	Galicia	Philadelphia	June 2 1913	Kroff	" 16
30	"	"	60.00		Trans 1913 N.Y. City	April 20 1913	Burlingame, California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Lt Br.	Bl.	"	Ireland	Castlemore Ballinamore	C.P.R. N.Y.	Apr. 13 1913	Caledonia	" 16

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

CLASS C: TAXABLE

John J. Short
Inspector.

Lorenzo D. Co
Inspector.

Copied by M.J.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13.

A K 6HM

L Z 204

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scoppatura BV	Carmelo ✓	33		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy ✓	S. Italian	Canada	North Bay	aunt Wife, Fortunato Scoppatura Potdargonia, Reggio di Calabria, Italy.	W. Va.	Glen Alum
2	Zoccala BV	Guiseppi ✓	36		"	"	"	Yes	yes	" ✓	"	"	"	Wife, Vincenza Zoccala Potdargonia, Reg. di. Calabria Italy	"	"
11626 3	Doyle BV Primary W.S.H.S.	Thomas ✓	21		"	S	Blacksmith	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	Father Wm Doyle 18 Pleasant St. Edinburg Scotland	"	-
11629 4	Osborn	Amy ✓	38		?	?	none	"	"	England ✓	English	"	Toronto	Husb. Geo Osborn 10 Thurtle St Toronto Ont.	Mont	Barnard
5	Abaroch BV	Yusef ✓	28		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Syria ✓	Syrian	"	Windsor	Father Tanos Abaroch Azarium Mt Lebanon Syria	Mich	Detroit
V-13693 6	Sorodok BV	Georgi ✓	20		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria ✓	Roumanian	"	Chesley	Father Alexey Sorodok Karapey Bokovina Austria	Minn	St Paul
7	Mikina BV	Petro ✓	26		"	"	"	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Brantford	Father Bolzimer Mikaina Strobtsy Rodomy Russia	Mich	Detroit
8	Marrianni BV	Antonio ✓	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	Italy ✓	Italian	"	Parry Sd	Father Alliesandra Marriano Chevetika. Robeto Italy	"	"
9	Vernili BV	Petro ✓	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Father Grascomo Vernili Chabela Rabota Italy	"	"
10	Cracchiolo BV	Costanza ✓	22		F	M	none	No	No	"	" ✓	"	Hamilton	Father, Temps Circumstances Terranja, Palermo, Italy	"	"
11	Cracchiolo	Maria ✓	2		"	S	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Grandfather same as above No relatives	"	"
12	Abermann BV	Wehelm ✓	40		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	German ✓	German	"	Toronto		Illo	Chicago
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

12

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—6673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec. 24, 1913. "C. Taxable"

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1913
1	Yes	Self	28.00	Yes	1908 Trans 1905-07.	Buffalo N.Y. Pittsburgh Pa.	Apr. 1913	Cousin Fortunato Caserta Glen Allum, W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Haz	None	Italy	Pedargnia Reg di Catabria	C.P.R. N.Y. C.P.R.	Apr. 1913.	Santa Anna	Dec 16
2	"	"	40.00	"	1909-11. Trans.	Erie Pa. N.Y.	Apr. 1913.	Bro in Law Giuseppi, Cerza Glen Allum W. Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	Stampalia	" 16
3	"	"	6.00	"	Trans	Portland Me	May 10 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	C.P.R. Portland	Mar 19 1913	Cymric	Sept 27
4	2nd	Husb	40.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	May 1913	Mother Eliz Barnard Barnard. Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	England	London	C.P.R. N.Y.	May 1913	2nd Cabin Newyork	"
5	"	Self	16.00	"	"	"	Aug 20 1913	No address Cousin Jon Cabelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Syria	Azaroum Bokoroun Mt Lebanon	C.P.R. Me.	Aug 20 1913	St Louis	Dec 18
6	"	"	132.00	"	"	Portland Me	July 1913	P.O. Box 311 St Paul Minn Brother Marcus Nathan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br	"	Austria	Kanpsis Rodon	Portland G.T.R.	July 1913	Umbria	" 19
7	"	"	20.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Aug 1913.	#94 Largent St, Detroit, Mich Bro Marcus a Marrone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Russia	Strobitz Chmelig	N.Y. C.P.R.	1913	"	" 21
8	"	"	75.00	"	"	"	"	107 Hawthorne St Detroit Mich Friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br	"	Italy	Roberto	C.P.R.	Apr 1913	Notre Dame	" 23
9	"	"	120.00	"	"	Portland	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"		Portland	"	Barcelona	" 23
10	"	husband (resident U)	"	"	Visit	Aug 1913	Brother Giuseppe Cinquetta 331 Port St, E. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	2 mos Pregnant	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo Terranina	M.C. N.Y.	Aug 1913	Kaiser Frdrg Joseph	" 24
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		C.P.R.	"	"	" 24
12	"	Self	80	"	"	"	Dec 21 1913	Friend Joseph Rescher 16 N.W. Chicago Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	"	Bl	"	Germany	Schreibenger Schreibendorf	"	Dec 21 1913	Victoria	" 24

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

John J. Shoot
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by M. F. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14.

A K&M
LZ 205

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Harris	Edwin	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	English	Canada	Brantford Ont	bro relation	Mich	Detroit
2	Salamone	Giuseppe	31		"	M	"	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	"	London	wife, Rosa Salamone Partenico, Palermo, Sicily, Italy	"	"
3	Pogramma	Lorenzo	37		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Francesca Pogramma same as above	"	"
4	Tealdo	Giuseppe	29		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Last left at Buffalo N.Y. U.S.A.	Buffalo	No relatives	Iowa	Grinnie Bluffs
5	Bilyj	Ivan	21		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Last left U.S.A. at Detroit Mich	Detroit	Father, Mache Bilyj Cherniat, Galicia Austria	Mich	Detroit
6	McLean	John J.	25		"	S	Sailor	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Last left U.S.A. at Calais Me	New York	no relatives	N.Y.	New York
7	Gudzie	Anna	20		F	"	domestic	"	"	Austria	Russian	Canada	Kansas	Father, Iwan Gudzie Bobulka, Galicia Austria	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Ziba (alias Szczygiel)	Maryanna	24		M	"	Appealed Nov. 30/13 Dismissed Dec. 30/13 Cook	No	No	"	Polish	Mail file 10986/1235	Windsor Ont	Father, Jan Ziba Yarnall, Galicia, Austria No St.	"	"
9	Dhdown	Silas W. 11095/5640	17		m	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Mt Forest Ont	bro Stefan Zeelka Glencoe Ont. Can	O.	Strongville
10	Zeelka	Anna	47		F	M	Laborer	"	No	Hungary	Slovak	"	Glencoe	bro relation	Mich	Detroit
11	Hans	Gustav	32		M	S	Laborer	"	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	Cambridge	Father, Mosher Angelchik	"	"
12	Angelchik	Josef	27		"	"	Pocket Book Maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife, Thomas Shaw Harbor Buffet, Placentia Bay, Nfld	"	"
13	Shaw	Walter	20		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Newfoundland	English	"	"	Uncle, Carmine Tabacco	"	"
14	Tabacco	Saverio	38		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	"	Nagemille Ont	Fagnano Alto, Abruzzi, Italy	Ohio	Toledo
Debarred	Uhlig	John	26		"	S	Fisherman	"	"	Germany	German	"	Ridgetown	bro relation	Mich	Detroit
16	Skeslimis (Smith)	Joseph	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Windsor	"	"	"
17	Doganieri	Pardo	31		"	M	"	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	U.S.A.	Detroit	Last left U.S.A. at Detroit Mich No Relatives	"	"
18	Doganieri	Annie	25		F	"	none	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Mother, Annie Foran 73 Hazen St St. John N.B.	"	"
19	Kostick	Nicola	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Russian	Canada	Blind River Ont	Brother, Wasyl Kostick Sudbury Ont Can.	"	"
20	Cattell	Harry	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Port McNichol Ont	bro relation	Mich	Detroit
21	Solomon	Max	32		"	M	Cabinet maker	No	No	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Toronto	no relation	Ohio	Dayton
22	Millen Primary L.C.N.	Josef	33		"	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Kingsville	"	Mich	Detroit
23	Manson Primary L.M.D.	Jacques	24		M	"	"	"	"	France	French	"	Windsor	Father, Lazare Manson Paris, France	"	"
24	Georgopoulos Primary L.D.M.	Peter	20		"	"	Waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Uncle, Christ Zervas 38 St Catherine St. Montreal Can	"	Jackson
25	Dameros Primary C.H.P.	Arthur	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Tom Litsas 26 Belmont St. Montreal Can	"	Kalamazoo
26	Johnson Primary A.C.C.	Christina	28		F	M	Saleslady	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	Husband, Harold Johnson Windsor Ont. Can	Mass	New Bedford
27	Seager Primary L.S.C.	George	39		M	M	Brick layer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Annie Seager 41 Selkirk Av. Toronto Can.	Mich	Detroit
28	Bowyer Primary L.L.W.	William	50		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A. at Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich	Wife, Elizabeth A. Bowyer 109 Croydon Rd, Beckenham Kent Eng.	"	"
29	Marshall Primary L.M.H.	William	28		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Chatham	Father, Wm. Marshall 169 Copenhagen St, London Eng	"	"
30	Kakeska Primary C.H.P.	Joseph	26		"	S	Cattle Maker	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Hamilton	no relation	"	"

NOT USED

29 6 Rec

62

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4672

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

*

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December 25th, 1913 Class "C Non Iyable"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1913
1	Yes	self	35	Yes	3 mo 1913	Detroit Mich	aug 22	Boarding House	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Med	Br	Gry	none	New Zealand	Denison	Seaport	D & W.	July 5	Royal Edward	Nov 28
					1910	Mich	1913	1399 Cassan														Penbroke Ont			1911		
2	"	"	150	"	1913	Detroit	1913	250 Congress E. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Pastenico	Boston	D & W	1910	Canopic	Nov 26
					1908		aug 12																		Sept 8		
3	"	"	75	"	1910			Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	M.C.R.	1913	Santa Anna	" 26
					1910-13	"	1913															Gigginta			June		
4	"	"	14	"	1909-13	Buffalo-Detroit	Nov 20	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Liscate Galicia	N.Y.	D & W	1909	Unknown	" 26
					1913	S. Omaha Neb	1913																		mch		
					transit 1909	Detroit	Nov 29																				
5	"	"	24	"	1913	"	1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Chernjat Mass	S.S. K.P. Jones	"	1909	Oceanic	" 29
					1899-1905	Boston	Sept 1																				
					1910-13	New York																					
6	"	"	35	"	1909-13	New York	1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruda	L. Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Boston	Newport News		1894	Cevic Ironbow	" 29
					1914	Texas																Galicia	S.T.R.		Apr. 20		
7	"	"	37	"	1912	Mich	1912	Friend Andrej Konnak 707 McKinley Ave, Det.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Austria	Bobrutka Galicia	N.Y.	D & W	1912	Kansan	" 30
					1906	Newport Ky	July																	Mary			
8	Criminal	No	Money	"	1913	Detroit Mich	1913	friend Mrs Anna Michelena 178 Thirteenth St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Monmaffe	"	"	1906	unknown	" 30
					1912	Medina	Mar	Father Silas Anderson														Kunt	S.T.R.	man			
9	"	"	34	"	1913	O.	1913	Strongsville O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Brn	"	England	Manchester	N.Y.	C.P.R.	1912	Philadelphia	" 30
					1903	Pittsburg	Apr 18																Baltimore	D & W	Feb 26		
10	"	"	224	"	1913	Pa	1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gry	Br	"	Hungary	Kotz			1905	Stuttgart	Dec 1
					1910	Detroit	Oct 15															E. Flanders	D & W.		Nov.		
11	"	"	100	"	1913	Mich	1913	Friend Julien Mertz 67 Jo Crupan ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Brn	Blue	"	Belgium	Gavor	N.Y.		1910	Fiscilania	" 2
					1911	Milwaukee	May	Cousin Mrs Friedman															C.P.Ry		Sept		
12	"	"	140	"	1913	Mich	1913	123 Hastings St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Warsaw	N.Y.		1911	Kroneland	" 2
					1910	Detroit	Dec 20															Placentia Bay	C.P.Ry		June 1		
13	"	"	110	Yes 100	1912	Mich	1912	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Ruddy	Lt.	Blue	"	Newfoundland	Harbor Buffet	Montreal		1912	Mowrna	" 2
					1910	Ohio	Mch 1913	Brother Domenico Tabacco												Pearly Bals		Atlantic	M.C.Ry		May 26		
14	"	"	175	Yes	1913	Toledo		3542 W. Hanover St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Br.	Br.	"	Italy	Pagnanesi	N.Y.		1910	Taormina	" 3
					1906	N.Y. City	Sept 9															Lessina	M.C.Ry		Jan 9		
15	"	L.P.C.	2	"	1913	Detroit Mich	1913	Boarding House 005 18th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Dk Br	Brn	none	Germany	Leipsig	N.Y.		1906	Hanover	" 4
					1897	Alexandria	Sept																D & W.				
16	"	"	10	"	1913	Detroit Mich	1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Russia	unknown	N.Y.		1897	unknown	" 4
					1911																	Carpatorow	D & W.		Mch		
17	"	"	20	"	1913	Detroit	1913	Rented Home 30 Champlain St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Brn	"	Italy	Savino	"		1904	"	" 5
					1911		Dec 27															N.B.			Dec 5		
18	"	Husband		"	1913	"	1913	Rented Home same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bathurst Galicia	Detroit		1913	D & W	" 5
																					Austria	Hungarian Bukowina	Quebec				5
19																						Middlesex	D & W.		Feb 27		
20	"	Self	65	"	1910	Detroit Mich	aug 25	Rooming House 130 Carpenter St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Lt.	Blue	"	England	London	Sarnia C.P.R.		1909	Corsican	" 5
					1911	Ohio	Oct 1																				
21	"	"	1	"	1911	Dayton	1913	Monsieur Solomon 27 Conwin St, Dayton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	Roumania	Bryler	Quebec		1893	Dominion	" 6
					1911	Detroit	Nov 15																D & W		Dec		
22	"	"	24	"	1913	Mich	1913	Friend John Karpek 205 Hastings St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Red	Gry	"	Sweden	Riga	Baltimore		1911	unknown	" 6
					1910		May	Boarding House															D & W.		Oct 25		
23	"	"	12	"	1913	"	1913	1913 Lamed St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	France	Paris	N.Y.		1910	Cleveland	" 7
					1905	Jackson Mich	Sept 1																D & W.		Dec 7		
24	"	"	100	"	1913	Kalamazoo Mich	1913	Uncle Mr. Georgopoulo 263 2 Main St., Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	Greece	Sparta	N.Y.		1905	unknown	" 7
					1906	Brooklyn	Oct 22																D & W.		May 2	Austro Am.	
25	"	"	90	"	1913	Mass	1913	Friend Nick Dejerous 108 main St., Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Athens	N.Y.		1906	Line	" 7
					1911	New Bedford	Aug 14																D & W.		Dec 8		
26	"	"	85	"	1913	Mass	1913	Friend Mrs Chas Dennis 49 Mechanic Lane, New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Manchester	Boston		1911	Franconia	" 9
					1912		May															Kent	CPR		Jan.		
27	"	"	60	"	1913	Niagara Falls	1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Maidstone	Halifax		1911	Royal Edward	" 10
					1909	N.Y. City	May	Mc Gregor Institute														Lancashire	D & W.		May 29		
28	"	"	25	"	1913	Detroit Mich	1913	Beech St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Brn	Hazel	"	"	Oldwestry	Montreal		1906	Lake Erie	" 11
					1904-06	Chicago Ill	July 1															Englishman	C.P.Ry		Dec 29	Dempsey	
29	"	"	60	"	1907-13	Detroit Mich	1913	W/o Gertrude Marshall 243 4th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	"	Brn	"	"	London	Halifax		1907	Grampian	" 11
					1907	Detroit	Oct 29																D & W.		July 19		
30	"	"	90	"	1913	Mich	1913	Boarding House 78 Riopelle St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Austria	Busovice	Baltimore		1911	Brandenburg	" 12

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

John J. Short
2nd Inspector

CLASS C.
NON-IMMIGRANT

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

206

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fetzko Primary ACC.	Jozef ✓	23		M	S	Stone Molder	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Canada	London	Mother Mary Fetzko Kasa Aids, Austria	Mich	Detroit
2	Corbett Primary ACC	Nellie ✓	30		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Windsor	no relations	"	"
3	Durrant Primary W.M.C.	Daniel P. ✓	27		M	M.	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father George Durrant Leamington Ont Can	"	"
4	Durrant Primary W.M.C.	Rosina ✓	23		F	"	none	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Father John E. Buckle London, Eng.	"	"
5	Kleynes Primary C.N.C.	Mitchel ✓	37		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Collingwood	no relatives	Md.	Baltimore
6	Burgess Primary J.C.N.	William ✓	26		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	St. Catharines	"	Mich	Detroit
7	Dinan B.S.	Michael ✓	29		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Geneto		"	"
8	Dobson Primary W.M.	Fred ✓	37		"	"	Plasterer	"	"	England	English	"	Port Arthur ave.	Mother Sarah Dobson 9 Norton Grange Rd. Bradford England	"	"
Debarred	Gutsov B.S.	Evan ✓	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Walkerville ave.	Mother Anastasia Gutsov Klickovitz Bessarabia, Russia	"	"
10	Timpa B.S.	Guiseppe ✓	45		"	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	"	London	Wife Debiseppa Timpa Partinico, Palermo, Italy	"	"
11	Chalker Primary J.C.N.	Albert ✓	26		"	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	"	Simcoe	no relation	"	"
12	Gartside	Carrie	28		F	M	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husband John Gartside 359 Ontario St. Toronto Ont Can	"	"
13	d'Aiso B.S.	Antonio ✓	22		M.	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	"	Walkerville Ont.	no relatives	"	"
14	Wright B.S.	John ✓	45		M	Wd.	Sailor	yes	yes	Scotland	Irish	"	Sault Ste Marie	None	"	"
15	Myseaucz Primary W.M.C.	Rudolph ✓	28		"	S	Butcher	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Windsor	Father Adomian Myseaucz Lwantniki, Austria	"	"
16	Levin B.S.	Sam. ✓	27		"	M.	Baker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	no relatives	"	"
Debarred	Cody B.S.	William ✓	26		"	S	Printer	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	"
18	Malsell Primary W.C.	Bascil (William) ✓	29		"	"	Cook	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Chatham Ont		"	"
19	Hogg	Alice ✓	42		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Peterboro	Brother Peter B. Hogg Peterboro, Ont. Can	Neb.	Omaha
20	Anova B.S.	Joseph ✓	20		M.	"	Laborer	No	No	Syria	Syrian	"	Owen Sound	Sister, Barona Bagora Owen Sound, Ont.	Ohio	Columbus
21	Hopkins Primary C.C.	James ✓	31		"	"	Fireman	yes	yes	England	Irish	"	Sarnia	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
22	Levinstein Primary W.C.C.	C.A. 10/11/06 B.S. Meier ✓	15	505 3/6/27-RHC.	"	"	Clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Windsor	"	"	Fraton
23	Slomansky	Herschel ✓	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	Detroit
24	Hoffman Primary B.S.	Benjamin ✓	41		"	M.	Merchant	"	"	Roumania	"	"	"	"	"	Ann Arbor
25	Hoffman Primary B.S.	Ester B. ✓	27		F	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
26	Smicas Primary W.M.	Pavlas ✓	29		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russian	Lithuanian	"	Chatham	"	Ills	Chicago
27	Poppoff Primary C.C.C.	Constantin ✓	33		"	Wd	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Hamilton	"	Mich	Detroit
28	Laird Primary H.M.C.	James ✓	26		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Walkerville	"	"	"
29	Johnson	Mary ✓	29		F	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	"
30	Galabzhe B.S.	James ✓	23		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Russian	Lithuanian	"	Chatham	Father Joseph Galabzhe Kovna, Russia	Ill.	Chicago

NOT USED

63

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

15—6678

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December 24th, 1913 — Class C. Non-Iayable.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1913
1	Yes	Self	40 Yes	1901	Cleveland	Aug 25	Boarding House	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	none	Austria	Kaschau	D & W. N.Y.	May 12 1901	Umbria	Dec 12
2	"	"	70 "	1913	Detroit Mich	1913	481 Woodward av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Gry	"	Ireland	Killarney	D & W. N.Y.	June 28 1900	Cymric	" 12
3	"	"	200 " Yes	1908	Detroit	Dec 20	Rented Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Blue	"	England	London	St John 1st R.	Feb 27 1906	Lake Champlain	" 13
4	"	Husband	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	"	D & W. N.Y.	Dec 9 1912	Lusitania	" 13
5	"	Self	200 "	1904 1913	Baltimore Md	Aug 15 1913	Boarding House 1704 Lumm St., Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	"	Belgium	Antwerp	D & W. N.Y.	June 15 1904	Zeeland	" 13
6	"	"	85 "	1905-08 1910-13	Roberts N.Y.	May 1 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Medium	Brn	Blue	"	England	Rotherham	D & W. Montreal	June 15 1905	Empress of Britain	" 15
7	"	"	29 "	1913	Detroit Mich	1913	134 Fifth St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork	D & W. Boston	June 1 1908	Saxonia	" 15
8	"	"	100 "	1913	Niagara Falls N.Y. Detroit Mich	Nov 14 1913	Rooming House 17 Kedzie St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	England	Tottenham Tottenley	C.P.Ry. N.Y.	May 18 1912	Celtic	" 15
9	"	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)	— Yes	1913	Phila. Pa. Passaic N.J.	April 1913	No address Boarding House	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	½	Dk	Br	Br	Scar left cheek near copper mine	Russia	Kalgatoviz Jakrud	C.P.R. N.Y.	May 1909	Unknown	" 16
10	"	"	60 "	1913	Detroit Mich	Aug 1913	#250 Congress St. E. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Blk	Br	None	Italy	Partinico	Boston	1909	Romanic	" 16
11	"	"	60 "	1907-10 1911-13 1909 1912	Lincoln N.Y. Wash	Nov 1913 Oct	no address Friend Mrs. Banks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium	Brn	Gry	"	England	London Staffordshire	St John C.P.R.	May 25 1907 Sept 25	Lake Erie	" 16
12	"	"	26 "	1912	Seattle	1912	319 Harmon Av Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Brn	Grey	"	"	Chanterrace Lafarlan	Montreal G.T.Ry.	1909 Oct G.T.R.	Victoria	" 16
13	"	"	200 "	1913	Detroit	1913	15-16th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	"	Br	"	Italy	Naples	N.Y. St John C.P.R.	1909	Dominion	" 16
14	"	"	500 "	1869-1905 1906-13	Buffalo N.Y. Detroit Asmp N.Y.	Dec 1 1913	Friend, Lee Burke #239 Cass ave., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	1869	Caledonia	" 16
15	"	"	25 "	1904 1913	Detroit Mich	1901 1913	Sister Anna McLaughlin 874 Third ave., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	Austria	Lucretinda	D & W. N.Y.	May 10 1904	Moltke	" 17
16	"	"	16 "	1912 1913	Chicago Oct N.Y.	1913	Friend J. Katzman 61 Livingston St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Hi Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Molia	D & W. N.Y.	Oct 31 1912	President Lincoln	" 18
17	"	L.P.C.	200 "	1910 1911-13	Cortland N.Y. Detroit	Dec 8 1913	No address Rooming House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	Cork,	D & W. St Johns C.P.Ry.	Mar. 1911 May 19	Manchester Inl.	" 19
18	"	"	130 "	1904-13	Niagara Falls N.Y. Detroit Mich	Aug 15 1913	169 Elizabeth St. E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Spain	San Juan	N.Y.	1904	Friesland	" 19
19	"	"	50 "	1912-13	Omaha Neb.	Aug 1913	Dale Mrs. A. Platt 608 N. 41st Ave., Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Tillicoultry Mt. Lebanon	C.P.Ry. G.T.	Aug 18 1912	Caledonia	" 19
20	"	"	100 "	1910 1913	Ohio Columbus	Nov 25 1913	Uncle John Abdo 190 Chestnut St. Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	Syria	Mt. Lebanon Yonkalara	N.Y. W & D.	Dec 17 Jan	Unknown	" 20
21	"	"	10 "	1908 1913	Detroit Mich	April 1913	Boarding House 821 W. Fort St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Leeds	New Orleans D & W.	1908 Oct	Lusitania	" 24
22	"	"	8 "	1911 1913	Fenton Mich	Sept 1913	Father David Lennaston Fenton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Cumeria Ezelia	Quebec C.P.	1911 Apr	Unknown	" 24
23	"	"	50 "	1910 1913	Lynn Mass	Apl 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dk	"	Bl	"	"	Gardenia	N.Y. C.P.R.	1910 May	Rhein	" 24
24	"	"	800 "	1892 1913	Boston, Mass Chicago Ill.	Aug 1913	Mother-in-law Mrs A. Wolsey 807 Lowell St. Ypsilanti Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk	"	Bro	"	Roumania	Pascania Mich	"	July 1892	Unknown	" 24
25	"	Trust	"	1886 1913	Detroit Mich	"	Mother as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Detroit	Dec 21 1913	C.P.R.	" 24
26	"	Self	90 "	1910 1913	Chicago Ills	July 1913	Boarding House 2550 W Bloomland Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kavino Razani	C.P. Balto	Apr 1910	Unknown	" 24
27	"	"	30 "	1903 1913	Minneapolis Minn	Nov 15 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Dragonan	Inc. N.Y.	Apr 1903	Palmyra	" 24
28	"	"	25 "	1911 1913	Buffalo N.Y.	June 1913	Friend John Smith 178 E. Congress St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Bl	"	Scotland	Coalbridge	W & D. Mtl. C.P.R.	Aug 1909 Sept	Alsatia	" 24
29	"	"	7 "	1912 1913	Detroit Mich	Jan 1913	Emp. Mrs. Lacey 104 Bethune Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	London Keona	Quebec G.T.Ry.	1910 Mar 10	Canada	" 24
30	"	"	100 "	1910 1913	Chicago Mich	July 1913	Brother Joseph Zolakiewicz 2068 W 22nd St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Romoning	N.Y.	1910	Unknown	"

S.S. John Plantungenet

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Wabash R.R. Co. Detroit Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

John J. Short

CLASS
NO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16.

A 1 E&HM

L 7 207

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Albert	30		M	S	Laborer	Yp	Yp	Sweeden	Scandinavia	Canada	Ft William	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1913. Class C. Non Tax

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					1903																				1913
1	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1913	New York, N.Y.	Boarding House, 667 Milligan ave, Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Skona Lanscrona	C.P.R. New York	April 1903	St Louis	Dec. 24
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

John J. Short
Immigrant Inspector. Acting in Chg

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17.

A K E W M

L Z 208

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zimann BIJ	Mathias	30		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	German	Canada	Out. Preston	Stepfather Nicolai Olenik Vienna, Austria	Mo	St. Louis
2	Zimann BIJ	Maria	31		F	..	none	..	..	..	Polish	..	..	My Relative	..	..
110705 35 7 3	Millman BIJ	Louis	21		M	S	Book-binder	..	..	England	Hebrew	"	Out Toronto	Mother Leah Millman 26 Lindley St. London, England	Mich	Detroit
Deported	Jusef BIJ	Hassan	22		"	..	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	..	Out Brantford	No Relative	..	Penton
— 5	Mohammed	Hassan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US. at Newyork	"	"	Turkey via
6	Hassan BIJ	Selim	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Fatma Hassan Khegly Azougm Turkey	Mich	Detroit
7	Sheratski also Pete BIJ	Lemuel	26		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Rachel Sheratski Clement of Radomska Russia	Ills	Chicago
Deported	Karlo BIJ	Georgi	19		"	S	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	No Relatives	Mo	St Louis
Deported	Tricaria BIJ	Angelo	22		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	S Italian	"	"	Father Francesco Tricarie	Cal	Los Angeles
1	BIJ	Via - 11-18 3703 -	1924/37 F.J.											St. Marco Lavio, Foggia, Italy Mother Leonarda Storico		
10	Storico BIJ	Vincenzo	25		"	"	"	M	No	"	"	"	Hagersville	Agnesina Foggia Italy	Ills	Chicago
11	Bocholeigen BIJ	Fritz	33		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	Milwaukee Que	Father Louis Bocholeigen Herne, West Phalen Germany	Ind	Evansville
12	Patchett BIJ	Irvine	18		"	"	Butcher	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Brother Herbert Patchett 74 Markham St. Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit
13	Torosain BIJ	Garabed	25		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Brantford	wife Margaret Torosain Aleppo, Turkey	"	"
Deported	Riley BIJ	Henry	23		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	B W Indies	Afr. Black	Appealed Dec. 8/13 Dismissed Dec. 20/13	Melfite 10986/1248 Toronto	Brother Seaford Riley 103 John St. Toronto Can	"	"
15	Bellisimo BIJ	Vincenzo	36		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S Italian	"	Transport Ont.	Father Giuseppe Bellisimo Ballalonga Catazzaro, Italy	Ill	Chicago
16	De Caria BIJ	Antonio	28		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Victoria De Caria, Ballalonga Catazzaro Italy	"	"
17	Mushal BIJ	Franciszek	19		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	"	Walkerville	Mother Wlomuska Mushal Sobczyzn, Lublin Russia	Mich	Detroit
18	NOT USED													Father Emme Komastra Kennemerdam, Friesland, Holland	Iowa	Pella
19	Boland BIJ	Thomas P.	28		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. relation North Carolina Italy	Mich	Detroit
20	Halse BIJ	Charles	28		"	"	Fireman	"	"	England	English	"	Edmonton Alb	Father Jan Andrewis Neyland Cymru, Devonshire Eng	Mich	Detroit
21	Andrure Pennsy C. Co.	Vasile	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	"	Walkerville B.C.	Mother Dragovma Austria Father Chil Rembarked	"	"
110701 159342	Reinhackel BIJ	Frank	20		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Victoria	Dalich Saxony Germany No relatives	"	"
11627 23	Hassan BIJ	Mohammed	21		"	"	"	Yes	No	Turkey	Turkish	"	Brantford		"	"
11634 24	Barbarian BIJ	Sat	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. N. Barbarian 92 Dalhousie St. Detroit, Mich	"	"
11635 25	Kalidan BIJ	Hassan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relatives	"	"
11636 26	Hasain BIJ	Hassan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Nagem BIJ	Amen	20		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	"	Windsor	Bro. relation	"	"
28	Kasol BIJ	Jano	19		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	"	Ft. William	Father Mike Kasol, Ft. William, Canada No rel.	"	"
29	Omfray BIJ	Siak	35		"	Wd	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Walkerville		"	"
30	Kelpatrick BIJ	Margaret J.	30		F	S.	Student Nurse	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Woodstock	Sister Rachel Taggart 29 Huron St, Woodstock, Ont.	Mo.	St Louis
	NOT USED															

65

29 Aliens

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4678

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1913 Class "C C"

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1913
1	Y	Self	100	Yes	Front	New York	Oct 6 1912	Uncle Louis Dem Lugazy 2005 N. Broadway St Louis Mo Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dr.	Fr	Blue	None	Austria Hungary	Jaslodamos Cholicia	C&Ry N.Y	Oct. 6 1912	Argentina	Nov. 25
2	"	"	"	"	1912	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Dubrovnnica	C&Ry N.Y	"	"	" 25
3	"	"	23	"	1913	"	Apr. 3 1913	Friend Erick Widdas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	small Pit mark left cheek	England	London	C P Ry N.Y	July 1912	St Louis	" 27
4	"	L.P.C.	16	No	—	—	—	14 Austin St. Detroit Mich Friend Hassan Hamuchi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	Turkey	Eggerman Aleppi	C P Ry Quebec	Aug 1911	unknown	" 28
5	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	159 Austin St. Pontiac Mich #A 22673 In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.C.R.	July 1910	"	Dec 2
6	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Boarding House 90 Champlain St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.C.R. St John	Mar 1912	"	" 2
7	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	37	No	—	—	—	Bro. Morris Sheratzki 814 W. 14th St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	Defective Communicable Trachoma	"	5	10	Dr	Fr	Bl	"	Russia	Radom Clementof	C P Ry Quebec	Sept 1912	"	" 3
8	"	Contract Laborer	30	No	—	—	—	Father Vangeli Karlo 2415 Dewey St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Grey	scar left temple	Greece	Salonika	C P Ry Quebec	Nov 1910	unknown	" 3
9	"	"	40	Yes	Trans	N.Y. City	June 1912	Uncle Donato Dilacenta 1410 E. 39th St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	Q C	Good	"	8	Dk	Br	Br	none	Italy	Forgia	C P Ry N.Y	June 1912	Mauretania	" 4
10	"	"	80	"	"	"	Sept. 1909	Cousin Lazzaro Di Carlo 225 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Forgia	M C Ry N.Y	Sept. 1909	S.S. Giorgio	" 4
11	"	"	41	"	1912	Cadwell	July 8 1913	Bro. William Bochalegi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Ruddy	Blue	dark Beard	Germany	Forgia Frankenthelen	C P Ry	Aug 1913	Kron Prinz Wilhelm	" 5
12	"	"	15	Yes	—	—	—	Brother Herbert Caldwell 26 Newton Grand Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fully	Red	Grey	none	England	Forkshire	C P Ry Quebec	Sept 1912	Empress of Britain	" 7
13	"	L.P.C.	21	Yes	Trans	N.Y City	Aug 1911	Brother Arshad Jarjarain 191 Lobdell Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	Pock Marked	Turkey	Lovas	M C Ry N.Y	Aug 1911	American Line	" 8
14	"	"	10	"	"	"	Mar 1907	Friend J. L. Connett 103 Wilkins St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	West Indies	Barbadoes	C P Ry N.Y.	Mar 1907	Prince Sigismund	" 8
15	"	"	54	No	—	—	—	Friend Guiseppe Colati 925 S. Halstead St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Calanzaro Bellylonga	C.P.R. Halifax	Jan. 1911	Mauretania	" 9
16	"	"	64	"	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	Italy	Same place	"	"	"	" 9
17	"	"	25	Yes	Trans	N.Y City	Mar 1912	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Subozepin	N.Y.	Mar. 1912	"	" 9
18	"	"	143	"																						
19	"	"	80	Yes	906 1909	Jersey City N.J.	1909 Mar	Oxford Hotel Woodward, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin	C P Ry Montreal	May 1901	Dominion	" 10
20	"	"	80	"	Trans	N.Y City	Mar 1911	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	England	Georgeshire Eastwell Upon	D & W N.Y.	Mar 1911	Mauretania	" 11
21	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Brn	"	Austria	Mitoka Dragowitza	D & W Quebec	June 1912	Pisa	" 16
22	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Friend "Hassan" Josef 15 Antonie St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Lt Br	Bl	"	Germany	Saxony Dalin	C.P.R. St. T.R.	Sept 9 1912	Pollonia	" 16
23	"	"	16	No	—			Bro. Ab. Barbanan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	Turkey	Kheyla Aytown	"	Aug 1912	Allan Line	Oct 2
24	"	"	9	"	—	—	—	115 Solway Ave. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.C.R.	Sept 1912	"	" 17
25	"	"	140	"	Trans	Providence	May 1910	Friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
26	"	"	45	"	"	Ney.	Apr 1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
27	"	"	6	No	4 mo 1911-12	Lawrence Mass	Feb. 1912	Cousin Hamid Darwish 165 Gerald Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Br	"	Syria	Lebanon	C P Ry N.Y	Nov 1911	"	" 18
28	"	"	45	"	Trans	N.Y.	July 1912	Sister Mary Rasek 27 Putnam St, Detroit, Mich No address	"	"	"	"	Acne	"	5	10¾	Dk	Br	Br	"	Austria	Yaselitz Germania	C.P.R. Ney.	July 1912	"	Dec 26
29	"	"	6	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dr	"	Bl	"	Russia	Slovodki	C P R. Halifax	Dec 1912	"	" 26
30	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Secty Miss Abby Taylor 521 N. Lindsay ave, Sedalia, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	C.P.R. Montreal	July 27 1912	American	" "

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

John J. Short
Immigrant Inspector

Class Exp.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

A K
L Z 209

PORT OF Detroit. Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
/	Primary, 2149.															
1	Lane	Edward W. ✓	28		M.	S	Laborer	Yp	Yp.	England	English	Canada	Simcoe	Father H.W. Lane. Box 470, Simcoe. Ont.	Ills	Chicago
/	Chrisafos D.J.													no relatives		
2	Chrisafos	Nickolas ✓	20		"	"	Waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Sudbury		Cal	Ventura
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

66

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4873

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1913 Class CC.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	70	No	-	-	-	Frund & W Green. 176 Wentworth St, Chicago. Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Bl	none	England	London	Halifax C.P.R.	April 1908	3rd Cab. Victorian	Dec 24
2	"	"	80	Yes	Years	Ny.	May 1910	Bro. Geo. Christakos. Vindita. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	"	Greece	Sparta	Ny	May 1910	Martha Washington	" 24
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Wabash R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

John J. Short
Immigrant Inspector. Acting.

CLASS CC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 19 — 210 — PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Metcalfe	Emily	27		F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	England	English	Canada	Toronto Ont	Father Mark Metcalfe Street Lane, Yorkshire, Eng	Mich	Detroit
2	Idioff	Kosti	20		M	"	Tailor	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	"	"	Brast, Petola, Nesednic, Turkey	Mo	St Louis
3	Cordic	Stefan	20		"	"	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	"	Windsor Ont	Father, Nicholas Nestovica, Hungary	Ohio	Rossford
4	Accettura	Pietro	32		"	"	"	Y	Y	Italy	It. Italian	"	Toronto Ont	Mother, Antonio Accettura Modugno, Bari, Italy	Ill	Chicago
5	Walford	Amy J	29		F	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	London	Brother, William Walford Kent Middby, England	Mich	Detroit
6	Jacobs	Jeannie L	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Jane E. Jacobs Lowestoft Suffolk Eng	"	"
7	Barnham	George	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Uncle Harry Pratt Chatham Ont Can	"	"
8	Aitken	Allan	26		"	"	Plasterer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	London Ont	no relatives	"	"
9	Campanello	Antonio	19		"	"	Baker	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Antonio Campanello Monreale, Palermo, Italy	"	"
10	Smith	Albert E	25		"	M	Painter Decorator	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto Ont	Wife, Mary Smith 954 Wallace Ave. Toronto Ont.	"	Jackson
11	Arjeb	Hibabi	25		"	"	none	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	"	Owen Sound Ont	sister, Annie Joseph Owen Sound Ont. Canada	Ohio	Columbus
Debarred	Bechier	Hassan	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Turkish	"	Toronto Ont		Mich	Detroit
13	Tartaglia	Angelo	35		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Hagersville	No relatives Father Cathedral Tartaglia Abbadessa Prov Bari Italy	Ill	Chicago
14	Stoico	Giovanni	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Stoico same as above	"	"
15	MacIntyre	Euphemia	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	No relatives	Okla	Vernicle
16	Scalese	Gennaro	21		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Sudbury	Father Lawrence Scalese Nicastro, Catanzaro Italy	Mich	Detroit
17	Savageau	Peter	21		"	M	"	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	"	Montreal	Wife, Emily Savageau No 260 Jolicoeur St. Montreal, Can	"	"
18	McKiernan	William	26		M	S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Woodstock	Bro. Bernard McKiernan Woodstock Ont Can	"	"
19	Bosleare	Philip	32		"	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	"	Fletcher	Brother Alphonse Bosleare Fletcher, Ont Can	"	"
20	De Jeanne	Emma	26		F	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no relations	Ohio	Toledo
21	Bell	James A.	26		M	S	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Collingwood	"	Mich	Detroit
22	Bradley	James J.	26		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kuchuk	Mihal	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Kalkenield	John Kuchuk - Father Kossgow, Grodno, Russia	Minn	Virginia
24	Holochpeuks	Trofin	95		"	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sudbury	Wife Paraskovia Holochpeuks Volgdok, Kiev, Russia	Texas	Fort Worth
25	Godenbrowski	Jan	23		"	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father Stanislaw Godenbrowski Lublin, Lublin Russia	Ind	Hammond
26	Nagy	Charles	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Windsor	no relations	Mich	Detroit
27	Danielsen	Carl	22		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Port Arthur	Aunt Emma Dugind 1767 Talbot St. Port Arthur Ont	"	"
28	Hill	Walter S.	22		"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Welch	"	" "	Brother, Charles Adey Guelph, Ont Can.	Ohio	Toledo
29	McDonald	Nellie	25		F	M.	none	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Husband John Gartside 359 Ontario St. Toronto, Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit
30	Gartside	Carrie	28		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			

NOT USED

67

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—5673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1913 Class "D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Y	Self	20	No	—	—	Friend Mrs. Simon Hogan 595 Larned St. E. Detroit	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	Fr	Br	Blue	None	England	Streetham Bitola	Quebec C.P.Ry	Dec 2 1912	Dentonia	No. 25
2	"	"	34	Yes	Friend	Portland Me.	Dec 3 1910 Friend Andrej Jelonkaleff 604 So. Second St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	"	Grey	"	Turkey	Prado Massoyrca	Portland D & W.	1910	Canada	" 26
3	"	"	23	"	"	Boston	May 10 1912 Bro in law. Johan Folk Bro 703 Rockford. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Brn	Gry	"	Hungary	Slatina Bani	Boston C.P.Ry	May 7 1912	Principe di Piemonte	" 26
4	"	"	28	"	"	New York	May 5 1909 Brother in Cal. Francesco Tarantino 740 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Modenia	N.Y. N.Y.C.Ry	1909	Principe di Piemonte	" 26
5	"	"	300	No	—	—	— Y. W. C. A. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	England	Plumstead Suffolk	Quebec G.T.Ry	June 15 1912	Lawentic	" 26
6	"	"	50	No	—	—	— Y. W. C. A. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good Bad Teeth	"	5	4	Fr	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Lowestoft Nottinghamshire	Quebec D & W.	1912	Ascania	" 26
7	"	"	5	No	—	—	— uncle George Pratt 364 Woodward Ave., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Medium	Brn	Brn	"	"	Edmonfield Middlesex	St John G.T.Ry	June 22 May 15	Hesperian	" 28
8	"	"	400	No	—	—	— No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Deptford	Montreal	1912	Letitia	" 26
9	"	"	5	Yes	Friend	N.Y.City	Aug 16 1912 Uncle Pietro Ventigrelli Brother Peppino, Jord Sister in law Alessio Drake	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Italy	Caleruro Monreallo Sanfratello	N.Y. C.P.Ry	Aug 19 1912	Mendozza	Dec 1
10	"	"	25	No	—	—	— Wildwood Ave. Jackson Mich Husband, Baker Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Medium	Brn	Hazel	"	England Sonia	St Albans Bennett	Quebec G.T.Ry	Nov 1 1912	Victorian	" 2
11	"	"	170	No	—	—	— 370 N. 3rd St. Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Turkey	Shapot Albania	N.Y. C.P.Ry	1902 June	unknown	" 2
12	"	L.P.C.	8	No	—	—	— No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	scar left hand near Wrist	"	Osman Jozgia	Halifax M.C.Ry	1911 Sept.	unknown	" 4
13	"	"	90	Yes	Friend	N.Y.City	Sept. 1909 Bro in law Nicola De Leo 925 S. Halsted St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Italy	Agrillene	M.C.Ry M.C.R.	1909 Mar.	unknown	" 4
14	"	"	90	"	"	"	Mar 1909 Nephew Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Erie R.	1909 Sept 7	Verona	" 4
15	"	"	16	No	—	—	— For bro. John Mandaloza Box 46, Jeanette Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	scar on both eyebrows	Scotland	Dennyhornhead Calaugaro	Quebec C.P.Ry	1912 Jan 17	Grampian	" 6
16	"	"	36	Yes	Friend	N.Y.City	Jan 18 1912 Uncle Felicca Di Mares 795 Harper Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Blk	Brn	none	Italy	Vicgelio	N.Y.	1912	Berlin	" 6
17	"	"	10	"	"	"	April 1908 Cousin, Mike Flor 127 Night St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Lt Brn	Gry	"	Austria	Sukaara Arough	N.Y.C.Ry	April 1908	Francesca	" 6
18	"	"	50	"	1876	Detroit Mich	Mar 22 1911 — No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Ireland	Dunglass	Portland	1911	Dominion	" 6
19	"	"	50	"	1899 1903	N.Y.City Mishawaka Ind	1908 — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Belgium	Zegelsem St Lawrence	N.Y. M.C.Ry	June 4 1909 Sept	Kroonland	" 10
20	"	"	176	"	1911 1912	Mt Clemens Mich	July 1912 Sister Lena Passant 99 Western Ave., Toledo. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rodgardens Rutherford Congleton	N.Y. N.Y.C.Ry	1911 Jan 9	Finland	" 10
21	"	"	70	"	Yes 5 mo 1907	Italy N.Y.City Chester Va	1911 May 1908 Friend, Mrs Lipsey 15 Manson St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium	Brn	Hazel	scar forehead scar both eyes	Scotland	Greenock	N.Y. G.T.Ry	1911 May	Caledonia	" 11
22	"	"	70	"	Yes 1907	Italy N.Y.City Pittsburg	May 1908 " Friend, Tony Hollman	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	Fair	Dk Hazel	"	"	"	" Grodno	N.Y. D & W.	1908 May 19	"	" 12
23	"	"	30	"	1909 1912	Virginia Minn	1912 Bro in law St. Virginia Minn Friend Michel Kustowski	"	"	"	"	Poor Teeth	"	5	4½	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Russia	Kosgowa Kiew	N.Y. C.P.Ry	1912 Dec 4	Unknown	" 12
24	"	"	12	No	—	—	— 2525 Kingsbridge Ave. Fort Wolfe Ind	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Volodk Lutkin	Halifax G.T.Ry	1912	Parima	" 12
25	"	"	232	Yes	Friend	N.Y.City	Mar 28 1912 Friend Frank Lewack Hammond. Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Zukifka Dejiba	N.Y. D & W.	Mar 27 1912 Nov	Amsterdam	" 14
26	"	"	5	"	1908 1912	Rochester N.Y.	Oct 1 1912 Friend, Thomas Loggles 18 Vandyke Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Hungary	Lovath	N.Y. D & W.	1908 Dec 28	Alice	" 14
27	"	"	75	Yes	Friend	N.Y.City	Dec 29 1911 Detroit Dry Docks Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gotenberg	N.Y. D & W.	1911 Mar 29	Olympic	" 15
28	"	"	180	No	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	Wales	Barry Dock	Halifax G.T.R.	1911 Nov 6	Royal George	" 15
29	"	"	44	No	—	—	— Husband Wm McDonald 507 N.Y Ave., Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brn	"	England	Reading Staffordshire	Quebec G.T.R.	1912 Sept 25	" "	" 15
30	"	"	26	No	1909 1912	Seattle Wash	Oct 1912 Friend Mrs. Bank 319 Harrison Av. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Grey	"	"	Chew Terrace	Montreal	1909	Victorian	" 16

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

John J. Short
Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20.

A K 8411
L Z 1879 211

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Seitner	Richard	25		M	S.	Pipe Maker	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Canada	Windsor ont	Father Franz Seitner 26 Johann St. Vienna Austria	Mich	Detroit
2	Popoff	Peycho K.	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto ont	Brother Ivan Popoff Gastun, Kola, Bulgaria	Ills.	Madison
3	Johnson	John	34		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	"	Peyton Ont	Mother Mrs. Jane Johnson 1 Station Rd. Lostock Gralam, Cheshire, Eng	Minn	St. Paul
4	Richard 631-484492	Edith 5-4-29	46		F	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton, Ont	Husb. Thos. Richard 27 Glen St. Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Ills.	Bunnell
5	Watson	Jean	26		F	"	Milliner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Peterborough Lake	Uncle — Mrs. Thos. Kilgour, Islington, London, England No relatives	Mich	Detroit
6	Conthieu	George	42		M	S	Chemist	"	"	France	French	"	Mercers	"	"	"
7	Stanoff	Stefan	29		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Hamilton	Wife, Letitia J. Stanoff 45 Munroe Ave, Hamilton, Ont	"	"
8	Innolini	Guiseppe	26		"	S		No	No	Italy	S. Italian	"	Windsor ont	Father Guiseppe Innolini Naples, Italy.	Ills	Naples
9	Cacchiola	Salvatore	30		M	M	Fruit peddler	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
10	Johnson	Gustav	30		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Fredericton	"	Minn	Duluth
11	Arnold	Mary	27		"	"	Waiter	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother Elizabeth Arnold Feltham, Middlesex Eng	O	Toledo
12	Keveleu	John	30		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Centreville	Aunt, Jane Lace Chatham, Ont, Can	Mich	Detroit
13	Tack	William	27		"	M	Structural iron worker	"	"	Germany	German	"	Hamilton	Mother, Antje Bly 13 Highland Ave, Hamilton, Ont, Can	"	Detroit
14	Osman	Mohammed	25		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	"	Brantford	— No relations —	"	"
15	Moosa	Ali	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " " —	"	"
16	Ishmael	Abdula	25		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Fatima Ishmael Kigale, Azeroum, Turkey	"	"
17	Fares	Ariff	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— No relations —	"	"
18	D'Oio	Pasquale (Charles)	22		"	"	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	"	Hamilton	No relations	Ills.	Chicago Heights
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

18 Aliens

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—6073

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24th, 1913 — Class D.

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1913
1	Yes	Self	180	Yes	1911	Buffalo N.Y.	Feb. 1912	Friend N. Lachuga 156 Catherine St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br	Br	none	Austria	Vienna	W&D. C.P.R.	Montreal Sept.	2d Cab Laurentic	Dec 17
2	"	"	200	"	1907-1911	Toledo O Syracuse N.Y.	1911	Brother Mike Popoff Box 569 - Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	Bulgaria	Shpiostroff Lancs.	Baltimore	1907	Unknown	" 19
3	"	"	25.	"	1910-1911	Olean Ny.	Mar. 1911	Brother Wm Johnson 16 Agnes St. St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Bl.	"	England	Hindes	St John C.P.R.	Feb 11 1912	Corsica	" 19
4	"	Father	See 2nd letter Class D	No	—	—	—	Father Salvadore Filardi Jr. Bunnell Old	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Vale Tuscany	Roby	Jan 27 1912	Montrose Portuguese	" 19
5	"	Self	230	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Mary Keay 53 Rohns av. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br	Grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow	C.P.R.	Feb 14 1911	Latonia	" 20
6	"	"	100	No	1907	Detroit	1907	Friend Mr. H Bond. 577 Macomb St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Brn	"	France	Paris	Ny.	Feb 1908	Unknown	" 20
7	"	"	20	Yes	1907 1910	Minneapolis	1910	Friend Peter Zuanich 1220 Russell St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ruddy	"	grey	Pleasanton Jockey	Bulgaria	Jerseco	Mich. Baltimore	1907	"	" 22
8	"	"	60	"	1905-1909	Altoona Pa.	1909	Father Giuseppe Lanolin Naples Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy	Naples	Detroit Mich 27 N.Y.	1905	Campanella	" 23
9	"	"	15	"	Two	Nearly	Feb. 1911	Brother in law Giuseppe Ciacciarelli 331 Fork St E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo Tuscania	N.C. N.Y.	Feb 1911	Berlin	" 24
10	"	"	750	Yes	"	"	May 1910	Br C J. Johnson 4026 Oneota St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	Dk	"	Br	"	Sweden	Ersunk	D&W. "	May 1910	Baltic	" 24
11	"	"	1200	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. L. Woldrich 2004 Parkwood Av. Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	England	Norfolk Yorkstad	G.T.R. Montreal	July 4 1911	Royal Edward	" 24
12	"	"	12	No	—	—	—	Friend Andrew Nelson Nanaimo, Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dk	Blue	"	England	Bonnington Rockcorry	M.C. Halifax	Apr. 2 1912	Scandinavian	" 24
13	"	"	150	Yes	Trans	New York	April 1907	Friend, Fred Brian 756-16 St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Dk	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	G.T.Ry Detroit	April 1907	Ryndam	" 24
14	"	"	700	No	—	—	—	Brother, Ali Mohammed, 59-18th St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Black	Bro	"	Turkey	Kigale Operator	D.&W.Ry Quebec	May 1906	Unknown	" 24
15	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Friend, — same as above —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 1911	"	" 24
16	"	"	130	"	—	—	—	Friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 1911	"	" 24
17	"	"	324	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	May 1911	"	" 24
18	"	"	25	Yes	1909-1911	Ill. Chicago Heights	1911	Mother Concetta D'Orio 1630 Potter Ave. Chicago Heights, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk	Br	"	"	Italy	Castelsano Agrona	M.C.R.R. Ny	May 1911	Venezuela	" 24
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

John J. Short
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1504

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21

A K 8 W
11—1504
L Z

212

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	* Knightman BIP	Carrie E ✓	29		F	M	None	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor Ont.	Uncle Leon Levoie, Belle River, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
2	Malo BIP	Francis Z. ✓	4	6	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, same as above	"	"
3	Phelan BIP	John D. ✓	22		"	"	Timber Estimator	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Dutton	no relation	Wis	Wausau
4	Leitch BIP	Archie D. ✓	28		"	"	" "	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Effie Leitch Dutton Ont- Can.	"	"
Debarred	Rachel BIP	Charles ✓	26		"	"	mechanical engineer	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal Que.	No Relatives	Col.	San Francisco
Debarred	Rachel (alias Simon) BIP	Jane (Amanda M.) ✓	28		F	"	None	"	"	"						
7	Lane BIP	Mary ✓	23		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto Ont	Father George Lane E. Cowes, Ile of Wight, England	Mich	Detroit
8	Mousseau BIP	George C. ✓	67		M	M	Presbyterian Minister	"	"	"	French	"	Berthierville Que.	Brother, Mrs Louis Coutee, Berthierville Que. Canada	"	San Francisco
9	Goetz BIP	Frank M ✓	28		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Arthur Ont	Mother Teresa Goetz Arthur, Ont. Canada	Col.	Los Angeles
10	Goetz BIP	Mark M ✓	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
11	Mayer Primary & JS	Charles C. ✓	25		"	"	Barber	"	"	"	French	"	Cobalt	Father Stephen Mayer Cobalt, Ont	Fla.	Lakewood
12	Garner Primary & JS	James ✓	40		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Mary Garner, 253 Old Park Rd Belfast Ireland	Ills	Chicago
13	MacSween Primary & JS	Norman ✓	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	no Rel	"	"
14	Mc Coy Primary & WJ	Charles ✓	58		M	M	Manager Coal Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Wm Rickard Newcastle, Ont Can	Col.	Los Angeles
15	Mc Coy Primary & WJ	Emma ✓	57		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" "	"	"
16	Bennell Primary & WJ	Lawrence ✓	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Elmira	Brother James Bennell Fulton, Ont Can	Mich	Allegan
17	Cavers Primary & WJ	Jennie ✓	50		F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Oakville	Husband John Cavers Oakville, Ont Can	Mo	St Louis
18	Kearney Primary & CC	Elizabeth ✓	28		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father Patrick Kearney Windsor, Ont Can	Mich	Wyandotte
19	Gignac Primary & MD	Louis ✓ Ins 8-148864	29		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	French	Left USA	Detroit Detroit Mich	Father Eli Gignac Windsor, Ont Can	"	Detroit
J 20	Longley Primary & DW	John J. 41235 ✓	28		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	Canada	Windsor	Father Charles Longley 19 Chatham St. Windsor Ont	"	"
21	Greenwood Primary & MD	Fred W. ✓	29		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Grimsby	Father, Alfred Greenwood Grimsby, Ont Can	"	Detroit
22	Holmes Primary & CN	Henry ✓	31		"	M	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Mother, Mary Holmes London, Ont Can	"	Douglas
23	Jamieson Primary & CN	William ✓	37		"	S	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Seaforth	Brother, John Jamieson Seaforth, Ont Can	"	Detroit
24	Quick Primary & DW	Colin B. ✓	57		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Pelee Island	Son Claude Quick Pelee Island, Ont Can	Ark	Jonesboro
25	Quick Primary & DW	Eliza ✓	52		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Higgins Primary & MD	James A. ✓	24		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Munkirk	Mother, Mrs Emily Higgins Munkirk, Ont Can	Mich	Lansing
D 27	Fletcher Primary & WJ	Richard W. ✓	22		"	"	Steamfitter	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Father, Wm J. Fletcher Rutherford, Ont Can	"	Detroit
28	McColl Primary & WC	Kate ✓	90		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Mother Catherine McColl Mt Lorne, Ont Can	"	"
29	Brooks Primary & MD	James L. ✓	22		M	"	Electrician Apprentice	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Father Benton Brooks 232 Woodward Av St Thomas Ont	"	"
30	Handson Primary & MD	Sadie ✓	25		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Afr Black	Left USA	Detroit Detroit Mich	Mother, Fanny Millsmore Owosso, Ont Can	"	"
	NOT USED															

69

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30
2 Del

CLASS E.

* Leon Malo, 6 yrs age, U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or practicing polygamous practices, or coming for that purpose, or advocating or teaching polygamy, or connected with any organization entertaining such views, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	5.00	Yes	1897 1904 1906 1913	Detroit mich	may 1913	Husband, Archie J. Mightmeier 19 Wallace St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	2 month Pregnant	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Ont Belle River	Detroit	Nov 25 1913	D & W	Nov 25 1913
2	"	Mother	"	"	1909 1913	"	may 1913	same as above Wilson Bro	"	"	"	"	Stye ✓	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	40.00	No	—	—	—	Wausau Wis	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Dk	Blk	Gry	"	"	Ont Dutton	"	"	MC Ry	" 25
4	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25
5	Procured		50.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Joseph Lair 774 Howard St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25
6	Immoral Purpose				1885	N. Y.		Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Montreal	"	"	CP Ry	" 25
7	"	Husband	150.00	No	1898	Malone	1898	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. Malone	"	"	"	" 25
8	"	Self	89.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Linn Horgan 595 Lonsd E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dr.	Brn	Blue	"	England	Isle of Wight NE Cowes	S.J. Ry Quebec	May 22 1909	Lake Michigan	" 25
9	"	"	300.00	No	1880	Sault Ste Marie Mich		Daughter Mrs. George Hannibal	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	5	Dr.	Grey	"	"	Canada	2nd St. Elizabeth	Detroit	May 25 1913	GP Ry	" 25
10	"	Brother	765.00	No	1905	Green Bay Wis.	1905	Fair Grove Mich	"	"	"	"	Chronic Nephritis	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Arthur	"	"	"	" 25
11	"	"			—	—	—	Cousin, William Beetz 1417-43rd St. W. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25
12	"	Self	150.00	No	1898	Cloquet Minn	1906	Cousin same as above No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Lee Amherst	"	"	2T Ry	" 25
13	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	St John N.B.	May 1906	Lake Erie	" 25
14	"	"	200.00	No	1880	Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Inverness Harris	M.C.R. Quebec	Apr 10 1910	Corsican	" 25
15	"	Husband	2000.00	Yes	1883		1883	Sister Mrs. G. W. Campbell 919 S. Boyle Ave., Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Gry	"	"	Canada	Ont Woodstock	Detroit	Nov 25 1913	CP Ry	" 26
16	"	Self	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26
17	"	"	60.00	Yes	1910	Allegan Mich	Dec 1911	uncle Saml Gerard Allegan Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Grey	"	"	Ont Listowel	"	"	"	" 26
18	"	"	50.00	"	1892	Columbus Ohio		Cousin Mrs. Wm. McMillan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	Ont Galt	"	"	"	" 26
19	"	"	9.00	No	—	—	—	25 Portland Place St. Louis Mo Patient	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Woodstock	"	"	D & W	" 26
20	"	"	200.00	Yes	1908	Detroit Mich	Nov 1913	58 Cedar St. Wyandotte Mich Married Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Windsor	"	"	"	" 26
21	"	"	90.00	No	—	—	—	96 Lake St. Detroit Mich Wife, Edna Longley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Ont St Catharines	"	"	"	" 26
22	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	165 Gratiot Ave. W. Detroit Mich Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Caldburg	"	"	"	" 26
23	"	"	20.00	Yes	1881 1882	Detroit Mich	May 1883	9 1/2 Warren St W. Detroit Mich Sister in Law, Mrs. S. J. Dent	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Medium	Gry	"	"	"	Ont London	"	"	"	" 26
24	"	"	200.00	"	1911 1912	Jonesboro Ark.	Feb 1912	Jonesboro Ark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont Seaforth	"	"	"	" 26
25	"	Husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Ont Alberton	"	"	"	" 26
26	"	Self	95.00	Yes	—	—	—	Friend John Hall Lansing, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Gry	"	"	Ont Mercy	"	"	"	" 26
27	"	"	225.00	Yes	1912 1913	Detroit Mich	Aug 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Edgelow	"	"	W & D	" 26
28	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. F. D. Hanley 170 Michigan Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Rutherford	"	"	CP Ry	" 26
29	"	"	45.00	Yes	—	—	—	Friend Chas. Beckman 100 Cass Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Westonme	"	"	D & W	" 26
30	"	"	15.00	Yes	4 mos 1913	Detroit mich	Dec 1913	Employed by E. Kenney 20 Elliott St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ont St Thomas	"	"	"	" 26
31																						Ont Cungot				

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Hamilton & Detroit Ferry Co.

John J. Short

CLASS E.

John J. Short Inspector, United States

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

SHEET NO. 22.

213

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Murfor	David	27		M	S	general painter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Sister, Mrs Hooper 4 Burton St E. Hamilton Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
2	Sawers	Elizabeth	30		F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock	Father, Simon McNicol Woodstock, Ont. Canada	"	Lorraine
3	Sawers	George	5		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"
4	Sawers	Elizabeth	1	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	Sawers	Peter		6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	Aves	Herbert	25		"	"	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Barrie	Father Robt Aves. Wall Farm. Stetchworth Eng.	Ind	Unnamed
7	Stewart	William J.	34		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Frankie Stewart Barrie Ont.	"	"
8	Campbell	Veir	45	2	S	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Deerwater	Cargil. Ont	Bro Archie Campbell	Mich	Detroit
9	Brehaut	William R.	72		M	M	"	"	"	French	"	Charlottetown	Charlottetown P.E.Id.	Son Wm Brehaut	O.	Toledo
10	Brehaut	Margaret	71		F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Brehaut	Mary	36		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Semmenfield	Leroy	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father Thomas Semmenfield Emeryville. Ont Can		Mich	Detroit
13	Rozell	William J.	38		M	M	Plumber	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother Ernest Rozell Brussells. Ont Can.		"	"
14	Rozell	Ella	30		F	"	none	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle Jas Meeks Newmarket. Ont Can.		"	"
15	Rozell	Clarence	1	5	M	S	"	no	no	English	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	Wase	Edmund A	24		M	Married	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	Windsor	Father John W Wase Otterville. Ont Can		"	"
17	Davis	Benjamin G.	72		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister relation		"	"
18	Davis	Annie	75		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"
19	James	Clifford	27		M	S.	Gardener	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	275 Kenilworth Ave. Hamilton Ont		Ill.	Chicago
20	Cathes	Kathleen	34		F	Wd.	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	USA. Detroit. Minn S.D.	Son Gordon Cathes Wolfe Island Ont Can		Mich	Detroit
21	Cathes	Madeline	16		"	S	none	"	"	"	"		Brother same as above		"	"
22	Peck	Allen	23		M	M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Chatham	Father John Peck Paramount Ont Can.	"	"
23	Peck	Caroline	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Laborie Antis Dover S Ont Can	"	"
24	Featherington	Orin	52		M	Wd.	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Brother Peter Featherington Leamington. Ont Can.	Ills	Ormand
25	Roullier	Irene	20		F	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Steph Roullier Windsor Ont Can	Mich	Detroit
26	Chase	Stella	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	Buxton	Father Wm N. Chase Buxton Ont Can	"	Pontiac
27	Murphy	James	38		M	M.	Builder & Contractor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father James Murphy West Boise Alberta Can	Cal.	San Francisco
28	Murphy	Naomi	26		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Wm Davies 197 York St. Ottawa Ont Can	"	"
29	Plummer	William J.	63		M	M	Ry Running Porter	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	"	Daughter, Mrs E.A. Smith Niagara Falls. Ont.	Ill.	Jacksonville
30	Plummer	Lucy	50		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Same as above	"	"
	NOT USED															

70

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1913.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	35 cts	No	—	—	—	Brother, Richard Musgrove 1873 Champlain St. Toledo, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Hamilton Ont.	Detroit	Nov 25 1913	G.T.R.	Nov. 26
1	"	"	40 cts	No	—	—	—	Husband, Steggi, Saverio 2941 Pearl Av, Lorraine, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Lanarkshire Paisley	G.T.R. Montreal	May 10 1906	Ascania	" 26
2	"	"		No	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Alberta Benoff	Detroit	Nov. 26 1913	G.T.R.	" 26
3	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 26
4	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Windsor	"	"	"	" 26
5	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge Eng.	GTR.	May 10 1905	Vancouver	" 26
6	"	self	35 cts	No				Grand Mirage. Vincennes Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Drk	"	Brn	"	England	Alcester Warwickshire	Detroit	Nov 26 1913	GTR	" 26
7	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Uncle Wm A Dyer Vincennes Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dr	"	Bl	"	Canada	Ont Barrie	"	"	"	" 26
8	"	"	100	No				Lester Mrs Patterson 55 Chestnut St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Walkerton	"	"	"	" 26
9	"	"	500	No	—	—	—	Son Burk Brehart 1515 Fremont St. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr	"	"	"	P.E.Id. Murray Harbor	"	"	"	" 26
10	"	Husb	—	No			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.Id. Surry	"	"	"	" 26
11	"	Father	—	No			—	Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	"	"	"	P.E.Id. Charlottetown	"	"	"	" 26
12	"	self	49 cts	Yes	1912	Detroit Mich	Mar.	Stella Matilda Wilson 1497 Grand Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Kingsville	"	Nov 25 1913	D & W	" 27
13	"	"	300 cts	Yes	1892 1911	Dominion Mich Detroit Mich	Aug 1911	Rented Home 211 Mayfield Av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Listowel	"	"	"	" 27
14	"	Husband	—	"	1885 1911	Detroit Mich		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medm	"	"	"	"	Ont Keswick	"	"	"	" 27
15	"	Father	—	Yes	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 27
16	"	Self	20 cts	Yes	—	—	—	Boarding House 95 Tyler Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Allenville	"	Nov 26 1913	"	" 27
17	"		40 000 cts	Yes	1871 1872 1 mo	Detroit Mich	1872	Own Home 161 Harper Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Yellow	Gry	"	"	England	Kent Rochester	D & W. N.Y.	May 1872	Wyoming	" 27
18	"	Husband	—	"	1872	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Renfrew Leighlin	D & W. N.Y.	Oct. 1872	Adriatic	" 27
19	"	Self	60 cts	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar end of left finger left hand	"	Ont Christ Church	C.P.R. Montreal	May 1907	Jamaican	" 27
20	"	"	94 cts	Yes	1911 1913	Minto N.D.	Oct 30 1913	Sister Mrs Minnie Barnum 94 Hanson Pl. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	none	Canada	Ont Lindsay	Detroit	Nov 25 1913	C P Ry	" 27
21	"	Mother	—	"	1908 1913	"		Aunt same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Napanee	"	"	"	" 27
22	"	Self	30 cts	No	—	—	—	Sister in law, Mary Sullivan 101 Chestnut St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Doon	"	"	W & D	" 27
23	"	Husband	8 cts	Yes	1912	Detroit Mich	June 1912	Sister Mrs Mary Sullivan 101 Chestnut St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
24	"	Self	200 cts	"	1889 1891	Yorkton Sask.	1891	Friend Cyprus, Wigle Orchard, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gry	Blue	"	"	Ont Mirror	"	"	D & W	" 27
25	"	"	6 cts	Yes	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Ida MacGillivray 16 Noble St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Gry	"	"	Ont Tecumseh	"	"	"	" 27
26	"	"	12 cts	Yes	—	—	—	Uncle John Morton 97 Elizabeth St, Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ont Beeton	"	"	"	" 27
27	"	"	600 cts	Yes	1903 1907	Detroit Mich	May 1910	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Medm	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Ottawa	"	"	C P R	" 27
28	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont Ottawa	"	"	"	" 27
29	"	Self	50 cts	"	1892- 1877	Chicago Ill.	1877	Son, W. H. Plummer 1007 W. Union St. Jacksonville, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Blk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Kingston	"	Nov 25 1913	M & X	" 27
30	"	Husband		"	1863- 1870	Bedford Ind	1870	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blk Gry	"	U.S.A.	Ind. Bedford	"	"	"	" 27

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

Lewis D. Waters

John J. Short

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by M. J. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 23

A K&M
11—1899
L Z

214

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Carter (Primary LDN)	Alfred ✓	47		M	Md.	Gardener	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Thomas	Brother Wm Carter Talbotville, Ont. can	Fla	Fort Lauderdale
2	Ellstone (Primary ACC)	Louise	18		F	S.	Chocolate Dipper	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Sister Charlotte Crocker 69 Dougall Av., Windsor Ont	Mich	Flint
3	Turner (Primary LDN)	Fred	27		M	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	"	Wife Mary Turner Chatham Ont can	"	Detroit
4	Bond (See Montreal 7/0760/9-2.)	Arthur J.	27		"	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father Samuel Bond South End onder, Essex Eng	"	"
5	Gazel (Primary LDN)	Rosanna	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Point Levis	Father Joseph Gazel Point Levis, Que can	"	"
6	Oldham	Ida	21		"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Campbellford	Father Richard Tiffin Campbellford, Ont. Canada	"	"
7	Jassie (BSY)	Harold	22		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Mother Mrs Lalah Longmore 27 Pelissier Av. Windsor Ont.	"	"
8	Jassie (BSY)	Mary	24		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Wm Jassie Calvert Sault Ste Marie Ont can	"	"
9	Maston (Primary ACC)	Leo	19		M	S.	Teamster	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Harrow	Father Calvin Maston Harrow, Ont can	"	Troy
11070 7/4/07 10	Coll (Primary LDN)	William G.	50		"	M.	Barber	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Mother in law, Mrs M. Stanley London St, Windsor Ont can	"	Detroit
11	Coll (Primary LDN)	Mary E.	49		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother same as above	"	"
12	Coll (Primary LDN)	Alice M.	5		"	S	"	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	Grandmother same as above	"	"
13	Crisp (Primary S. Ala)	John E. (Ch. 2-17882 and by Detroit 9/20/05 Cleveland 9/21/05 3-34. N.Y. 9/25/05)	25		M	S	Machinist Theological	yes	yes	"	English	"	St Thomas Ont.	Father, Isaac Crisp 164½ Wellington St, St Thomas Ont	"	"
14	Perry	Nelly	24		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	under Elizabeth Perry Truro N.S. Canada	Kans.	Topeka
15	Mazyar (BSY)	George	24		"	"	Drill Press operator	"	"	"	Mazyar	"	Windsor Ont	Brother Michel Mazyar, Falls view Ont Canada	Mich	Detroit
16	Gardner (Primary LDC)	Violet	22		F	"	domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Albrow	Father, Duncan Gardner Albrow, Ont. Canada	"	"
17	Osburne (Primary LDN)	James	25		M	"	Brassworker	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father, Johan Osburne 1034 Elizabeth London Ont.	"	"
18	Bradshaw	Charles S.	20		"	"	Check maker	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Father A. E. Bradshaw Kingston, Ont. Canada	"	"
19	Moynes (Primary CND)	Elsina	52		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Brother Marshall Moynes Isley Ont can	"	"
20	Bell (Primary JCN)	William J.	22		M	"	Electric Lineman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, Richard Bell 645 Bathurst St. Toronto Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
21	Bales (Primary JCN)	Joseph R.	20		"	"	" "	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father John Bales 123 McRae St. Toronto, Ont Can	"	"
22	Stoddart (Primary WDN)	Carl A.	24		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Left US at Detroit Mich	Detroit, Mich	Father James Stoddart Egmondville, Ont can	Mich	Detroit
23	Hunter (Primary LDN)	Laura	29		F	S.	School Teacher	"	"	"	German	Canada	Windsor	Father David Hunter Windsor, Ont can	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Marentette (Primary LDN)	Amy	27		"	M.	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother Mrs A. Lafaw 6 Jeanette Av., Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit
25	Harris (Primary LDN)	Anna	42		F	Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	Left US at Detroit Mich	Detroit, Mich	Brother Wm. Boylan Essex Ont can	"	"
26	Wild (Primary WMC)	George	21		M	S.	Trainman	"	"	"	"	Canada	Glace Bay N.S.	Father Wm Wild Glace Bay, N. S. can	Ills	Tower Hill
27	Stanley (BSB)	Albert E	27		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont	No Relatives	Mich	Detroit
28	Stanley (BSB)	Evangeline	26		F	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, Jason F. St. Louis 18 Peniet Ave. Windsor, Ont	"	"
29	Stanley (BSB)	Jeanette E	4	6	"	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	Grandfather John F. St. Louis 18 Peniet St. Windsor Ont.	"	"
30	Chiswell (Primary LDN)	Gertrude V	23		M	Wd	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Left US at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit	No Rel	"	"
	NOT USED															

71

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24th, 1913 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						1913
1	Yes	Self	400	Yes	9 mo	Cuttalo	Friend Wesley Bissell															
2	"	"	50	"	1884	Kas	Fort Lauderdale Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Gry	Blue	none	Australia	Mudgy Ont	D & W Montreal	Aug 1870	Linkuson	Nov 28
3	"	"	5	"	1898	Grd Rapids Mich	Father Wm Gladstone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Gry	"	Canada	Wardsbeck Ont	Detroit	Nov 27 1913	D & W	" 28
4	"	"	5	"	1913	Detroit Mich	746 Dayton ct, Flint. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	"	" 28
5	"	"	25	No	1908	Detroit Mich	Mother in law, Mary Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medm	Brn	Gry	"	England	Isaac Chatford	G T Ry Montreal	June 25 1906	Lewington	" 28
6	"	Husband	30	No	1913	Detroit Mich	80 Sherman st, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Quebec P.Q.	Detroit	Aug 4 1913	D & W	" 28
7	"	Self	700	No	—	—	Friend Wm. H. Lilley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Camphellford Ont.	"	Nov. 26 1913	G.T.R.	" 28
8	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	703 12th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Smith Falls Ont.	"	"	D & W	" 28
9	"	Self	10	Yes	1912	Troy Mich	Sister Louise Scripps	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Cumberland Ont.	D & W Quebec	Aug 30 1912	Grand Trunk	" 28
10	"	"	200	No	1913	"	425 Ont St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Workington Ont.	"	"	"	" 28
11	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	Husband, John Oldham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Harrow Ont.	Detroit	Nov 29 1913	D & W	" 29
12	"	Father	—	No	—	—	257 Glover Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Morpeth Ont.	"	"	"	" 29
13	"	Self	55	No	—	—	Rented Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgetown Ont.	"	"	"	" 29
14	"	"	200	"	—	—	490 15th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Accn	"	5	10	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Windsor Ont.	"	"	"	" 29
15	"	"	42	Yes	1906 1907	Port Henry N.Y. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	St Thomas Lancashire	C P Ry Montreal	Dec 6 1906	M.C.R.	" 29
16	"	"	15	No	—	—	Uncle H M Payne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Hzl	"	Austria	Manchester Hungary	D & W Montreal	1906	Hamidian	" 29
17	"	"	19	No	—	—	308 Philadelphia ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Bl	"	"	Joseph Vyfolka Ont.	N.Y.	Dec 1906	Hainonic assente Victoria	" 29
18	"	"	25	No	—	—	Theological Seminary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Albion Ont.	Detroit	Nov. 27 1913	G.T.R.	" 29
19	"	"	300	Yes	1910 1913	Detroit Mich	Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Florid	"	"	"	"	London Ont.	"	"	"	" 29
20	"	"	2	No	—	—	Joseph Kraus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Kingston Ont.	"	"	"	" 29
21	"	"	3	Yes	5 mo 1888	Buffalo N.Y.	Friend John Forbes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Paisley Ont.	"	"	W.T.D	" 29
22	"	"	15	No	7 wks 1913	Detroit Mich	476 Franklin St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Hzl	"	Austria	Spreyn Vyfolka	D & W N.Y.	Dec 1906	Hainonic assente Victoria	" 29
23	"	"	16	"	6 mo 1913	Cleveland Ohio	Conaan, Jessie Faulkner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Albion Ont.	Detroit	Nov. 27 1913	G.T.R.	" 29
24	"	"	5	No	—	—	268 Bellevue Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Florid	"	"	"	"	London Ont.	"	"	"	" 29
25	"	"	800	Yes	1910 1913	Detroit Mich	Funeral, Richmond Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Kingston Ont.	"	"	"	" 29
26	"	"	35	No	—	—	434 Le Moyan, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Paisley Ont.	"	"	W.T.D	" 29
27	"	"	50	Yes	Trans 1899 1900-07 1905	Portland Me Detroit Mich	Uncle H.J. Lawson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast Ireland	D & W Quebec	Aug 1906	Victorian	" 29
28	"	Husband	—	—	1907	Detroit Mich	210 Hagle Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Wingham Ont.	Detroit	Nov 29 1913	D & W	" 29
29	"	Father	—	—	—	—	Friend Wm. Wellington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Medm	"	"	"	"	Ilderton Ont.	"	"	"	" 29
30	"	Self	15	Yes	1910 1913	Detroit Mich	289 Hague ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wardsville Ont.	"	"	"	" 29
							Boarding House															
31	"	"	8	Yes	1888	Buffalo N.Y.	1572 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	"	"	"	Canada	Wingham Ont.	Detroit	Nov 29 1913	D & W	" 29
32	"	"	15	No	7 wks 1913	Detroit Mich	Rented Room	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ilderton Ont.	"	"	"	" 29
33	"	"	16	"	6 mo 1913	Cleveland Ohio	1572 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Medm	"	"	"	"	Wardsville Ont.	"	"	"	" 29
34	"	"	5	No	—	—	Arthur McLeonide Sluyard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ruscoms Ont.	"	"	"	" 30
35	"	"	800	Yes	1910 1913	Detroit Mich	1911 Roosevelt Ave. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Lansdon Ont.	"	"	"	" 30
36	"	"	35	No	—	—	Husband R. Marentette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11/2	Dk	"	Gry	"	"	Mira N.S.	"	"	"	" 30
37	"	"	50	Yes	1906-07	Detroit Mich	192 15th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dr	"	Blue	"	England	Southampton Portsmouth	W & D Portland	mch 1898	Labador	" 30
38	"	Husband			1905 1907	Detroit Mich	Rooming House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor Ont.	Detroit	Nov 29 1913	W & D	" 30
39	"	Father			—	—	80 E. Elizabeth St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Sandy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
40	"	Self	15	Yes	1910 1913	Detroit Mich	Bro. Joseph Wild	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	"	Dundas Ont.	"	"	G.T.R.	" 30
							Rooming House															
							80 E. Elizabeth St. Detroit Mich															
							Bro. Joseph Wild															
							Border Hill, P.O. Box 401. Ont															
							Duck Home.															
							705 Bledwyn ave. Detroit															
							same as above															
							same as above															
							Furnished Room															
							20 Lilley St. Detroit Mich															

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

John J. Short

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24.

PORT OF Detroit. Mich.

215

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Adams (Primary 1/13)	Leslie C.	40		m	M	Machinist	yp	yp	Canada	English	Canada	Penatang	Father. Andrew Adams Penatang Ont no Rel	Mich	Detroit
2	Adams (Primary 1/13)	Margaret	36		f	-	none	-	-	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
* 3	Paterson (Primary 1/13)	Percy R.	30		m	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Father John Paterson Salmon Creek Alta no Rel	"	"
* 4	Paterson (Primary 1/13)	Ethel	30		f	-	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Deb. Detained	Jennings (B&D)	George	72		M.	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ridgetown	Son Wm Jennings Ridgetown Ont- Can	"	Cass City
6	Bogaud (B&D)	Charles	38		"	M	Laborer	yn	yn	"	French	"	Sandwich	Wife Julia Bogaud Sandwich Ont- Can	Mich	Detroit
7	Allen (B&D)	Angles	23		"	S	Carpenter	yp	yp	"	English	"	"	Mother Ellen Allen Sandwich Ont Can	"	"
8	Maguire (Primary 1/13)	Trevor	26		"	"	Civil Ranger	"	"	"	Irish	"	Carleton Place	Father F.C. Maguire Carleton Place Ont.	Mich	Detroit
9	Thompson (Primary 1/13)	William	37		"	M.	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	no relations	Cal.	Los Angeles
10	Chapman (Primary 1/13)	Frank	21		"	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Union	Sister Alice Chapman Union, Ont- Can.	Mich	Detroit
11	McNulty (Primary 1/13)	William	39		"	M.	Salesman Traveling	yp	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Sister Louise McNulty 2567 Park Av. Montreal. Can	Cal.	Los Angeles
12	McNulty (Primary 1/13)	Mary	22		f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father W. D. Topley 74 St James St, Montreal. Can	"	"
13	McNulty (Primary 1/13)	Marion A.	2	1	m	S.	"	yn	yn	"	"	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"
14	Riberdy (Primary 1/13)	Vina	24		f.	"	Sewing Machine Operator	yp	yp	"	French	"	Windsor	Father Gideon Riberdy 176 Hill St. Windsor Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit
15	Walter (Primary 1/13)	William Jr.	38		M.	M.	Salesman	"	"	"	German	"	Walkerville	Father Wm Waller Sr., Berlin, Ont- Can.	"	"
16	Walter (Primary 1/13)	Agnes	32		f	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother Agnes La Due Belle River. Ont- Can	"	"
17	Brooke (B&D)	Albert	29		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Wife Alice Brooke 179 Sandwich St E Windsor Ont.	"	"
18	Bell (Primary 1/13)	Thomas	35		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Wife Mae Bell 50 Ryden Ave, Stratford. Ont	"	"
19	Dery (Primary 1/13)	Joseph	36		"	S.	Salesman	"	"	"	French	Left U.S at Detroit. U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Louie Dery Wooldoley, Ont- Can.	"	"
20	McDonald (Primary 1/13)	Mary	40		f.	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Ridgetown	Father Duncan McKellar Ridgetown, Ont- Can	"	"
21	McDonald (Primary 1/13)	Zella	16		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"
22	McDonald (Primary 1/13)	Harold	13		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	McDonald (Primary 1/13)	Lelah	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	McDonald (Primary 1/13)	Evelyn	1	8	"	"	"	yn	yn	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	McGaz (Primary 1/13)	Ernest	29		m	S.	Machinist	yp	yp	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Father Wm J. McGaz Brantford, Ont- Can.	"	"
26	Flaherty (Primary 1/13)	Joseph	43		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Moose Jaw	Brother Jas Flaherty Harwich, Ont- Can.	"	"
27	Reamsbottom (Primary 1/13)	William S.	30		"	M.	Foundry Supt.	"	"	"	"	Left U.S at Detroit. U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Wm. Reamsbottom Daileysburg, Ont- Can.	"	"
28	Reamsbottom (Primary 1/13)	Katherine	27		f.	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	" relation	"	"
29	May (Primary 1/13)	Albert E.	40		M	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother Ellen May Lambton, Ont- Can.	"	"
30	Parrish (Primary 1/13)	Merle	21		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	English	Canada	Lindsey	Father John Parrish Lindsey, Ont- Can.	"	"

NOT USED

72

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Marion Paterson age 2 USC
* Robert Paterson " 7 "
* Arthur Paterson " 5 "

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

*

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Dec. 24, 1913.

CLASS E

12—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or hospital, for care and treatment, or has been so within the past year?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$90 Yes	1898	Pittsburg Pa	1903	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Ont Penetang	Detroit	Nov 24 1913	G T Ry	Dec 1
2	"	Husb	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Peterboro	"	"	"	"	1
3	"	Self	500 Yes	1887 1913	Detroit Mich	Mar 1913	Father-in-law Thos Fletcher 964 Champlain St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ont Ingersoll	"	"	M C R	"	1
4	"	Husb	"	1883 1913	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	US a / Mich Detroit	"	"	"	"	1
5	"	Self	300 Yes	1873 1913	Carsley Mich Cromdale Mich	Apl 1913	Sister Mrs Eliza MacKenzie Cass City Mich	"	"	"	"	Destitute Friendless	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Hzl	"	England	— Ont Inverscatchris	M C R Quebec	1875	Unknown	"	1
6	"	"	200 Yes	1903 1907	Chesaning Mich	1907	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Selkirk	Detroit	Dec 1913	D & W	"	1
7	"	"	200 No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	England	Kent Ramsgate	St John	Dec 9 1907	2d Cab Dominion	"	1
8	"	"	150 Yes	1907 1910	Roseburg Ore	July 1910	Mich State Auto School Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	"	Bl	"	Canada	Ont Carleton Place	Detroit	Dec 1913	C P R	"	1
9	"	"	1000 No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dark	"	"	"	England	C P R Winderwald	Quebec	Nov 21 1906	Lake Manitoba	"	1
10	"	"	25 Yes	1910 1912	Detroit Detroit	Dec 1912	Father Edward Chapman 269 St Aubin Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ont Ymir	Detroit	Nov 30 1913	M C Ry	"	1
11	"	"	300 Yes	6 mo 1904	Cochester N.Y. Buffalo N.Y.	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Quebec Montreal	"	"	C P Ry	"	1
12	"	Husband	— No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
13	"	Father	— No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
14	"	Self	15 Yes	1912 1913	Detroit Mich	Dec 1913	Sister Mrs Anna Cheyboll 482 Congress E. Detroit Mich Rented Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Stoney Point	"	"	N Y & D	"	1
15	"	"	150 Yes	1904 1908	"	May 1908	190 Glendale Ave., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Guelph	"	"	"	"	1
16	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Belle River	"	"	"	"	1
17	"	"	1 No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	"	Bl	"	England	Warwickshire Birmingham	Quebec	Sept 1909	Victorian	"	2
18	"	Self	400 Yes	1895 1910	Detroit Mich	May 1910	Brother John Bell 1470 Jefferson E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Perthshire G T Ry Dundee	Quebec	1882	unknown	"	2
19	"	"	25 Yes	6 mo 1913	"	Nov 29 1913	uncle Jos. Mercy 760 St Paul an. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	Detroit	Dec 1913	M C Ry	"	2
20	"	"	875 No	—	—	—	Husband Sylvester McDonald 268 Dillger ave., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Cheerville	"	"	"	"	2
21	"	Mother	— No	—	—	—	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Dante	"	"	"	"	2
22	"	"	— No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	1st	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Shamesville	"	"	"	"	2
23	"	"	— No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
24	"	"	— No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
25	"	Self	50 Yes	1908 1913	Detroit Mich	Oct 19 1913	uncle Robt McGar 1144 Cass Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light Brn	"	"	"	Ont Minden	"	"	G T Ry	"	2
26	"	"	17 No	—	—	—	Mother Matilda Flaherty Daly Hotel 226 W 2nd St. Detroit Rented Rooms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Howard	"	"	C P Ry	"	2
27	"	"	1000 Yes	1907-10 10 mo 1913	Detroit Mich on Anglo-Cal	Nov 1913	2799 Woodward Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Mattawa	"	"	"	"	2
28	"	Husband	—	1889-10 10 mo 1913	Chicago Ill Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light Brn	"	"	USA / Ill Chicago	"	"	"	"	2
29	"	Self	100 Yes	1912 1913	Detroit Mich	Dec 1913	366½ Grand Boyan Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium	Brn	Brn	Small mole left hand wrong	Canada	Ont Pt Lamplon	"	"	D & W	"	2
30	"	"	50 Yes	"	"	May 1913	Brother Wilfred Carey 84 Dumbar Wellington Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	none	"	Ont Lindsay	"	"	"	"	2

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

John J. Short
CLASS E.

John J. Short

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

477
324

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25 — 11—1504 — 216 — PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
													out	Aunt Anna Joseph		
1	Ajabe	Ella	—	4	F	S	None	No	No	Canada	Syrian	Canada	Owen Sound	Owen Sound Ont Canada	Ohio	Columbus
2	Johnston	Albert H.	18		M	"	Plumbers apprentice	Y	Y	"	Scotch	"	out Hamilton	mother, Harriet Johnston 246 Cannon St E. Hamilton Ont	Mich	Pontiac
3	Stonehouse	Harry H.	20		"	"	Plumber	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father, Robert Stonehouse 412 Ferguson St. Hamilton Ont	"	Detroit
4	Harris	Lottie	27		F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother, Mary Abbott 118 Glengarry Ave. Windsor, Ont	"	"
Debarred	Ferguson	John	16	8	M	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Raleigh	Father, James Ferguson Raleigh Ont	"	"
6	Wilson	Harry Alton	23		"	"	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Glenora	Father, T. S. Wilson Glenora Ont. Can	"	"
7	Bradt	Alfred	34		"	M.	Missionary	"	"	"	German	"	Pelee Island	Father George Bradt Pelee Island Ont Can	Ky	Lyons
8	Bradt	Lola	19		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	no relation	"	"
9	Shaw	Margaret J.	70		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Cousin Wallace Askin Windsor, Ont Can	Mich	Detroit
10	Smith	Arthur W.	44		M	M	Jeweler	"	"	"	English	"	Wheatley	Mrs Minnie Smith Wheatley, Ont Can	"	"
11	Betts	Roland M.	22		"	S.	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father Geo. Betts Wallace, N. S. Can	"	"
12	Bennett	Walter	21		"	"	Carbon Paper maker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Wm Bennett 955 Concord Ave Toronto Ont	"	"
13	Wadow	Arthur	25		"	M.	Switchman C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Father Albert Wadow Calgary, Alta. Can	"	"
14	Bentley	Arthur E.	28		"	S	Druggist	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Samuel Bentley Dresden Ont Can	"	"
15	David	John	28		"	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Wallaceburg	Sister Mrs. David Belanger Pomeroy Ont Can	"	"
16	Soucherean	Mary	19		F	M.	none	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Grandmother Mrs Bacon Odille St Joachim, Ont Can	"	"
17	Drouillard	Margaret	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Drouillard Point	Father, Eli Drouillard Drouillard Point Ont Can	"	"
18	Smith	William J	49		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Sister, Miss Zella Bartlett St Thomas, Ont, Can	"	"
19	Smith	Melissa	48		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. Zella Crosby Brantford, Ont, Can	"	"
20	Smith	Muriel	19		"	S	Saleslady	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Aunt same as above	"	"
21	Smith	Winnifred A.	12		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	Reid	Anna	41		F.	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Husband James Reid 137 Horton St. London Ont	"	"
23	Reid	Jennie	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father same as above	"	"
J 24	Reid	Walter	2	6	M	"	"	No	No	Canceled today 4/29/40 Lieb					"	"
25	Satchell	Emma	56		F	Wd	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	St Thomas	Brother, Albert Lanchbury Tillsonburg, Ont, Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles
26	McVicker	Julia	21		"	S.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Teeterville	Father, John McVicker Teeterville, Ont, Canada	Mich	Ithaca
Debarred	Owen	Christopher M	17		M	"	Cook	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Saginaw
Debarred	Maynard	Malvin	21		"	"	Laborer	No	No	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit mich	Chatham	Father Manalla Maynard Chatham, Ont Can	"	Detroit
29	Evans	William A.	21		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother, Annie Evans 73 Union St. St. John, N.B.	"	"
30	Young	Nellie	41		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Goderich	Bro. James Young Goderich Ont Can	"	"

NOT USED

Canceled Dec. 1943. Dismissed Dec. 13/43. Mail file 107 8/1234.

73

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	see close D manifest Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father Duke Ajoka 370 N. 3rd St. Columbus	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Ash	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Owen Sound Ont.	Detroit	Dec 2 1913	G.T.Ry	Dec 2
2	"	Self	1.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs James Beggs Kuego Harbor, Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dr	Brn	Blue	"	"	Barrie Ont	"	"	"	" 2
3	"	"	8.00	Yes	1910	—	—	Brother, Geo. Stonehouse 127 Griswold St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	scar behind left ear	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	" 2
4	"	"	7.00	Yes	1912 1913	Detroit	Dec. 7 1913	Boarding Place 67 Abbott St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	none	"	Dundein Ont	"	"	D & W.	" 2
5	"	L.P.C.	4.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	Scar forehead	"	Raleigh Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 3
6	"	"	70.00	Yes	6 mo 1913	Boston Mass Chicago Ill	June 1913	Friend E. Wilmott 2956 2nd Blvd. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	"	Grey	none	"	Glengarry Ont	"	Dec 1 1913	D & W.	" 3
7	"	"	102.00	Yes	3 mo 1908 2 mo 1911-13	Lafayette Ky Lytle Ky	June 1913	Mother in Law, Lucy Gwallwood Clay Co. Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Belmont Ont	"	"	"	" 3
8	Husband	—	"	Yes	1913	"	"	Uncle same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"	"	USA	Lytle Ky	"	"	"	" 3
9	Self	2000.00	"	Yes	1898	Detroit Mich	1898	Cousin Mrs M. Godfrey 366 Jefferson ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	Canada	Windsor Ont	"	"	"	" 3
10	"	"	100.00	Yes	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. J. Denyer 218 California ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Merlin Ont	"	"	"	" 3
11	"	"	18.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming House 57 Bagg St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Brn	"	"	"	Wallace Ont	"	"	"	" 3
12	"	"	57.00	No	—	—	—	Friend John A. Balderston 505 Putnam ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brn	mole on right cheek	England	Ligartenture Ireland	S.S.R. Montreal	May 6 1913	2d Cab Laurentic	" 3
13	"	"	30.00	Yes	2 mo 1911	Detroit Mich	April 1911	Mrs Anna Wadow 16 Plymouth Pl. W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	Canada	Toronto Ont	Detroit	Dec 2 1913	C.P.R.	" 3
14	"	"	7.00	"	1907 1913	"	Aug 8 1913	Friend Richard Scott 53 Navarre St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Dresden Ont	"	"	"	" 3
15	"	"	100.00	"	1913	"	July 15 1913	Mother Mrs Sophia David 58 Montcalm St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	Paincourt Ont	"	Dec 3d 1913	M & D	" 4
16	"	"	10.00	"	1907 1913	"	Dec 2 1913	Cousin Home 69 Monroe ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Stoney Point Ont	"	"	"	" 4
17	"	"	18.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Fred Callahan Cor Chene & Maturin ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dromillard Point Ont	"	"	"	" 4
18	"	"	25.00	Yes	7 mos 1913	Detroit	Dec 2 1913	Rented Flat 580 Abbott St. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	Mole left cheek	"	Richmond Hill Ont	"	Dec 2 1913	D & W	" 4
19	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Grey	none	"	Middlesex Ont	"	"	"	" 4
20	"	father with father	3.00	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Brantford Ont	"	"	"	" 4
21	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Grey	"	"	" Ont	"	"	"	" 4
22	"	Self	40.00	No	—	—	—	Rented Home 535 Trumbull ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	London Ont	"	Dec 4 1913	G.T.Ry	" 4
23	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4
24	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.C.R.	"	"	" 4
25	"	self	100.00	Yes	1885 1890	Mich. Detroit	1890	Sister Mrs Annie McCaffrey 1110 W. Vine St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	grey	blue	"	England	Oxford Ont	Portland	1875	Ivernia	" 4
26	"	"	25.00	No	1895 1910	Ohio Cleveland	1910	Sister, Mrs Chas. Loomis Ithaca, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brn	grey	"	Canada	Tecumseh Ont	Detroit	Dec 1 1913	M.C.R.	" 4
27	"	L.P.C.	3.00	"	1912	Port Huron Mich	May 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	Dec 4 1913	C.P.R.	" 5
28	"	L.P.C.	3.00	"	9 mo 1913	Detroit Mich	Dec 2 1913	Brother Alex Maynard 305 Euclid ave E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Hz Brn	Blue	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	Dec 5 1913	G.T.Ry	" 5
29	"	Brother in law see Close C Non Payable	None	Yes	1911	Mich Detroit	Nov 27 1913	Brother in Law Pedro Dozaniers 30 Chevalier St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Grey	"	"	N.B. Bathurst	"	"	D & N.	" 5
30	"	Self	35.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Wm Hogdell 280 Ellis ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	Organic Disease Right Hip	"	5	3	"	Grey	Brn	"	"	Brussells Ont	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 5

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

John J. Short

Leonard S. Cogan
Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 26 — 217 — PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
							Appealed by dissenting member B.I.S. Affd sustained, exclusion ordered Dec 13/13									
1	Sharman BSI	Thomas J.	50		M	M	Janitor	Yes	Yes	Canada English	Canada	Kenora	Kenora Ont. can	Mrs. Alberta Sharman	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Guenther Primary J C N	Emil	35		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	German	"	Chatham	mo religion	Ill	Springfield
3	Guenther Primary J C N	Margarette	32		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Johanna Schmidt Ottawa Ont can	"	"
4	Guenther Primary J C N	Otto	10		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother same as above	"	"
5	Lancaster Primary J W D	David	76		"	Wd	medical Doctor	"	"	"	English	"	Durham	Son Dr Riel Lancaster St Thomas Ont can	Dak	Crosby
6	Malcolm Primary J W D	Finley	25		M	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Brother Harry Malcolm Oakland Ont can	Ga	Augusta
7	Kingston Primary C N D	Charles R.	22		"	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife Edna R. Kingston 158 Hunter St E Hamilton Ont	Mich	Detroit
8	Labadie Primary C N D	Robert	29		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Coatsworth	Wife Laura Labadie Coatsworth Ont can	"	"
9	Heron Primary J D N	James A.	50		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Brother Orlando Heron 64 Beaucarth Rd., Toronto Ont	Ills	Glendyn
10	Wingate Primary J D N	Thomas E.	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	Left US at Detroit	Detroit Mich	no relation	Mich	Detroit
11	Lesperence Primary J D N	Evelyn	17		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	French	Canada	Windsor	Father Joseph Lesperence 205 Labelois av. Windsor Ont	"	"
12	McGregor Primary J W G	John	65		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tilbury	Nephew John C McGregor Tilbury Ont can	"	"
13	Armstrong Primary C E	James A.	29		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	England	"	Kingsville	Wife Mary Armstrong Kingsville Ont can	"	"
14	Sproule Primary J G S	Elmer	22		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vanbleck Hill	Father Armor Sproule Vanbleck Hill Ont	"	Custer
15	Williams Primary J G S	Ernest	20		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Preston	Father Robt Williams Preston Ont	"	Detroit
16	Downie Primary J G S	Collin	20		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Mother Margaret Hyde Cameron Man	"	Navarre
17	Horlick Primary J G S	Robert	45		"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ft Burwell	Wife Ella Horlick Ft. Burwell Ont	Ills	Chicago
18	Fishwick BSI	Ada	46		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	No relation	"	Joliet
19	Fishwick BSI	Arthur	17		M	S	Ran Away	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
Debarred	Allen BSI	James	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Elizabeth Gibbons 836 15th St Owen Sound Ont	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Ross BSI	Elmer	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father John Ross Kingsbridge Ont can	"	"
22	Duncan Primary J W R	John	25		"	M	Teamster	"	"	"	Afs Black	"	London	Father Hodgen Duncan London Ont can	"	Kalamazoo
23	Wilson Primary J D W	Harry	20		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Amherstburg	Father D. B. Wilson Amherstburg Ont can	"	Detroit
24	Pink Primary J C N	Bessie	14		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	Left US at Detroit	Detroit Mich	no relation	"	"
25	Steinhoff Primary J E N	Orlando G.	69		M	Wd	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	Canada	Simcoe		Ills	Clinton
26	Crowe Primary W C	Arthur	22		"	S	Barber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto, Ont	Father David Crowe 52 Waterworth Av, Toronto, Canada	Mich	Pontiac
27	Bobmyer Primary W C	Paul	26		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Germ	"	Youngstown O	No relation	O	Hamilton
28	Eustes Primary W C	William	64		"	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dutton, Ont	Wife Sarah Eustes Dutton, Ont Canada	Mich	Detroit
29	Woodford Primary W C	George E.	24		"	S	Physician	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Father Geo. Woodford 15 Second St St Thomas, Ont Canada	"	"
30	Ironside Primary J D W	Alex	21		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sault Ste Marie	Aunt Mrs R. Passavant Sault Ste Marie Ont can	"	"
	NOT USED															

84

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 Pw
2

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24th 1913

CLASS E

*

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	18 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or assisted by others, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 21 Height. Ft.	Ins.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 26 Seaport of Landing.	27 Date of Landing.	28 Name of SS.	29 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	30	1899-03 1907-07 1911-12	Cleveland O. Detroit Mich	may 1/2	Y M C A 2055 105th St Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	Defective Hearing R. Eye	no	5	6½	Dark	Br	Br	none	England	Middlesex London	D & W Quebec	Apr 28 1871	Oceanic	Dec 6 1913
2	"	"	200	no	—	—	—	" address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Medium	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Ottawa	Detroit	Dec 3 1913	Mich Cy	" 6
3	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	Mich Cy Quebec	Oct 1893	unknown	" 6
4	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Ottawa	Detroit	Dec 3 1913	Mich Cy	" 6
5	"	Self	200	no	—	—	—	for Dr Blake Lancaster Crosby N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Gry	"	"	"	Ont Norwich	"	"	M C Ry	" 6
6	"	"	150	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Oakland	"	"	G.T. Ry	" 6
7	"	"	95	yes	1912	Detroit Mich	Nov 13	Rooming House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	"	"	Que Cote St Paul	"	"	M & O	" 6
8	"	"	18	"	1910	Buffalo N.Y.	Sept 1912	630 Longworth Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gry	"	"	Ont Tilbury	"	"	"	" 6
9	"	"	325	no	—	—	—	177 Sixth St. Detroit Mich Bro Samuel Heron Glenelyn Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br	"	"	Ont Billing Bridge	"	"	C P Ry	" 6
10	"	"	25	yes	1910	Detroit Mich	Nov 13	Brother Harry Margate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Ottawa	"	"	"	" 6
11	"	"	1	yes	1913	Detroit Mich	1913	48 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bl	Blue	"	"	Ont Bell River	"	"	D & W	" 6
12	"	"	1½	"	1910	Wyandotte Mich	Dec 1911	Friend Mrs Jean Macy Habt Valley Jefferson Ave Detroit Mrs. Mary Mc Gregor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Medium	Gy	Blue	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	M C Ry	" 6
13	"	"	400	no	—	—	—	38 St Clair Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	"	"	"	Ont Kingsville	"	"	M & O	" 6
14	"	"	25	yes	1907	Detroit Mich	Nov 1910	no address Uncle Oliver Sproule Ensley Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Br	"	"	"	Ont Parkdale Hill	"	"	C P R	" 6
15	"	"	17	no	—	—	—	Bro J B Williams 1027 W Willis Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Fergus	"	"	"	" 6
16	"	"	39	"	—	—	—	Uncle Frank North Box 41 Navarre Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Bl	"	"	Man Melita	"	"	"	" 6
17	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	Uncle Thos Horlock 3641 Armitage Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	England	Hampshire Stapleton	C P R Halifax	Apr 15 1906	Kensington	" 6
18	"	Husband	10	"	—	—	—	Husband Jos Sepanich 118 Elizabeth St Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Med	"	Gr	"	"	Gloucester Bradford	Mich Cy Quebec	May 7 1905	Ottawa	" 7
19	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
20	"	Self	3	yes	1907	Detroit Mich	Oct 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Hz Bn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Owen Sound	Detroit	Dec 6 1913	Mich Cy	" 7
21	"	L.P.C.	3	"	1910	Campbell Sask	July 30 1913	Brother John Ross 701 Humboldt Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Sheepherder	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Kincardine	"	"	"	" 7
22	"	"	25	no	—	—	—	Mrs. Katherine Duncan 1702 Truman Ave Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	"	Ont London	"	"	M C Ry	" 7
23	"	"	50	yes	—	—	—	Sister Mrs W L Hughes 42 Longuey Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Brandon	"	"	D & W	" 7
24	"	"	1	yes	1913	Detroit Mich	Dec 28 1913	Brother Herbert Clark 347 Norman W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Medium	"	"	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	"	" 7
25	"	"	2000	"	1881	Adrian Mich	May 1898	Daughter Laura Tibbitt 89½ Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich Bro Ernest Abbe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Gry	Gry	"	"	Ont Simcoe	"	"	Wab Ry	" 7
26	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	19 Jessup St Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Bl	Hazel	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	G.T.Ry Quebec	May 23 1909	Hesperian	" 7
27	"	"	70	yes	1887-1910	Hamilton O	1910	Father Henry Bethuney RR 5 Hamilton Ohio Rented home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	Ireland	Hamilton	Detroit	Dec 6 1913	G. T. Ry	" 7
28	"	"	140	"	1849-1855	Allensburg Ny	1883	347 Ferry Ave E. Detroit Mich Harper Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Gr	Blue	"	"	Allensburg Ny	"	Dec 7 1913	M C R R	" 7
29	"	"	30	yes	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	"	"	Canada	St Thomas Ont	"	"	"	" 7
30	"	"	30	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Sault Ste Marie Ont	"	"	D & W	" 7

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

John J. Shore C.H. Pell Inspectors

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27.

11—1504

LZ 218

PORT OF Detroit. Mich

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Budd	Jesse D. ✓	71		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Grasse Lake Alg	no relations	Mich	Detroit
2	Gabbatt	Richard W. ✓	35		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Cousin, Sarah Batts 265 Rosslyn Ave, Hamilton Ont Can	"	"
3	Oliphant	Eusebia B ✓	32		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	no rel.	"	"
4	Vining	Vina E. ✓	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Kronholme	Lucy ✓	6		F	no	"	No	No	"	English	"	Montreal	Grandfather Judge Norman Kemble 13 Belmont Ave, Montreal.	Me	Columbia
6	Kingston	Elizabeth ✓	21		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father James H. Snyder Welland, Ont Can.	Mich	Detroit
7	Eustes	Sarah ✓	53		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dutton	Brother Andrew J. Meek Dutton, Ont Can.	"	"
8	Eustes	Catherine ✓	87		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jingal	no relations	"	"
9	O'Callaghan	James J. ✓	20		M	S	Telegraph Lineman	"	"	"	"	"	allison	Father James O'Callaghan allisto, Ont Can.	"	Alpena
10	Marchand	Felix ✓	44		M	M	Lithographic Operator	No	"	"	French	"	Montreal	N.F. Annie V. Marchand 251 Desenbleau St., Montreal Can	Mich	Detroit
11	Coffey	Frances ✓	23		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallaceburg	Cousin Edwin Judson Wallaceburg, Ont Can	"	"
12	Bertram	Bert ✓	19		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father George Bertram 361 Parent Ave, Windsor Ont	"	"
Deported Rejected	Trumble	Clarence B. ✓	28		"	"	Garage Manager	Appealed Dec 8/13. Admitted Dec 18/13 Motor Bike		10986/244	Irish	"	"	Father Hamilton Trumble 203 Ouellette Ave Windsor Ont	"	"
14	Brandt	Henry ✓	25		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Dalton	Bro. Geo Brandt Dalton, Sask	Ala	Foley
15	Wickison	Howard ✓ 32 Old	25		"	S.	Butler	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father, Edw C. Wickison Brightwell Ave, Cliff-on-Sea, Essex, Eng	Mich	Detroit
16	Braid	David ✓	23		M	S	Typesetter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Welland	Mother Margaret Braid Welland, Ont Can	"	"
17	Mansell	Robert ✓	25		"	"	Mercantile Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Father J. J. Mansell Peterboro, Ont can.	Ind	Martinsville
18	Sheolin	Peter ✓	47		"	"	C.P.R. Track Foreman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mackaway	no relations	Minn	St Paul
19	Leavitt	Alice ✓	20		F	M.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Uncle George Leavitt 142 Bruce Ave, Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit
20	Young	Edgar ✓	34		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Midlandville	Brother Jas Young Bracebridge, Ont, Canada	Ill.	Chicago
21	Young	Susan ✓	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relations	"	"
22	Beech	Catherine ✓	94		"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	Brother Simon Turnbeam Port Arthur, Ont Can	Mich	Detroit
23	Beech	Michael ✓	9		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
24	Wharton	Irene ✓	17		F	"	Machine Operator	yes	yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	Uncle John Wharton Jack St., Hamilton, Ont Can	"	"
25	Corbett	Edmund ✓	49		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Owen Sound	Wife, Jane Corbett Owen Sound Ont Can	"	"
26	Roth	John ✓	27		"	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	New Hamburg	Father John Roth New Hamburg, Ont Can	Ohio	Pandora
27	Gingerich	Edward ✓	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Christ Gingerich same as above	"	"
28	Myers	George H. ✓	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	McGregor	Mother, Mrs Julia Myers McGregor Ont Can.	Mich	Rein Rapids
29	Hawksby	Arthur ✓	27		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Glenwood	Brother Wm. Hawksby St Thomas, Ont Can	"	Detroit
30	Jewell	Edward ✓	58		"	Wd	Brick-layer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son, Edward J Jewell 86 Sheldell Ave, Toronto, Can.	"	"

NOT USED

75

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	300 1/2	Yes	1872	St Louis Mo	Dec 1	Rooming House		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	none	USA	Rochester N.Y.	Detroit	Dec 8 1913	D & W	Dec 8
2	"	"	25 Nw	—	1910	Detroit Mich	1910	957 Bellevue Av Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	England	Manchester Eng	S.S. Halifax	Mar 28 1903	Carmillian	" 8
3	"	"	500 Yes	—	—	—	—	Fast 1, Walker Calc 205 Trumbull Av Detroit Mich Dau Mary E Oliphant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gr	"	"	Canada	Out Moncton	Detroit	Dec 7 1913	G T R	" 8
4	"	"	200 Yes	1895	1890	Marlette Mich	1895	780 Roosevelt Av Detroit Mich Niece as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
5	"	Grandmother Mother	/	1911	1907	Columbia Mo	1911	Father Norman Kimbalmo 103 Hicks Av Columbia Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	Ont. Montreal	"	Dec 8 1913	G.T.	" 8
6	"	Self	5 Nw	Yes	—	—	—	Husband Ray Kingsley 630 Congress E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Southill	"	Dec 7 1913	W & D.	" 9
7	"	"	25 Nw	Yes	—	—	—	Husband Wm Eusley 347 Ferry Av W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gry	Gry	"	"	Ont Dutton	"	Dec 8 1913	M C R	" 9
8	"	"	300 Yes	1848	Troy N.Y.			Daughter Mrs Catherine Buckley 425 Fifth St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Limerick Effit	M C R.	Quebec	1845	unknown	" 9
9	"	"	80 Yes	1853	Allendale N.Y.		1895	Boy Frank A Callaghan Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dk	Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont Allison	Detroit	Dec 5 1913	C P R	" 9
10	"	"	8 Nw	—	—	—	—	Uncle Leopold Beaudry 862 Fort St E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	"	Quebec Montreal	"	"	D & W	" 9
11	"	"	2 Yes	1909	Detroit	Sept 15		Nephew Rooming House														Ont				
12	"	"	2 Yes	1913	Mich	1913		939 Gibb Av W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Wallaceburg	"	"	"	" 9
13	"	"	7 Nw	4 mo 1913	Detroit Mich	Oct 1913		Sister Mrs A Ray 212 Cameron Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ont Beaverton	"	"	"	" 9
14	"	L.P.C.	10 Nw	—	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ont Woodstock	"	"	"	" 9
15	"	"	75 Yes	1888	3 mos	Black River Falls Wis	1888	Friend Herman Doege Foley, Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	USA	Wis Black River Falls	"	"	2 T R	" 9
16	"	"	110 Yes	—	—	—	—	Friend E Wayne Page P.O, Wayne Co. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	England	London	S.S. Quebec	July 21 1910	Corsican	" 9
17	"	"	5 Nw	—	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Annie Lindsay 928 Hubbard St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Clackmannanshire Dollar	M C R. Halifax	April 1904	Parisian	" 10
18	"	"	15 Yes	1904	Cincinnati			Davis Coffeyville Co.																		
19	"	"	15 Yes	1910	Ohio	1910		Martinsville Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Quebec Eagle Plain	Detroit	Dec 9 1913	G T Ry	" 10
20	"	"	585 Yes	1890	St Paul Minn																	Ont				
21	"	"	/	1904	Minneapolis Minn	1904		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"	"	Ireland	Armagh Comlogh	N.Y.	June 1890	Celtic	" 10
22	"	"	5 Nw	1907	Columbia Mo			Brother-in-law Mrs Mary Long														Ont				
23	"	"	/	1913	Ohio	Oct 28 1913		215 Pitt Boughton Av W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Brn	"	Canada	Woodgreen	Detroit	Dec 9 1913	D & W	" 10
24	"	"	40 Yes	1873	Jeffersonville Ind	Jan 1913		Father J. C. Young 633 Mansfield Av Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Elora	"	"	M.C.R.R.	" 10
25	"	Husband	/	1891	Chicago Ill			Sister-in-law same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt.	Gr.	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	"	"	"	" 10
26	"	Self	70 Nw	1876	Detroit Mich	1906		Uncle Mrs Trumbower 963 Trumbull St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Mt Forest	"	Dec 10 1913	G T Ry	" 10
27	"	Mother	— No	—	—	—	—	aunt same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont St Catherine	"	"	"	" 10
28	"	Self	2 Yes	—	—	—	—	Father Thos Wharton 209 5th St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	"	" 10
29	"	"	50 Yes	1898	Helena Mont	Oct 1912		no address Friend Eli Schumacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ont Creemore	"	"	"	" 10
30	"	"	25 Nw	—	—	—	—	Pandora, Ohio Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont Gds Hill	"	"	"	" 10
31	"	"	28 Nw	—	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont New Hamburg	"	"	"	" 10
32	"	"	20 Yes	5 mo 1912	Iron Range Mich	Oct 1912		Cousin Henry Christie Iron Range, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont London	"	"	W & D	" 10
33	"	"	12 Nw	—	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	W & D Quebec	July 1912	Lauranter	" 10
34	"	"	58 Yes	3 mos 1912	Boston, Mass Detroit, Mich	Sept 1912		no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	grey	brn.	"	U.S.A	Boston Mass.	CPR Quebec	May 1905	Teutonic	" 10

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

Luyis D. Waters
John J. Short

John J. Short

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 28.

11—1904

219

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Oliver Primary ZSC	Sidney	32		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Pendon Falls	Uncle, Walter Stevenson Pendon Falls, Ont. Canada	Mich	Adrian
2	Squires ZSX	Lucy	22		F	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother, Thos. Geo Squires, St Clair Ave. Hamilton	"	Detroit
3	Graham Primary ZMD	Martha	40		M	none	"	"	"	Irish	Left as a child U.S.A.	Detroit Mich		Bro. Wm Anderson Exeter Ont Can.	"	"
4	Catto See Montreal File #, 0760/9-E	Walter	41		M	M	Machinist	"	"	English	Canada	Galt		Wife Grace Catto Galt Ont- Can	"	"
5	Tait BSD	Alexander	55		M	M	Iron Molder	"	"	Scotch	"	London		Wife, Henrietta Tait 685 Colborne St London Ont.	"	"
6	Corbin Primary WNN	Henry	30		"	S.	Bricklayer	"	"	English	Left as a child U.S.A.	Detroit Mich		Sister Mrs Martin Egan Fletcher Ont Can	"	"
7	Bone Primary ZSC	John W.	27		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cadotesti, Alta	Father, John Bone Cardstadt, Alta. Canada	"	"
8	Holmes Primary JCH	John D.	25		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Brother, Harry Holmes Dresden Ont- Can	"	"
9	McCabe Primary ACC	Thomas	28		"	M.	Butcher	"	"	Scotch	"	London		Father Alex McCabe London. Ont- Can	"	Calumet
10	McCabe Primary ACC	Lucy	23		F	"	none	"	"	English	"	"		no relations	"	"
11	Plaskett Primary JJS	Frank	17		M	S	Furniture Finisher	"	"	"	"	Stratford		Father Robt Plaskett Stratford Ont.	"	Detroit
12	Whittle Primary JJS	Arthur	26		"	M	Preacher	"	"	"	"	Toronto		No Relatives	"	Vicksburg
13	Whittle Primary JJS	Lucy G.	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
14	Traynor BSD	Margaret	16		"	S	"	"	"	Canada	Irish	"	Perth	Father, Michael Traynor Perth, Ont.	"	Detroit
Debarred Debarred 15	Brophy (BSD)	Frank	47		M.	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Essex	Bro— Wm Brophy, Toronto Canada	"	"
16	Potakas Primary JWP	Pete	29		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Greek	"	Fort William	Wife Stamata Potakas Fort William Ont- Can.	Ills	Chicago
17	Kanady Primary ADW	Emmet C. 1906 1-1921	53		"	Wh	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	no relation	Mich	Detroit
18	Kanady Primary ACC	Malcolm E	25		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kanady Primary ACC	Jean	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Joseph Yeardsley Windsor Ont. Can	"	"
20	Kanady Primary ACC	Helen E.	-	7	"	S	"	no	no	"	English	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"
21	Clancy Primary ACC	Earl	17		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Wallaceburg	Father Patrick Clancy Wallaceburg. Ont- Can	"	Pontiac
22	Hebert Primary CNC	Arthur	24		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	French	"	Tecumseh	Father Joseph Hebert Tecumseh. Ont- can	"	Detroit
23	Hebert Primary CNC	Lillie	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Regial Deschenes Tecumseh Ont- Can	"	"
24	Durrant Primary NMD	Robert D.	-	4	M	S.	"	no	no	"	English	"	Windsor	Grandfather Geo Durrant Leamington, Ont- Can	"	"
25	Simmons BSD	Francis	61		"	M.	Machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stratford	Son Herbert Simmons Albert, Saber. Can	"	"
26	Simmons BSD	Mary	57		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Son same as above	"	"
27	Simmons BSD	William Melvill	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother same as above	"	"
Debarred Debarred	Duke BSD	Charles W	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Wife May Duke Belleville Ont	"	"
29	Moon Primary JJS	Irene	20		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	Father H. Moon Bell St. Ingersoll Ont.	"	"
30	Bellmore Primary JJS	Winnifred	19		"	"	Auto top Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sd.	Father Frank Bellmore Owen Sd. Ont	"	"
	NOT USED															

76

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1913. CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read, print or write in language or dialect they understand, 40 questions, and answer correctly 30 of them? If not, how many? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1906	Various places Col. Los Angeles	1907	Friend Stephen Stevenson Adrian, Mich Father-in-law Geo Squires 622 Pennsylvania Ave, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Bobcaygeon Ont	Detroit	Dec 10 1913	C.P.Ry.	Dec. 10
2	"	"	6	No	—	—	—	Rented Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Brn	"	England	Kingston Ont	C.P.Ry. Quebec	July 17 1906	Lake Manitoba	" 11
3	"	"	75	Yes	1906 1913	Detroit Mich	2/13	159 Mt Vernon Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Brn	Gry	"	Canada	Ephelia Ont	Detroit	Dec 10 1913	D & W.	" 11
4	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Boarding House 205 Trumbull Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Slightly Diff.	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Morecambe Lancs	C.P.Ry. St John	Mar 26 1904	Lake Manitoba	" 11
5	"	"	6	Yes	9 mo 1881	Bay City Mich Oshkosh Wis	1881	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Medium	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Aylmer Ont.	Detroit	Dec 11 1913	D & C Ry	" 11
6	"	"	4	Yes	1908 1913	Detroit Mich	Nov. 18 1913	Mother Emily Jones 822 Forsyth Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Chatham Ont	Detroit	"	"	" 11
7	"	"	60	Yes	1903 1905	Mich. Detroit	1905	Aunt Grace Vanes 234 Fisher Ave. Detroit Sister Mrs Ethel Beckett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	"	Woodstock Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 11
8	"	"	100	Yes	—	—	—	230 Concord Ave., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	D & W	" 12
9	"	"	75	Yes	1898 1913	Calumet Mich	July 3 1913	Rented Home 51 County Rd., Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	London Ont.	"	"	"	" 12
10	"	Husband	—	"	1890 1913	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gry	"	USA	Mich Calumet	"	"	"	" 12
11	"	Self	15	No	—	—	—	Bro. Fred Plaskett 31 Waasmer St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl	"	England	Portsmouth	G.T.R. Quebec	June 1902	Dominion	" 12
12	"	"	100	No				Episcopal Church Vicksburg, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham Staffordshire	G.T.R. St John	Mar 1910	Lk Erie	" 12
13	"	Husband		No	—	—	—	Saloon General Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Oakley Ont.	"	"	"	" 12
14	"	Self	4	"	—	—	—	Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cranmore Ont.	Detroit	Dec 13 1913	C P Ry	" 12
15	"	L.P.C.	NO	Yes	1891-1896 1911-13	Detroit Bay City	ang 1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Allward Ont.	Detroit	"	Wab Ry	" 13
16	"	"	50	"	1898 1905	Chicago Ill.	April 1905	Sister in Law Mrs Pius Tekhandrio 68 S. Wells St., Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brn	"	Greece	Sparta	C P Ry N.Y.	Mar 1898	Unknown	" 13
17	"	"	50	"	1871 1872	Grd Rapid Mich	1872	Rented House 175 Kirby W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ingersoll Ont	Detroit	Dec 2 1913	D & W	" 13
18	"	"	50	"	3 mo 1911 1912-13	Detroit Mich	Mar 1913	Rented Home 175 Kirby Ave W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont.	"	"	"	" 13
19	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas Ont.	"	"	"	" 13
20	"	Father	—	Yes	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont.	"	"	"	" 13
21	"	Self	23	No	1909 1906	Unionville Mich	1906	Brother Ray Claucery 408 Mt Clemens St., Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Wallaceburg Ont.	"	"	"	" 13
22	"	"	200	"	1910 1913	Detroit Mich	Aug 1913	Dion Home 645 St Albans St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gy	Blue	"	"	Tecumseh Ont.	"	"	"	" 13
23	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13
24	"	Father	Sep Mail Carr	No	—	—	—	Rented Home 86 28th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont.	"	"	"	" 13
25	"	Self	2000	No	—	—	—	Son Frank Simmons 653 Cambria Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gy	Blue	"	"	Oshawa Ont.	"	"	G.T.R.	" 13
26	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Gy	Gy	"	B.W.I.	Bermuda	G.T.R. N.Y.	June 1886	Unknown	" 13
27	"	Father	—	Yes	—	—	—	Brother same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	B	Blue	"	Canada	Shelford Ont.	Detroit	Dec 13 1913	G T Ry	" 13
28	"	L.P.C.	0	Yes	1900 1912	Bay City Detroit Mich	Nov 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville Ont	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	17	No	—	—		Friend Mrs Waterhouse 367 Euclid Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll Ont	"	"	"	" 13
30	"	"	20	Yes	1911 1913	Detroit Mich	Oct 1913	Uncle C.M. Jones 1455 E. Gr. Blvd. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton Ont	"	"	"	" 13

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

John J. Short

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 29 — 11—1894 — A KELLY — L Z 7884 — 220

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Henry (Primary 11 NN)	John ✓	32		M	M	Driver	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Ridgetown	Bro P J Henry Ridgetown, Ont. can	Mich	Detroit
2	Jarcott (Primary W NN)	Mary ✓	42		F	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Tilbury	Father Paul Martin Tilbury, Ont. can	"	"
3	Lacroix (Primary C&C)	Robert ✓	20		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	St Joachim	Father Edward Parent St Joachim, Ont. can	"	"
4	Lacroix (Primary C&C)	Margaret ✓	19		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edward Parent Hull Co., Windsor, Ont Can	"	"
5	Baker (BSJ)	Margaret ✓	60		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Thomas	Husband W J Baker Insane Asylum London Ont	"	"
6	Davis (Primary C NP)	Francis M. ✓	30		M	M	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Mother Francis Davis 371 Sandwich St., Windsor Ont	"	"
7	Davis (Primary C NP)	Cora M. ✓	25		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bell (Primary N M D)	Edith ✓	18		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Father Philip Bell Dufferin, Ont. can	"	"
9	Dresser (Primary J C M)	Ermon ✓	25		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Leamington	Father Thomas Dresser Leamington, Ont. can	"	"
10	Dresser (Primary J C M)	Hattie ✓	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Henry Milham Came on above.	"	"
11	Massender (Primary L D W)	Fred ✓	31		M	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Wheatley	Mother Mary Massender Wheatley, Ont. can	"	Plumbrville
12	Robinson (Primary A C C)	Margaret M. ✓	27		F	"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father Richard W. Robinson Oldcastle, Ont. can	"	Durand
13	Corteous (Primary L D W)	Charles ✓	21		M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Shanesville	Aunt Mrs E. Hennessey Shanesville, Ont. can	Mich	Detroit
14	Beaudreau (Primary J C N)	Marie ✓	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	Essex	Father Joseph Beaudreau Essex Ont. can	"	Riviere Rouge
15	Shaw (Primary C N O)	Vivian ✓	10		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	Left US at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	no relation	"	Detroit
16	Thomas (BSJ)	Clifford ✓	17		M	"	None	"	"	"		Canada	Kingsville	Aunt Thos. Thomas Kingsville Ont. Canada	"	"
17	McLeod (Primary J G)	Flora ✓	34		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ripley	Mother Barbara McLeod Ripley Ont	"	"
18	Duckman (Primary J G)	Jacob ✓	23		M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Toronto	Father Max Duckman 21 Beverly St. Toronto Ont	"	"
19	Duckman (500 file 1730 Primary J G 317 4/24/37 Cert.)	Not coming Dave ✓	21		M	"	Cabinet maker	"	"	Canada	Hungarian	505 file 1730 D-8/25/37	40 L. 55925/578 Ont.	Father Emile B. Nantais 110 Lynden Rd. Walkerville, Ont.	Noted	4/21/37
20	Nantais (BSJ)	Ella L. ✓	21		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	French	"	Walkerville	Father Milton Purdy Tilbury E. Ont. can	"	"
21	Purdy (Primary N M D)	Rena ✓	18		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Fletcher	Mother Elizabeth Lalonde Belle River, Ont. Can	"	"
22	Lalonde (Primary C N P)	Fred ✓	25		M	"	Teamster	"	"	"	French	"	Belle River	Father James Gneson Kersey, Alberta Can.	"	"
23	Hunter (Primary J C N)	Jean ✓	29		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Wheatley	Father Arthur Smith Wheatley, Ont. can	"	"
24	Smith (Primary J C M)	Floyd ✓	18		M	S	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chaffee (Primary J C M)	Arthur S. ✓	27		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	no relation	"	Eagletown
26	Meston (Primary C N B)	Floyd ✓	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Blythswood	Mother Edith Meston Blythswood, Ont. can	"	Marlette
27	Miles (Primary A C C)	George ✓	22		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Mother Mary E. Miles Kingston N. B. Can.	"	Detroit
28	Leaney (Primary A C C)	Harry ✓	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Crown Ld	Mother Margaret Leaney Crown Land Ont. Can	"	"
29	Heffmann (Primary A C C)	William A. ✓	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rona	Father, Theo. Heffmann Rona, Ont. Can.	"	"
30	Cooper (Primary J C M)	Sadie L. ✓	28		F	M	Saleslady	"	"	"	English	Left US at Detroit USA	Minneapolis Minn	Bro. Wm. A. Cooper 149 Willistead ave, Windsor Ont.	"	"
	NOT USED															

77

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30
280

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24th, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	50		1909	Detroit	1910	Son Wm N. Henry 137 Broadway Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	none	Canada	Ont. Clearville	Detroit	Dec 2 1913	M C Ry	Dec 13
2	"	"	4		1906		July 15 1913	Brother Theodore Martin 276 Livernois St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Br	Brn	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	"	" 13
3	"	"	50		1909 1910	"	Dec 1910	Cousin Frank Lavoie 169 Lenaway St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. St Joachim	"	"	W N D	" 13
4	"	Husband	—		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Walkerville	"	"	"	" 13
5	"	Self	300		1901 1904	Detroit Mich	1907	Son, Edmund Bailey 69 Locust St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism Nervousness	"	5	4	Medium	Gray	Gray	"	"	Que Montreal	"	Dec 3 1913	M C Ry	" 14
6	"	"	40,000		1912 1913	Oakland Cal.	Jan 15 1913	Lunch Supt. Whitehead 3rd Nat Bank Bldg Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	Ont. Windsor	"	"	D & W	" 14
7	"	Husband	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Que Montreal	"	"	"	" 14
8	"	Self	15		—	—	—	Uncle Before Bell 176 Congress St E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	"	" 14
9	"	"	25		—	—	—	Uncle Isaac Williams 2062 Jefferson Ave W Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Leamington	"	"	"	" 14
10	"	Husband	—		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14
11	"	Self	30		—	—	—	Uncle Leon Dixon Columbiaville, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ont. Wheatley	"	"	"	" 14
12	"	"	5		1908 1913	Dewn Cal Detroit Mich	Sept 11 1913	Employer Dr Fox Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Alvinston	"	"	"	" 14
13	"	"	12		1907 1913	Detroit Mich	Sept 14 1913	Aunt Mrs Margaret Hilliard 221 Gd Riviere Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Essex	"	"	"	" 14
14	"	"	5		—	—	—	Sister Mrs Jos La Badieux Pere Rouge Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14
15	"	"	2		1909 1913	Detroit Mich	Dec 6 1913	Father Wesley Shaw 187 Juneau St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Thamesville	"	"	"	" 14
16	"	"	300		6 mos 1912 3 mos 1913	Mich Detroit, Mich	Sept 14 1913	Detroit Bulletin Dup. Co. Wright & Gratiot Sts, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Gray	"	"	Ont. McGregor	"	Dec 15 1913	"	" 15
17	"	"	30		1904 1913	"	Oct 1913	Friend Mrs Williams 474 Crawford Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr	"	Bl	"	"	Ont. Ripley	"	"	G T Ry	" 15
18	"	"	35		2 mos	Mex	Dec 1904	Uncle Henry Duckman 7557 E. Riviere Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	"	Brn	"	Austria	Galicia Bukaszka	G T Ry. Wy.	Dec 1904	Zealand	" 15
19	"	"	27		"	"	" 1907	" Rented Flat	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	"	"	"	"	"	G T Ry.	Mar 1907	Alsatia	" 15
20	"	"	50		—	—	—	933 7 Avenue W. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Ont. Ellinden	Detroit	Dec 15 1913	W & D	" 15
21	"	"	12		—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Rhoda Hagen 1187 Jeanette St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Kent Bridge	"	Dec 9 1913	D & W	" 15
22	"	"	10		—	—	—	Aunt Mrs John Burgher 1159 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Belle River	"	"	"	" 15
23	"	"	18		1907 1913	Butte Mont	Dec 4 1913	Mother Mrs Laura Gneam 1102 Russell St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Wheatley	"	"	"	" 16
24	"	"	14		—	—	—	Aunt Elizabeth Hazen 108 California Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Merlin	"	"	"	" 15
25	"	"	150		1886 1909	Cogeland Mich Rose Center Mich	April 1909	Mother Mrs Alice Shaffer Cogeland, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	"	U.S.A.	Mich Rose Center	"	"	"	" 15
26	"	"	19		—	—	—	Sister Mrs Lucy Silden Marlette Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Blythewood	"	"	"	" 15
27	"	"	39		—	—	—	Detroit Dry Dock Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	N.B. Fairville	"	"	"	" 15
28	"	"	150		—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Fort William	"	"	"	" 15
29	"	"	55		—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Rome	"	"	"	" 15
30	"	"	100		1898 1913	Minneapolis Mich	Dec 1 1913	Boarding House 74 Adams & Clifford St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Newmarket	"	"	"	" 15

Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

John J. Short

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 30

A 16250
11—1594
L Z 221

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kurtz Primary C&D	John ✓	24		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Wallaceburg Ont	Father Henry Kurtz Port Langton Ont Can	Mich	Pontiac
2	Turner 338	James ✓	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Canada	English	"	Ft. William Ont.	Father Wm Turner #98 Nightingale Rd. Hitchin, Hereford, Eng.	"	Detroit
3	Pettigrew 339	John ✓	36		"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Scotch	"	Ft. William Ont.	Sister, Jane Clement 2042 - 20th av., Moyting Ln	"	"
4	Fraser Primary D&D	Silvanus ✓	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Edwardsburg Ont.	Father, Silvanus Fraser, #12 Lillian St. Ulverston, Lancs	"	"
5	St. Louis Primary D&D	Marie ✓	21		S	S	none	"	"	"	French	"	Maidstone	Father Adolph St Louis Maidstone, Ont can	"	"
6	Barr Primary D&D	Pauline ✓	27		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Walkerville	no relation	Tenn	Chattanooga
7	Roberts Primary D&D	Ernest ✓	18		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father, Mack Roberts Sutherland, Ont can	Mich	Detroit
8	Reidford Primary D&D	James ✓	33		"	"	RR Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	no relation	"	"
9	Budd Primary D&D	Frank ✓	26		"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham, Ont	Mother Emma Budd 51 Lafayette St Catford London SE Eng.	"	"
10	Turnbull Primary D&D	Alice ✓	58		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt	Son John Turnbull	Ill.	Chicago
11	Turnbull Primary D&D	George ✓	30		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Left Ship Detd.	Niagara Falls, New York, N.Y.	Bro Mayo, Ont. Canada	"	"
12	Mac Gregor Primary D&D	Malcolm ✓	71		M	M	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Mt. Forest Ont	Lady Helen Stewart Kingston, Ont Canada	Calif.	Los Angeles
13	Mac Gregor Primary D&D	Jessie ✓	62		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Arthur Mac Glen Galt, Ont, Canada	"	"
14	Humphrey Primary D&D	Jennie ✓	51		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother, Mrs S. Nesbit Lyndam, Ont Can.	Mich	Detroit
15	Cooper Primary D&D	John B. ✓	64		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeburg	Daughter, Catherine Dukes Bridgeburg, Ont can.	Ills	Chicago
16	Cooper Primary D&D	Catherine ✓	58		F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
17	Crawford Primary D&D	Archie ✓	40		M	"	Timber Buyer	"	"	"	"	"	Dutton	Wife, Mary Crawford Dutton Ont Can.	Mis	Warsaw
18	Clark Primary D&D	Rose ✓	50		F	Wd	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Left US at Detroit	Detroit, Mich	Sister, Louise Wright Pousonby Ont Can	Mich	Detroit
19	Rutlan B.H.	Geo. A. ✓	63		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Eindhurst	Son, John Rutlan Bandhurst, Ontario	"	"
20	Rutlan B.H.	Isabella ✓	54		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rutlan B.H.	Geo. ✓	30		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rutlan B.H.	Thomas C. ✓	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rutlan B.H.	Edna ✓	7		F	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Laroie B.H.	George ✓	36		M	M	Farm worker	yes	yes	"	French	"	Windsor	Father, Louis Laroie Belle Riviere Ont. Canada	"	"
25	Laroie B.H.	Martha ✓	29		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Ralph Martin Dysenborough Eng	"	"
26	Dallieu Primary D&D	Ernest ✓	24		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Lake Megantic	Wife Marie Dallieu Lake Megantic P.Q. Canada	Calif.	San Francisco
27	Dallieu Primary D&D	Donat ✓	19		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Romuald Dallieu Lake Megantic P.Q. Canada	"	"
28	Ford Primary D&D	Mary ✓	33		F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Berlin, Ont	Husband Thomas Ford 159 Devil St, Berlin, Ont, Canada	Ill	Hamburg
29	Ford Primary D&D	Mary ✓	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
30	Trolley Primary D&D	Mary ✓	34		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Left Ship at Detroit	Detroit, Mich	Sister Edward Fitzgerald Magnetawan, Ont, Canada	Mich	Detroit
	NOT USED															

78

30
3 Pas

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24th, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

23—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1913
1	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	5 Mos 1913	Pontiac Mich	Friend John Kaufman Pontiac, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	8	Dk	Br	Br	none	Canada	Port Hamilton Ont.	Detroit	Dec 16 1913	WWD	Dec 17
2	"	"	45.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Br	Bl	"	England	Hereford Hitchin	Detroit	Dec 15 1910	Dominion	" 17
3	"	"	40.00	Yes	1911-1912	Detroit Mich	Fut. 1917 No address Walton Hotel, Porter St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	Scar (dup) on forehead	Scotland	Glasgow	St John	1906	Athenia	" 17
4	"	"	1.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mentally Defic.	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	Canada	Woodstock Ont.	Detroit	Dec 17 1913	Detroit	" 17
5	"	"	8.00	Yes	1911 1912	Detroit Mich	Sept 1912 No address Sister Mrs Morris DeGuevera 78 Park St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Marlatone Ont.	"	"	"	" 17
6	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	— Father Wm Barr 1200 Union ave, Chattanooga Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Walkerville Ont.	"	"	"	" 18
7	"	"	5.00	Yes	1912 1913	Detroit Mich	June 1913 Aunt Mrs Annie Robert 44 Lakeburn ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
8	"	"	8.00	"	"	"	Aug 1913 Boarding House 26 Jefferson ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeenshire Aberdeen	D & W. Montreal	Oct 15 1907	2d Cab Donna	" 18
9	"	"	8.00	No	—	—	— Boarding House 227 Congress St E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Br	"	England	London	Halifax	Nov 1910	Corsican	" 18
10	"	"	75.00	Yes	Years Ny	Ny	Dec 1913 Daughter Mrs F. Whitefield 6312 Jackson Park Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Gr	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeenshire Aberdeen	Ny	June 1913	Unknown	" 18
11	"	"	600.00	✓	1912 1913	"	Dec 1913 no address Sister in law Isabella Mc Bee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Galt	Detroit	Dec 16 1913	C.P.Ry	" 18
12	"	"	600.00	No	—	—	— 6877 N 21st St, Los Angeles, Cal Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	"	"	"	St John N.B.	"	Dec 17 1913	"	" 18
13	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	— no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cobourg Ont	"	"	"	" 18
14	"	Self	625.00	No	1910 1913	Detroit Mich	April 1913 Friend John Butterworth 886 Milburn ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Weston Ont.	"	Dec 8 1913	G.T.Ry	" 19
15	"	"	500.00	No	—	—	— Daughter W. C. Stark 2452 N. Francisco ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Grey	"	"	England	London	Mc Ry Quebec	1873	Unknown	" 19
16	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
17	"	Self	1000.00	Yes	1912 1913	Warsaw Wis	June 1913 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Ont. Deulton	Detroit	Dec 8 1913	M C Ry	" 19
18	"	"	8.00	"	8 mos 1913	Detroit Mich	Dec 8 1913 Sister Anna Black 82 Seldon ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Blue Grey	"	"	"	Ont. Ponsonby	"	"	D. & W.	" 19
19	"	"	2000.00 with father	No	1861 1868	Albany N. Y.	Sept 1913 Daughter Mrs Alice Bonnie 264 Lindwood Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Bath	Detroit	Dec 18 1913	G.T.	" 19
20	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont. Stella	"	"	"	" 19
21	"	Self & father	900.00 with father	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
22	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sandhurst Ont.	"	"	"	" 19
23	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
24	"	Self	985.00	Yes	1908-9 1910-4	Detroit Ont. City	July 1904 Cousin Mrs Ed Smith 817 Newland St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	End middle finger left hand off	"	Ont. Belle River	"	Dec 19 1913	D. & W. E.	" 19
25	"	Wife & Husband	"	"	1902-5 1908-8	Detroit Spring Hills	aug 1908 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	None	"	Ont. Dashwood	"	"	"	" 19
26	"	Self	550.00	No	—	—	— No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Lake Megantic P.Q.	"	Dec 18 1913	C.P.Ry	" 19
27	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
28	"	Husband	23.00	"	—	—	— Sister Mrs. Clarence Cole 721 Bluff St, Waukegan, Ill. Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Galt	"	"	"	" 19
29	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Preston	"	"	"	" 19
30	"	Self	10.00	Yes	1908-9 2 mos 1913	Pelatan Mich Detroit	Dec 19 1913 Husband John B. Tudley 1777 W. Fort St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Gr	"	England	Ont. Kilborne	G.T.Ry Quebec	June 1879	Unknown	" 19

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

John J. Short
INSPR E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H & S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 31

222

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boynton Primary J.C.N.	Isaac	48		M	M.	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife Bertha Boynton St. Catharines, Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit
2	Lousdale Primary J.C.N.	Henry	36		"	S	Marine Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relation	"	"
3	Ford Primary D.D.S.	Joseph N.	65		"	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son A.L. Ford Prince Rupert, B.C. Can.	Ida	Jacksonville
4	Ford Primary D.D.S.	Catherine	63		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	Adames Primary D.D.S.	Bertha	47		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Lisle Mrs. J. C. Long Beamsville, Ont Can	"	"
6	Campbell Primary D.D.S.	Eva M	38		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. A.J. Campbell St Thomas, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
7	Vass BSI	David	33		M	"	Laborer Farm	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Wife Catherine Vass. 54 Brown St Glasgow Scotland	"	"
8	Carter BSI	Thomas	29		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	no relation	"	"
9	Curry Primary W.K.I.	Amy	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Fergus Swaffield 29 Mechanic St, Toronto, Canada	Fla.	Lakeworth
10	Curry Primary W.K.I.	Florence	10		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother as above	"	"
11	Curry Primary W.K.I.	Lillian	6		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
12	Curry Primary W.K.I.	Albert	4		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	Maillour Primary D.M.D.	Charles	19		"	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father Achille Maillour Dunbarton Dog. Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
14	Meloche Primary C.S.D.	Rose	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Eli Meloche Chatham, Ont Can	"	"
15	Lee Primary D.M.D.	Stanley	27		M	S	Cement Finisher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Leamington	Father Wm Lee Leamington, Ont Can	Ohio	Middletown
16	Doyle Primary L.D.W.	Roy	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Walkerburg	Father Michael Doyle Walkerburg, Ont Can	Mich	Detroit
17	Augustine Primary J.C.S.	James	18		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingsville	Father Alex Augustine Kingsville, Ont Can	"	Clarenmont
18	Lingard Primary A.C.S.	Henry E.	22		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Brother James Lingard Birmingham Eng	"	Detroit
19	Kett Primary L.J.W.	Charles	65		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	left us at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit	Daw. Bro. Kett Windsor, Ont	"	"
20	Baugner Primary L.J.S.	Robert	57		"	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	Canada	Springfield	Bro. Richard Baugner S. Dorchester, Ont.	"	Battle Creek
21	Hiscott Primary L.J.S.	George	50		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	England	"	Smithville	Wife Eliza Hiscott Smithville Ont.	Fla	Jacksonville
22	Hiscott Primary L.J.S.	Milborn	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother as above	"	"
23	Richardson BSI	James A.	26		"	"	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	African	"	Dresden	Father Benj Richardson Dresden, Ont Canada	Mich	Ypsilanti
24	Nelson BSI	Wilmer	35		"	M	Brass Moulder	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto ave.	Mother, Sarah Abbot, 91 Furnace ave, Toronto, ont.	"	Detroit
25	Nelson BSI	Elsie	34		F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Mary Ann Marquiss 220 Conway ave, Toronto ont	"	"
26	Corkner Primary L.J.C.K.	Joseph	55		M	S	Farm Farmer	No	No	"	Irish	"	Ottawa ave.	Brother Jas. Corkner Pinkerton, Ont.	Minn	Rochester
27	Thomas Primary L.J.C.K.	Orville	28		"	"	Electrician	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Left left at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit	Father Edw. Thomas, Hamilton Ave. Canada	Mich	Detroit
28	Brown BSI	John A.	38		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Lower ave. Ste. Marie ave.	Mother, Mary Ann Brown, Meaford, Ont., Canada	"	"
29	Walsh Primary D.M.D.	Effie C	65		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Langton	Sister Leonia Meier, Walsingham Centre, Ont Can	"	Pontiac
30	Augustine Primary C.S.P.	Edward C.	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingsville	Father Alex Augustine Kingsville, Ont Can	Fla	Clarenmont

NOT USED

79

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1913 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what form of deformity).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1913
1	yes	Self	115	yes	1878-80 1886-88	Farmington N.D.	May 1888	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Medium	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Ont Port Perry	Detroit	Dec 14 1913	D & W	Dec 15
2	"	"	180	Yes	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	D & W St John	Feb 27 1906	Cassandra	" 15
3	"	"	500	Yes	6 mo each yr for 4 yrs	Jacksonville Fla	June 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	Brn	"	Canada	Ont Haldimand	Detroit	Dec 15 1913	M C Ry	" 15
4	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Belleville	"	"	"	" 15
5	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 15
6	"	Self	50	Yes	—	—	—	Visit Mrs Dr Campbell 318 W. Gr. Blvd. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont St Thomas	"	"	"	" 15
7	"	"	50	Yes	3 mos 1913	Detroit Mich	Apr 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Ont Glasgow	N.S. Halifax	May 14 1906	Mongolia	" 15
8	"	"	35	Yes	—	—	—	Boarding House 168 Jones Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	She thinks	"	5	8	"	Lt Brn	Gray	"	"	Ont Ingersoll	N.B. Montreal	June 1907	2d Cab. Athenia	" 15
9	"	Husband	25	"	—	—	—	Uncle R.F. Cryer Lake Worth, Fla.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit	Dec 14 1913	C.P. Ry	" 15
10	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Ont Burnstburg	"	"	"	" 15
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Red	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 15
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
13	"	Self	60	Yes	—	—	—	Boarding House 726 Cass Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Gr	Brn	"	"	Ont Amherstburg	"	Dec 14 1913	D & W	" 16
14	"	"	15	Yes	1908	Alpena Mich	Nov 8 1913	Friend John Melaede	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Ont Windsor	"	"	"	" 16
15	"	"	30	"	1906 1907	Detroit Mich	1907	Sister Laura McCarthy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Black	"	"	Ont Leamington	"	"	"	" 16
16	"	"	20	Yes	—	—	—	118 Logan St. Middletown, Ohio Birth—Robert Doyle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Walkerville	"	"	"	" 16
17	"	"	80	Yes	—	—	—	2485 E Jefferson av. Detroit Mich Friend Edward Ferguson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	"	"	"	Ont Kingsville	"	"	"	" 16
18	"	"	130	Yes	—	—	—	Claremont Mich Friend Mr Catherine O Brien 279 Clark Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Medium	Brn	"	England	Ont Framlebalmi	D & W Quebec	Sept 1908	Dominion	" 16
19	"	"	500	Yes	1880 1897 1913	New York Detroit Mich	Dec 13 1913	Son John Kitt 1349 Cass ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brn	Black	"	"	Birmingham G.T. Ry.	Portland Me.	July 1880	Bohemian	" 16
20	"	"	50	Yes	—	—	—	Sister Eliz. Bourguard Battle Creek, Mich No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Black	"	Canada	Ont Stafford ville	Detroit	Dec 16 1913	M C Ry	" 16
21	"	"	100	Yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	"	"	Ont Sarnia	"	"	"	" 16
22	"	"	35	Yes				Aunt, Mrs. Del. Davis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
23	"	"	33	Yes	—	—	—	Pleasant, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	Brown	Gray	"	Scar right cheek	"	Ont Dresden	Detroit	Dec 16 1913	G T Ry	" 16
24	"	"	10	Yes	1901-07 1909- 1913	Detroit Mich Rochester Minn	Feb 13 1913	Friend Thos. Walker #59 Anna ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	None	"	Ont Caledon	"	"	C.P. Ry	" 16
25	"	Husband	"	"	1904-07 1909- 1913	Detroit & Rochester	"	Same address Sister Kate Mulholland Rochester Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Laurel	"	"	"	" 16
26	"	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Rooming House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	Ont Essington	"	"	"	" 16
27	"	"	250	Yes	1913	Detroit Minn	Aug 16 1913	#53 Paquette av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Lowbill	"	"	"	" 16
28	"	"	600	"	1910- 1913	International Falls Minn	Aug 26 1913	Cousin John Brown #110 Westwood av, Detroit,	"	"	"	"	Headache	"	5	11	Dk	Brn Gray	Gray	"	"	Ont Mesford	"	"	John 28 Plantagenet	" 16
29	"	"	10	Yes	—	—	—	Son Wellington Walsh 235 Jessie St., Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Medium	Brn Gray	Gray	"	"	Ont Brownsville	"	"	D & W	" 17
30	"	"	100	NW	—	—	—	Friend Edward C. Ferguson Claremont, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Kingsville	"	"	"	" 17

Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

Lewis D Waters John J Short

John J Short

11—1894

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

SHEET NO. 32.

11—1904

A 1 Edw VII
L 2 16 223

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary Insp. Richard	Matilda M. ✓	59		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.	Son Thos. Richard 37 Albany St. Hamilton Ont. Canada	Fla.	Bunnell
2	Primary Insp. Delling	Catherine ✓	15	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rodney, "	Mother Ada Campbell Chatham, Ont. Canada	Ill.	McHenry
Deported	Mc Cathern B.S.D.	Archie ✓	24	Alleged Dec. 20/13. Dismissed Jan. 9/14 M	M		Butcher	Mcl file 1098 6/282		Afr. Blk.	"		Chatham	Father, Wm. Mc Cathern Chatham Ont Canada	Mich	Detroit
Deported	Hendrickson B.S.D.	Joseph N. ✓	21	Alleged Dec. 20/13 "	S		Elevator Operator	Dismissed Jan. 9/14. Mcl file 1098 6/283.		French	"		Toronto	Father, John Hendrickson 382 Brigham St. Winnipeg	"	"
5	Bice B.S.D.	Arthur W. ✓	40	"	M		Inventor	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Windsor	Brother, Josephus Bice Strathroy, Ont. Canada	"	"
6	Bice B.S.D.	Rose ✓	29	F	"		None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Geo. Black Forest, Ont. Canada	"	"
✓ 7	Bice B.S.D.	Leri M. ✓	13	M	S		"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Uncle, Josephus Bice Strathroy, Ont. Can.	"	"
Deported	Kelly B.S.D.	John ✓	10	"	"		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father James Keller 508 John St. Hamilton Ont.	O	Columbus
9	Thompson B.S.D.	Era ✓	10	F	"		"	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father, Phil Thompson 290 Park St. Chatham, Ont	Mich	Detroit
10	Geary B.S.D.	Kathleen ✓	20	F	S		None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stoco, Ont.	Father, Terry Geary Bellbrook Ont., Canada	Ill	Chicago
11	Price B.S.D.	Edna ✓	16	4 F	S		"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Port Bunnel, Ont.	Mother, Mrs. Marian Price, Port Bunnel, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
12	Lucas B.S.D.	Grettah ✓	16	3. "	"		"	"	"	"	African Black	"	Dresden	Mother Carrie Penick Dresden Ont	"	"
13	Difoe B.S.D.	George ✓	26		M	M	Structural Iron Worker	"	"	"	French	"	Walkerville	Mother Mary Defoe 129 Victoria Rd Walkerville Ont	"	"
14	Defoe B.S.D.	Anna ✓	26	F	"		None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father John E. Gelbert. Ft Lorne, Ont.	"	"
15	McLeish B.S.D.	William ✓	26	M.	S.		Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ft. William	Father John McLeish 838 Argyle St. Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
16	McLean B.S.D.	John H. ✓	26	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Angus McLean 131 Pollock St. Glasgow Scotland	"	"
17	McCullum B.S.D.	George ✓	31	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John McCullum 130 Garngad Hill Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
18	Pollock B.S.D.	John ✓	29	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Pollock, 38 Bedford Rd, Aberdeen, Scotland	"	"
19	Dubois B.S.D.	Victor E. ✓	26	"	"		Bookkeeper	"	"	"	French	"	Norwich	Brother Robt. F. Dubois 33 Lillian St. Windsor Canada	"	"
20	Primary Insp. Therrien	Adelbert ✓	52	F	Wd		Boarding House Keeper	"	"	P. "	French	"	Aylmer Que. Ottawa Ont.	Mother Josie Brunet Ottawa Ont.	Ont	Hot Springs
21	Primary Insp. Mac Lean	Amy ✓	34	F	S		Grad O.P. Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N.B. Richmond	Brother, John Mc Lean Richmond N.B.	Wis	Ashland
22	Primary Insp. Coir	Grace ✓	22	F	S		Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Niagara Falls Aus.	Uncle Geo. Meyers 22 Robert St. Niagara Falls Ont.	Mich	Detroit
23	Primary Insp. Jamieson	Carrie ✓	24	F	S		School Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	N.B. Richmond	Father Henry Jamieson Richmond N.B.	Wis	Ashland
24	Ellis B.S.D.	James ✓	40	M	M		Carriage Painter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Bro. John Ellis 1620 DeLormer Ave Montreal No Rel	Ind	Auburn
25	Ellis B.S.D.	Margaret ✓	27	F	"		None	"	"	"	Scotch	"			"	"
26	Ellis B.S.D.	Eileen ✓	3	"	S		"	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	same as above	"	"
27	Ellis B.S.D.	James H. ✓	2	M	"		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Blenkinsop B.S.D.	Fred ✓	23	"	M		Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	N.S. New Glasgow	Father J.H. Blenkinsop Dept Public Works St John N.B.	Mich	Detroit
29	Blenkinsop B.S.D.	Norma ✓	20	F	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 No relatives	"	"
30	Primary Insp. Boyd	Robert M. ✓	26	M	M		Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Aylmer Que. Aus.	Father Jas. Boyd Kemptville Ont Canada	"	Nassau
	NOT USED															

30

80

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec. 24, 1913. CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid for passage, either directly or indirectly by himself or others, or is assisted by others as to whether he is going; and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any way assisted by any corporation or person to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																		1913
1	Yes	Husband	$30	No	-	-	Husband Daniel Richard Sr. Burwell Fly	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Gr	None	England	Guernsey Vale	C.P.Ry. St John	April 6 1910	Lake Erie	Dec. 19
2	"	Sister	5.	No	-	-	Father Richard Delfing	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Bro	Bl	"	Canada	Clachan Ont.	Detroit	Dec. 20 1913	M.C.R.R.	" 19
3	"	Convict Self	4.00	No	-	-	Mr Henry Ill. Uncle, Chas. Mr Cartum 181 Alexander Ct, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Chatham	"	Dec 19 1913	D+W.	" 20
4	"	Contract Laborer	"	-	"	-	Friend Manbaker - Friend 44 Elizabeth St, West	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	Br	Br	"	"	Winnipeg	"	"	C.P.	" 20
5	"	"	60.00	Yes	3 mos.	Detroit	July 21 1913 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Grey Ind	Hzl	"	"	Elsie Ont. Craig	"	Dec 20 1913	D+W	" 20
6	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
7	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
8	"	Under 16 yrs	0	No	-	-	- Aunt Mrs. H.B. Caugh 1198 Dennison Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	G.T.R.	" 20
9	"	"	100	No	-	-	- Aunt Mrs. Fred Bagnasco 165 St. Albans Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	Br.	Br	"	Canada	Ont Chatham	Detroit	Dec 20 1913	G.T.	" 20
10	"	"	50	Yes	1905-1908	Glen Park Ny Syracuse Ny Swimming	Foster Mother, Mary Bajek, 2450 West Huron St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Belleville Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 20
11	"	Brother	80	No	-	-	- Half Brother, Geo. L. Mandeler, 298 Whitney Ct, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Port Burwell Ont.	"	"	"	" 20
12	"	Self	3.00	No	-	-	- Aunt Mrs John Smith 462 Le May Ave. Detroit Mich No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Dresden Ont	"	"	"	" 20
13	"	"	10	Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Bro	Bl	"	"	Sandwich Ont	"	"	D+W	" 20
14	"	Husband	"	No	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fed	"	"	"	"	W. Lorne Ont	"	"	"	" 20
15	"	Self	140	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Br.	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Mar 30 1907	D+H.S. Corinthian	" 21
16	"	"	115	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	" ✓ "	Quebec	Aug 12 1907	D+H.S. Athenian	" 21
17	"	"	150	Yes	two 1909	Ind. Marion,	Apr. 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	" ✓ "	Halifax	Mar 30 1907	D+H.S. Corinthian	" 21
18	"	"	70	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓ Aberdeen	"	"	D+H. Corinthian	" 21
19	"	"	920	"	-	-	- Brother, Alfred Dubois 395 McDougall Ave. Detroit Daughter, Beatrice Herrion	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Med	"	Blue	"	England	London	"	June 1898	Minnewaska	" 21
20	"	"	25.00	No	-	-	- Mrs. Mary Ford Upper Hot Springs Ark. Uncle E.F. Eichey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Ottawa N.B.	Detroit	Dec 17 1913	C.P.R.	" 21
21	"	"	60.00	Yes	1917- 1910	Rt. Providence	1910 Ashkosh, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Richmond	"	"	"	" 21
22	"	"	14.00	"	1891- 1919	Oneida Ny Bear Falls	Fur. + 1912 Brother Geo. Coir 16 Nelson Pl., Detroit, Mich. Uncle G.F. Eichey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Ont. Morrisburg	"	Dec 4 1913	Mac R.	" 21
23	"	"	50.00	No	-	-	- Ashkosh, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	N.B. Richmond	"	Dec 17 1913	C.P.R.	" 21
24	"	"	100	Yes			Sister-law Mrs D Packer Auburn Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Bl	"	Canada	Montreal	"	Dec 21 1913	C.P.R.	" 21
25	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	- Sister as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	C.P.R. Soo	Aug 12 1906	Athenia	" 21
26	"	Father	"	"	-	-	- Aunt as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Detroit	Dec 21 1913	C.P.R.	" 21
27	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
28	"	Self	200	Yes	-	-	- No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	N.S. Picton	"	"	"	" 21
29	"	Husband	"	Yes	1893 1902	Detroit Mich	Dec 1912 Bro. Jr. Mr Connold Sister Law Mrs Hindley Varna, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mich Adrian	"	"	"	" 21
30	"	Self	30.00	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Aunt Smith Falls	"	Dec 17 1913	C.P.R.	" 21

John J. Shoot

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 33

A 31—1904 C 2

224

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weldon BSD Primary L.J. Detroit	Ernest A.	40		M	M	Real estate agent.	Yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg Man.	Father S.T. Weldon Lawrence, Ont, Canada	Ill	Chicago
2	Boyd Primary L.J. Detroit	Emma	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ont. Seagood	None Gr Father Jos Boyd Kemptville Ont. Canada	Mich	Nassau
3	Boyd Primary L.J. Detroit	Kenneth		6	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"			"	"
4	Phillips	Irene	21		F	S	"	Yes	yes	"	Irish	Left U.S. as Detroit Ill.		None	Ill.	Chicago
5	Connor Primary H.M.D.	Kathleen	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. as Detroit Mich.	Wampum Ont.	"	Mich	Wampum
6	Crawford Primary H.M.D.	Henry	28		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Mt. Bridges		Mich	Elsie
7	Downing Primary H.M.D.	Lennox	34		"	M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. as Detroit. U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	Brother Wm Downing Galt, Ont., Canada	"	Detroit
8	Downing Primary H.M.D.	Gladys	7		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. as Detroit. "	"	Uncle Same as above	"	"
9	Stevens Primary a.c.c.	Frederick B.	42		M	M	Produce Merchant	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father Waltham H. Stevens, Chatham Ont. Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Stevens Primary a.c.c.	Maud	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. as Detroit "	"	Sister Mrs W.T. Lees Chatham Ont. Canada	"	"
11	Laurence Primary C.W.T.	Gertrude	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. as Detroit. U.S.A.	Detroit	Father W. D. Brock, Ex W. Wyandotte St. Windsor	Mich	Detroit
12	Burtch B.S.D.	Homer	18		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	English	Canada	Windsor Ont.	Uncle Amos Burtch, Windsor, Ont.	"	Farmers City
13	Silverstein Primary J.J.S.	Harry Max	55		"	M	Milk dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto Ont.	Wife, Blemaith Silverstein 11 Centre Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit
14	Leachy Primary Hm. D.	Margaret	68		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton Ont.	No Relation	"	"
15	Massoglia Primary C.C.	Wilhelm (William) T.	33		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Ford City Ont.	Mother Margaret Massoglia Ford City, Ont.	Conn	New Britain
16	Swain Primary a.c.c.	Elizabeth	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Leamington Ont.	Father David Collins Leamington Ont.	Col.	Upland
17	Swain Primary Hm.D.	Wm F.	39		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Chas. Swain, Leamington Ont.	"	"
18	Beckford Primary L.D.W.	Henry	21		M	S	Locomotive Fireman	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham Ont.	Father Frederick Beckford Chatham Ont.	Mich	Detroit
19	Mc Kay	Harry	25		"	"	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sask. Saskatoon	Brother Wm Mc Kay Moose Jaw, Sask	"	"
Debarred	Longdo BSD	Sophia	53		F	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Peterboro	Son Frank Longdo. Peterboro Ont	"	Sterling
Debarred	Longdo BSD	Helen	9		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro as above	"	"
22	Morley BSD	Percy	22		M	"	Lineman	"	"	"	English	"	Verden	Father S.E. Morley. Riding Mt. Man.	"	Detroit
23	Rankin BSD	William	25		"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	No rel.	"	"
24	Tilly BSD	Jennie	57		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	No relations	"	"
25	Furnish Primary L.S.C.	Dorthy M.	20		"	S	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	Bro Wm Furnish. 47 Forley St Toronto Ont	"	"
26	Gamble Primary W.D.W.	James J. jr.	27		M	S	Printer	"	"	"	English	"	"		"	"
27	Mahoney	Margaret	78		F	Wd	None	No	No	"	Irish	"	Toronto Ont.	Daughter Hannah Kent 443 King Wiley St, Hamilton Ont.	"	"
28	Grawburg BSD	Osoda	26		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	English	"	Aylmer	Father Wm Grawburg. Aylmer, Ont. Canada	"	Grand Rapids
29	Lambert BSD	Herbert	31		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines Ont.	Mother, Catharine Lambert Vineland ont Canada	"	Detroit
30	Lambert BSD	Maybelle	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Brother Wm Rife, St Catharines ont. Canada	"	"
	NOT USED															

81

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec. 24, 1913 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

II—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	700.00	yes.	4mos. 1902	Minn. St. Paul	Dec. 1902	Great Northern Hotel Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Blind	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	None	Canada	Vonda Sask.	Detroit	Dec. 2 1913	Mich. Ry	Dec 22 1913
2	"	"	"	"	1887+ 1911.	Mich. Vassar,	1911.	Father, Wm. Lindsay Vassar, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Vassar Mich.	"	Dec. 17 1913.	C.P.R.	" 22 1913
3	"	"	with Mother No	—	—	—	—	Gr. Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Asgood Ont.	"	"	"	" 22 1913
4	"	"	12.00	Yes	1903- 1913	Ill. Chicago,	Nov 15 1913.	Mother Alice Hayward #1230 Cottage Row, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Stratford Ont.	"	Dec 18 1913	"	" 22 1913
5	"	"	10.00	"	6 mos. 1913	Mich. Wayne	Sept. 1913	Father Thos. P. Connor #121 Almstead st, Wayne Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston Ont.	"	Dec 17 1913	"	" 22 1913
6	"	"	45.00	No	—	—	—	Father Geo. H. Crawford Elgey, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Mt. Bridges Ont.	"	Dec 20 1913	D.T.R.	" 22 1913
7	"	"	50.00	Yes	1908- 1913	Mich. Detroit	Dec 20 1913	Rented House #196 Cannon av, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Listowel Ont.	"	"	"	" 22 1913
8	"	with Father	50.00	No	"	"	"	Same address Rented House	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Trapeler Ont.	"	"	"	" 22 1913
9	"	"	500.00	"	1911- 1913	Pennsylvania Cleveland, O.	Dec 18 1913	#1867-E-91st st, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Charlton Ont.	"	"	G.T.R.	" 22 1913
10	"	Husband	"	"	6 mos. 1913	" Mich. Detroit,	" Dec 20 1913	Same address Husband F. H. Lawrence #527 Woodward av, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22 1913
11	"	Self	5.00	"	"	"	"	Father Wm Burdett Saws City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Br	Hazel	"	"	Wyoming Ont.	"	"	D.T.R.	" 22 1913
12	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, M. Shapiro 24 Bagg st, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Chatham Ont.	"	"	"	" 22 1913
13	"	"	27.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs. Mack 693 Lafayette av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Gray Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Lodz Poland	C.P.R. Quebec	Oct. 1907	unknown	- 22 1913
14	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Friend C. H. Culver 416 Church st, New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Gr	Bl	"	Scotland	Kirkmuir	M.C.R.	any 1870	"	" 22 1913
15	"	"	90.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin Gilbert Swain Upland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Gray	"	Canada	Sandwich Ont.	Detroit	Dec 19 1913	D.T.R.	" 22 1913
16	"	"	with Husband No	—	—	—	—	Cousin Gilbert Swain Upland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Langton	"	"	Wab. Ry	" 22 1913
17	"	"	300.00	Yes	1894- 1895.	Mich. Alpena	1895	Brother Alfred Berlund	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Langton Ont.	"	"	"	" 22 1913
18	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	66 Montcalm St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Charlton Ont.	"	Dec 18 1913	D.T.R.	" 22 1913
19	"	"	100.00	Yes	1891- 1911	Mich. Detroit,	1911	Mother Mrs. Lucinda McKay 916 Brooklyn av, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Hazy	Br	Bl	"	"	Tyrrell Ont.	"	Dec 19 1913	"	" 22 1913
20	"	L.P.C.	3.25	No	—	—	—	Niece Mrs. Denton McArthur Sterling Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk	"	Brn	"	"	Duncol Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 23 1913
21	"	L.P.B. Mother	No	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Fenland Falls Ont.	"	"	"	" 23 1913
22	"	Self	5.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Martin Bell 320 Orleans St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	Man Verden	"	"	D.T.R.	" 23 1913
23	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	S.S.W. St John	Apl 1907	Hesperian	- 23 1913
24	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Dau. Mrs. R. Luxon 222 Milwaukee E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Landlady	"	4	8½	Drk	Gr	Brn	"	Canada	Kingsville Ont.	Detroit	Dec 22 1913	G.T.R.	" 23 1913
25	"	"	7.00	No	—	—	—	Cous. Mrs. Joseph Schroeger 206 St Aubin Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Fr	Brn	Bl	"	Wales	Cardiff	G.T.R. Montreal	May 6 1906	Virginian	" 23 1913
26	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Father, James J. Gamble 309 California St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	England	London	C.P.R. St John	April 27 1907	Empress of Britain	" 23 1913
27	"	"	12.00	No	—	—	—	Son John Mahoney 72 Breckenridge St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Gr.	Br	"	Ireland	Wicklow Ont.	C.P.R. Montreal	1838	Unknown	" 23 1913
28	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Arthur Brawting 861 Fourth St. Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	Speaks only Swedish and little English	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blu	"	Canada	Sedgebrook Ont.	Detroit	Dec 23 1913	D & M	" 23 1913
29	"	"	35.00	Yes	1908+ 1913	Buffalo Mich.	Jan. 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Dk	Gr	Br.	"	"	St Catharines Ont.	"	"	G.T.R.	" 23 1913
30	"	Husb.	"	No	1883- 1913.	St. Catharines Ont. Buffalo Mich.	Jan 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo	"	"	"	" 23 1913

Wabash R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

John J. Shoot

Leon J. Dupont

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
Detroit, Mich.
December, 1913

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	70	62	8			
C Taxable	42	38	4			
C Non-Tax.	59	55	4			
CLASS C	31	27	4			1
CLASS CC	48	47	1			1
CLASS D	416	399	17			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	666	628	38			2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

276
62

CLASS B

	ATLAN.		C. P. R. AT				CANADA			MISCEL.		
	ADM	DE										
	14	1	8			10		12		11	7	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	2
Tourists Visitors	5
Residents of United States	41
Total	48

Class B

CUNARD			DONALDSON			FRENCH			ROYAL			RUSS-AM			URANIUM.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	1			2		1			8			1			2	1	

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 34.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

A K Ellis

L Z Y A

225

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary L.D.W.													Brother Wm Moody		
1	Moody	Sarah ✓	70		F	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Chatham ont.	Chatham Ont Canada	Mich	Thompson's C
	Primary T.P.M.D.													Mother Mary Northwood		
2	Northwood	Jack ✓	30		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Windsor Ont Canada	"	Detroit
	Primary L.F.W.													Father Fred Witmir		
3	Northwood	Ursa ✓	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Egypt Ont Canada	"	"
	Primary C.T.A.													Father Philip E. Lakes		
4	Lake	Cecil R. ✓	21		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto ont.	55 Hallan ave, Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago
	Primary A.C.C.													Mother Mary Noble		
5	Noble	Frank ✓	45		M	M	Gardner	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor ont.	Tecumseh ont Canada	Mich	Detroit
	Primary A.C.C.													None		
6	Noble	Stella ✓	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
	Primary L.F.W.													Father Nelson Clouse		
7	Sovereign	Elva ✓	51		F	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Jeannette ont	Bloomsburg Canada	"	Bay City
	Primary A.C.C.													None		
8	Sovereign	Harry A. ✓	60		M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
	Primary W.F.													Daughter Edna Lyon		
9	Lyon	Kate ✓	62		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Aylmer ont.	London Ont Canada	Cal	Los Angeles
	Primary W.F.													None		
10	Thompson	Luke ✓	74		M	Wd	Carpenter Retired	"	"	"	English	"	Mull ont.	"	Ala	Montgomery
	Primary D.W.F.													Daughter Edna Lyon		
11	Lyon	Maklon E. ✓	68		"	M	Official	"	"	"	"	"	Aylmer ont.	London Ont Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles
	Primary L.W.F.													Husband Andrew Daly		
12	Daly	Katherine ✓	60		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belleville ont.	Rossland B.C.	Ohio	Toledo
	Primary L.D.W.						Farm							Daughter Mrs Ella Hodgins		
13	Christy	Thomas A. ✓	65		M	Wd	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wellington ont.	Wellington Ont, Canada	Ill	Chicago
	Primary L.D.W.						Structural							Brother Thomas Freir		
14	Freir	John ✓	37		"	M	Iron Worker	"	"	"	English	"	Lowmile ont	Lake Valley Sasks	Mich	Detroit
	B.S.S.						Graduate							No relatives		
15	Sanderson	Bernice N. ✓	25		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Sparta ont.	"	"	"
	B.S.S.													"		
16	Landerson	Lila B. ✓	38		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
														Dau Edna Lyon		
17	Lyon	Kate	62		"	Wd		"	"	"	"	"	Elmer ont.	London Ont		Los Angeles
	Primary L.F.W.													Father Alex Sayers		
18	Sayers	David ✓	25		M	S	Advertiser	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor ont.	Dresden Ont Canada	Mich	Detroit
	Primary H.M.D.													Father Leonard Coy		
19	Coy	Margaret ✓	30		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	English	"	Amherstburg ont.	Amherstburg Ont Canada	"	"
	Ex. 220-4635		3/18/35											No relatives		
20	Bayliss	Amy	44		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	London ont.	"	O	Toledo
	Primary H.M.D.													Mother Mary A. Simcot		
21	Sinnott	Frank	31		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Penetang ont.	Penetang Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
	Primary L.D.W.															
22	Goodson	Arthur ✓	28		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Afr. Blk.	"	Weyburn Sask.	None	"	Portland
														Brother Jonathan Robson		
23	Robson	George ✓	43		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Francisma man.	335 Sandwich St E. Windsor, Ont.	"	Detroit
														Father Geo Hook		
24	House	Otis ✓	36		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	USA	Afton, Mich	Guelph Ont Canada	"	Afton
	Primary W.H.F.													Father F.E. Newland		
25	Newland	Russell B. ✓	25		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fingal Ont	1675 44 Highland, Edmonton, Canada	Fla	Fort Lauderdale
	Primary W.H.F.													Sister Henrietta Mitchem		
26	Springer	Wilson ✓	47		"	Wd	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Welland ont.	Welland Ont Canada	Mich	Detroit
														Wife Sadie Amadon		
27	Awads	Canan ✓	55		"	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Toronto ont.	15½ Crawford St, Montreal Canada	"	"
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

26

82

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Dec. 24, 1913 CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1913
1	Yes	Self	30.00	Yes	1886-1900	San Francisco, Cal.	1900	Sister Mrs. Henry Turner Thompson, Mich. Rooming House	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Gr	Gr.	None	Canada	Aut. Moravia	Detroit	Dec 21 1913	Wab. Ry	Dec 23
2	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	55 Adelaide St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Aut. Thatcham	"	"	Det.	" 23
3	"	Husb.		Yes	1907-1910	Detroit Mich	Apr. 1910	Same address Friend Thos Turpin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	"	Aut. Espelin	"	"	"	" 23
4	"	Self	50.00	No	—	—	—	Medina Bldg 5 Ave am, Chicago, Ill. Rented House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	N.S. Sydney	"	"	C.P.R.	" 23
5	"	"	18.00	Yes	1894-1893 1895	Detroit	1893	#74½ Fr. Penr av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Ulendon	"	Dec 22 1913	Det.	" 23
6	"	"			1893	"	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Red	Br	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	"	"	"	" 23
7	"	Husb.		Yes	1889-1912	Mich Bay City	Jan 1912	Friend Thos Turpin 501 Stanton St, Bay City, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Aut. Simcoe	"	"	"	" 23
8	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br Gray	Bl	"	"	Aut. Simcoe	"	"	"	" 23
9	"	Line mch. Husb.	No	No	—	—	—	Friend Dr C A Lutton 609 Hill St, Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Gray	Gray	"	"	Aut. Mapleton	"	Dec 21 1913	M.C.R.	" 24
10	"	"	[illegible]	No	—	—	—	Son Luke Thompson Hotel Thompson, Montgomery Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Gr	Bl	"	"	Aut. Nantwich	"	Dec 22 1913	"	" 24
11	"	"	2000.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Dr. C. A. Lutton 600 Hill St, Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	Bl	"	"	Aut. Gravenhurst	"	Dec 21 1913	"	" 24
12	"	"	50.00	Yes	1898-1905	O. Cleveland	May 1905	Niece Mrs Sid Ellis #814 Pinewood av., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Gr	Br.	"	"	Aut. Bellwich	"	Dec 20 1913	"	" 24
13	"	"	1000.00	No	—	—	—	Son Elgin Christy 732 Sherman Ct, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Gr	Bl	"	"	Aut. Bloomfield	"	Dec 20 1913	C.P.R.	" 24
14	"	"	75.00	Yes	1909 1913	Baltimore Md	July 1913	Brother Mr & Mrs Thos Broughton 2733 Kirkwood Pl. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	"	"	"	Ont. Espanola	"	Dec 28 1913	W.B. & W.	" 24
15	"	"	100.00	Yes	1913	1	Aug 1913	Bro Dr Sanderson 110 W Canfield Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Sparta	"	"	M.C.R.	" 24
16	"	"	75	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
17	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	Friend Dr. C. A. Lutton 600 Hill St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	"	"	"	Ont. Mapleton	"	"	"	" 24
18	"	"	15000.00	Yes	1904-1913	Detroit Mich Phila, Pa	May 1913	No address Sister Mrs Anna Duty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Aut. Roslin	"	Dec 22 1913	Det.	" 24
19	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	291-12 th St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Aut. Markedale	"	Dec 23 1913	Det.	" 24
20	"	"	9.00	Yes	1912 1913	Toledo O	Mar 1913	Son Luke Bayles 1027 Erie St Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	G.T.R. Junction	May 26 1908	Lake Erie	" 24
21	"	"	25.00	No	1902-1907	Buffalo N.Y.	1907	Bro. in Law Chas Downer 141 Lynwood Av., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	Canada	Aut. Tuscany	Detroit	Dec 23 1913	D.&W.	" 24
22	"	"	10.00	No	1885-1890	Pontiac, Mich	1890	Mother Ellen Goodson #43 Elizabeth St, Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	U.S.A.	Mich Pontiac	"	"	D.&W.	" 24
23	"	"	50.00	No	1892-1907	Detroit Mich Sault Ste Marie	May 1907	Wife Kittie Robson 667 Michigan av, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Windsor	"	Dec 24 1913	C.P.Ry	" 24
24	"	"	70.00	"	1912- 1913	Flint Mich	Dec 6 1913	Wife Catherine Adams Sister Mrs Wesley Bissell Uncle Wesley Bissell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ont. Springfield	"	Dec 24 1913	M.C.R.	" 24
25	"	"	25.	No	—	—	—	Bx 194 Ft Lauderdale, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	"	"	"	Ont. Siegel	"	"	"	" 24
26	"	"	100.	No	1883-1913	Cass City Mich	June 1913	Son Nagro Thomas 309-4th St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Gr	"	"	Ont. Port Colborne	"	Dec 24 1913	"	" 24
27	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Engineer	"	5	11	Dk	Br	Br	"	Syria	C.P.R. Harrowm	June 1898	allan Line Nathann	" 24
28																									
29																									
30																									

Wabash R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

John J. Grant
Examining Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1904-05, Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

A Bellin

SHEET NO. 1

11—2663
L Z

12

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh... has... Co...
1	Nasikka	Herkki	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Russia	Port Arthur Ont	Mother Hanna Koskela Kuusjoki Mayry W.L. Finland	Ind	Valparaiso	
2	Antoin	[illegible]	25		M	M	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	Uncle Marie Allistoinen Ilmajoki, W.L., Finland	Mich	Stambaugh	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

83

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

BOOK BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

"Class B"

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Duluth, Minn., MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

11—6882

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					40 Minn. & Dak.		To attend Waldpriest Mines Waldpriest, Ont. Friend Sam Gustavson Plaintaugh, Mich	No	No	No	No	015	No	5	11	Fair	Light	Blue	Large prof. marks Light hair & temple	Finland	Kuortane	Quebec	Dec. 18-13	Hesperian	11-26-13
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Light & Brown	Brown		"	Ilmajoki	Halifax	Dec. 4-5-13	Victorian	12-3-13

Brown McDonald
Inspector in Charge.

Agt. Wm. A. Donnan Transportation Co.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2663

A K
L Z M Y 13 PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ca
1	Tomczuk	John	34		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Fort William Ont	Wife Anna Tomczuk Stare Kolat Galicia Austria	Ill	Chicago	
2	Zwarum	Paulo	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Katarzyna Zwarum Stare Kolat Galicia Austria	"	"	
3	Kiriczuk	Walenty	45		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Port Arthur Ont	Wife Teklia Kiriczuk Stare Kolat Galicia Austria	"	"	
4	Mesicka	Peter	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Caroline Macuda Reamf Galicia Austria	"	"	
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

84

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. Class B

OF Duluth, Minn., MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

11—6000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1														5	6	Med. dk.	Brown	Blue		Austria	Mokta X	Duluth	12-1-13	America	Barcelona 12-14-13
2	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med. dark	Brown	Gray	Mole on left eyebrow	"	"	"	12-1-13	America	" "
3	"	"					Brother, Antonio Mac 2036 La Place, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	Lump outside 1st finger R hand	"	Zagraguf	"	8-18-13	"	" 10-22-13
4	"	"					Half brother Antonio Mac 2036 La Place, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med. dark	Brown	Blue		"	Rsanuf	"	8-18-13	"	" "
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Brown McDonald
Inspector in Charge.

America - U.S. & Dominion Transportation Co.

CLASS B. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—25M — L Z 14 — PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ahonen - Frank	32	M	M	Carpenter	Yes Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Port Arthur ont.	Yrjo Ida Ahonen Rantus ark. N. Finland	Minn.	Duluth
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. Class B

OF Duluth, Minn., MONTH OF December, 1913.

(OVER.)

11—6668

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ty	Self	$30	No				None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Fair	Brown	Brown		Finland	Runkila	Montreal Canada	12-11-13	Empr. of Ireland	12-16-13
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										
34																										

Brown McDonald
Inspector in Charge.

Allan Cy = US & Dominion Transportation Co

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

L Z

15

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	Alberta	Father B Gullberg Klothult Ashult Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

86

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec — , 1913 Land Taxable

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by means of any assisted or implied, or otherwise in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	70	Yes	Portland Me	3-12-13		Sister Mrs Wm F Lundberg 2 Westland Ave Boston Mass							5	7	Med	Brn	Brn		Sweden	Helsingfors	Portland Me	3-12-13	Camden	11-26-13
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Brown McDonald
Inspector in Charge

2gk

Canadian Pacific Railway Co

11—4673

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

A K Ed HM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

L Z 16

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sack	William	25		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Germany	Teuton	Canada	Fort William Ont.	Kaiser Friedrich Str. Cologne Germany	Minn.	St Paul
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

87

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class C. Non-taxable"

MONTH OF Dec, 1913

(OVER.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket, or has sufficient money, to reach final destination.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	2 1913	Mar 2 1913	Dec 5 1913	Friend Chas Markins 2[illegible] st address unk, St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	Loss of left eye	Germany	Cologne	New York	Dec 4 1913	Pennsylvania	12-29-13
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Brown McDonald
Inspector in Charge.

Agt

Allan Line - Dominion Transportation Co

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

SHEET No. 6

A K 6444
L Z
17

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary 1040 Kulaszay	Jacob	27	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Preston ont	Bro John Kulaszay Austria Nadgyita Fanyasi Lajosne Lengyel Hasznalt Bukkvonya Austria	Minn	Duluth
2	Primary 1040 Kachur	Fred	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Montreal P.Q.	Mother Prudencka Kachur		
3	Primary 1040 Bayer	Charles	36	"	"	"	Flour-miller	"	"	Germany	Germain	"	Fort William ont	Friedrich Bayer Frankfurt a Main Germany		Minneapolis
4	Primary 1040 Lehto	Juho	23	"	S		Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Port Arthur ont	Jacko Lehto Kemi Finland		Duluth
5	Primary 1040 Nurmi	Hugo	33	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gust Lehto Kemi Finland		Smithville
6	Primary 1040 Shutz	William	31	"	M		"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Kyrosco Stepan Lagun Finland		Duluth
7	Primary 1040 Lundar	Peter	38	"	"		"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sudbury ont	Wasyl Stelakow Smyrna Turkey		
8	Primary 1040 Jaska	Jaska	23	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kyrosco Stepan Lagun Russia		
9	Primary 1040 Stenberg	Robert	50	"	M		Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	"	Port Arthur ont	Mother Olga Stefanowa Russia		
10	Primary 1040 Nymirovich	Alex	24	"	S		Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Port William ont	Bro Johan Stefanowa Sweden		Minneapolis
11	Primary 1040 Berg	John	38	M	S		Shoemaker	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	Port Arthur ont	Bedelite Skmar Sweden Tjuka Dan Amirowna Russia		
														Bro Mike Berg Oushaten Tatscy Austria	R.2	Minneapolis
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

11316/Buf. Dep. 3/22/33-M.L. C1-2-492982-11-2-33

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class D"

MONTH OF Dec, 1913

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1							Friend Frank Schuymansky 4th St., Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	Dimple Left Chin	Austria	Medzilla	New York	Dec 3 1913	America	12-26-13
2							No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brown	Gray		"	Rockermare	Quebec	5-1911	"	"
3								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Gray		Germany	Hoester	New York	12-1910	America	11-19-13
4							Prof. Chas Ewen 558 W 37th St Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Light	Blue		Finland	Merijarvi	"	5-1911	Minneapolis	12-3-13
5							Teamed College Smithville Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Finland	Ruovesi	Calif	12-1911	Magenta	"
6							No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Dk Brown	Brown		"	Hanezynski	"	8-16-12	Rural	"
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Dk Brown	Brown	Face pock Marked	Russia	Rozana	"	7-8-12	Rotterdam	12-11-13
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Light	Gray	Short corner R eye	"	"	"	7-8-12	Rotterdam	"
9							Friend Elliot & Lindsay 1515 2nd Ave S Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Sweden	Rodalate	Boston	7-8-11	Cymric	"
10							Friend Chas Jenson 1515 2nd Ave S Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	Blue	Nail deformed R. Index Little finger	Russia	Borovitz	Montreal	8-1911	Canadian	"
11							Roberta Berg Woonsocket R.I. No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Stout	Light Brown	Blue	Left hand Crooked	Austria	Austerlin	Quebec	6-1912	"	12-14-13
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Allan eq = C. P. R. Dominion Transportation Co

James H. Daly Immigrant Inspector

Brown McDonald Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
Duluth, Minn.
December, 1913.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR	IN TRANSIT
	7	7				
CLASS B						
CTOX	1	1				
C NON TOX	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	11	11				
CLASS D						
	5	5				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	25	25				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Canada			MIAGEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2			1									4					
2			1									4					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total 7

X

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

2.76
63

NOT USED

RECEIVED
DEC 8 1913

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Fort Arthur Ont	None	Minn	Duluth
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste Marie Ont	None	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Arthur Ont	Father Isaac Simonen Tampere Finland	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	"	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Saskatoon Alta	None	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Campbellton N.B.	Father Maurice A Hayes Campbellton N.B. Canada	"	"
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
1	W.	Self	$20	No				York Friend Same pls Acton Vermont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		Finland	Oulu	Halifax	4-1904	American Unknown	12-3-13
2	"	"	$5	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		"	Glazarn	Quebec	4-1908	American "	"
3	"	"	$16	"				York friend Preston England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med fair	Dk Brown	Blue		"	Tampere	Quebec	7-1907	American Finnish	4
4	"	"	$100	Yes	9 yrs	Dakota Minn.	1910	Cousin Joe. Dombrowski Duluth Minn Cousin Peter Spanos Employment Office Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	Scar Lt eye	Finland	Vienna	N.B.	N York	3-1907	American Finnish	12-6-13
5	"	"	$300	Yes	3 yrs	Dakota Minn.	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med dark	Dk Brown	Blue		Canada	Campbellton		Duluth	12-14-13	American Finnish	12-14-13
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Marked = U.S. & Dominion Transportation Co.

James A. Daly Immigrant Inspector

Brown McDonald Immigrant Inspector

11—1894

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A KETTLE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

L Z

178

PORT OF Danville Wash.

1	2	✓	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary 40 Harton	Helen	38		F	M	None	Yes		Austria	German	Canada	Grand Forks	None	Wash.	Republic
2	Primary 40 Harton	Pete	10		M	S	None	Yes		Austria	German	Canada	Grand Forks	None	Wash.	Republic
3	Primary 40 Harton	Mary	7	11	F	S	None	No	No	Austria	German	Canada	Grand Forks	None	Wash.	Republic
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

90

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4678

* Frank Harton, U. S. M. C.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913 Class D

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	—	Yes	1907 1910	Grand Forks N.D.	1910 Apr 20	Husband, John Harlow Talkas, Republic, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Patch Almash	G.N.Ry			
2	Yes	Mother	—	Yes	1907 1910	Grand Forks N.D.	1910 Apr 20	Talkas, John Harlow Republic, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Patch Almash	G.N.Ry	1907 Sept	Hamburg America	Dec 6
3	Yes	Mother	—	Yes	1907 1910	Grand Forks N.D.	1910 Apr 20	Talkas, John Harlow Republic, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Patch Almash	G.N.Ry	1907 Sept	Hamburg America	Dec 6
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.N.Ry. Great Northern Ry.

Alfred Dahlgren

James L. Anderson
Asst
Immigrant Inspector in charge

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Bowden
Danville, Mach,
December, 1913.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	3	3				
CLASS E	5	5				
TOTAL	8	8				4

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
						None											

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

246
64

11—1504

NOT USED

RECEIVED
DEC 29 1913

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11—1504

A K E K M

L Z

179

PORT OF Danville, Wash.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Young Primary 00	Mary M 11215/7365 ✓	16		F	m	None	Yes		Canada	Polish	U.S. Left U.S. at Danville	Republic	None	Wash.	Republic
2	Young Primary 00	Charles M ✓	21		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Irish	U.S.	Republic	Sachs, Alexander Young, 164 Main St. No. Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Wash.	Republic
3	Carlson Primary 00	Rosie ✓	3		f	s	None	—		Canada	German	Canada	Grand Forks	None	Wash.	Republic
4	Carlson Primary 00	Tomey ✓	1		m	s	None	—		Canada	German	Canada	Grand Forks	None	Wash.	Republic
5	Brenner	Jess ✓	21		m	s	Lumberman	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Grand Forks	None	Wash.	Republic
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED	NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

5 2 Rel

91+ Mother, Line 1, Class D.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1900 1913	Republic	1913 Nov 24 Mother, mother-in-law, Republic, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Yorkton	Danville	11/30/13	GTR Ry	Nov. 24
2	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1907 1913	Republic	Nov 24 Nephew, Republic, Wash Sachs, John Hartson, Republic, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Hamilton	Danville	11/24/13	GTR Ry	Nov 24
3	Yes	Mother	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	Canada	Revelstoke	Danville	12/6/13	GTR Ry	Dec 6
4	Yes	Mother	—	No	—	—	— Republic, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Canada	Grand Forks	Danville	12/6/13	GTR Ry	Dec 6
5	"	self	100	"	—	—	— No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Br	Gray	small scar upper lip	Canada	Penticton, B.C.	"	Dec 15 1913	"	" 15
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Alfred Wohlgemuth
George N. Stewart

James A. Sanderson
Acting Immigrant Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1304

Eastport, Me
December, 1913.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	5	5				
TOTAL	5	5				7

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL							

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

2/16
6

X

100

NOT USED

RECEIVED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

105

PORT OF Eastport, Me.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary E.E.M.														
1	White	Hibeard ✓	28	m	m	Laborer	Y	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Lepete, N.B.	Wife, Glennie, Letete, Canada.	Mass	Springfield
2	Small Do.	Harrey ✓	29	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Manan, N.B.	Fath. Charles, Grand Manan, N.B. Canada	Me	Eastport
3	" Do.	Clayton ✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Do Do Do	"	Portland
4	Lock Do.	Arthur ✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" Killington, "	"	Lubec
5	Black Do.	John ✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Back Bay, N.B.	Fath. John Back Bay, N.B. Do	"	Woodland
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

92

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1913 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any assisted passage, prepaid, or labor contract, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905	Springfield, Mass	Bro. Walter White, Victoria Park, Springfield, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blue	—	Canada	Letete, N.B.	D.S.S.S. Eastport, Me	Nov. 25/13	Viking	Nov. 25/13
2	"	"	20	"	1912	Eastport, Me	Sept/13 Bro in Law, James Sawyer Eastport, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Sandy	Sandy	"	—	Do	Grand Manan, NB.	G.M.S.S.	" 27/13	Grand Manan	" 27/13
3	"	"	40	"	1911	"	Oct/11 No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Lt.	Br	Blue	—	Do	Do	"	Dec 1/13	"	Dec 1/13
4	"	"	31	No.	—	—	— Bro. John, Lubec, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" 13/13	"	" 13/13
5	"	"	37	"	—	—	— Uncle James Black Woodlands, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Gr	—	Do	Back Bay, NB	D.S.S.	" 19/13	Viking	" 18/13
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

D.S.S. — — Deer Island Steamship
G.M.S.S. — — Grand Manan Steamship

CLASS E.

Charles E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Japanese. West Indian.
n—106

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — A K LZ — 322 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blake	Robert	25		M	S	Stationary Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary Alta	Brother: Arthur Blake Trowbridge England	Calif	San Francisco
1	Osborne	Thomas J.	39		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Elmcreek Alta	Mother: Mrs Jane Harvey Dilbert England	Ore	Beaverton
3	Osborne	Frances	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " " "	"	"
4	Osborne	George	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " " "	"	"
5	Johnson	Ole	45		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Cowlstoke B.C.	Father: Jens Mattson Hafdrup Sweden	Wash	Spokane
6	Johnson	Christ	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " " "	"	"
7	Tuick	Henry	40		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	"	Edmonton Alta	Daughter: Mrs Amelia Klaus Edmonton Alta	Ore	Portland
8	Tuick	Margaret	40		F	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	" " "	" " " "	"	"
9	Tuick	Catherine	14		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" " "	Sister " " " "	"	"
10	Tuick	Conrad	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " " "	"	"
11	Tuick	Magdeline	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " " "	"	"
12	Tuick	William	4		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" " "	" " " "	"	"
13	Tuick	Marie	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " " "	"	"
14	Tuick	Emanuel	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Mother: Mrs M. Chassigneux Grig. Frambe	Idy	Bonners Ferry
15	Chassigneux	Achille	34		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	France	French	"	Michel B.C.	Brother in Law: Ted Jackie Moncton N.B.	Wash	Spokane
16	Dickie	Annie	21		F	M	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hillcrest Alta	Sister: Isabella Bael Winnipeg Man	Cal.	San Francisco
Debarred 17	Dow alias Bell	John	35		M	S	Stonemason	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta			Canada
18	Houston	William	38		M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	Came U.S.	Long Plains Fernie B.C.	Father: No Relatives John Smith	Ore	Cotang
19	Wrath	Ernest	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Medicine Hat Alta	Brother: Ingleboro England William McKenzie	"	Sherwood
20	McKenzie	Nellie	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Sisley Sask	Sister: Helensburgh Argyle Mrs Nellie McIntyre	Cal.	San Francisco
Debarred 21	Jackeman	Charles	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Saskatoon Sask	Father: Felix Ferrari,	Wash	Spokane
9 mt 22	Ferrari	Michael	20		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Altilia, Italy		
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
93	NOT USED															

22 Passengers

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF EASTPORT, IDAHO., MONTH OF DEC 1913, 190 Class B

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	150	No	✓	—	—	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Ironbridge	St John	Apr 5 1913	C.P.R. Victorian	Nov 26
2	"	Bro.	18	"	—	—	—	Bro: Joseph Osborne of Brewerton, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Pilloth	Quebec	Jan 14 1913	C.P.R. Virginian	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Athlestown	"	Oct 5 1913	C.P.R. Victorian	"
4	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pilloth	"	"	C.P.R.	"
5	Yes	Self	500	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Gr	"	Sweden	Hofstruf	St John	Apr 12 1913	C.P.R. Parisian	"
6	"	"	500	Yes	06-07	Oregon	July 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"
7	"	"	90	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	Russia	Duraton	Halifax	Dec 22 1912	C.P.R. Hendersen	Dec
8	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"
9	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"
14	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"
15	No	Self	9	Yes	Nov 1913	Mont	Nov 22, 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"
16	Yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Mom Law: Julianna Dickie, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Br	"	France	Paris	Boston	Apr 3 1913	C.P.R. Corinthian	"
17	"	L.P.C.	26	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	Apr 1913	C.P.R. Empress	"
18	"	"	23	Yes	07-12	Van/Sto	C.P.R. 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John (N)	Apr 5, 1913	C.P.R. Victorian	"
19	"	"	115	No	—	—	—	No address - Vancouver BC / Fr. Pat. A 15464 / Pioter: Mrs Jno E. Croville, Coburg Ore	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Aug	Halifax	Mar 1, 1913	C.P.R. Henderson	"
20	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	Pioter: Mrs Chas Stewart R 2 Box 47 Sherwood Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Gainsboro.	"	Mar 17, 1913	C.P.R. Pardinian	"
21	"	Assisted Pioter	5	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Tolapie	Quebec	June 16 1913	C.P.R. Henderson	"
22	No	Self	10	✓	—	—	—	Brother: Alphonse Tenaci 117 Prague, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	London	Halifax	Mar 17, 1913	C.P.R. Grampian	"
23									"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Athlia	"	Apr 23, 1913	C.P.R. Meridian	Oct
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pclish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 323 — PER Canada — LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Czerikowski BSI	Karl	33		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Canada	Calgary Alta	Father: Josef Czerikowski, Ostra, Austria	Ore	Portland
2	Weber BSI	Johan	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Josef Weber, Castra, Austria	"	"
3	Weinheimer BSI	George	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hapeburg, Alta	Father: M. Weinheimer, Karinicrowska, Austria	Ida	Eastport
4	Macar BSI	Antonio	22		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian-North	"	Edmonton Alta	Wife: Katarina Macar, San Daniele, Italy	Cal	San Francisco
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
							Canadian Pacific Ry Co. (Atlantic)									
11	Witlam BSI	Hilare	20		f	s	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary Alta	Mother: Maud Witlam, 9 Howard Place, Chas St. London Eng	Cal	San Francisco
12	Williams BSI	John	20		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cranbrook BC	Step Father: Thos Bagshaw, Bristol Eng.	Wash	Spokane
13	Davidson BSI	Albert G.	20		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Balcomes, Dept.	Father: James Davidson, Ballinderry Ireland	Cal	San Francisco
14	Baardse BSI	John 11695/7405	25		m	m	Florist	"	"	Holland	Flemish	"	Regina Sask.	Wife: Cassina Baardse, Haarlem, Holland	Wash	Wapato
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
							Dominion									
21	Franks BSI	John W.	29		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Regina Sask	Father: Wm Franks, Camfrood, Eng.	Wash	Spokane
22	Blenkinsop BSI	William	19		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ft Qu'Appelle Sask.	Father: O. Blenkinsop, Ocenfield Eng.	Ore.	Lafayette
23	Windred	Catherine	28		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Swanhurst Sask	Bro: Henry Windred, Swanhurst Sask.	"	Toledo.
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

94

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

BOOK BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF PORT, IDAHO., MONTH OF DEC 1913, 190 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—8662

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in jail, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$11.50	No	—	—	Father-in-law: Karl Neuberger, 799-E 13th, Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med	Br	Br	None	Austria	Ootis	Quebec	Dec 13, 1913	CPR Winnipeg	Nov. 30
2	"	Cousin	6	"	—	—	Cousin: Wenzel Jaucher, 880 E. Burnside, Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CPR Winnipeg	"
3	"	Self	20	"	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CPR Winnipeg	" 3
4	"	"	65	Yes. Transit 1913	Mich	Apr 27/1913	Brother-in-law: Luigi Michelon, (—), San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	San Daniele	"	May 21, 1913	CPR Winnipeg	Dec 2
5																							Apr 17, 1913	CPR Winnipeg	" 2
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	India	Calcutta	Quebec	Dec 4 1913	CPR Emp. Britain	Nov. 2
12	"	"	32	Yes Various times	Me	Dec 17 1912	Bro: John Davidson, Balboa Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bl	"	Africa	Carolina	Ogoha	Jan 31, 1913	CPR Emp. Ireland	Dec 2
13	"	"	100	No	—	—	Friend: John Rychen, Wapato, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	Ireland	Balladerry	"	Mar 28, 1913	CPR Lake Manitoba	"
14	"	"	50	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Bl	"	Holland	Haarlem	"	Nov 21 1913	CPR Lake Manitoba	" 19
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21	Yes	Self	21	No	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Cambroad	Halifax	Mar 17, 1913	CPR Canada	Dec 9
22	"	"	22	No	—	—	Friend: Mr Barnes, Lafayette Falls Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Br	"	"	Penfield	"	Apr 7 1913	CPR Arabic	" 13
23	"	"	40	No	—	—	Bro: J Windish, Toledo Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	"	London	Quebec	Jul 2, 1913	CPR Lancastria	" 18
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B. B. & T.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pclish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2[illegible] — L Z — 324 — PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	MacKenzie BSI	Samuel CA 23-71590 3-22-39	28		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Regina Sask.	Father: Roderick MacKenzie, Lyndale Scotland	Wash	Spokane
2	MacKenzie BSI	Angus	35		M S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
									Miscellaneous						
7	Frattini BSI	Rico CA-22-67039-5/24/38 U.S.	24		M S	Blacksmith (Coalminer)	"	"	Italy	Italo North	Canada	Fernie B.C.	Father: Fortunato Frattini, Canana ?, Italy	Cal	San Francisco
8	Pozzi BSI	Ernesto	29		M M	Coalminer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: U. Pozzi, Canana Marzaga, Italy	"	San Mateo
9	Debarred Hronakis BSI	Antony	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Calgary Alta	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

95

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF EASTPORT, IDAHO., MONTH OF DEC 1913, 190 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None.	Scotland	Lockdale	St John	Apr 3, 1913.	CPR	19
2	"	"	73	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	CPR	" 13
3																									Patricia	
4																										
5																										
6																										
7	No	Self	40	No	—	—	—	Bro: Biago Fratini (-) San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	None	State	Cesanaga	Quebec	Sept 13 1913	CPR Montreal	Nov 27
8	"	L.P.C.	40	No	—	—	—	Bro: Guido Poggi,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	Roma Mayaga	"	"	CPR Montreal	" 2
9	Yes	L.P.C.	30	"	—	—	—	Brother Pietro Kromatky Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Br	Br	"	Greece	Poleta	"	May 1913	C.P.R. Montreal	Dec 1
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B. Bela E. Gross

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

SHEET NO. 4

A KHM

11—1594

LZ

325

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket Cash
1	Tronnes Primary BEG	Olaf	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Cranbrook B.C.	Brother: Asbjorn Tronnes Christiansand Norway	Wash	Hoaquim	
2	Gallacher Primary WHS	William	30		M S	Plumber	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Emerson Mass. Boston Mass.	Brother: E. Gallacher Dundalk Ireland	"	Spokane	
3	Olander Primary WHS	Olaf	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Swanson	Father: Hans Olander Tepnas Sweden	Ida	Sandpoint	
4	Contozi Primary BEG	Giuseppe	25		M M	Coal Miner	"	"	Italy	Italian	No	Lethbridge Alta	Wife: Josephine Contozi Udine Friuli Italy	Wash	Spokane	
5	Rigo Primary BEG	Giovoni	23		M S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Antonio Rigo Tavice Friuli Italy	"	"	
6	Stedile Primary BEG	Luigi	24		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kaslo B.C.	Father: Giuseppe Stedile Pozino Italy	"	"	
7	Gasiorowski Primary BEG	Paul	26		M M	Waiter	"	"	Germany	German	"	Edmonton Alta	Brother: William Gasiorowski 753 Rowell St. Edmonton Calif	Calif	San Francisco	
8	Gasiorowski Primary BEG	Helen	24		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
9	Iry Primary WHS	Frederick	25		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: J. Iry Bristol England	Wash	Spokane	
10	Trohino Germany WHS	Rafele C1D 21-14637	23	10-18-3	M S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	No	Kamloops B.C.	Father: D. Trohino Marchisato Italy	"	"	
11	Gustafson Primary WHS	Orid	21		M S	"	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Crows Nest B.C.	Father: P. Gustafson Tolso Sweden	"	"	
12	Erickson Primary WHS	Orid	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Erick Anderson Sodroberg Sweden	"	"	
13	Giovano Primary WHS	Tadeuco	26		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	No	Lethbridge Alta	Father: Pietro Giovano Stamphia Italy	"	"	
14	De Haze Primary WHS	William	37		M S	Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Calgary Alta	Mother: Mrs George Castwick Pilgy Chesterfield England	"	"	
15	Hein Primary WHS	Robert	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Strathcona Alta	Mother: Vela Hein Horstak Germany	Ore	Portland	
9/15 16	Koester Primary WHS	Curt	19		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	Brother-in-law: Edgerton Ireland Edmonton Alta	Cal.	San Francisco	
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

16 1-2-A

96

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 1913, 191

Class C. Tax

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	45	Yes.	Apr 1913	N.Y.	Nov 1 1913	Brother: Martin Tronnes Hoquiam. Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dr	Ash	Br	None	Norway	Christania	N.Y.	Apr 1913	C.P.R.	Dec 1.
2	Yes	"	60	"	Mar 1913	Mass	Nov 23 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	Gr	"	Scotland	Greenock	Boston	Nov 17 1913	C.P.R.	" 4
3	"	"	70	"	Dec	N.Y.	May 1913	Uncle: Oscar Olander Sandpoint. Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	"	Sweden	Laurus	N.Y.	May 1913	C.P.R.	" 4
4	"	"	45	Yes	Dec	N.Y.	Apr 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Dk Br	"	Italy	Venice	N.Y.	Apr. 1913	C.P.R.	" 5
5	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	"	"	Fiume. Polesinigo	N.Y.	Apr. 1913	C.P.R.	" 5
6	No	"	50	Yes	Dec	Me.	Mar 1913	Friend: Pasquale Debiase 218 Front St. Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Pozzuo	Portland	Mar 1913	C.P.R.	" 7
7	Yes	"	500	"	"	"	Apr 1913	Friend: Mr. Speicher 931- Market St. San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	Scar on face	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	"	Germany	Bromberg	"	Apr 13 1913	C.P.R.	" 7
8	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	None	"	Stafurth	"	"	C.P.R.	" 7
9	"	Self	93	"	Dec	Me	Feb 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Gr	"	England	Bristol	"	Feb 1913	C.P.R.	" 10
10	"	"	100	"	"	N.Y.	Sept 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Sammam	N.Y.	Sept 1913	C.P.R.	Nov 28
11	"	"	75	"	Dec	N.Y.	Apr. 1913	Cousin: Carl Johansson 415 N. Main Ave. Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	"	Sweden	Jozoe	N.Y.	Apr. 1913	C.P.R.	Dec 16
12	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Sodrokra	"	"	C.P.R.	" 16
13	"	"	25	"	Feb 1913	Vancouver	Apr 1913	Friend: Antonio Coppelare 1-1 Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Br	Bl	"	Italy	Stamplia	N.Y.	Feb. 1913	C.P.R.	" 18
14	"	"	160	"	Dec	N.Y.	Apr 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	England	Ramsgate	N.Y.	Apr 1913	C.P.R.	" 19
15	"	"	20	"	Dec	Me	Mar 31 1913	Cousin: Emil Affrman 290 N. 20 St. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	"	Germany	Horstek	Portland	Mar 31 1913	C.P.R.	" 24
16	"	"	60	"	Apr 1913	Calif	Sept 3 1913	Mother: Carrie Worcester 1040 Leavenworth San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Munich	N.Y.	Apr. 1913	Corsonia	Oct 19
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Walter H. Stowers
Arthur McElvina
Obed S. Davis

Bela Gunn
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

SHEET NO. 5

326

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cash
1	Rogers Primary 9 S.D.	James	47		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Howard. Alta	Brother: Geo Rogers Ironmonger. England.	Wash	Spokane	
2	Burnie Primary 9 S.D.	James 11215/1902	28	309	M	S	Gardener	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Lethbridge Alta	Brother: Thomas Burnie Glasgow. Scotland	"	York Jokima	
3	Hausladen Primary 9 M H	Joseph	23		M	S	Teamster	"	"	Germany	German	"	Calgary Alta	No Relatives	Ida	Bonners Ferry	
4	Peterson Primary 9 M H	Ludwig	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Tilmer Sask	Father: Peter M Lawson Berserryd. Sweden	Wash	Marcus	
5	Reiner	August	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Maple Creek Sask	No Relatives	"	Ruff	
6	Barber Primary 9 M H	Paul	43		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	No	Kamloops B.C.	Wife: Rosena Barber Naples. Italy	"	Spokane	
7	Berovdini	Valentino	50		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Son: J. Berovdini Trufildo. Italy	"	"	
8	Fishbrow Primary B.E.C.	Rebecca CJA 22-709	18	48	F	M	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Estevan Sask	Father: H. Wiish Estevan. Sask	Cal	San Francisco	
9	Bennett Primary O.S.D.	John	33		M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Fernie B.C.	Brother: David Bennett Merthyr-Vale. Wales	Wash	Garborado	
10	Morris Primary O.S.D.	William	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Evan Morris Bittern Island Wales	"	"	
11	Donico Primary O.S.D.	Antonio	31		M	M	Stationary Fireman Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	No	"	Mother: Anny Bonicos Fernie. B.C.	"	Seattle	
12	Hauson Primary O.S.D.	Alexander	33		M	M	Sailor	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Cranbrook B.C.	No Relatives	"	Spokane	
13	Milmi Primary O.S.D.	John	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Milmi Christinestad. Finland	"	"	
14	Vilinckeate Primary O.S.D.	Samuel	24		M	S	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	Father: Solomon Vilinckeate Sawalko Russia	"	"	
15	Finlayson Primary O.S.D.	Donald	25		M	S	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Brother: Alexander Finlayson Stornoway. Scotland	Ida	Bonners Ferry	
16	Stewart Primary O.S.D.	John	29		M	S	Tie Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	Father: Wallace Stewart Alford. Scotland	Ore	Baker	
17	Singer Primary B.E.C. B.S.I.	Henry	28		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Calgary Alta	Father: John Singer Wilder. Germany	Wash	Spokane	
18	Pearson	Ernest	29		M	S	Baker	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Medicine Hat Alta	Father: Per Johnson Kalmar. Sweden	"	Seattle	
19	Singh Primary B.E.C.	Jaget	38		M	M	Laborer	"	"	India	East Indian	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Wife: Mala Singh Mapelton India	Ore	Portland	
20	Steiner Primary M.H.S.	John	27		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	German	"	Hafoburg Alta	Wife: Marie Steiner Wolarenka. Austria	Ida	Eastport	
21	Peckett Primary 9 M H 110695 1906	Samuel J	32		M	M	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Regina Sask	Mother: Mrs E Peckett Edmonton. Alta	Cal	San Francisco	
22	Jacobson Primary O.S.D.	August	51		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Edmonton Alta	No Relatives	Wash	Meadowood	
23	Fairhurst Primary O.S.D.	Thomas	30		M	S	"	"	"	England	English	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Uncle: John Fairhurst Dorgwood. England	Wash	Spokane	
24	Wagner Primary O.S.D.	Mathias	36		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Edmonton Alta	Brother in law: Bernard Schultz Spruce Grove. Alta	"	Prescott	
25	Killin Primary 9 M H	Joseph	24		M	S	Paper Maker	"	"	England	English	"	Ottawa. Ont.	Brother: Thomas Killin 99 Sydney St. Ottawa. Ont.	"	Kansas	
26	Jones Primary 9 M H	William H.	27		M	M	Coal miner	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Blairmore Alta	Brother in law: Daniel Rees Blairmore Alta	Ida	Verdaen	"
27	Williams Primary 9 M H	William G.	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Nellie Williams Blairmore Alta	"	Kellogg	"
28	Steno Primary 9 M H	Eli	44		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Vasca B.C.	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane	"
29	Johnson Primary 9 M H	Axel	24		M	S	Quartz Miner	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: John Johnson Falon Sweden	"	"	"
30	Larson Primary 9 M H	Louie	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Anna Larson Falon Sweden	"	"	"

NOT USED

97

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N.- Babe Fishbrow. age 9 Mos. U.S.C

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 1913, 191 — Class C. No Tax.

(OVER.)

11—1904

No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1913
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910	Kans	Mar 1913	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Ilminster	N.Y.	May 1910	C.P.R. St Paul	Nov 26
2	"	"	5	"	1911	Nebr	Mar 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	July 1910	C.P.R. Scandinavian	" 26
3	No	"	25	"	1908	Ny Mont.	Sept 22 1913	Friend: Andrew Schmitz No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dr	Br	Gr	"	Germany	Bremen	N.Y.	May 1908	C.P.R. Barbarossa	" 27
4	No	"	90	"	1911	Wash	Aug 28 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	Sweden	Bergaryd	Boston	Apr. 1911	C.P.R. Indefonia	" 27
5	"	"	10	"	1909	" "	Oct 1913	Father: Jacob Reiners Puff Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Germany	Wittenberg	Philadelphia	May 1909	C.P.R. Minnewaska	" 27
6	Yes	"	2 1/2	"	1910 1913	" "	Jan 1913	Cousin: (—) Lefer Barber Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr	Br	Br	"	Italy	Naples	N.Y.	1910	C.P.R. Minnewaska	" 28
7	"	"	85	"	1906	" "	Mar 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Trufello	N.Y.	Apr. 1906	C.P.R. Minnewaska	" 28
8	"	"	2 3/4	"	1910 1913	Calif	Oct 1913	Husband: Leon Fishbrom 1110 Addy St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	"	Russia	Zelonnia	N.Y.	Nov 1910	C.P.R. Minnewaska	" 30
9	No	"	25	"	1904 1913	Wash	Mar 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	Complexion dark on left cheek	Wales	Pengareg	N.Y.	Sept 1904	C.P.R. Cedric	Dec 1
10	No	"	18	"	1906 1913	"	Sept 20 1913	Father: William Morris Carbonado Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	Powder mark on nose, scar on left hand, missing fingers	Wales	Bettws y Coed	Halifax	Apr. 1906	C.P.R. Pretorian	" 1
11	Yes	"	40	"	Apr 1913	"	Oct 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dr	Dk Br	Bl	None	Italy	Ostoya Piemonte	Montreal	Dec 1905	C.P.R. Romanic	" 1
12	"	"	18	"	1912	"	May 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dr	Dark Br	Blk	"	Finland	Abo	San Francisco	Nov 1911	C.P.R. Newyork	" 1
13	"	"	37	"	1910 1912	Mich	Dec 10 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dr	Br	Br	"	"	Christiansted	N.Y.	Nov 1910	C.P.R. Lapponia	" 1
14	"	"	100	"	1907 1913	Me	Oct 1913	Friend: Joseph Smith 734 Main St. Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dr	Br	Br	"	Russia	Sawalko	N.Y.	June 1907	C.P.R. Minnewaska	" 1
15	"	"	21	"	1907 1913	Mont	Aug 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Stornoway	Halifax	Mar 1909	C.P.R. Lapponia	" 1
16	"	"	37	"	1907 1912	W. Va.	June 1913	Cousin: Asger Mallory Banks Ore	"	"	"	"	"	Scar on left hand, left hand missing	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	All fingers left hand missing	Scotland	Allova	Quebec	May 1907	C.P.R. Pretorian	" 1
17	"	"	150	"	1909 1913	Var Sts	Mar 5 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	No.	6	1	Med	Br	Bl	Scar on forehead.	Germany	Wolgar	N.Y.	Dec 1909	C.P.R. Teton	" 2
18	No	"	64	"	1901 1913	" "	Aug 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	None	Sweden	Kalmar	Boston	July 28 1901	C.P.R. Commonwealth	" 2
19	"	"	70	"	1910 1913	Ore	July 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dr	Blk	Br	"	India	Mumbertes	Vancouver	Feb. 1915	C.P.R. Makuronia	" 2
20	"	"	7	"	1911 1913	Ver Sts	Aug 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Br	"	Austria	Deutsch Matra	N.Y.	May 13 1912	C.P.R. Amerika	" 2
21	Yes	"	20	"	1906 1913	"	June 1913	Uncle: R Baker 857 Fillmore St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Poulow	Halifax	Apr. 1913	C.P.R. Lake Manitoba	" 3
22	"	"	95	"	1883	"	Sept 1913	Brother: Michael Jacobson Deadwood So Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	Finland	Ola	Quebec	about 1883	C.P.R. Lusitania	" 4
23	"	"	17	"	1911 1913	"	Sept 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	Pock marked	England	Goldboro	Halifax	Apr. 1909	C.P.R. Volscian	" 5
24	"	"	25	"	1907 1913	Nash	Oct. 1913	Friend: Thomas Pettigrew Prescott Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Nydisk	N.Y.	April 16 1907	C.P.R. Turranian	" 5
25	"	"	166	"	1911 1913	N.Y.	May 1913	Brother: Albert Kelling Cayuse Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dr	Dk Br	Dk Br	None	England	Surrey	Montreal	July 1910	C.P.R. Megantic	" 5
26	"	"	60	"	1911 1913	Var Sts	Oct. 1913	Wife: Catherine Jones Wardner Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	10 fingers & toes of foreign amputation	Wales	Llanfynydd	N.Y.	Feb 17 1911	C.P.R. Mauretania	" 6
27	"	"	110	"	1912 1913	"	Oct 1913	Wife: Medora Williams Kellogg Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Gr	Scar right thumb	"	"	Montreal	Apr 25 1912	C.P.R. Empress Britain	" 6
28	No	"	20	"	1884 1913	"	June 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	None	Norway	Christiana	N.Y.	1884	C.P.R. Minnewaska	" 9
29	"	"	145	"	1907 1913	"	Dec 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	Thumb & 1st 2 fingers partially amputated	Sweden	Falon	N.Y.	Oct 9 1907	C.P.R. Carpathia	" 11
30	"	"	12	"	1906 1913	"	Dec 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	None	"	"	Boston	Nov 1906	C.P.R. Saxonia	" 17

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers
Arthur McKeins
Abed S. Davis

Bela C. Brown

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11—1894

A K 2 M
L Z M 327

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cash
Debarred	1 Bourns	Robert H.	34		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Calgary Alta	Mother: Mrs Sarah Bourns Regina Sask	Wash	Seattle	
	2 Sorensen	Lars	39		M S	Carpenter	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Cranbrook BC	No Relatives	Ore	Portland	
	3 White	Charles	22		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Moosejaw Sask	" "	Mont	Mopon	
	4 Lund	Jens	38		M S	Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Calgary Alta	"	Calif	Mills	
	5 Tarich	Stoyko	26		M M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Lutherian	"	Radcliffe Alta	Wife: Anna Tarich Jenum Austria	Ore	Portland	
	6 Kothe	Frank	27		M S	Quartz Miner	"	"	Germany	German	"	Silverton BC	Step Father: William Kuber Northwestha Germany	Wash	Spokane	
	7 Culver	John	31		M M	Butcher	"	"	England	English	Left USA via Eastport Ida	Creeves Ore	Sister: Mrs Mildred Turner Radcliffe Alta	Ore	Creves	
	8 Cunningham	Michael	27		M S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Cranbrook BC	No Relatives	Wash	Seattle	
	9 Schiffner	John	43		M M	Farmer	"	"	Russia	German	Left USA via Eastport Ida	Walla Walla Wash	" "	"	Walla Walla	
	10 Pavlicevics	Martin	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Edmonton Alta		Ariz	Bisbee	
	11 Coppelare	Pietro	27		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Lethbridge Alta	Father: G. Coppelare Venice Italy	Wash	Spokane	
	12 Stanko	Giovani	23		M S	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Radcliffe Alta	Mother: Boyka Stanko Belgrade Servia	"	"	
	13 Bell	John	29		M S	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Swastikmoor Sask	Father: Robert Bell Balmerino Scotland	Ore	Portland	
	14 Fasen	George	22		M S	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Bullkiver BC	Father: George Fasen Antwerp Belg.	Ida	Bonnersferry	
	15 Pryor	Elizabeth	39		F S	Cook	"	"	Germany	German	"	Battle Reed Alta	Brother: Jacob Pryor Dyerberg Germany	Wash	Spokane	
	16 Erickson	Andrew	36		M S	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Shaunavon Sask	Mother: Bertha Erikson Aotorm Norway	"	Republic	
	17 Jacobson	John	40		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield Alta	No Relatives	"	Spokane	
	18 Hawkeye	Fred	24		M S	"	"	"	England	English	"	Fernie BC	" "	"	"	
	19 Hawkeye	Alec	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
	20 Burman	Karl A	22		M S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Cranbrook BC	Father: A. Burman Bartack Sweden	"	"	
	21 Mortensen	alfred	27		M S	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Carlstad Alta	Father: John Mortensen Hykbing Denmark	"	"	
	22 Hanson	Alpha	25		F D	Domestic	"	"	Norway	"	"	Millerstown Pa	Bro: N. Hanson Millerton Pa	Ore	Portland	
	23 Petersen	Louis	28		M D	Concrete mixer	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	Mother: Mrs S Petersen Olen Norway	Wash	Spokane	
	24 Haley	Steve	32		M D	Logger	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Glenlily BC	Bo relative	"	Butte	
	25 Jensen	Otto (V-27) A.	31		M S	Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Wycliffe BC	Father: Peter Jensen Lingoft Denmark	Wash	Spokane	
	26 Herman	Ewald	23		M S	Teacher	"	"	Germany	German	"	Medicine Hat Alta	Father: H. Herman Dusseldorf Germany	Calif	Santa Cruz	
	27 Graves	Peter	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Olds Alta	Father: O. Graves Ringkjobing Denmark	Wash	Enumclaw	
	28 NOT USED															
	29 NOT USED															
	30 NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

98

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

27 Pass

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 1913, 191 — Class 6. N. Toy

(OVER.)

11—1004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? (Answered by Surgeon.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1913
1	No	Self	1st	Yes	1888 1890	Van Sts	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	None	Ireland	Dungannon	N.Y.	Aug 1908	Ped.	Dep 12
2	Yes	"	70	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Tyen	N.Y.	July 1909	C.P.R. Ped.	" 12
3	No	"	10 25	"	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl	"	Finland	Ebo	Hancock Mich	July 1907	C.P.R.	" 13
4	Yes	"	50	"	1902	"	Sister: Mrs Christen Jensen Mills Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Varde	N.Y.	May 1902	C.P.R.	Glasgow " 13
5	No	"	27	"	1909	"	Brother: Tom Jarich 15 Brenton St. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	"	"	Scar on chin	Russia	Gomel	N.Y.	July 1913	C.P.R.	" 13
6	Yes	"	160	"	1910	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	Germany	Unknown	N.Y.	Mar 1909	C.P.R.	" 13
7	"	"	85	"	1907	Ore	Wife: Maud Calvert Creswell, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	Scar back left hand	England	Maidstone Kent	N.Y.	June 18 1910	C.P.R.	" 14
8	No	"	50	"	1907	Van Sts	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	None	Ireland	Sligo	N.Y.	July 1907	C.P.R.	St Paul " 15
9	"	"	40	"	1902	Wash	Wife: Mary Schiffner Walla Walla, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	Russia	Lomaro	Quebec	June 10 1907	C.P.R.	Calefonia " 15
10	"	"	200	"	1910	Van Sts	Friend: John Jeremiah Box 1703 Bisbee Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	"	Austria	Prime	N.Y.	Jan 1907	C.P.R.	Mukyonow " 16
11	Yes	"	50	"	1910	"	Brother: Antonio Caffelope 1-1 Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	"	Italy	Venice	N.Y.	Apr 1910	C.P.R.	" 17
12	"	"	6	"	1909	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	Servia	Belgrade	N.Y.	Dec 1910	C.P.R.	" 18
13	"	"	85	"	1907	"	Friend: Mrs Frank Ayres 427-E Burnside St. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Braidyferry	N.Y.	June 1909	C.P.R.	" 18
14	No	"	90	"	1909	Mont	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Br	"	Holland	Amsterdam	N.Y.	June 1907	C.P.R.	" 18
15	Yes	"	200	"	1910	Van Sts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	Germany	Saarbrucken	N.Y.	June 1909	C.P.R.	Mexican " 19
16	No	"	130	"	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Bl	"	Norway	Ordorn	Quebec	Oct 1912	C.P.R.	Necar " 19
17	Yes	"	25	"	1889	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Stavanger	N.Y.	May 1913	C.P.R.	Carpathia " 20
18	"	"	35	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Gr	"	England	Taunton	Portland	May 1889	C.P.R.	Mukyonow " 20
19	"	"	18	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	"	"	Apr 1906	C.P.R.	Antonio " 21
20	"	"	35	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	Sweden	Bustrask	Quebec	May 13 1912	C.P.R.	Antonio " 21
21	"	"	68	"	1910	Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Bl	"	Denmark	Bypkov	N.Y.	May 1910	C.P.R.	Cozzican " 21
22	"	"	77	"	09-13	Van Sts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	Norway	Trondjem	Quebec	May 1909	C.P.R.	United States " 22
23	"	"	330	"	10-13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	"	Aasland	Boston	Apr 1910	C.P.R.	Mycenia " 23
24	"	"	50	"	01-13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Be	"	Austria	Unknown	Baltimore	June 1906	C.P.R.	Baltimore " 23
25	"	"	150	"	1903 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	Denmark	Sindal	St John	Mar 1903	C.P.R.	Lakehytaria " 24
26	"	"	165	"	1911 1913	"	Friend: Pacific Union College Santa Rosa Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	Germany	Dusseldorf	N.Y.	Apr. 1911	C.P.R.	Vadeland " 24
27	No	"	50	"	1911 1913	"	Sister: Anna Kampf Emmendaw Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	"	Denmark	Lingkjobing	N.Y.	Apr. 1911	C.P.R.	United States " 24

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway
Ped. — Pedestrian

Walter H. Stowers
Arthur McKeina
Abed S. Davis
Peter Fraser

CLASS C.
NON-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11—1504

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Saulorossa (Primary)	Domenic	34		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	No	Canada	Lethbridge Alta	Wife: Mary Saulorossa Frisuma Caise Italy	Wash	Spokane	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

99

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 1913, 191

Glasgow & Co.

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910 1911	Calif	Aug 1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Dk	Color of— Hair. Dk Eyes. Bl	None	State	Various Towns	Quebec	Nov 1913	C.P.R. Lorraine	Jan 5 1913
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Obed S. Davis

Commissioner of Immigration

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

A.F.E&HM 11—1904

329

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Jones Primary BEG.	Louisa ✓	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh.	Canada	Kelowaig B.C.	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane	
2	Hardy Primary O.S.D.	John ✓	17		M	S	Teamster	"	"	England	English	"	Nanaka Alta	Father: John Hardy Dorking England	"	"	
3	Sovchezck Primary N.H.H.	John	17		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Jernie B.C.	Father: Fred Sovchezck Jaroswicz Russia	"	"	
4	Burnie Primary O.S.D.	Robert 505	19		M	S	Pastry Cook	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Lethbridge Alta	Brother: Thomas Burnie Glasgow Scotland	"	Yakima	
5	Olson Primary O.S.D.	Knute ✓	37		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Mother Sejal Olson Seljor. Norway	Mont	Kalispel	
6	Swan Primary Q.M.H.	George 505-21-122 +17	22		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	German	"	Edmonton Alta	Half Brother: J. Swan Winnipeg Man.	Ore	Portland	
7	Swan Primary Q.M.H.	Jacob ✓	25		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " "	"	"	
8	Doell Primary Q.M.H.	Abraham ✓	35		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Weymark Sask	No Relatives	Wash	Odessa	
9	Hughes Primary Q.M.H.	Henry ✓	25		M	S	Cook	"	"	England	English	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: John Hughes Cranbrook B.C.	Ida	Bonners Ferry	
10	Beckelrom Primary Q.M.H.	Julius ✓	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Calgary Alta	No Relatives	Mich	San Francisco	
11	Carvleano Primary Q.M.H.	Angelo ✓	30		M	S	"	No	No	Italy	Italian So	"	Kamloops B.C.	Sister in Law: Scalise Carvleano Marchiposto Italy	Wash	Spokane	
12	Mathesen Primary BEG.	John ✓	27		M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Bellkiver B.C.	Sister: Alida Hendrikson Vyborg Finland	"	"	
13	Premier Primary Q.M.H.	Carmino ✓	35		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian So	"	Kamloops B.C.	Father: L. Premier Keato Italy	"	"	
14	Scalice Primary Q.M.H.	Louis ✓	25		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	Father: G. Scalice Scandatie Italy	"	"	
15	Berg Primary BEG.	Axel ✓	29		M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Edmonton Alta	Father: G. Berg Forsby Sweden	"	Deep Creek	
16	Olson Primary BEG.	Oscar ✓	35		M	S	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	" "	Father Olaf Olson Forsby Sweden	"	" "	
17	Jorgensen Primary N.H.H.	Peter ✓	29		M	S	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Regina Sask	Half Sister: Hansine Olsen Stelund Denmark	"	Spokane	
18	Petersen Primary Q.M.H.	John ✓	56		M	S	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Medicine Hat Alta	No Relatives	"	"	
19	Sciola Primary N.H.H.	Guiseppe ✓	37		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So	"	Exshaw Alta	Mother: Mary Sciola Naples Italy	"	"	
20	Taylor Primary N.H.H.	William B. ✓	18		M	S	Steam Fitter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Saskatoon Sask	No Relatives	"	"	
21	Korbe Primary N.H.H.	Solomon ✓	41		M	S	Quartz Miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Ball River B.C.	" "	Ida	Coeur d'Alene	
22	Landeen Primary N.H.H.	Edward. ✓	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Granum. Alta	Father: Andrew Landeen Gutteburg Sweden	Cal	Los Angeles	
23	Mannula Primary O.S.D.	Henry ✓	27		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Evarts Alta	Father: Henry Mashinela Evarts Alta	"	Fort Bragg	
24	Domics Primary O.S.D.	Agidio ✓	21		M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	Italy	Italian So	"	Fernie B.C.	Brother: Charles Domics Fernie B.C.	Wash	Spokane	
25	Diagoni Primary O.S.D.	John ✓	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Brother: Joseph Diagoni Edgewood B.C.	"	"	
Debarred 26	Oberty O.S.D.	Andrew ✓	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Lithuanian	"	Swift Current Sask	Father: Sherman Oberty Ostynia Austria	"	"	
27	Drugge Primary O.S.D.	Gerda ✓	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Saskatoon Sask	Father: Andrew Drugge Stockholm Sweden.	Cal	Los Angeles	
28	Jones Primary B.C.	Rebecca ✓	27		F	S	Nurse	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Fernie B.C.	Father: Willeja Jones 8 Kenilworth Sq. Rydon England	"	"	
29	Begg Primary N.H.H.	Ellis ✓	22		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Michel B.C.	Father: Marcus Begg Montrose Scotland	Ore	Johns Day	
30	Floreano	Francesco. ✓	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian So	"	Edmonton Alta	Father: G. Floreano San Daneke Italy	Cal	San Francisco	

NOT USED

100

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 1913, 191

Class D.

(OVER.)

11—1904

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Over 16 years of age, and not admissible for cause and treatment of the same not provided by statute? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. Date of Examination. 1913	33
1	Yes	Self	25	No				Uncle: R. T. Roberts E355-5 Ave. Spokane Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Med	Br	Gr	None	Wales	Bettwsy	Montreal	June 1912	C.P.R.	Mesaniee	
2	"	"	30	Yes	May 1912	Kans	July 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Be	U.S. tattooed on left wrist	England	Cuberland	N.Y.	May 1912	C.P.R.	Mesaniee	" 26
3	"	"	40	No				Brother: George Lochuck (-) Washington St Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	Med	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Jorawicz	Montreal	May 1911	C.P.R.	Minneapolis	" 26
4	"	"	19	"	1905		Oct 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	Sept 1912	C.P.R.	Hesperian	" 26
5	"	"	40	Yes	1911	Wisc	1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dr	Br	Bl	"	Norway	Selzor	N.Y.	July 1905	C.P.R.	Verdi	" 26
6	"	"	150	No	1911	Nebr	Jan 1911	Sister: Mrs Swan 875-E 13th St. Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	Both wrists marked	Russia	Gilberna	Baltimore	Dec 1910	C.P.R.	Majestic	" 27
7	"	"	200	"	1910				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	Majestic	" 27
8	No	"	200	No	1902		June		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	"	Norway	Lead	Quebec	June 1878	C.P.R.	Mesaniee	" 27
9	Yes	"	20	"	1911	Var	1911	Brother: Daniel Docell Odessa Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Manchester	Quebec	Nov 1909	Lake Erie	"	" 27
10	"	"	8	"	1909		Dec 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	"	Sweden	Kalmar	N.Y.	Sept 1908	C.P.R.	United States	" 27
11	"	"	100	"	1908		Oct 1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Marchisio	N.Y.	Apr 1910	C.P.R.	Minnewaska	" 28
12	"	"	45	Yes	1912	Mont	Oct 1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	"	Finland	Vyborg	Montreal	June 1909	C.P.R.	Huron	" 28
13	"	"	90	"	1912	Var	Nov 1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Keete	N.Y.	Sept 1906	C.P.R.	Korea	" 28
14	"	"	130	"	1910	"	Nov 25 1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	San Mauro	N.Y.	Sept 1910	C.P.R.	Minnewaska	" 28
15	"	"	30	"	1911	Wash	June 1911	Friend: Lars Olson Deer Creek Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	Br	Br	"	Sweden	Forsby	N.Y.	May 1911	C.P.R.	Mesaniee	" 28
16	"	"	230	"	1911	Wash	May June 1911	Brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Forsby	N.Y.	May 1911	C.P.R.	Mesaniee	" 28
17	"	"	175	"	1912	Var	1907 Apr 1912	Half Brother: Earl N. Hansen Union Park. Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	½	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	"	Denmark	Falster	N.Y.	Mar 1907	C.P.R.	Campania	" 29
18	No	"	21	No	1909		1882 June 1909	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	"	Germany	Schleswig	N.Y.	June 1882	C.P.R.	Minnewaska	" 29
19	Yes	"	200	Yes	N.Y.		1902 Feb 1912	Sister: Julius Seidle (-) Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Naples	N.Y.	1902	C.P.R.	Cretic	" 29
20	"	"	22	No	1906	Var	1890 Aug 1906	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	1906	C.P.R.	Baltic	" 29
21	"	"	25	No	1910	"	1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	"	Finland	Torneo	N.Y.	1890	C.P.R.	Minnewaska	" 29
22	No	"	30	"	1910	"	July 1912	Brother: Andrew Sandeen 436 Lettie St. Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	"	Sweden	Stattantorg	Boston	May 1910	C.P.R.	Ivernia	" 29
23	Yes	"	75	No				Sister: Anna M Laumyla Fort Bragg Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3 1/2	Med	Br	Bl	"	Finland	Luminestein	Montreal	1908	C.P.R.	Minnewaska	" 29
24	"	"	30	Yes	Sco	Mass	Aug 1910	Friend: Michael Gioi 921-E 2nd Ave Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dr	Br	Br	"	Italy	Ortona d'mare	Boston	Aug 1910	C.P.R.	Sanzio	Dec 1
25	"	"	30	No	Sept 1910	Wash	Dec 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dr	Dk Br	Br	Border marks on nose	"	"	Quebec	Sept 1910	C.P.R.	Tartar	" 1
26	No	R.P.C.	None	.	1912	Var	Aug 1912	Friend: John Nesbolt Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Med	Br	Br	None	Austria	Olynnia	N.Y.	Nov 1909	Red Star	Zeeland	" 1
27	Yes	Self	70	"	1906	Mich	1909		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	Oct 1906	C.P.R.	Campania	" 1
28	No	"	200	"	1910	N.Y.	Jan 1911	No address California Hospital Los Angeles. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Athlone	Quebec	Sept 1910	C.P.R.	Empress of Ireland	" 1
29	Yes	"	50	No				Uncle: Arthur Berg Aziz John Day. Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	India	Morain	Montreal	Nov 1911	C.P.R.	Hesperian	" 1
30	"	"	100	Yes	1908	Var	1908	Friend: Michelot (-) San Francisco Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr	Blk	Br	"	Italy	San Daniele	N.Y.	Nov 1905	C.P.R.	Lorraine	" 2

C.P.R. – Canadian Pacific Railway.
Ped. – Pedestrian.

Walter H. Stowers
Arthur McLaine
Abed S. Davis

Bela C. Gowan

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by M.J.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

330

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	When has A Cana
1	Kootun (Primary N.D.H.S.)	George	27		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Calgary Alta	Father: Mary Kootun Stavitsky Russia	Wash	Spokane	
2	Stout (Primary N.D.H.S.)	John	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	German	"	Webb. Sask	Brother: William Stout Southey. Sask	"	"	
3	Georgeff (Primary N.D.H.S.)	Minio	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Regina Sask	Wife: Lena Georgeff Caman Bulgaria	"	Farmer	
4	Geolgeff (Primary N.D.H.S.)	Mladen	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Georgeff Caman Bulgaria	"	"	
5	Moulton (Primary N.D.H.S.)	Benjamin	38		M	S	Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	Lethbridge Alta	Father: G. Moulton Ipswich England	Ore	Monument	
6	Jarkin (Primary N.D.H.S.)	John	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Lutherian	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: Peter Jarkin Bateiem	Wash	Spokane	
7	Johnson (Primary N.D.H.S.)	Henry	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	York B.C.	Father: John Pegson Helsingland Sweden	"	"	
8	Hansen (Primary B.C.)	Peter	40		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Olds Alta	No Relatives	"	Kelso	
9	Prymak (Primary B.C.)	John	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Bull River B.C.	Father: Nick Prymak Praga. Austria	Idaho	Bonners Ferry	
10	Brotherton (Primary O.S.D.)	Annie	40		F	M	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Calgary Alta	Husband: William Brotherton Calgary Alta	Calif	Los Angeles	
11	Brotherton (Primary O.S.D.)	Percy	9		M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
12	Fischer (Primary O.S.D.)	Sophia	45		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	Olds. Alta	Mother: Caroline Fischer Olds Alta	"	"	
13	Kuhns (Primary O.S.D.)	Louis	29		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gleason Alta	Brother: Jacob Kuhns Rumbah Germany	Wash	Spokane	
14	Singh (B.S.D.)	Arjan	32		M	S	Merchant	"	"	India	East Indian	"	Calgary Alta	Brother: Surjan Singh Empire India	"	"	
15	Yeser (Primary N.D.H.S.)	Markus	21	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	"	Regina Sask	Father: J. Yeser Serata Russia	Ore	Portland	
16	Davidoff (Primary B.S.D.)	Matwey	23		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Yorkton Sask	Father: Nicolari Davidoff Yorkton Sask	"	"	
17	Nilli (B.S.D.)	Argus	42		M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Fernie B.C.	Brother: Edward Nilli Fort Saskatchewan Alta	"	"	
18	Druzdo (B.S.D.)	Peter	45		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Yorkton Sask	Wife: Aldocha Druzdo Yorkton Sask	"	Fairville	
19	Druzdo (B.S.D.)	John	10		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother: " " "	"	"	
20	Davidson (B.S.D.)	Ernest	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Balcarres Sask	Father: James Davidson Ballyndeery Ireland	Cal	San Francisco	
21	~~Barbee~~ (B.S.D.)	Joseph	39		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	So "	Kamloops B.C.	Wife: Rose Barbee Rocca. Italy	Wash	Spokane	
22	Postello (B.S.D.)	Angelo	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	No "	Kaslo B.C.	Father: Felice Postello Vincastur Italy	"	"	
23	Postello (Primary B.E.G.)	Antonio	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	Wife: Maria Postello Vincalyn Italy	"	"	
24	Larson (B.S.D.)	Axel	30		M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Calgary Alta	Father: Leonard Larson Sudenberg Sweden	Ida	Eastport	
25	Johnson (B.S.D.)	Augue	28		M	S	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	" "	Mother: Caroline Johnson Aarhus Denmark	"	"	
#26	Petersen (Primary B.E.G.)	Marius 1070 1886	33		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dickson Alta	Mother: Mary Petersen Lepa Denmark	Ore	Portland	
27	Petersen (Primary N.D.H.S.)	Anna 1095 1891	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
28	Seykora (Primary N.D.H.S.)	John	39		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	German	"	Calgary Alta	Mother: Phillipina Seykora Grunna Austria	"	Oregon City	
29	Falomico (Primary N.D.H.S.)	Thomas	30		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	So "	Fort George B.C.	Mother: Silagra Falomico Petrosa. Italy	Wash	Spokane	
30	Hyatt (Primary N.D.H.S.)	Percival T.	16		M	S	Lithographer	"	"	England	English	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Sister: Mrs. Hyatt Bull River B.C.	"	"	
1	NOT USED																

101

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

#26 Agnes Petersen - age 9 - U.S.C.
Adelia Petersen - " 7 - U.S.C.
Lester Petersen - " 6 - U.S.C.
Norman Petersen - " 3 - U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 1913, 191

Class D.

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane not disclosed by alien? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
						Date of last departure from U. S.																			1913
1	Yes	Self	370 Yes	1906 1910	Van Sts	Sept. 1910	Friend: Mike Papatey N 324 15 Ave Spokane Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Dk	Br	Br	None.	Russia	Slavske	N.Y.	Oct 1906	C.P.R.	Lusitania	See ✓
2	"	"	35 No	✓	✓	✓	Friend: Otto Thorgen Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	Austria	Rolso	Montreal	June 23 1903	C.P.R.	Lusitania	" ✓
3	"	"	95 "	✓	✓	✓	Half Brother Leo Dimitroff Turner Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	None	Bulgaria	Osmanli	Halifax	June 10 1911	C.P.R.	Campanella	" ✓
4	"	"	40 "	✓	✓	✓	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Osman	Halifax	June 10 1911	C.P.R.	Campanella	" ✓
5	"	"	800 No	✓	✓	✓	Brother: H.A. Cuppy Monument Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Bl	"	England	Ipswich	Halifax	Apr. 1911	C.P.R.	Royal Edward	" ✓
6	No	"	40 "	Apr. ✓	✓	✓	Friend: John Benoski (—) Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	"	Austria	Dalstrom	Quebec	Mar 1908	C.P.R.	Lusitania	" 3
7	Yes	"	50 Yes	1911	Minn	July 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	"	Sweden	Helsingland	Boston	Apr. 1911	C.P.R.	Mesaba	" 3
8	"	"	50 No	✓	✓	✓	Sister: Christine Christensen Kelso Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Bl	"	Denmark	Leber	Quebec	Oct 1911	C.P.R. Emp. Ireland	" 3
9	"	"	25 ✓	✓	✓	✓	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Br	Gr	"	Austria	Praha	St John	Apr. 1911	C.P.R.	Saxonia	" 3
10	"	Husband	100 ✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother: Robert Galt 824 S. Hoover St. Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Irvine	Quebec	Oct. 1911	C.P.R.	Megantic	" 5
11	"	Father	None.	✓	✓	✓	Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Glasgow	"	Oct. 1911	C.P.R.	Megantic	" 5
12	"	Self	25 Yes	1910 1900	Iowa	1900	Friend: Hans Ingle 1021 W. 27 St. Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	Germany	Mertzger	N.Y.	July 1910	C.P.R.	Columbia	" 5
13	"	"	55 ✓	1905 1911	N.Y.	Dec 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Rymbah	N.Y.	Jan 1905	C.P.R.	Caledonia	" 5
14	No	"	10 ✓	1910 1911	Van Sts	Sept 25 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk	Br	Br	"	India	Shyndo Umpherbux	Seattle	1910	C.P.R.	Minnesota	" 6
15	Yes	"	100 No	✓	✓	✓	Brother: John Fraser 92 Slanton St. Portland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Serotiff	Halifax	Sept 1911	C.P.R.	Bizino	" 6
16	"	"	95 ✓	✓	✓	✓	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Kursk	Archangel	1879	C.P.R.	Lancastrian	" 7
17	"	"	300 Yes	1908 1911	Ore	Nov 1911	Father: Louise Nelli 3rd Madison Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Bl	"	Belgium	Cost Ecclow	Philadelphia	July 6 1908	C.P.R.	Navigator	" 7
18	"	"	75 No	✓	✓	✓	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	"	Russia	Kursk	Quebec	1908	C.P.R.	Lusitania	" 7
19	"	Father	None "	✓	✓	370 500 75	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	1908	C.P.R.	Lusitania	" 7
20	"	Self	10 ✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother: John Davidson 8 Salem Bldg San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	"	Ireland	Ballinderry	St John	Apr. 1911	C.P.R.	Lake Erie	" 7
21	"	"	11 "	1896 1907	Van Sts	Sept 8 1907	Brother Raffael Barbery Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	Scar on upper lip	Italy	Naples	N.Y.	Mar 1906	C.P.R.	Lusitania	" 7
22	"	"	170 ✓	1910 1911	Ore	Oct 1911	Friend: Pasquale Sebiago 118 Trent Ave Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Br	None	Italy	Vincatura	N.Y.	Mar 1910	C.P.R.	Lake of Gleno	" 7
23	"	"	60 ✓	1906 1910	Van Sts	Sept 1910	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	June 1906	C.P.R.	Lusitania	" 7
24	No	Ped	1 00 ✓	1908 1911	N.Y.	Aug 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	Sweden	Gutteuberg	"	1908	C.P.R.	Lusitania	" 7
25	"	"	100 ✓	1899 1905	Van Sts	1905	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Bl	"	Denmark	Frederiedborg	"	Jan 1899	C.P.R.	Iceland	" 7
26	Yes	Self	2500 Yes	1900 1910	Ore	Aug 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Bl	Wart on right cheek	"	Tyn	"	June 1900	C.P.R.	Tunisian	" 9
27	"	Husband	None ✓	1901 1910	"	Aug 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	Br	Br	None	"	Gallard	"	Mar 1901	C.P.R.	Lusitania	" 9
28	No	Self	38 ✓	Yes 1910	Texas	Mar 1911	Friend: Alexander Thien Box 151 Oregon City Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	None	Austria	Brunin	Galveston	Mar 9 1911	C.P.R.	Kolin	" 9
29	"	"	180 ✓	1911	Van Sts	June 1911	Sister: Rosie Tolonicos 416 Peachen St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dr	Blk	Br	Scar on upper lip.	Italy	Petrona	N.Y.	Sept 18 1900	C.P.R.	Lusitania	" 9
30	"	"	150 No	✓	✓	✓	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Shepton Mallet	St John	Mar 27 1911	C.P.R.	Lake Manitoba	" 10

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
Ped. - Pedestrian

Walter H. Stowers
Andrew McLeins
Abel S. Davis

Class D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by m & s-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11—1504

331

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in U.S.
1	Joseph	John	19		M S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Liverpool Sask	Mother: Anna Joseph Moscow Russia	Wash	Spokane	
2	Polsen	John	30		M S	"	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Moosejaw Sask	Mother: Anna Olsen Vanheim Norway	Ida	Sandpoint	
3	Molloff	Millie	63		F Wd	None	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Buchanan Sask	No Relatives	Ore	Fridville	
4	Bombeno	Amadeo	38		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian So	"	Rossland B.C.	Father: Giovanni Bombeno Cosenza Italy	Wash	Spokane	
5	Bombeno	Joseph	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Hansen	Martin	32		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Regina Sask	Mother: Carrie Hansen 35 Flowsborden Christiana Norway	"	"	
7	Larson	Turin	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Father Axel Larson Norrkolm Sweden	"	Opportunity	
8	Seiler	Henry	30		M S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	" "	Father: J. Seiler Klacno Austria	"	Spokane	
Debarred	Mouncer	James	38		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	Appeal Dec 5/13. Exclusion affirmed Jan 19/14. Mel file 1098/275	Didsbury Alta	No Relatives	"	Deminton	
10	Deloro	Nicholas	33		M M	Fisherman	"	"	Italy	Italian So	"	Edmonton Alta	Brother: Enri Deloro Racca San Giovani Italy	"	Spokane	
11	Deloro	Mary	26		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Mancini	Joseph	36		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kelowna B.C.	Wife: Josephine Mancini Maleto Italy	"	"	
13	Bucke	William	25		M S	Lumberman	"	"	Germany	Polish	"	Cranbrook B.C.	No Relatives	"	Seattle	
14	Klinkam	Frank	25		M S	Cook	"	"	Austria	German	"	Calgary Alta	" "	"	"	
15	Balle	Eugene	39		M S	Lumberman	"	"	France	French	"	Cranbrook B.C.	" "	"	Spokane	
16	Johnson	Fred	57		M S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Revelstoke B.C.	" "	Ida	Bonnersferry	
Debarred	Cathcart	Alexander	23		M S	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Jilly Alta	Father: William Cathcart Thurgle Bank Scotland	"	"	
18	Filipovic	Joseph	32		M M	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Edmonton Alta	Wife: Lorka Filipovic Novie Austria	Ariz	Bisbee	
19	Suajulo	Hanna	35		F M	None	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Black Springs Alta	Husband: Paul Suajulo Black Springs Alta	Ore	Astoria	
20	Barber	Joseph	39		M M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian So	"	Kelowna B.C.	Wife: Rosa Barber Italy	Wash	Spokane	
21	Waldthaler	Emil	29		M S	Butler	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	"	Edmonton Alta	Brother: William Waldthaler Edmonton Alta	Cal	San Francisco	
22	Boulonoff	John	58		M M	Farmer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Coalthrea Sask	Son: Nickolai Boulonoff Blaine Lake Sask	Ore	Halsey	
23	Boulonoff	Maria	48		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	
24	Medaini	Romeo	25		M M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian No	"	Michel B.C.	Wife: Maria Medaini Fonvigi Italy	Wash	Seagauld	
25	Sparrow	Georgiana	36		F Wd	Musician	"	"	England	English	"	Nelson B.C.	No Relatives	"	Spokane	
26	Sparrow	Marjorie	16		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	
27	Peterson	Louis	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Cranbrook B.C.	" "	"	"	
28	Perochain	Gaston	30		M M	Cook	"	"	France	French	"	Prince Albert Sask	Brother: Steve Perochain Paris France	Cal	San Francisco	
29	Perochain	Marguerite	29		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	
30	Perochain	Denyse	5		F S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	

NOT USED

102

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 1913, 191 — Class D.

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1913
1	Yes	Self	65	Yes	12	N. Y.	Mar 1909 — Friend: Sem Selik 715 Front Ave. Spokane Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Moscow	N. Y.	Mar 1909	C.P.R.	Dec 29
2	"	"	15	"	1910	Var Sts	May 1910 — No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	"	Norway	Christiania	Halifax	Apr 1907	C.P.R.	" 11
3	"	Son	None	No	✓	✓	✓ — Friend: Basil Merechekew Fairville N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	Russia	Teflis	"	1898	Uyklyiowa	" 11
4	"	Self	50	Yes	1905 1908	Var Sts	Oct. 1910 — Friend: F. Weghelover 623 Hillyard St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Cosenza	N.Y.	Apr. 1902	Kerin Yan Texas	" 12
5	"	"	80	"	1907 1909	" "	June 1911 — " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blk	Br	"	"	"	N.Y.	May 1907	C.P.R. Uskyiowa	" 12
6	"	"	90	No	✓	✓	✓ — No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	Norway	Christiana	Halifax	Mar 1911	C.P.R. Victorian	" 12
7	"	"	100	Yes	1911	Wash	Apr 1911 — Cousin: Mrs Selma Sonding Opportunity Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	"	Sweden	Orphelm	Portland	Apr 1911	C.P.R. Ausonia	" 12
8	"	"	50	"	1903 1910	Var Sts	1910 — No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Austria	Klideno	N.Y.	1903	C.P.R. Patricia	" 13
9	No	Contract Laborer	No	✓	✓		✓ — Friend: C.E. Hatton Deminton. Wash	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	England	Ardsley	Halifax	1911	C.P.R. Grampian	" 14
10	Yes	"	200	Yes	Yrs	N.Y.	May 1913 — Friend: Michael Vincini (—) Spokane Wash	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	Dr	Dk Br	Br	"	Italy	Roccia Rionero	N.Y.	May 1913	C.P.R. City of Milan	" 15
11	"	Husband	None	No	✓	✓	✓ — " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr	Blk	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	Apr. 1907	C.P.R. Uskyiowa	" 15
12	"	Self	24	Yes	1907 1911	Var Sts	Sept 1911 — Cousin Sam Borllo (—) Division St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Watelo	N.Y.	Apr 1907	C.P.R. Uskyiowa	" 16
13	"	"	80	"	1905 1912	" "	Oct 1912 — Brother: Nick Bucke 158 Washington St. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	"	Bland	Vervooch	N.Y.	Mar 1905	C.P.R. Uskyiowa	" 17
14	"	"	41	"	1906 1912	" "	Sept 1912 — Brother: John Klinkam (—) Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dr	Br	Gr	"	Austria	Hittenberg	N.Y.	Oct 1906	C.P.R. Uskyiowa	" 17
15	"	"	38	"	1910	" "	1910 — No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	"	France	Charleville	Quebec	July 16 1906	C.P.R. Pomeranian	" 17
16	"	"	60	"	1904 1906	" "	1906 — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	"	Sweden	Stockholm	"	Mar 1881	C.P.R. Uskyiowa	" 17
17	No	L.P.C.	15	"	1906 1912	Del	Mar 1912 — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Bl	Small scar on back of little finger right hand	Scotland	Pollock Shaws	Boston	Mar 1906	Ped Uskyiowa	" 17
18	"	Self	200	No	1911 1912	Var Sts	May 1912 — Friend: John Pecanah Box 703 Bisbee Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	None	Austria	Bilo	N.Y.	Sept 1911	C.P.R. Oceanic	" 17
19	"	"	46	"	1909 1910	" "	July 1910 — Sister: Femme Jorgison Aloha Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	"	Finland	Turina	N.Y.	Feb 1909	C.P.R. Uskyiowa	" 17
20	No	"	85	"	1890 1907	" "	1911 — Brother: Rafele Barbyo (—) Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Naples	N.Y.	1890	C.P.R. Uskyiowa	" 18
21	Yes	"	700	No	1910	N.Y.	Apr 1910 — Friend: Leo Halderlein San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	"	Austria	Arenbrynwl	Quebec	May 1911	C.P.R. Heorgian	" 19
22	No	"	1300	No	✓	✓	✓ — No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gr	Bl	"	Russia	Kotaz	"	May 1899	C.P.R. Lake Huron	" 20
23	"	Husband	None	"	✓	✓	✓ — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	"	"	July 1909	C.P.R. Lake Huron	" 20
24	Yes	Self	40	"	✓	✓	✓ — Friend: Guiseppe Alexis Issaquah Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Rome	"	1904	C.P.R. Lake Michigan	" 20
25	"	"	100	Yes	1905 1911	Var Sts	Oct 1911 — Friend: Mrs Bishop 20 E. 5 Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	Hawaii	Honolulu	N.Y.	Apr. 1905	C.P.R. Uskyiowa	" 21
26	"	Mother	None	No	"	"	" — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Bexhill on Sea	"	"	C.P.R. Uskyiowa	" 21
27	Yes	Self	25	No	1910 1911	"	Jan 1911 — No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	Sweden	Bohuis	Quebec	June 23 1909	C.P.R. Virginian	" 21
28	"	"	350	No	1900 1906	Calif	1906 — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dr	Dk Br	Br	"	France	Hause	"	July 24 1911	C.P.R. Corinthian	" 22
29	"	Husband	None	No	✓	✓	✓ — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dr	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. Corinthian	" 22
30	"	Father	"	"	✓	✓	✓ — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓		Dr	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. Corinthian	" 22

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway
Ped. — Pedestrian.

Walter H. Stowers
Andrew M. Heins
Abed S. Davis

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

A K Tellm

11—1504

L. 2. N Y

332

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has a ticket to Canada
1	Knox Purney 88	Manders ✓	38		M	S	Brick Mason	yes	yes	Sweden ✓	Scand	Canada	St. George BC	No. Relatives	Wash	Spokane	
2	Rowe Purney 88	Williams ✓	26		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	England ✓	English	"	Taber Alta	Father: Elijah Rowe 25 Boyd St. Norwich. England	"	"	
3	Selton Purney 88	Martin ✓	26		M	S	Painter	"	"	Norway ✓	Scand	"	Camrose Alta	Father: Bart Selton Bergen Norway	"	"	
4	Stene Purney 88	110 S 29 33 Martin ✓	31		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father: Paul Stene Trondhjem Norway	"	"	
5	Gluzock	Samuel ✓	43		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Montenegro ✓	Montenegrin	"	Fernie B.C.	Brother: Nick Gluzock Nesick Montenegro	"	"	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

103

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 1913, 191

Class D.

(OVER.)

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1913
1	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1899 1911	Wash	May 1912 Mother: Catherine Knox 2602 Boone Ave. Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dr	Br	Bl	None	Sweden	Singakulla	Montreal	1899	C.P.R. Montcalm	Dec 22
2	"	"	70	No	✓	✓	✓ No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Lowick	St Johns	April 1911	C.P.R. Mongolian	" 22
3	"	"	25	Yes	1910 1911	Minn	Mar 1911 Cousin: George Nyatrum Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	Left eye turned in	Norway	Bergen	N.Y.	April 1910	C.P.R. Corsong	" 22
4	"	"	25	"	1906 1912	Ia & S. Dak	Nov. 1912 Brother: Arnt Steine 5 Riverside, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	None	"	Trondhjem	"	Nov 1906	C.P.R. Oceanic	" 22
5	"	"	100	"	1904 1912	Van Alst	July 1912 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dr	Blk	Br	"	Montenegro	Nisich	"	Dec 1904	C.P.R. La Savoie	" 24

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers
Obed S. Davis

CLASS D.

Bela E. Gruver
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LASAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

333

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Allcock Primary U.S.A.	Nelson ✓	64		M	M	Retired Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Moosejaw Sask	Son: R.E. Allcock Moosejaw Sask	Cal	Ocean Park
2	Allcock Primary U.S.A.	Ann ✓	64	7	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
3	Irelding Primary U.S.A.	Smith ✓	34		M	M	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	Grosvenor B.C.	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane
4	Grosso Primary U.S.A.	Bartholomew ✓	38		M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Italian No	"	Bellevue Alta	" "	Ida	Burke
5	Mancoglia Primary U.S.A.	Carlo ✓	29		M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	Brother: D. Mancoglia Alice Superiore Italy	"	"
6	Nicinen B.S.	Johnnie ✓	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	" "	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane
7	Nixon Primary U.S.A.	Elizabeth ✓	50	7	M	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Didsbury Alta	Husband: John Nixon Didsbury Alta	"	College Place
8	Reach O.S.D.	Charles ✓	42		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Stoughton Sask	No Relatives	"	Seattle
9	Keith	John ✓	68		M	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Didsbury Alta	Brother: Joseph Keith Edmonton Alta	"	College Place
10	Rosenthal Primary U.S.A.	Harry ✓	18		M	S	News Agent	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Calgary Alta	Father: M. Rosenthal Calgary Alta	"	Spokane
11	Sickafoose Primary U.S.A.	Bernice ✓	42		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Emily Alta	Husband: S.L. Sickafoose Emily Alta	"	Deer Park
12	Sickafoose O.S.D.	Joy ✓	3		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Father: " " "	"	" "
13	Jordon O.S.D.	Esther ✓	53	7	W	Nurse		Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Queenstown Alta	Son: Richard Jordon Queenstown Alta	"	Spokane
14	Jordon Primary U.S.A.	Mary ✓	3	7	S	"		No	No	"	"	"	" "	Father " " "	"	"
15	Hueston Primary B.E.C.	John ✓	31		M	S	Carpenter Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Fernie B.C.	Brother: Wm Hueston Carp. Butte	"	"
16	Grauthen Primary U.S.A.	Harold D ✓	35		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Moosejaw Sask	Father: Charles Grauthen Morecombe England.	"	"
17	McLaughlin Primary U.S.A.	George ✓	26		M	S	Locomotive Fireman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Regina Sask	Father: J. McLaughlin Winnipeg Man.	"	"
18	Robar Primary O.S.D.	Clarence ✓	27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Red Lake Sask	No Relatives	"	"
19	Williams Primary O.S.D.	Grace ✓	25	7	M	None		"	"	"	English	Engaged to Mr. U.S.A.	Kingsley Idaho Rochester Sask	Mother: Harriet Fathers Winnipeg Man	"	Hoketown
20	Kammerzell Primary O.S.D.	Jacob ✓	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	Canada	Maple Creek Sask	Sister: Mrs Harry McClung Maple Creek Sask	"	Farmington
21	Crawford Primary O.S.D.	Anna ✓	78	7	W	None		"	"	"	English	"	Clarenholm Alta	Son: Almon Crawford Clarenholm Alta	Ida	Bonners Ferry
22	Harvey Primary U.S.A.	Nehemiah ✓	36		M	Farmer		"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Clarenholm Alta	No Relatives	"	" "
23	Curle Primary O.S.D.	Henry ✓	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Wife: Ethel Curle Cranbrook B.C.	"	Sandpoint
24	Swartz Primary O.S.D.	Louis ✓	49		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Bow Island Alta	No Relatives	"	" "
25	Swartz Primary O.S.D.	Flora ✓	48		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "
26	Post Primary O.S.D.	Roy ✓	29		M	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	English	"	Humboldt Sask	Father: Albert Post Hamtock Sask.	"	Coeur d'Alene
27	Brokenshire Primary O.S.D.	Ethel ✓	29	7	M	None		"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Mother: Emily Newcomb Calgary Alta	Ore	Portland
28	Brokenshire Primary O.S.D.	Irvon ✓	5		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Grandmother: " " "	"	"
29	Brokenshire Primary O.S.D.	Stewart ✓	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
30	Mercier Primary O.S.D.	Onesime ✓	45		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Edmonton Alta	Brother: Jack Mercier Montreal Que.	"	"

NOT USED

CA-21-140 29-6/8 38 yrs

1-21 1935-1/20/35

104

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

#19 Ingrid Williams age 1 year USC
Frederick Williams age 3 years USC

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 1913, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1911	Calif	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	White	Bl	None	Canada	Mybridge Ont	Eastport Ida	Nov 25 1913	C.P.R.	Nov 25
2	"	Husband	None	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	England	Norfolk Newport R.I.	Quebec Eastport Ida	1856 Nov 25 1913	C.P.R.	" 25
3	"	Self	20	"	1885	Var Stes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Mybridge Ont	Eastport Ida	Nov 25 1913	C.P.R.	" 25
4	"	"	40	"	1907	Var Stes	July 1913 Brother: Louis Grosso Burke Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dr	Br	Br	"	Italy	Lozerlo	N.Y.	Sept 1907	C.P.R. Lapone	" 25
5	"	"	40	"	1908	Var Sta	Sept 1913 Brother: Pietro Manoglia Burke Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr	Br	Bl	"	Italy	Alice Superiore	"	Sept 1909	C.P.R. Crovgnes	" 25
6	"	"	50	"	1906 1909	Mexico	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	"	Ireland	Waca	Quebec	Sept 1906	C.P.R. Montrose	" 25
7	"	Husband	45	No	1911	Var trips	1913 Friend: Dr. John Reith College Place Wash.	"	"	"	"	Ulcerous disease	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	Ireland	Castle Dawson	Montreal	May 1907	C.P.R. Canada	" 25
8	No	Self	1700	Yes	1881	Var trips	Sept 1913 Wife: Emma Peach 4729 N. 6th Ave. Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	"	England	Norwich	N.Y.	1875	C.P.R. Montrose	" 25
9	Yes	"	30	Yes	1891	Var trips	Apr 1913 Son: Dr. John Reith College Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	White	Bl	"	Canada	Caledonia	Eastport Ida	Nov 25 1913	C.P.R.	" 25
10	"	"	35	Yes	1911	Wash	1911 Friend: A. Crystal 3rd Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	England	London	Halifax	after 1907	C.P.R. Dominion	" 25
11	"	Husband	90	"	1904	Var Sta	Mar 1911 Father: J. A. Long Deer Park Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Brookville	Eastport Ida	Nov 25 1913	C.P.R.	" 25
12	"	Father	None	"	1911	Wash	Mar 1911 Grandfather: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Red	Br	"	Canada	Edmonton Alta	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 25
13	"	Self	35	"	1907	"	Sept. 1907 Daughter: Mrs Florence Smith 117-1/2 Av. Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dr	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Monson Iowa	" "	Nov 26 1913	C.P.R.	" 26
14	"	Grandmother	None	No	✓	✓	Aunt " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Queenstown Alta	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 26
15	No	Ped.	10	Yes	1907	Var Sta	Aug 1913 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Cart Ont.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 26
16	Yes	Self	200	"	1905	Wash	Oct 1911 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Sudbury	Halifax	Feb 1901 Nov 26	C.P.R.	" 26
17	"	"	12	"	Home 1907	N.Y.	Oct 1907 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Winnipeg Manitoba	Eastport Ida	1913	C.P.R.	" 26
18	"	"	100	Yes	1911	N.Y.	July 1911 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Marlboro Bay N.S.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 26
19	"	Husband	10	"	1911	Wash	Sept 1913 Husband: Cyril Williams Ephrata Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Burdon	Quebec	Aug 1910	C.P.R. Tartona	" 26
20	"	Self	60	"	Birth 1909	Kans	Apr. 1904 Wife: Pearl Hammerzell Farmington Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Mano Kans	Eastport Ida	Nov 26 1913	C.P.R.	" 26
21	"	"	4	"	1912 1913	Ida	May 1913 Daughter: Elizabeth Manus Bonners Ferry Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Gr	Bl	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 26
22	"	"	75	"	1912	Mich	May 1913 Friend: John Manus Bonners Ferry Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Mybridge Ont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 26
23	"	"	75	No	✓	✓	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Mt Forest Ont.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 26
24	"	"	400	Yes	Birth 1908	Pa	Sept. 1913 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Dunbayno Ont.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 26
25	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	June 1913 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Mill City Pa.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 26
26	"	Self	15	Yes	Birth 1905	Wisc.	Mar 1913 Uncle: Frank Post Coeur d'Alene Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Chipperyfield Herts	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 26
27	"	Husband	100	"	1912	Mich	Apr 1913 Husband: Mr. Brotherhood 119 E 30th St. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Bl	Nick on corner left eye	England	Okehampton Devonshire	Montreal	Aug 1907	C.P.R. Megantic	" 26
28	"	Father	None	"	"	"	" Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Calgary Alta	Eastport Ida	March 26 1913	C.P.R.	" 26
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 26
30	"	Self	75	No	1907	Mass	Dec 1907 Friend: Morris Tremblay Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Barrie Ont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 26

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway
Ped. Pedestrian

Walter H. Stowers
Chas L. Davis Bella C. Gowen

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13 — 334 — PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Seabrook Primary OSD	Mary	44		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Killarney Man.	Husband: Philip Seabrook Killarney. Man.	Ore	Mc Minnville
2	Seabrook Primary OSD	Sidney	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father: " " "	"	" "
3	Seabrook Primary OSD	Annie	14		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
4	Seabrook Primary OSD	Marie	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
5	Seabrook Primary OSD	Zena	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
6	Seabrook Primary OSD	Marion	5		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
7	Darini Primary 9 M H	Sebastiano	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	Italian No	"	Edmonton Alta	No Relatives	Cal	San Francisco
8	Darini Primary 9 M H	Rosa	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	" "	"	" "
9	Noel Primary OSD	Joseph	31		M	M	Architect	"	"	"	English	"	Saskatoon Sask	Mother in Law: Annie Chapham Montreal. Que.	"	" "
10	Noel Primary OSD	Alice	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
11	Noel Primary OSD	Joseph	4		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Grandmother: " " " "	"	" "
12	Simpson Primary OSD	James	21		M	S	Bookkeeper Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Scotland	"	Kinches Creek Alta	Brother: Thomas Simpson Toronto Ont.	"	San Francisco
13	Short Primary OSD	Joseph	71		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	High River Alta	Son: Charles Short High River. Alta	"	San Marcos
14	Short Primary OSD	Alice	11		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Brother: " " "	"	" "
15	Lawton Primary OSD	Johanna	62		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon Sask	Son: Arthur Lawton Tessier. Sask	"	Los Angeles
16	Lawton Primary OSD	Charles	41		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Brother " " "	"	" "
17	Reeve Primary OSD	Clarke	52		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Syracuse N.Y. U.S.A.	Seattle Wash Los Angeles Calif	Brother: Jack Reeve Quebec. Que	"	" "
18	Boracco Primary 9 M H	Angelo	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian Le	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Mother: Carrie Boracci Cassago Italy	Mont	White Fish
19	Cameron Primary 9 M H	David A.	29		M	S	Lawyer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto Ont.	Brother: Robert Cameron Deweatoville. Que.	Cal	Los Angeles
20	Hagmann Primary 9 M H	John	61		M	M	Real Estate Dealer	"	"	"	German	"	Edmonton Alta	Son: William Hagmann Edmonton Alta.	"	San Diego
21	Kelly Primary 9 M H	Elizabeth	18		F	S	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	Father: J. Kelly Edmonton Alta.	"	Los Angeles
22	Morex Primary 9 M H	Alma	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	" "	Mother: Elizabeth Morex Edmonton Alta	"	" "
23	Smith Primary BEG	Clinton M.	52		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Lacombe Alta	No Relatives	"	" "
24	Smith Primary BEG	Mary	51		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "
Debarred 25	Haight OSD	Jack	15		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Uncle: J. E. Carson East Toronto. Ont.	Wash	Spokane
26	Collins Primary 9 M H	Thomas	30		M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	No Relatives	"	"
27	Gellon Primary 9 M H	Angelo	35		M	S	Lumberman	"	"	"	Greek	"	Edmonton Alta	" "	"	"
28	Potter Primary 9 M H	Paul	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Winnipeg Man	Brother: John Potter Winnipeg. Alta	"	"
29	Spence Primary 9 M H	Thomas	33		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary Alta	Brother: Charles Spence Vermillion Alta	"	"
30	White Primary 9 M H	John A	48		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton Alta	Brother: B. White Stanley N. B.	"	Selkirk

NOT USED

105

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC. 1913, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1004

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Husband	200	Yes	1913	Mich	July 1913	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Ingersoll Ont.	Eastport Ida.	Nov 1913	C.P.R.	Nov. 26
2	"	Father	None	No	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Killarney Man.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 26
3	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 26
4	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 26
5	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 26
6	"	Father	None	No	✓	Vancouver	Sept 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Killarney Man.	Eastport Ida.	Nov 1913	Mich. C.P.Ry	" 26
7	"	Self	100	Yes	1901	Vancouver	Sept 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	4	Italy	Florence	N.Y.	1909	Atlantic Steamships	" 26
8	"	Husband	None	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Oct 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Hoppose	Eastport Ida.	Oct 1909	C.P.R.	" 26
9	"	Self	450	Yes	1913	"	Sept 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	"	England	Burton	Montreal	May 1913	C.P.R.	" 26
10	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Sandyfield	Montreal	Nov 1913	C.P.R.	" 26
11	No	Father	None	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Fair	Hazel	Bl	"	Canada	Saskatoon Sask.	Eastport Ida.	Nov 1913	C.P.R.	" 26
12	Yes	Self	300	No	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Toronto Ont.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 26
13	Yes	Self	700	Yes	1868	N.Y.	1868	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Hazel	Ble	"	"	New Castle Ont.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 26
14	"	Father	None	No	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	High River Alta	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 26
15	"	Self	300	No	1889	"	1889	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Toronto Ont.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 26
16	"	"	700	No	1868	N.D.	1908	Wife: Emma Reeve No address	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Brandon Man.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 26
17	No	"	1000	No	1893	Calif	July 1913	Wife: Emma Reeve 1145 - N. 34th St. Los Angeles Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Quebec Que.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 26
18	No	"	150	No	1900 1907	Van. Isl.	1907	Cousin: Mack Harris White Fish. Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dr	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Casova	N.Y.	June 1900	C.P.R.	" 26
19	Yes	"	145	No	1907	" "	June 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Sewellville Que.	Eastport Ida.	Nov 27 1913	C.P.R.	" 27
20	"	"	500	No	1890 1896	" "	Mar 1913	Wife: Augusta Hegman 3241 - Ed St. San Diego Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	"	Switzerland	St. Salen	N.Y.	Jan 1876	C.P.R.	" 27
21	"	Father	100	No	1912	" "	Oct 1913	Mother: Mrs. J. Hess 1701 S. Broadway Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Eastport Ida.	Nov 27 1913	C.P.R.	" 27
22	"	Uncle	100	No	✓	✓	✓	Aunt: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	" "	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 27
23	"	Self	225	No	Birth 1900	Van. Isl.	Mar 1907	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Gr	Br	"	U.S.A.	Lenora Iowa	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 27
24	"	Husband	None	"	Birth 1900	" "	Mar 1907	" "	"	"	"	"	Valuable pieces of Land.	"	5	4	Med	Gr	Gr	Mole on left side of nose	"	Springfield Ill.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 27
25	"	Self	Under 16 Yrs.	No	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	Sight defect	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Carnarvon Ont.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 27
26	"	"	32	Yes	1908 1909	Sel	Apr. 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Nanaimo B.C.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 27
27	"	"	4	"	Dec 1909	N.Y.	Jan 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Turkey	Marma	N.Y.	Jan 1910	C.P.R. Argentine	" 27
28	"	"	145	"	Birth 1906	Van. Isl.	Mar 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Grand Rapid Mich	Eastport Ida.	Nov 27 1913	C.P.R.	" 27
29	"	"	70	No	✓	✓	✓	Brother: John Spencer Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Gr	"	Ireland	Lisboy	Quebec	June 1908	C.P.R. Lake Erie	" 27
30	"	"	3	Yes	1901 1913	Van. Isl.	Oct 1913	Dalkena Lumber Co Dalkena. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Stanley N.B.	Eastport Ida.	Nov 27 1913	C.P.R.	" 27

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers
Arthur McElvine
Abel S. Davis

Bela G. Brown
Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS E.

11—1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by m f B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14 — A K E&M — L Z 11—1504 — 335

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
*1 1	Polanske Primary A.M.H.	George 105-N-3860 8/13 8/6/31	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Bohemian	Canada	Gull Lake Sask	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane
2	Polanske Primary A.M.H.	Louise ✓	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	" " "	" "	"	"
3	Polanske Primary A.M.H.	Eva ✓	2		F	S	"	No	No	"	Bohemian	"	" " "	" "	"	"
4	Lloyd Primary A.M.H.	William ✓	27		M	S	Teamster	Yes	yes	"	Welsh	"	Moosejaw Sask	Brother: F. Lloyd Winnipeg. Man.	Ida	Sandpoint
5	Talbot Primary A.M.H.	Evarrist ✓	54		M	Wdr	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Edmonton Alta	No Relatives	"	Notis
*6 6	Fisher Primary A.M.H.	Fred ✓	57		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Longheed Alta	Son: A. Fisher Longheed Alta	Ore	Portland
7	Fisher Primary A.M.H.	Augusta ✓	52		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
8	Fisher Primary A.M.H.	George ✓	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Brother: " " "	"	"
9	Vollans Primary A.M.H.	William ✓	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary Alta	Uncle: S. Vollans Windsor. Ont.	"	"
10	Vollans Primary A.M.H.	Marie c/a 21-3380 ✓	32	7	M	M	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
11	Vollans Primary A.M.H.	Gertrude C/A 21-735 ✓	3	7	F	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
12	Vollans Primary A.M.H.	Mildred ✓	2	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
13	Vollans Primary A.M.H.	Bert ✓	3	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
14	Fitzpatrick B.S.D.	James G. c/a 11-1853-61 ✓	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Bull River B.C.	No Relatives	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Pocha Primary B.E.C.	George M. ✓	23		M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	French	"	Wardner B.C.	Brother: Henry Pocha Prune Albert. Sask	Mont	Missoula
16	Friesen Primary B.E.C.	Abraham ✓	44		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Dalmeny Sask	Father: A.S. Friesen Steinbach. Man.	Okla	Dallas
17	Friesen Primary B.E.C.	Helena ✓	45		F	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
11095 4996 18	Friesen Primary B.E.C.	John ✓	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	Grandfather " " "	"	"
19	Friesen Primary B.E.C.	Lizzie ✓	17		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
20	Friesen Primary B.E.C.	Peter ✓	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
21	Friesen Primary B.E.C.	Lena ✓	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
22	Friesen Primary B.E.C.	Annie ✓	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
23	Friesen Primary B.E.C.	Maggie ✓	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
24	Friesen Primary B.E.C.	Klaas C/A 11-1520 ✓	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
25	Friesen Primary B.E.C.	Mary ✓	6		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
26	Friesen Primary B.E.C.	Agnes ✓	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
27	Anthony Primary B.E.C.	Alfred G. ✓	38		M	S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Hosmer B.C.	Brother: Arthur Anthony Hosmer B.C.	Wash	Spokane
28	Button Primary B.E.C.	Asa ✓	73		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Eyesleigh Alta	Father: Albert Button Eyesleigh. Alta	"	"
29	Loroleano Primary A.M.H.	Dominico ✓	40		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian	So	Kamloops B.C.	Wife: Scalise Loroleano Marchinate Italy	"	"
30	Calhoon Primary B.E.C.	Albert 11-1870-1885 ✓	16		M	M	Motorman	"	"	"	German	"	Elbow Sask	Brother: Jodo Calhoon Elbow Sask	Ky.	Louisville

NOT USED

106

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

*1 - Hazel Polanske - age 4. USC.
*6 - Lyrus Fisher - " 17. USC.
Ross Fisher - " 12, USC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC. 1913, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—2004

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If an "exception," explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1913
1	Yes	Self	1400	Yes	Birth 1910	Van Sts	June 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	Left arm amputated below elbow	6	1	Med	Br	Br	Left arm amputated below elbow	U.S.A.	Arlington Minn	Eastport Ida	Nov 27 1913	C.P.R.	Nov 27
2	"	Husband	None	No	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	None	"	Harvard N. Dak	" "	"	"	" 27
3	"	Father	"	No	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Dk	Bl	"	Canada	Full Falls South	" "	"	"	" 27
4	"	Self	35	Yes	1900	Van Sts	July 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Fredericton N.B.	" "	"	"	" 27
5	No	"	100	"	1880 1911	" "	Sept 1911	Bro. E Talbot Notre Dame	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Gr	Scar by right eye	"	Athabasca Que.	" "	"	"	" 27
6	Yes	"	1500	"	1867 1906	" "	Oct 1906	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	None	Germany	Hohenwalde	N.Y.	Apr. 1867	C.P.R.	" 27
7	"	Husband	None	"	Birth 1906	" "	Oct 1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Johnson Creek Wisc	Eastport Ida	Nov 27 1913	C.P.R.	" 27
8	"	Self	700	"	"	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gr	Gr	"	"	Hewitt Minn	" "	"	"	" 27
9	"	"	100	"	1884 1909	" "	Apr. 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Windsor Ont.	" "	"	"	" 27
10	"	Husband	None	"	1902 1909	" "	July 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Aub	Bl	"	Sweden	Stockholm Harby	Boston	June 1902	C.P.R. Saxonia	" 27
11	"	Father	"	No	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Young Forge Alta	Eastport Ida	Nov 27 1913	C.P.R.	" 27
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Gr	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" 27
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" 27
14	"	Self	130	No	"	"	"	Sister: Miss Margaret Fitzpatrick Mohawk Hotel, Bibbalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Drocheda Prince Albert	Quebec Sask	Sept. 1908	C.P.R. Hesperian	" 27
15	No	"	"	Yes	1878 1899	Van Sts	1899 Feb 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	" Sask	Eastport Ida	Nov 27 1913	C.P.R.	" 27
16	Yes	"	540	"	1913	Ore	1913	Cousin: A.F. Friesen Dallas Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	Cataract right eye.	5	10	Med	Gr	Bl	Blind right eye	Russia	Rosenfeld	Manitoba	Sept 1874	C.P.R.	Mesquam " 28
17	"	Husband	None	No	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	Med	Gr	Br	None	"	Bergthal	"	1876	C.P.R.	Mesquam " 28
18	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Stonyback Man	Eastport Ida	Nov 28 1913	C.P.R.	" 28
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	" 28
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Gr	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	" 28
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Gr	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	" 28
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Gr	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	" 28
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Gr	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	" 28
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Gr	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	" 28
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Paralysis right lower eyelid and cheek	"			Med	Br	Gr	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	" 28
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	No			Med	Br	Gr	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	" 28
27	"	Self	65	Yes	Nov 1913	Wash	Nov 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Bl	"	England	Stevenage Herts	St John	Apr 1905	C.P.R. Lake Manitoba	" 28
28	"	"	43	"	Birth 1910	Van Sts	Feb 1913	Sister: Mrs. E.J. Little Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	North Bradley Minn	Eastport Ida	Nov 28 1913	C.P.R.	" 28
29	"	"	100	"	1905 1907	" "	Feb 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Marchisato	N.Y.	after 1905	C.P.R. St George	" 28
30	No	"	300	"	Birth 1906	" "	Sept 1913	Wife: Louise Calhoun 708 Camp St. Louisville Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Med	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Clarion Iowa	Eastport Ida	Nov 28 1913	C.P.R.	" 28

C.P.R. – Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers
Arthur McKeina
Bela C. Gower

CLASS E. 13—1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15 — 11—1504 — 336

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
#1 1	Laforteese (Primary BEC)	Stanley ✓	4½		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Perdue Sask	Father: Louis Laforteese Perdue Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Laforteese (Primary BEC)	Lily V-10369	4½		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	" "	" " "	"	"
#3 3	Moffett (Primary BEC)	Thomas ✓	4		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Zelma Sask	Sister: Mrs Annie Hughes Zelma Sask	Ore	Millican
4	Palmquist (Primary BEC)	Eric G ✓	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Brooks Sask	Uncle: Eric Ericksen Stockholm Sask	Wash	Spokane
5	Weber (Primary BEC)	Lucas V-15696 ✓	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Dengil Sask	Uncle: John Weber Lyndland Sask	Ore	Portland
6	Ward (Primary BEC)	Earl ✓	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Elko B.C.	Father: J Ward Port Perry Ont.	Wash	Spokane
7	White (Primary BEC)	Albert E. ✓	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father: Robert White Downsville Ont.	"	"
8	Campbell (Primary BEC)	Lew ✓	33		M	M	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Elk Horn Man	Mother: Anna Campbell Elk Horn Man.	Ore	Ero
9	Campbell (Primary BEC)	Nan ✓	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	" " "	" " " "	"	"
10	King (Primary BEC)	Albert ✓	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Saskatoon Sask	Father: J King Regina Sask.	"	Portland
11	Schultz (Primary BEC)	Louis ✓	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Pence Sask	Step Father: John Gade Mt Selwyn Man.	"	"
12	Durling (Primary BEC)	Milledge ✓	37		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Brother: George Durling Hazelford N.S.	Ida	Bonners Ferry
13	Barber (Primary BEC)	Ida M. ✓	50		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon Sask	Son: W. H. Barber Stornoway Sask	Cal	Riverside
14	Hopkins (Primary BEC)	William ✓	30		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	Father: J. W. Hopkins Leicester England	"	San Francisco
15	Beckwald (Primary BEC)	Edward ✓	36		M	S	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	" "	Father: Ole Erikson Dromen Norway	Wash	Spokane
16	MacDonald (Primary BEC)	James ✓	26		M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nelson B.C.	Father: John Mac Donald Cape Breton N.S.	"	"
17	Latience (Primary BEC)	Orman ✓	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Moosejaw Sask	Sister: Augie Latience Rockville Ont.	"	"
18	Stalmah (Primary BEC)	John H. ✓	23		M	S	Stationary Fireman	"	"	"	German	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: George Stalmah Melville Sask	"	"
19	Sather (Primary BEC)	Joey ✓	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Webb Sask	Brother: Julius Sather Webb Sask	Ida	Bonners Ferry
20	Johnston (Primary BEC)	David ✓	32		M	S	Quarry Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nelson B.C.	Sister: Mrs Jessie Revay Marriot Wash	"	Wallace
21	Bolinder (Primary BEC)	Benjamin ✓	29		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Lemian Sask	Cousin: H. Bolinder Lemian Sask	Ore	Pasley
22	Westersund (Primary BEC)	Vino ✓	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Berseker Alta	Brother: Arne Westersund Berseker Alta	"	Pendleton
23	Craigge (Primary BEC)	Fred V ✓	30		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	English	"	Gleichen Alta	No Relatives	Mont	Great Falls
Deferred B88	Gray	Hugh ✓	29		M	S	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lieutenant Sask	Father: Hugh Gray Glasgow	Wash	Spokane
25	Arvidson (Primary C87)	Nels ✓	30		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Edmonton Alta	Brother: Gustaf Arvidson Kopmotar Sweden	"	"
26	Lurla (Primary C87)	Ethel ✓	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: John Gilfey Cranbrook B.C.	"	"
27	Forman (Primary C87)	Henry ✓	43		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary Alta	Brother: Benjamin Forman Boyestown N.B.	"	"
28	Forman (Primary C87)	Alice ✓	50		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
29	Johnson (Primary C87)	Ellis ✓	32		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Coalspar Alta	Father: Alfred Johnson Skottorp Sweden	"	"
30	Butin (Primary C87)	George ✓	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Brother: Jacques Butin St. Honore Que.	Ida	Bonners Ferry

NOT USED

#1 Louis Laforteese age 12. USC
#3 Thomas J Moffett. age 6. USC

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 1913, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1913
1	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1875	N.Y.	May 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Med	Gr	Hzl	None	Canada	Kingston Ont.	Eastport Ida	Nov 28 1913	C.P.R.	Nov 28
2	"	Husband	None	No	1896	N.Y.	May 1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	" "	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 28
3	"	Self	500	Yes	1903 1907	Var Sts	July 1913	Wife: Anna J. Moffett Michigan Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Gr	"	Ireland	Coagh	Boston	Mar 1903	C.P.R.	" 28
4	"	"	50	Yes	1904 Apr. 1899	Wash	Oct 1909	Father: Eric Palmquist 1908 W. Dean St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Strathclair Sask	Eastport Ida	Nov 28 1913	C.P.R.	" 28
5	"	"	50	Yes	1908	Var Sts	Oct 1913	Brother: John Weber 766 Rodney Ave. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	"	Russia	Doloffka Victoria Prince Rupert B.C.	Portland Ore	1899	C.P.R. Steamer	" 28
6	No	"	11	No	✓	✓	✓	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Bl		Canada		Eastport Ida	Nov 29 1913	C.P.R.	" 29
7	"	"	1150	Yes	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	Small brick marks on left cheek	"	Lindsay Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 29
8	Yes	"	700	Yes	1897	Mass	1899	Brother in Law "Albert" Stead Ena. Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	None	"	Bedgrave P.E.I.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 29
9	"	Husband	None	No	1905	Utah	1905	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blk	Br	"	U.S.A.	Odgen Utah	"	"	C.P.R.	" 29
10	"	Self	10	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle: Wm Parker 619 Rodney Ave. Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Beaulieu Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 29
11	"	"	175	No	✓	✓	✓	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Rosenfeld Man.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 29
12	"	"	6	Yes	1913	Var Sts	Jan 1913	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Dark	Bl	"	"	Annapolis Royal N.S.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 29
13	"	"	35	No	Brief 1911	Var Sts	Mar 1911	Daughter: Mrs R. E. Smith Riverside Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gr	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Wilkesville Ohio	"	"	C.P.R.	" 29
14	No	"	150	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend: Jacobs Berkely Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	England	Leicester	Halifax	Apr 1911	C.P.R. Mauretania	" 29
15	Yes	"	50	Yes	1903 1909	Var Sts	Mar 1909	Sister: Mathilda Bjornsen 8th Ave N. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Bl	"	Norway	Dronger	N.Y.	Mar 1903	C.P.R. Cedric	" 30
16	"	"	49	"	1909	"	Nov 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Cape Britain N.S.	Eastport Ida	Nov 30 1913	C.P.R.	" 30
17	"	"	150	No	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Sandowne Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 30
18	"	"	36	Yes	July 1913	Wash	July 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Port Dover Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 30
19	"	"	75	Yes	1906 1910	Minn	May 1909 June 1913	Friend: A.A. Fielstad Bonners Ferry Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	"	Norway	Solor	N.Y.	May 1906	C.P.R. Teutonic	" 30
20	No	"	30	Yes	1913	Var Sts	1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	"	Scotland	Dundee	Halifax	May 1913	C.P.R. Bavarian	" 30
21	"	"	100	Yes	Brief 1910	" "	Aug 1910	Father: O. Bolinder Parsley Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Fergus Falls Minn	Eastport Ida	Nov 30 1913	C.P.R.	" 30
22	No	"	100	Yes	1910	Minn	May 1910	Cousin: Gladys Wedderspoon Pendleton, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Otto	Quebec	Apr 1906	C.P.R. Montrose	" 30
23	"	"	150	"	1910	Minn.	Dec 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Gr	Bl	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Eastport Ida	Nov 30 1913	C.P.R.	" 30
24	"	R.P.C.	None	No	1907	Var Sts	Mar 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow	St John	May 1906	Ped Montrose	Dec 1
25	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1907	N.Y.	July 1907	Friend: John Johnson Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	Scarred left jaw.	Sweden	Hagastad	N.Y.	Dec 1907	C.P.R.	" 1
26	"	Husband	15	"	1906 1905	Ida	1905	Husband: Henry Cayley Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	St Marie Ont.	Eastport Ida	Dec 1913	C.P.R.	" 1
27	"	Self	200	"	1901	Var Sts	1903	Brother-in-law: John Beagley Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Stanley N.B.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 1
28	"	Husband	None	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Fredericton N.B.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 1
29	"	Self	15	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Apr 1908	Brother: August Johnson 55-18th St. Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fr	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Sweden	Hjesla	N.Y.	Apr 1907	C.P.R. Hesperian	" 1
30	"	"	100	No	1912	Ida	Aug 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Canada	St Hongre Que	Eastport Ida	Dec 1913	C.P.R.	" 1

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.
Ped. - Pedestrian

Walter H. Stowers
Arthur Mosiens
Obed S. Davis

Bela G. Tinnen

CLASS E.

11—1304

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

A K E H M
11—1904
L Z

337

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hampton Primary 088	Grace ✓	32		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stevenson Alta	Husband James Hampton Stevenson Alberta	Ida	Black Pine
2	Hampton Primary 088	Pearl ✓	3		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" " "	Father: " " "	"	" "
3	Hampton Primary 088	Melvin ✓	1	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " " "	"	" "
4	Hampton Primary 088	Reatha ✓	1	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " " "	"	" "
5	Peccia Primary 088	Tommassio ✓	40		M	S	Sawyer	Yes	Yes	"	Italian No	"	Hosmer B.C.	Father: Pietro Peccia Cantalcupo Italy	Mont	Missoula
6	Shore Primary 088	Wilfred ✓	35		M	M	Brother	"	"	"	English	Texas U.S.A.	Leavelle Sask. Portland Ore.	No Relatives	Ore	Portland
7	Chambers Primary 088	Mary ✓	38		F	Wd	Cook	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lethbridge Alta	Brother: Thomas Hutchinson Middlesboro York England	Cal	Los Angeles
8	Martin Primary 088	Ruth ✓	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon Sask	Husband: George Martin Saskatoon Sask	"	" "
9	McDermid Primary 088	Mary ✓	53		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Son: Howard McDermid Winnipeg Man	"	"
10	Christianson Primary 088	Alice ✓	34		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Tees Alta	Brother: Thomas Jones Chipewill Alta.	"	San Diego
11	Christianson Primary 088	Ralph ✓	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
12	Christianson Primary 088	Effie ✓	4		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
13	Christianson Primary 088	Winston ✓	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
14	Wesley Primary 088	John ✓	21		M	S	Marine Fireman	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Lethbridge Alta	Father: J. Wesley Amherst N.S.	Wash	Spokane
*15	Deschner Primary 088	Henry ✓	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Coblang Sask	Sister: Mrs Joseph Sheely Saskatoon Sask	Ore	Portland
16	Deschner Primary 088	Treesa ✓	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
17	Deschner Primary 088	Tony ✓	2		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Aunt. " " "	"	" "
18	Deschner Primary 088	Henry ✓	1	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
19	Renty Primary BCC	Christian ✓	27		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Scand	"	Youngstown Alta	No Relatives	"	"
20	Filion Primary 088	Moses ✓	30		M	S	Logger	"	"	"	French.	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: Moses Filion Montreal Que.	Ida	Bonners Ferry
21	McConnell Primary 088	James ✓	58		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Macleod Alta	Cousin: Alice Daymon Macleod Alta	"	Edgemere
22	Werner Primary 088	Jacob A. ✓	40		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	German	"	Edmonton Alta	Brother: William Werner Edmonton Alta	Cal	Fullerton
23	Werner Primary 088	Frances ✓	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
24	Werner Primary 088	Lester ✓	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	" "	Uncle " " "	"	"
25	Werner Primary 088	Lloyd. ✓	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
26	Werner Primary 088	Stella ✓	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
27	Werner Primary 088	Neta ✓	6		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
28	Werner Primary 088	Cecil ✓	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
29	Werner Primary 088	Mable ✓	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
30	Osbrander Primary 088	Romine H. ✓	75		M	Wdr	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jansen Sask	No Relatives.	Wash	Spokane

NOT USED

108

*15 Frank Deschner. age 6. USA.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 1913, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If other criminal, by reason of any offense, crime, or felony specified in the law, or admitted committing the same, state fully.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	8	Yes	Birth	Wash	Mother: Virginia Blakeley Blackfoot Bear Lake Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	LBr	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Kendallville Ind.	Eastport Ida	Dec 1 1913	C.P.R.	Dec 1 1913
2	"	Mother	None	No	✓	✓	Grandmother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Leroy Persons Alta	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 1
3	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Flagstone B.C.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 1
4	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Leroy Persons Alta	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 1
5	No	Self	50	Yes	1913	Mont	Brother: Michael Peccia Missoula Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dr	Dk Br	Dk Br	"	Italy	Coulatoupe	N.Y.	Feb 1909	C.P.R.	Dec 1 1913
6	Yes	"	150	"	1913	Oregon	Wife: Annette Thore 634 Wright St. Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	Eastport Ida	Dec 1 1913	C.P.R.	" 1
7	"	"	30	No	✓	✓	Friend: Mrs Emma Randle 1021 Ardmore Ave S. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	"	England	Middlesboro Yorkshire	Quebec	May 5 1909	C.P.R.	" 1
8	"	"	100	Yes	Birth 1911	Iowa	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Council Bluffs Iowa	Eastport Ida	Dec 1 1913	C.P.R.	" 1
9	"	"	100	"	1911	Calif	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Sarnia Ont.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 1
10	"	"	30	"	Birth 1875	Van Ste	Father: R D Jones 1 Ave San Diego Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gr	Br	"	U.S.A.	Pleasant Grove Iowa	" "	Dec 1913	C.P.R.	" 2
11	"	Mother	None	Yes	1907	Cal.	Grandfather " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Lees Alta	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 2
12	"	"	"	No	1907	✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	LBr	Bl	"	"	" "	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 2
13	"	"	"	No	✓	✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	LBr	Bl	"	"	" "	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 2
14	"	Self	40	Yes	June 1913	Mass	Sister: Mrs V. Vercoutt 248 Geo. Monroe Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Halifax	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 2
15	"	"	400	✓	1903	Van Ste	Brother: J. Faulkner 467 E. Oxford St. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	"	Germany	Hermanny Ellsleben	N.Y.	May 1903	C.P.R.	" 2
16	"	Husband	None	"	1903 1910	" "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Bl	"	Germany	Ellsleben	N.Y.	Dec. 1903	C.P.R.	" 2
17	"	Father	"	No	✓	✓	Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Cobland Sask	Eastport Ida	Dec 1913	C.P.R.	" 2
18	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	" "	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 2
19	No	Self	70	Yes	1905 1911	Van trips Van Ste	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	Norway	Gutbrandalen	Halifax	April 1905	C.P.R.	Belgique " 2
20	"	Ped.	2 cts	No	1911	Wash	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Aylmer Que.	Eastport Ida	Dec 2 1913	Ped.	" 2
21	"	Self	45	Yes	Birth 1902	Van Ste	Home: Edgemere Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Worthington Lake	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 2
22	"	"	600	"	1905 1911	Van trips Van Ste	Father: J. B. Veraer Fullerton. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Sewville Ont.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 2
23	"	Husband	None	No	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	" "	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 2
24	"	Father	None	"	1910	Cal.	Grandfather: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	" "	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 2
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	" "	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 2
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	" "	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 2
27	"	"	"	"	"	✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	" "	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 2
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	" "	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 2
29	"	"	"	No	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Edmonton Ont.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 2
30	"	Self	75	Yes	Birth 1909	Van Ste	Brother: B.R. Dalgrader 611 Paulsen Bldg. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Government Flats	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 2

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
Ped. - Pedestrian

Walter H. Stowers
Arthur McKinney
Oscar L. Davis

Bela E. Gower

CLASS E.

11—1904

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

A KEHM

L-Z KY

338

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stout Primary M H	Earl	7		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Webb Sask	Uncle: William Stout Southey Sask	Wash	Spokane
2	Walter Primary M W S	Albert E	39		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Easter. Alta	Father: Mr. Relatives	"	"
3	Williamson Primary M W S	Robert	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Abbey Sask	Father: R. Williamson Cumberland.	"	"
4	Abbott Primary M W H	Charles	56		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Eloa Man.	Father: L. Abbott Lovell. Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
5	Abbott Primary M W H	Francis L	57		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "
6	Abbott Primary M W H	Aileen	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Grandfather " " "	"	" "
7	Brown Primary M W H	Stephen	53		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	No Relatives	"	" "
8	Brown Primary M W H	Fannie	51		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "
9	Copeland Primary M W H	David	70		M	M	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moosejaw Sask	Son: George H. Copeland Moosejaw Sask	"	" "
10	Copeland Primary M W H	Margaret	59		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	" " "	"	" "
11	Chute Primary M W H	Irene	17		F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Husband: J. L. Chute Moosejaw Sask	"	" "
12	Chute Primary M W H	Lobenia	11		F	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father: " " "	"	" "
13	McGregor Primary M W H	William J.	27		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sovereign Sask	Father: P. McGregor Medway. Ont.	"	" "
14	McGregor Primary M W H	Elenor	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "
15	McGregor Primary M W H	Wilbert	3		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Grandfather " " "	"	" "
16	McGregor Primary M W H	Irene	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "
17	Skene Primary M W H	Alexander	63		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Regina Sask	Son: E. H. Skene Calgary. Alta	"	" "
18	McKay Primary M W H	James	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenty Sask	No Relatives	Cal	Sacramento
19	McKay Primary M W H	Jessie	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "
20	Hebert Primary M W H	Ferdine	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Wolseley Sask	Mother: Mrs. Florence Hebert Tecumseh. Ont.	"	Oakland
21	Perreault Primary M W H	Haller	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father: P. Perreault Windsor. Ont.	"	"
22	Aucoin Primary B.C.	Drephin	21		M	S	Quartz Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Fernie B.C.	Father: L. Aucoin Sydney N. S.	"	San Francisco
23	Downey Primary M W H	Charles	29		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Strathmore Alta	Brother: A. Downey Strathmore. Alta	Ore	Portland
24	Jegon Primary M W H	Jean B.	34		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: Jean Jegon Pontlichy. France	"	"
25	Ortopan Primary M W H	Nick	23		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Avonlea Sask	No Relatives	"	"
26	Wall Primary M W H	John	25		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Welcox Sask	" "	"	"
27	Wall Primary M W H	Mary	17		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
28	Hill Primary M W H	James	35		M	S	Carpenter Decorator	"	"	"	English	"	Maple Creek Sask	" "	"	"
29	Radford Primary M W H B.S.A.	Chester	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Olds Alta	Father: Charles Radford Olds. Alta	"	Boring
30	Murdock	George	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Manitou Man.	No Relatives	Ore	John Day

NOT USED

109 / 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 1913, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prostitute, or an alien coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement to engage in prostitution, or imported by a prostitute or an alien procurer?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																									1913
1	Yes	Father	None	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend: Otto Sprenger 1-1 Spokane Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Early Grey Sask	Eastport Ida	Dec 2 1913	C.P.R.	Dec 2
2	"	Self	340	Yes	Birth 1894	Var Sts	1894	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Glanchester Iowa	" "	" "	C.P.R.	" 2
3	"	"	60	Yes	1909	Wash	Dec 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	"	England	Norwich	Quebec	Aug 1907	C.P.R. Victorian	" 2
4	"	"	100	✓	1913	Var Sts	Apr 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Trenton Ont.	Eastport Ida	Dec 3 1913	C.P.R.	" 3
5	"	Husband	None	"	1891 1913	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Stockdale Ont.	" "	" "	C.P.R.	" 3
6	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Trenton Ont.	" "	" "	C.P.R.	" 3
7	"	Self	100	No	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Humberwells	Quebec	June 1907	C.P.R. Victorian	" 3
8	"	Husband	None	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Hidford	" "	" "	C.P.R. Victorian	" 3
9	"	Self	500	Yes	1911	Var Sts	May 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Port Hope Ont.	Eastport Ida	Dec 3 1913	C.P.R.	" 3
10	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	Br	"	"	Chatham Ont.	" "	" "	C.P.R.	" 3
11	"	Husband	200	✓	1898	Ill.	1898	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St Thomas Ont.	" "	" "	C.P.R.	" 3
12	"	Father	None	No	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Wooojain Sask	" "	" "	C.P.R.	" 3
13	"	Self	500	Yes	Jan 1913	Mich	Feb 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Muncay Ont.	" "	" "	C.P.R.	" 3
14	"	Husband	None	"	1898	Var Sts	1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Port Elgin Ont.	" "	" "	C.P.R.	" 3
15	"	Father	None	No	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Muncey Ont.	" "	" "	C.P.R.	" 3
16	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Grand Loudon Ont.	" "	" "	C.P.R.	" 3
17	"	Self	500	Yes	1893 1907	Var trips Var Sts	Apr. 1907	" "	"	"	"	"	Convalescing from Pneumonia	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Owensound Ont.	" "	" "	C.P.R.	" 3
18	"	"	100	No	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Douglass	Quebec	May 1910	C.P.R. Athenia	" 3
19	"	Husband	None	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Edenburgh	"	"	C.P.R. Athenia	" 3
20	"	Self	80	Yes	1911	Mich	1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Jeemmsch Ont.	Eastport Ida	Dec 3 1913	C.P.R.	" 3
21	"	"	200	"	1911	Mich	1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	✓	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Windsor Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 3
22	"	"	385	"	1908	Var Sts	Feb 1910	Brother A. Arcovin (—) San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Sydney N.S	"	"	C.P.R.	" 3
23	No	"	100	✓	Birth 1903	Ore.	Oct 1903	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Salem Ore	"	"	C.P.R.	" 3
24	Yes	"	20	No	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	"	France	Portricay	Halifax	Apr 1904	C.P.R. Melow	" 3
25	"	"	30	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Mar 1904	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	Austria	Herzegtifola	N.Y.	Mar 1904	C.P.R. Mukuvoma	" 3
26	"	"	60	No	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	"	" "	Halifax	1899	C.P.R. Mukuvoma	" 3
27	"	Husband	None	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Mukuvoma	Mukuvoma	1901	C.P.R. Mukuvoma	" 3
28	"	Self	20	Yes	Birth 1902	Var Sts	Aug 1909	Brother: Andrew Hall (—) Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Floyd Va.	Eastport Ida	Dec 2 1913	C.P.R.	" 3
29	"	"	40	"	Birth 1899	" "	Nov 1899	Uncle. Jack Radford. Boring. Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Kearney Neb.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 3
30	"	"	35	"	1907	Var Sts	Aug 1911	Brother. Thomas Murdock Mtn Day. Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Apr. 1905	C.P.R. Carthaginian	" 3

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway.

Walter H. Stowers
Arthur McKenna.

Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS E.

11—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by m f 8

297

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

11—2504 A K E H W 339

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McGowan (Primary A.M.H.)	Daniel J.	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Medicine Hat.	Brother: J. G. McGowan Treherne. Man.	Ore	Portland
2	McGowan (Primary A.M.H.)	Isabel	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	" " "	"	"
3	McGowan (Primary A.M.H.)	Clarence	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle " " "	"	"
4	Devine (Primary A.M.H.)	John	48		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bassano Alta	No Relatives	Ore	Lafayette
5	Devine (Primary A.M.H.)	Minnie	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	" "	" "	"	"
6	Devine (Primary A.M.H.)	Myrtle	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	" "	"	"
7	Devine (Primary A.M.H.)	John	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
8	Devine (Primary A.M.H.)	Edward	5		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
9	Devine (Primary A.M.H.)	Eva	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
10	Hindrer (B.S.)	Mary	38		F	Wd	"	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Manitou Man	Brother: J. Montagnion St. Leon Man.	"	John Day
11	Hindrer (B.S.)	Mary	5		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Uncle " " "	"	"
12	Montagnion (Primary A.M.H.)	Mary	72		F	Wd	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	Son. " " "	"	"
#13 13	Conguergood	Lillie	38		F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Grassy Lake Sask	Husband: R. Conguergood Grassy Lake Sask	Ida	Boise
#14 14	Lorenz (Primary A.M.H.)	Gertrude	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	Morris Sask	Husband: Edward Lorenz Morris Sask	"	Sandpoint
15	Ackerson (B.S.)	John	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ponoka Alta	No Relatives	"	Bonnersferry
Debarred 16	Lafazeynsky (Primary A.M.H.)	Peter	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Hayle Creek Mass	Mother: Mary Lafazeynsky Stford. Alta	"	"
17	Paul (Primary A.M.H.)	Harry	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hanton Alta	Mother: Ruth Paul Hanton Alta	"	Peck
18	Hodges (Primary B.C.)	Charles	32		M	S	Telegrapher	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary Alta	Sister in Law: Mrs Hodges St Catherine Ont.	Mich	Spokane
19	Knake (Primary A.M.H.)	Ethel	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Lacombe Alta	No Relatives	"	Newport
20	Noben (Primary A.M.H.)	John	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	" "	"	Spokane
21	Stores (Primary B.C.)	John	36		M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton Alta	Cousin: James Sherlock Whitechapel. London Eng.	"	"
22	Mozey (Primary A.M.H.)	William J.	38		M	S	Coalminer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Fernie B.C.	No Relatives	"	Seattle
23	Haurum (Primary A.M.H.) 13142	Joseph	49		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scand	"	Verdant Valley Alta	" "	"	Hillsdale
24	Haurum (Primary A.M.H.)	Eva	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	" "	" "	"	"
25	Haurum (Primary A.M.H.)	Joseph C/a 11-1760	5	25-6/30/07	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
Debarred 26	Hall (B.S.)	Susan D.	47		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Unity Sask	" "	"	Newport
27	Cullion (Primary N.B.S.)	Edward	32		M	S	Bridge foreman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Brother: James Cullion Chipman. N.B.	Mont	Missoula
28	Upton (Primary B.C.)	Melvin	32		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Yahk B.C.	Father: William Upton Minto. N.B.	"	"
29	Chapman (Primary A.M.H.)	Nora	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Cornation Alta	Husband: A. Chapman Cornation Alta	Tex	Houston
30	Eastman (Primary A.M.H.)	Ernest	23		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Moosejaw Sask	Father: C.J. Eastman Paisley Scotland	Mich	Spokane

NOT USED

110

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

#14 Pearl Lorenz age 5 U.S.C.
Arthur " " 4 U.S.C.

#4 - Williams Devine - age 13 U.S.C.
Pearl Devine - age 12 U.S.C.
Hazel Devine - age 10 U.S.C.

#13 Elva Conguergood " 18 U.S.C.
William " " 16 U.S.C.
Howard " " 4 U.S.C.
John " " 4 U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 1913, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	140	No				Zachariah S. Caswell Hy. N. 70 St. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Medhurst Sask.	Eastport Idaho	Dec 3 1913	C.P.R.	Dec 3
2	"	Husband	None	Yes	Birth 1887	Van Sts	1887	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Hyde Park N. Dak	" "	" "	C.P.R.	" 3
3	"	Father	"	No				Grandfather " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Dark	Gr	"	Canada	Rochervel Man	" "	" "	C.P.R.	" 3
4	"	Self	500	Yes	1898		Nov		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Clinton Ont.	" "	" "	C.P.R.	" 3
5	"	Husband	None	"	1903	Van Sts	1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	New Hamburg Ont	" "	" "	C.P.R.	" 3
6	"	Father	"	"	1898 1903	" "	1903	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Wallenburg Ont.	" "	" "	C.P.R.	" 3
7	"	"	"	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Br	"	"	Calgary Alta	" "	" "	C.P.R.	" 3
8	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Br	"	"	" "	" "	" "	C.P.R.	" 3
9	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Br	"	"	Borsano Alta	" "	" "	C.P.R.	" 3
10	"	Self	13	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	1883	Friend Thomas Murdock John Day Ore.	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism Gastric Catarrh	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Germany	Stelweiles Manitou	N.Y. Man.	1883 Dec 3 1913	C.P.R. Unknown C.P.R.	" 3
11	"	Mother	None	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"			Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 3
12	"	Daughter	"	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	1883	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr	Br	"	Germany	Stelweiler Harbor Beach Mich	N.Y. Eastport	1883 Dec 3 1913	C.P.R. Unknown C.P.R.	" 3
13	"	Husband	150	"	Birth 1907	Van Sts	Jan 1907	Brother: Willis Boyle Boise Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Harbor Beach Mich	"	"	C.P.R.	" 3
14	"	"	100	"	Birth 1910	" "	Feb 1910	Mother: Mrs Joseph Blanchard Sandpoint Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Trokay Mining	"	"	C.P.R.	" 3
15	No	Self	80	"	Birth 1910	" "	Aug 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Bowling Team Mo.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 3
16	"	L.P.C.	150	"	1912	" "	Sept 1913	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Bl	"	Austria	Harcolar Morgan Man	Quebec Eastport	May 1913 Dec 3 1913	C.P.R. Unknown C.P.R.	" 3
17	"	"	13	"	1906 1909 1908	" "	Feb 1909 Mch	Sister: Mrs H. H. Bates Peck Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Man	"	"	C.P.R.	" 3
18	"	"	25	"	1909	N.Y.	1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	England	London	Halifax	Apr. 1906	C.P.R. Scotchman	" 3
19	No	"	145	"	Birth 1910	Van Sts	Nov 1910	Husband: Earl Knights Newport Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Plainfield Wisc.	Eastport	Dec 3 1913	C.P.R.	" 3
20	Yes	"	160	"	Birth 1907	" "	Apr. 1913	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Caledonia Minn	" "	" "	C.P.R.	" 3
21	"	"	9	"	1912	" "	June 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Bl	"	England	London	Halifax	Apr. 1906	C.P.R. Scotchman	" 3
22	"	"	120	"	June 1909	" "	Sept 1913	Cousin: Jacob Mazey Saddle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	Wales	Cardiff	Montreal	June 1908	C.P.R. Russian	" 3
23	"	"	160	"	Birth 1908	" "	May 1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Medley Wisc.	Eastport	Dec 3 1913	C.P.R.	" 3
24	"	Husband	None	"	Birth 1908	" "	Mar 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Clayton Iowa	"	"	C.P.R.	" 3
25	"	Father	"	"	1912	" "	Mar 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Calgary Alta	"	"	C.P.R.	" 3
26	D.C.O. (Trachoma)	Father			1893 1900	" "	Apr 1905	Sister: Mrs E. Coldwell New York Wash.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	1	Med	Br	Br	"	London	England	Quebec	1874	C.P.R. Polygamist	" 3
27	No	"	65	"	Mar 1913	Wash	Mar 1913	Aunt: Katherine Cullen Wyscosly Mont.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Chipman N.B.	Eastport	Dec 3 1913	C.P.R.	" 3
28	Yes	Self	60	"	1907 1913	Van Sts	Feb 1913	Cousin: William Harper Wyscosly Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Minto N.B.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 3
29	"	Husband	175	"	Birth 1901	Van Sts	Oct. 1901	Father: Peter Walden Houston Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Honey Grove Tex	"	"	C.P.R.	" 3
30	"	Self	170	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Bl	"	England	Birkenhead	Quebec	May 1909	C.P.R. Englishman	" 3

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers
Arthur McKenzie
Jules Crowe
Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS E.

11—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17 — 340 — PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deparred 1	McLellan	Thomas	20		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary Alta	Father: D McLellan Prospect Glasgow Scotland	Wash	Spokane
2	Middleton Primary N.H.S.	Jeffrey	23		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Medicine Hat Alta	Father: B.E. Middleton London. England	"	"
3	Hoerle Primary N.H.S.	George	63		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Queenstown Alta	Son: Walter Hoerle Queenstown Sask	"	"
4	Hoerle Primary N.H.S.	Deborah	70		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
5	Schatz Primary N.H.S.	William	45		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Edmonton Alta	Brother-in-law: H.J. Spice Spruce Bluff. Sask	"	"
6	Hamerly Primary N.H.S.	Albert	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carnduff Sask	No Relatives	"	"
7	Hamerly Primary N.H.S.	Alice	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	" "	"	"	"
8	Bird Primary N.H.S.	Alfred	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary Alta	Father: C.H. Bird Winchester. England.	"	"
9	Bartholomew Primary N.H.S.	Ernest	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father: H.F. Bartholomew Burbage or Crouch. England	"	"
10	Corbet Primary N.H.S.	Kenneth	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	Brother: Alexander Corbett Harwich. England.	"	"
11	Gwatkin Primary N.H.S.	Bernard	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Lethbridge Alta	Father: J. Gwatkin Lethbridge Alta	"	"
12	Irvine Primary N.H.S.	John S	36		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fernie B.C.	Wife: Mary G. Irvine Fernie B.C.	"	"
13	Arnstad Primary N.H.S.	Carl	65		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Stavely Alta	Son: Olaf Arnstad Stavely Alta	"	Mukilteo
14	Arnstad Primary N.H.S.	Carrie	68		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
15	Howbrook Primary N.H.S.	Sarah	49		F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fernie B.C.	Daughter: Mrs Gregory Fernie B.C.	"	North Yakima
16	Howbrook Primary N.H.S.	Mark	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Sister " " "	"	" "
17	Howbrook Primary N.H.S.	Ivy	4		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "
#18	Brown Primary N.H.S.	William J	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Vulcan Alta	Father: D.B. Brown Vulcan. Alta	Ore	Portland
19	Brown Primary N.H.S.	Clara	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	" " "	"	"
20	Brown Primary N.H.S.	Kenneth	4		M	S	"	No	No	"	German	"	" "	Grandfather " " "	"	"
21	Barrier Primary N.H.S.	William C	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Crossfield Alta	No Relatives	"	Silverton
22	Barrier Primary N.H.S.	Ada	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
23	Lynds Primary N.H.S.	Henry	79		M	Wdr	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Moosejaw Sask	Son: A. Lynds Bregg Creek Sask	"	Nyssa
24	Finch Primary N.H.S.	Earl	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tribune Sask	Father: J.H. Finch Tribune Sask	Cal	Capitola
25	Wood Primary N.H.S.	Eveline	42		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Maple Creek Sask	Husband: D. Wood Maple Creek. Sask	"	Furlock
26	Wood Primary N.H.S.	Eveline	4		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" " "	Father " " "	"	"
27	Wood Primary N.H.S.	Edith	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " " "	"	"
Deparred 28	Peters	Jacob C	46		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Waldeck Sask	Father: N Claas Peters Waldeck Sask	"	Riverside
Deparred 29	Peters	Justina	46		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
Deparred	Peters	Gertrude		16	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Grandfather: " " "	"	"

NOT USED

#18 - Charles Brown - age 5 - U.S.C.

111

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 1913, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1913
1	No	L.P.C. Self	None	Yes	19 yrs	Van Bc	Mar 1913	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Br	Gr	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Nov 6 1909	C.P.R.	Dec 4
2	Yes	"	200	"	May 1909	N.Y.	June 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	"	England	London	Montreal	May 1909	C.P.R.	" 4
3	"	"	280	"	1906	Yorkton	Jan 1907	Son: John H. Hoerle 0411 W Mount St Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr	Bl	"	Germany	Liminheim	N.Y.	1868	C.P.R.	" 4
4	"	"	None	"	1906	" "	Jan 1907	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gr	Bl	"	Canada	Bleahgin Bankatfree Dak.	Eastport Ida	Dec 1913	C.P.R.	" 4
5	"	"	10	"	1909	" "	Sept 1909	Mother: Minnie Schatz E 3317 Fiske Ave Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	"	USA	Pierpont Dak.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 4
6	"	"	200	"	Birth 1909	Van Bc	Nov 1909	Brother: H. Haverty 1507-13 Dos N. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	USA	Goodall Rochester Ind	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 4
7	"	Husband	None	"	Birth 1910	Van Bc	Feb 1910	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	"	England	Worchester	Montreal	July 1910	C.P.R.	" 4
8	"	Self	40	No	✓	✓	✓	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	Portland	Apr. 1910	C.P.R.	" 4
9	"	"	100	Yes	Iro	Me	Apr 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Hz	Br	"	Scotland	Tain	Halifax	New 1910	C.P.R.	" 4
10	"	"	100	No	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	"	Wales	Portyool Harbister	Unknown	1899	C.P.R.	Unknown 4
11	"	"	175	Yes	Mar 1910	Mont	Jan 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Ont.	Eastport Ida	Dec 4 1913	C.P.R.	" 4
12	"	"	150	"	New 1913	Van Bc	New 1913	Friend: Dr. J. L. Anthony Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	Consumptive Contagious	Good	"	5	8	Med	Gr	Bl	"	Norway	Roma	Quebec	1868	C.P.R.	Reforda " 4
13	"	"	300	"	1868	" "	Aug 1913	Son: Peter Arnestad Medillee. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gr	Bl	"	Norway	Roma	"	1869	C.P.R.	Unknown " 4
14	"	Husband	None	"	1905	" "	Oct 1905	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Lycerla	Halifax	Feb 13 1902	C.P.R.	Tunnicay " 4
15	"	"	40	Yes	1909	Wash	Oct 1909	Husband: J. N. Hawbrook North Yakima Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Wyksdon	"	"	C.P.R.	Tunnicay " 4
16	"	Father	None	"	1909	"	Oct 1909	Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Lernie B.C.	Eastport Ida	Dec 1913	C.P.R.	" 4
17	"	"	"	"	1909	"	Oct 1909	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br	"	USA	Pomo Cal.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 4
18	"	Self	225	Yes	Birth 1905	Van Bc	Nov 1905	Father-in-law: J. J. Crawford 385 - 9th St. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	"	USA	" "	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 4
19	"	Husband	None	"	Birth 1905	" "	1908	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	USA	" "	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 4
20	"	Father	"	No	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Dk Br	Bl	"	Canada	Vulcan Alta	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 4
21	"	Self	1500	Yes	Birth 1909	Van Bc	Oct 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Br	Bl	"	USA	Cooperville Ky.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 4
22	"	Husband	None	"	Birth 1909	" "	Oct 1909	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	USA	St James Nebr.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 4
23	"	Self	200	"	1903	" "	Apr 1913	Niece: Mrs L. E. Lantes Wyoss. Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Dk	Bl	"	England	Harville Santa Cruz Calif	New York	About 1853	C.P.R.	British Hosp " 4
24	"	"	270	"	1904	" "	Feb 1913	Mother: Florence Frisch Capitola Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	"	USA	"	Eastport Ida	Dec 4 1913	C.P.R.	" 4
25	"	Husband	500	"	1907	" "	1907	Brother: H. Turner Turlock. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Glenlora Ont.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 4
26	"	Father	None	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Medicine Hat Alta	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 4
27	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Lt	Br	"	"	"	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 4
28	No	Self	75	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend: Rev. Albert Bjork 1483 - Orange Grove Ave Riverside Calif	"	"	"	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	Gretna Man.	"	C.P.R.	" 4
29	"	Husband	None	"	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	Rosenfeld Man.	"	C.P.R.	" 4
30	"	Father	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	Waldeck Sask.	"	C.P.R.	" 4

Tuberculosis

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers.
Chas. E. Gowan
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

11—1904

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Copied by M.F.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20

311

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bradley	Francis	37		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Sister: Rose Bradley Ottawa Ont.	Cal.	Sacramento
2	Mowatt	James	30		M	Lumberman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: J. D. Mowatt Fort Frances. Man	Ida	Bonners Ferry
3	Amoore	Barnard W	37		M	Farmer	"	"	"	England	"	Kaslo B.C.	Cousin: Mrs F. Bedford Hamilton. Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
4	Demerling	Anthony	27		M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	New Perrent Sask	Brother: Charles Demerling Vancouver B.C.	"	"
5	Fischer	William	50		M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Olds. Alta	Mother: Caroline Fischer Olds. Alta	"	"
6	Hoople	Wesley	55		M	Rancher	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Sister: Mrs J Flannigan Calgary Alta	"	"
7	High	David	55		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Jaws Lake Alta	No Relatives	"	"
8	High	Florence	52		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	"	"
9	Sutherland	Jessie	35		F	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alta	Brother: Charles Satherland Mommy Scotland Edinburgh Scotland	"	Santa Monica
10	Butterfield	Alfred	38		M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Brother: Fred Butterfield Lord Hampton. England	Wash	Spokane
11	Dickie	William	22		M	Telegraph Operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hillcrest Alta	Brother: George Deckie Moncton N.B.	"	"
12	Chrysler	Ernest	39		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Calgary Alta	Brother: Mary Noyes Hartley. Ont.	"	"
13	Casemore	William	45		M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Gull Lake Sask	Brother: Richard Casemore Wyebeau. Ont.	"	"
14	Hobbes	Archibald	26		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: George Hobbes Bedford England	"	"
15	Hobbes	Alfred	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
16	Lockhart	Edwin	23		M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary Alta	Father: John Lockhart Brookfield. N.S.	"	"
17	Lowrie	Samuel	22		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chapman Sask	Father: W. Lowrie Chapman Sask	"	"
18	Lucken	Pare	52		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Stavely Alta	Sister: Mrs Henry Johnson Stavely Alta	"	"
19	Lucken	Edward	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
20	Isdal	Severin	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bow Island Alta	Wife: Nellie Isdal Bow Island Alta	"	"
21	Alder	Emma	57		F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Granum Alta	Husband: William Alder Grassy Lake Sask	"	Alma
22	Knecht	Andrew	41		M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Olds. Alta	Brother in Law: John Fetts Olds. Alta	"	Odessa
23	Knecht	Salome	38		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
24	Knecht	Ella	4		F	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Uncle. " " " "	"	"
25	Olke	David	43		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	Son: Chumbold Olke Olds Alta	"	"
26	Olke	Katie	38		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
27	Olke	Selina	9		F	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Brother: " " "	"	"
28	Chaffin	Josephine	60		F	"	Yes	Yes	"	Dutch	"	Stavely Alta	Husband: John Chaffin Stavely. Alta	Ida	Lailide
29	Beaulieu	Henry	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Medicine Hat B.C.	Mother: Mrs L. Beaulieu Montreal. Que.	"	Bonnie Berry
30	Godin	Charles	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father: H. Godin Montreal Que.	"	"

NOT USED

112

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 1913, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

23—3804

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	400	No				No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Old Chelsea Que. Brockville Ont.	Eastport Ida	Dec 4 1913	C.P.R.	Dec 4 1913
2	No	"	11	Yes	1909 1913	Van Etts	Dec 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	~	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Ont.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 4
3	Yes	Self	50	"	1906	" "	Sept 1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	"	England	Epling	Quebec	June 1906	Cph Emp Britain	" 5
4	"	"	700	"	1897 1907	N. D.	1907	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Guelph Ont.	Eastport Ida	Dec 5 1913	C.P.R.	" 5
5	"	"	100	"	1900 1881	Iowa	1900	Friend: Hans Fugle 707 W. 17th St. Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dr	Br	Br	"	Germany	Hartinger	N.Y.	May 1881	Hatta	" 5
6	"	"	50	"	1911	Calif	July 1913	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Prescott Ont.	Eastport Ida	Dec 5 1913	C.P.R.	" 5
7	No	"	500	"	Built 1908	Iowa	Sept 1908	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dr	Br Br	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Waverly Iowa	So Bend	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 5
8	"	Husband	Home	"	"	So Dak	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Yankton	So Dak	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 5
9	Yes	Self	100	"	1911 1909	Calif	April 1911	Friend: Mrs Carolyn Backer 1043 8th St Santa Monica Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Edenburgh	Quebec	Sept 1906	Corsican	" 5
10	"	"	28	"	1910	Wash	1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Br	Bl	"	England	North Hampton	"	April 1904	Canadian	" 5
11	"	"	40	"	1900	Me	1900	Brother: James Dickie Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Campbellton N.B.	Eastport Ida	Dec 5 1913	C.P.R.	" 5
12	"	"	10	"	1911	Calif	July 1913	Friend: Henry Martin Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Brantford Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 5
13	"	"	1000	"	1900 1911	Wash	April 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Hughsan Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 5
14	"	"	30	No	~	~	~	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	England	Bedford	Halifax	April 1907	C.P.R. Tunisian	" 5
15	"	"	28	"	~	~	~	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	Quebec	May 1906	Cph Emp Britain	" 5
16	"	"	26	Yes	1910	Me	May 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Bedford St Johns N.B.	Eastport Ida	Dec 5 1913	C.P.R.	" 5
17	No	"	80	"	June 1906	Mich	June 1906	Cousin: Henry Connell (—) Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Blenheim Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 5
18	Yes	"	250	"	Built 1903	Iowa	1903	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	~	Dr	L Br	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Ocean Iowa	"	"	C.P.R.	" 5
19	"	"	150	"	"	"	1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 5
20	"	"	75	"	1908	N. D.	May 1908	Nephew: Alfred Vordal 1830 - 5th Ave. Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dr	Br	Bl	"	Norway	Bergen	St John	April 1905	C.P.R. Calabria	" 5
21	"	"	50	"	1900 1908	Iowa	Mar 1908	Daughter: Mrs H. Lebold Glenn. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	England	Durham	Halifax	Nov 1881	C.P.R. Mackinaw	" 5
22	"	"	40	"	1884 1901	N. D.	May 1901	Uncle: Seaman Knecht Odessa Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Odessa	N.Y.	Oct 1884	C.P.R. Mackinaw	" 5
23	"	Husband	Home	"	1898 1901	N. D.	1901	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	N.Y.	1898	C.P.R. Manhattan	" 5
24	"	Father	"	No	~	~	~	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Olds Alta	Eastport Ida	Dec 5 1913	C.P.R.	" 5
25	"	Self	34	Yes	1900 1907	N. D.	1907	Brother in Law: Ferdinand Kosanke Odessa Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Odessa	N.Y.	Nov 1900	C.P.R. [illegible]	" 5
26	"	Husband	None	"	1900 1901	N. D.	1901	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	N.Y.	Nov 1900	C.P.R. St Nicholas	" 5
27	"	Father	"	No	~	~	~	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Olds Alta	Eastport Ida	Dec 5 1913	C.P.R.	" 5
28	"	Self	19	Yes	Built 1906	Ohio	1906	Daughter: Mrs George Bomkoral Lacleke Ida	"	"	"	"	Chronic Rheumatism	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Huntsburg Ohio	"	"	C.P.R.	" 5
29	"	Self	550	"	Nov 1913	Mont	Nov 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Montreal Que	"	"	C.P.R.	" 5
30	"	"	550	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Montreal Que	"	"	C.P.R.	" 6

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter J. Stowers
Agent, Montreal
Alfred L. Davis
Commissioner of Immigration
Edward Gowan
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

11—1904

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied by m g s

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

A K Edlin
L Z B
342

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boyden	Thomas ✓	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Fawn Lake Alta	Brother: James Boyden Fawn Lake alta	Ida	Coeur d'Alene
2	Harvey	Thomas ✓	23		M	S	" "	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Yorkton Sask	Brother: W. Harvey Regina Sask	Wash	Spokane
3	Bohnen	George ✓	31		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Watson Sask	Brother: P. Bohnen Watson Sask	"	"
4	Willoughby	William T ✓	24		M	S		"	"	"	Irish	"	Coroline Alta	Father: A. Willoughby Port Elgin Ont.	"	Two Rivers
5	Anderson B.S.	Steen ✓	80		M	Wd	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Calgary Alta	Son: O. Anderson Robinson Que.	"	Colville
	Deported to Bureau Dec. 15/13. Ordered dep. Febr. 3/14.															
Debarred 6	Button B.S.	Mary ✓	70		F	W	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Champion Alta	Son: Peter Rugg South Edmonton alta	"	Nelson
7	Rathie	Charles ✓	25		M	M	Plasterman	"	"	"	German	"	Rocky Mtn. House Alta	Father: P. J. Rathie Rocky Mtn. House alta	"	Salkum
8	Rathie	Minnie ✓	19		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " " "	"	"
9	Pondelicek	Albert ✓	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Coleman Alta	No Relatives	Ore	Sherwood
10	Kestel	John ✓	37		M	S	Stone Mason	"	"	"	German	"	Lyton Sask	" "	"	Portland
*11	Woodall	Peyton T ✓	34		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Ozen Alta	Father-in-law: A.C. Stockwell Fairacres alta	Ida	Bridley
12	Woodall	Nora G. ✓	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
13	Woodall	Juanita ✓	7	18	F	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	" "	Grandfather " " "	"	"
14	Nelson	Nels ✓	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scand	"	Swift Current Sask	Brother: M. Nelson Webb Sask	"	Long Beach
15	Nelson	Lena ✓	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
16	Nelson	Kenneth ✓	5		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Uncle " " "	"	"
17	Nelson	Irene ✓	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
18	Nelson	Caroline ✓	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
19	McFaul	Thomas ✓	59		M	Wd	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Leitchville Alta	Brother: James McFaul Vancouver B.C.	Ore	Portland
Admitted 20	Sunberg B.S.	Betty ✓	12		F	S	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg Man.	Friend: Ole Hallberg Winnipeg Man	"	"
21	Seabrook	Philip S ✓	42		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Killarney Man.	Brother: Archie Seabrook Killarney Man.	"	McMinnville
22	Seabrook	Nelson ✓	16		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle: " " "	"	"
23	Seabrook	Joseph ✓	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
24	Seabrook	Frederick ✓	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
25	Runk	Robert H ✓	52		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Fleicher Alta	No Relatives	Ore	Ashland
26	Runk	Mary ✓	47		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
27	Shaw	Donald ✓	34		M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Okotoks Alta	Brother: John Shaw Montreal Que.	Wash	Spokane
28	Willingham	Harry ✓	38		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Fernie B.C.	Cousin: Archur Dalton Fernie B.C.	"	"
29	Pugh	William ✓	32		M	M	Tractor Engineer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Coronation Alta	Brother: George Pugh Coronation alta	"	Winona
30	Bourbonnais	Grace ✓	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	Medicine Hat Alta	Husband: Verne Bourbonnie Medicine Hat alta	"	Clarkson
	NOT USED															

*11 Peyton Woodall, age 6, U.S.C.
*30 Maynard Bourbonnie, age 4, - U.S.C.
Elaine Bourbonnie, age 2, - U.S.C.

113

3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 1913, 191 — **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—3804

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																										1913
1	Yes	Self	25	No				Friend: Albert Lony Coeur d'Alene. Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Dr	Bk	Br	None	Canada	Weston Ont	Eastport Ida	Dec 5 1913	C.P.R.	Dec 6
2	"	"	70	No	Died			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Gr	"	Scotland	Orkney Islands	St John	Apr 1 1909	C.P.R.	" 6
3	"	"	85	Yes	1904	Var Sts	July 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	~	Med	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Newport Vt.	Eastport Ida	Dec 6 1913	C.P.R.	" 6
4	"	"	100	"	1907	Mich	June 1907	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	~	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Port Elgin Ont.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 6
5	"	"	11[30]	"	1909	Var Sts	Nov 1909	Daughter: Mrs Helen Crawford Leelanau Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Hzl	Bl	"	Norway	Jarstow Sweden	Quebec	1903	C.P.R.	Bermuda " 6
6	Feeble Minded				Birth			Son: Charles Ling Wilbur Wash.	"	"	"	"	Feeble minded	"	5	~	Med	Gr	Br	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio	Eastport Ida	Dec 6 1913	C.P.R.	" 6
7	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1913	" "	Aug 1913	Sister Mrs J. A. Walter Sultan Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6¾	Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 6
8	"	Husband	None	"	1913	" "	1913	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Fessenden N. Dak	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 6
9	"	Self	10	"	1905 1907	" "	Nov 1913	Wife: Mary Radelicek Sherwood, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr	Br	Br	Scar on nose	Austria	Marchoff	N.Y.	May 1905	C.P.R.	Antwerp " 6
10	"	"	100	No	Birth		May 1910	Uncle: Richard Dent Willard Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	None	"	Koenigsberg Germany	Halifax	Apr. 1903	C.P.R.	Rotterdam " 6
11	"	"	100	Yes	1910	Var Sts	May 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Mayo	Eastport	Dec 6 1913	C.P.R.	" 6
12	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St. Bridges Wyo.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 6
13	"	Father	"	No	~	~	~	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Tavistock Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 6
14	"	Self	500	Yes	1879 1907	Var Sts	Oct 1907	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	"	Denmark	Horsens	N.Y.	1879	C.P.R.	Antwerp " 6
15	"	Husband	None	"	Birth 1907	" "	Oct 1907	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A.	West Cambria Kans.	Eastport	Dec 6 1913	C.P.R.	" 6
16	"	Father	"	No	~	~	~	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Hebb Sask	"	"	C.P.R.	" 6
17	"	"	"	"	~	~	~	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 6
18	"	"	"	"	~	~	~	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 6
19	"	Self	500	Yes	1880 1906	Var Sts	Apr 1906	Daughter: Jennet Perry 1121 Kerby St Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	Bl	"	"	Lechut Que	"	Dec 7 1913	C.P.R.	" 7
20	"	Friend	355	No	~	~	~	Friend: John Salstrom 1912 East Madison St Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Winnipeg Man	"	"	C.P.R.	" 7
21	"	Self	100	Yes	Oct 1913	Ore	Nov 1913	Wife: Mary Seabrook Mc Minnville Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Lindsay Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 7
22	"	Father	None	No	~	~	~	Mother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dark	Bl	"	"	Killarney Man	"	"	C.P.R.	" 7
23	"	"	"	"	~	~	~	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	Med	Br	Br	"	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 7
24	"	"	"	"	~	~	~	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	Med	Dark	Bl	"	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 7
25	"	Self	200	Yes	Birth 1907	Var Sts	Feb 1910	Uncle: William Mathes Ashland. Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Valley Court Pa	"	"	C.P.R.	" 7
26	"	Husband	None	"	Birth 1910	" "	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	Bl	"	"	Shade Valley Pa	"	"	C.P.R.	" 7
27	"	Self	25	"	1911 1912	" "	July 1912	Friend: Mike Buckley Main Ave. Spokane. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Gr	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	June 1905	C.P.R.	Sicilian " 7
28	"	"	1300	"	1913	" "	July 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	"	England	Aldborough	St John	Dec 1897	C.P.R.	Vancouver " 7
29	"	"	60	"	1909	" "	Apr 1909	Brother in Law: Robert Jordan Hemonds. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bl	Gr	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Eastport	Dec 7 1913	C.P.R.	" 7
30	"	Husband	10	"	Birth 1913	" "	June 1913	Factor: J. H. Maynard Clarkston. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Colton Wash.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 7

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter W. Stowers
Inspector in Charge
Albert S. Davis

Peter C. Gruen
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

11—3804

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by m & e

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

313

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary BEC															
1	Nunnick	Edward	31		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brownlee Sask	Father: William Nunnick Moosejaw Sask	Cal	Long Beach
2	Primary BEC Thompson	Theodore	30		M	S	Logger	"	"	"	Scand	"	Cadogan Alta	Father: John Thompson Cadogan Alta	Ida	Sandpoint
3	Primary BEC Moen	Knute	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Wife: Bertha Moen Cadogan Alta	"	"
4	Primary BEC Fahlman	Julia	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Kronau Sask	Husband: J.J. Fahlman Kronau Sask	"	Chiles
5	Primary BEC Fahlman	Peter	11		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Father: " " "	"	"
6	Primary BEC Ginnetty	Frank	37		M	S	Marine Engineer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Calgary Alta	Brother: Matthew Ginnetty 194 Vine St. Liverpool England	Wash	Spokane
7	Primary BEC Olson	Valfrid	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Stockholm Sask	Mother: Kozin Olson Stockholm Sask	"	"
8	Primary BEC Scopacussa	Ferdinando	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	So Italian	"	Calgary Alta	Wife: Philomena Scopacussa Benestare Italy	"	"
	Primary BEC	c/a #3148906	7	6										Father: Thomas Davies Swansea Wales	Ida	Boise
9	Davies	Richard	30		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Welsh	"	" "	Mother: Anna Courtens Argos Greece	Wash	Spokane
10	Primary BEC Courtens	Harry	30		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Greek	"	Lethbridge Alta	Sister: Alma Teigstad 917-19 St. Calgary Alta	"	"
	BSD						Appealed Dec. 9/13. Exclusion affirmed Dec. 30/13									
Debarred	Teigstad	Annie		41	F	Wd	Farmer	Head of fam. 10956/265		Scand	"	"	Silverlake Alta		"	"
Debarred	Primary BSD Teigstad	Clara	8		F	S	None	refer to line 11.		"	"	"	" "	Brother: " " "	"	"
Debarred	Primary BSD Teigstad	Ingvald	6		M	S	"	refer to line 11.		"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
Debarred	Primary BSD Majill	Louis	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Regina Sask	Sister: Sophia Majill Winnipeg Man.	"	"
15	Primary BSD Taylor	John	33		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	Father: James Taylor Falkirk Scotland	"	"
16	Primary BSD Drake	McKendree	34		M	S	Structural Iron Worker	"	"	"	English	"	Medicine Hat Alta	No Relatives	Mont	Eureka
17	Primary BSD Kax	William	38		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Montlack Sask	Brother: J.J. Kax Montlack Sask	Calif	Los Angeles
18	Primary BSD Kax	Jeanne	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
19	Primary BSD Kax	Bert	6		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Uncle " " "	"	"
20	Primary BSD Kax	Peter	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
21	Primary BSD Kax	Harriett	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
22	Primary BSD Kax	Mary	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
23	Primary BSD Kax	Adolphine	1	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
24	BSD Barker	Charles	45		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	McGregor Man	Brother in law: E. Ackins McGregor Man.	"	"
25	BSD Barker	Matilda	43		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
26	BSD Barker	Winifred	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle " " "	"	"
27	BSD Barker	Gladys	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
28	BSD Dean	George	54		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Summerberry Sask	Son: John R. Dean Summerberry Sask	"	"
*29	Primary AMH Lake	James	54		M	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Shelbrook Sask	Son: Arthur Lake Shelbrook Sask	"	Fresno
30	Primary AMH Lake	Ella	46		F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
†	NOT USED															

114 9 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

*11- Regina Teigstad, age 17- USC.
John Teigstad " 11- USC
Adolph Teigstad " 10- USC
*29 Lawrence Lake " 12- USC
Burley Lake " 11- USC

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 1913, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison, or almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or any kind whatever, in the United States, its territories, or the District of Columbia?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	480	Yes	1906	Mich	1906	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6 ✓	Med	Br Br	None	Canada	Scotland Ont.	Eastport	Dec 7 1913	C.P.R.	Dec 7 1913
2	"	"	20	No	1908	Var Sts	Apr. 1908	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Br Bl	"	U.S.A.	Fargo N.D.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 7
3	"	"	5	"	1908	" "	Apr 1908	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br Bl	"	Norway	Delamarka	N.Y.	July 1881	C.P.R.	" 7
4	"	Husband	15	"	1911	" "	Nov 1911	Father: Fred Cook Jerico. Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br Br	"	Russia	Unknown	Unknown	1890	C.P.R.	" 7
5	"	Father	None	No	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Med	Br Br	"	Canada	Kronau Sask	Eastport	Dec 7 1913	C.P.R.	" 7
6	"	Self	45	Yes	1902	N.Y.	1902	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Br Bl	"	Ireland	Rogheda	N.Y.	Jan 1902	C.P.R.	" 8
7	"	"	6	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister: Mrs John Peterson 2408 Pacific Ave. Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Br Br	"	Canada	Stockton Sask	Eastport	Dec 8 1913	C.P.R.	" 8
8	"	"	51	Yes	1908	Wash	Apr. 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Dk.	Br Gr	"	Italy	Benecias	N.Y.	Apr 1908	C.P.R.	" 8
9	"	"	200	"	1906	Ida.	July 1913	Friend: Mrs Moore 1110 Franklin Boise Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Dk	Br Bl	"	Wales	Swansea	N.Y.	Aug 1906	C.P.R.	" 8
10	"	"	90	"	1898	Del	Sept 1898	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br Bl	"	Greece	Argos	Quebec	July 4th 1898	C.P.R.	" 9
11	"	L.P.C.	105	"	1904	N.D.	1904	" "	"	"	"	"	Good dentist	"	5 3	Med	Br Br	"	Norway	Valda	N.Y.	Aug 1910	C.P.R.	" 9
12	"	L.P.C.	None	No	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓ ✓	Med	Br Bl	"	Canada	Markerville Alta	Eastport	Dec 9 1913	C.P.R.	" 9
13	"	L.P.C.	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Med	Br Br	"	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 9
14	"	L.P.C.	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Med	Br Br	"	"	Yorkton Sask	"	"	C.P.R.	" 9
15	"	Self	100	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Med	Br Br	"	Scotland	Falkirk	Halifax	Apr 1908	C.P.R.	" 9
16	No	"	35	"	Cant 1909	Var Sts	May 1909	Father: G.G. Drake Eureka Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Med	Br Bl	"	U.S.A.	Scranton Pa	Eastport	Dec 9 1913	C.P.R.	" 9
17	Yes	"	150	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend Mrs Hart 1— Fo Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br Bl	"	Holland	Hoornevercer	Halifax	Apr 4 1903	C.P.R.	" 9
18	"	Husband	None	"	✓	✓	✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	LBr Br	"	Holland	Dordrecht	St John	Nov 1913	C.P.R.	" 9
19	"	Father	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Med	Br Br	"	Canada	Montlack Sask	Eastport	Dec 9 1913	C.P.R.	" 9
20	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Med	Br Br	"	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 9
21	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Med	Br Br	"	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 9
22	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Med	Br Br	"	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 9
23	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Med	Br Br	"	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 9
24	"	Self	None	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend: George Dean 744 Coronado Fo Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br Gr	Mole under left eye	England	Bromley	Halifax	Mar 1903	C.P.R.	Canada " 10
25	"	Husband	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br Gr	None	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	Canada " 10
26	"	Father	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Br Br	"	"	✓ "	"	"	C.P.R.	Canada " 10
27	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Med	Br Gr	"	"	✓ "	"	"	C.P.R.	Canada " 10
28	"	Self	350	Yes	1911	Var Sts	Apr. 1911	Wife: Mrs Elizabeth Dean 744 Coronado Fo Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br Gr	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	Eastport	Dec 10 1913	C.P.R.	" 10
29	"	"	300	"	1887 1906 Birch	Var Sts	Feb 1906 Feb	Brother George Lake Ledeno. Calif	"	"	"	"	Paralysis Throat Good	"	5 11	Med	Br Gr	"	"	Hughsam Sask.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 10
30	"	Husband	None	"	1906	" "	Feb 1906	" " " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	Med	Br Br	"	U.S.A.	Cyons N.Y.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 10

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter A. Flowers
Agent, Port Huron
Obed S. Davis
Bela G. Howe
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

11—1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied by m. f. s.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 23 — 11—1504 — 344

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Norman L	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Innisfail Alta	No Relatives	Ore	Harrisburg
2	Morrison	Hugh J.	41		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Youngstock	Brother: Thomas Morrison, Eigenheim Sask	"	Portland
3	Morrison	Elizabeth	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	" "	" " "	"	"
4	Morrison	Frances	4		F	M	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	" "	Uncle: " " "	"	"
5	Morrison	Walton	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
6	Ramsay	Margaret	28		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon Sask	Sister: Mrs H. Sarsfield Saskatoon Sask	Wash	Rockcut
7	Wilson	John	39		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary Alta	Brother: A. Tyleson Calgary Alta	"	Spokane
8	Wilson	Rose	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	" "	" " "	"	"
9	Miller	Roscoe	23		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Grandview Sask	Father: N.O Miller Taylorville Alta	Ida	Moscow
10	Miller	Ada	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
Debarred	Butler	Charles	42		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Grandbrook B.C.	Wife: Mrs Rebina Butler Maple Creek Sask	Wash	Spokane
12	Bushy	Steve	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	Galtemian	"	Fernie B.C.	Brother: Fred Bushy Valley River Man.	"	"
13	Kostynuyk	Peter	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hillcrest Alta	Father: Mikka Kostynuyk Dnistebow. Austria	"	"
14	Gunderson	Robert	36		M	S	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Edmonton Alta	No Relatives	"	"
15	Miller	John	26		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	Fernie B.C.	Brother: J. B. Miller Montreal. Que	"	"
16	Oneby	Charles	35		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Edmonton Alta	No Relatives	"	"
17	Schmidt	Herman	61		M	M	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Saskatoon Sask	Son: G. Schmidt Saskatoon Sask	"	"
18	Schmidt	Hulda	50		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
19	Trifin	Peter	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hillcrest Alta	Father: John Dufin Dnistead. Austria	"	"
20	Zayczki	Yakub	45		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Sister: Mary Zayczki Winnipeg Man.	"	"
21	Wilson	Pearl	16		F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Moosejaw Sask	Husband: P. Wilson Moosejaw Sask	"	"
22	Selin	Allen	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Fernie B.C.	Father: S. Selin George Person Alta	Ida	Sandpoint
Debarred	Knox	James	28		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Man	Father: J. C. Knox Victoria. P.E.I.	"	Nelson
Debarred	Harvey	Oliver	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Brother: A. Harvey Victoria. P.E.I.	"	"
25	Ferguson	John H	45		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kittenburg Ont	No Relatives	"	Sandpoint
26	McDonald	Douglas	22		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Uncle: D. H. McDonald Pincher Creek. Alta	Ore	Nyssa
27	Courtney	John J	46		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Milestone Sask	No Relatives	"	Salem
28	Courtney	Ida	42		F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	" "	" "	"	"
29	Smith	Peter J.	69		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Maplecreek Alta	Sons: John Smith Maple Creek. Alta	Cal	Santa Cruz
30	Smith	Caroline	51		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"

NOT USED

115

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Irene Morrison, age 11 - usc.
Anna Morrison, " 9 - usc.
Hugh Morrison, " 8 - usc.
17 Luella Schmidt, 18 - usc

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 1913, 191 — **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	15	No				Friend: Otto J. Sauk. Harrisburg Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5½	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Heathcwaite	Montreal	May 1904	Parisian	Dec 10 1913
2	Yes	"	75	Yes	1905	Var Sts	May 1907	Mother in law: Mrs J. Hotts 731 Bismark St. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Sudbury Ont.	Eastport	Dec 10 1913	C.P.R.	" 10
3	"	Husband	None	"	1900 1907	" "	May 1907	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	Austria	Unknown	Quebec	1889	C.P.R. Unknown	" 10
4	"	Father	"	No				Grandmother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Segenbeem Sask	Eastport	Dec 10 1910	C.P.R.	" 10
5	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Br	"	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 10
6	"	Self	11	Yes	New 1907 1908	Wash	Sept 1913	Friend: Chas Taylor Rockport. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Pinebush Ont	Eastport	"	C.P.R.	" 10
7	"	"	19	"	1910	Var Sts	Apr 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 10
8	"	Husband	None	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	"	England	Derby	Montreal	Nov 1907	C.P.R. Canada	" 10
9	No	Self	130	Yes	Birth 1906	Var Sts	June 1907	Father in law: Thomas Collett Moscow Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	Br	Gr	Scar back right hand	U.S.A.	Moscow Idaho	Eastport	Dec 10 1913	C.P.R.	" 10
10	"	Husband	None	"	Birth 1902	" "	Apr. 1907	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	Soda Springs Idaho	"	"	C.P.R.	" 10
11	"	Insane	200	"	1896 1899	" "	1899	No address	"	"	"	"	Insane	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Halifax N.S.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 10
12	Yes	"	60	"	1908	N.Y.	1908	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	"	Austria	Radatyerc	N.Y.	1908	C.P.R. Unknown	" 11
13	"	"	50	"	Yes 1906	N.Y.	Apr. 1909	Brother: John Kostyninuk Seattle Hotel. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Sniatean	N.Y.	Apr. 1909	C.P.R. Unknown	" 11
14	"	"	70	"	1910	Var Sts	Mar 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	"	Norway	Christiana	Boston	June 1906	C.P.R. Socrnia	" 11
15	"	"	55	"	1908	N.Y.	May 1908	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Bl	"	England	London	N.Y.	Feb 1908	C.P.R. Philadelphia	" 11
16	"	"	10	"	1905 1909	Var Sts	Oct 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	Norway	Christiana	N.Y.	May 1905	C.P.R. Unknown	" 11
17	"	"	500	"	1884 1902	" "	Sept 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	Bl	"	Germany	Hannover	N.Y.	June 1884	C.P.R. Quebec	" 11
18	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gr	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. Quebec	" 11
19	"	Self	52	"	1905 1910	Var Sts	Oct 1910	Friend: John Kostyninuk Seattle Hotel. Spokane Wash. Brother in Law: John Hoax (—) Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Austria	Sniatean	"	Feb 1905	C.P.R. Galacia	" 11
20	"	"	50	"	Sea 1910	Wash	Jan 1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Skawniz Bukowina	Quebec	1904	C.P.R. Unknown	" 11
21	"	Husband	1600	"	Birth 1907	Var Sts	May 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Blk	Br	"	U.S.A.	Ore.	Eastport	Dec 11 1913	C.P.R.	" 11
22	"	Self	150	"	1913	Mont	Dec 1913	Friend: George Harvey Kelso Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	"	Sweden	Sundsval	Unknown	1897	C.P.R. Unknown	" 11
23	"	Assisted	3	"	1906 1910	Var Sts	1910	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	Scar on upper lip	Canada	Victoria P.E.I.	Eastport	Dec 11 1913	C.P.R.	" 11
24	"	L.P.C.	100	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	None	"	Albany P.E.I.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 11
25	No	"	900	Yes	Birth 1906	Var Sts	Sept 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A.	New Farm Iowa	"	"	C.P.R.	" 11
26	Yes	"	35	"	1908 1912	" "	Sept 1912	Father: Alexander M. Gould Vernon Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Greenock Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 11
27	"	"	70	"	Birth 1905	" "	Aug 8 1913	Sister in law: Mrs H.S. Bates Salem Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Somerset Iowa	"	"	C.P.R.	" 11
28	"	Husband	None	"	Birth 1905 1911	" "	Aug 8 1913 Oct	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Marshalltown Iowa	"	"	C.P.R.	" 11
29	"	Self	175	"	1909	" "	1913	Daughter: Edith Smith Santa Cruz. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Blue	Bl	"	England	North Surry	Quebec	July 1871	C.P.R. Unknown	" 11
30	"	Husband	None	"	Birth 1909	" "	1914	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A.	St Charles Minn	Eastport	Dec 11 1913	C.P.R.	" 11

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers

Bela Towar

11—1904

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

Copied by m J C-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hermann	Fritz	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Silton Sask	Father: A.J. Hermann Silton Sask	Calif	Merced
2	Wilson	Woodford	64		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Swift Current Sask	Stepson: Liberty Phelps Silton Sask	Ore	Milton
3	Moloff	Nick	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Buchanan Sask	No Relatives	"	Faidville
4	Moloff	Lizzie	40		F	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "
5	Moloff	Nick	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "
6	Moloff	Peter	15		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "
7	Moloff	Esther	5		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "
8	Bludoff	Alex	60		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	Wife: Mary Bludoff Lanigan Sask	"	" "
9	Levelus	Joseph	47		M	S	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Lethbridge Alta	No Relatives	Nevada	Spokane
10	Cozzetto	Joseph	39		M	S	Quarry Miner	"	"	"	Italian	So	" Rossland B.C.	Father: Bruno Cozzetto Cocchia Italy	"	"
11	Downey	Louis	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	" Steveley B.C.	Father: Henry Downey Otterville Ont.	"	"
12	Lillie	Susan	40		F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Fort William Ont.	Brother: William Lillie Fort William Ont.	"	"
13	Hampton	James	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Leverkusen Alta	Brother: Young Hampton Leven Jersons. Alta	"	Spokane Bridge
14	Ritzen	Augustaf	40		M	S	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Claresholm Alta	Brother: Killigan Ritzen Sundsvall Sweden	"	Spokane
15	Williams	Gomer	54		M	S	Coal Miner	No	No	"	Welsh	"	Coleman Alta	Cousin: Thomas Williams Cardiff Wales	"	"
16	Dahl	Theodore	86		M	Wd	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scand	"	Claresholm Alta	Son: Joseph Dahl Clarysholm Alta	"	Everett
17	Henderson	Robert	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	Brother: John Henderson Clarysholm Alta	"	Hartford Conn
18	Gardener	Harry	33		M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Swalwell Alta	Father: Harry Gardener Swalwell Alta	"	Kellyard
19	Fries	Thomas	22		M	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alta	Father: Robert Fries Fort Shiels Scotland	"	Seattle
20	Parson	Oscar	27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: Axel Parson Norrkoping Sweden	"	Opportunity
21	Parson	Ernest	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father: August Parson Gronnge Sweden	"	"
22	Spindler	Michael	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Horizon Sask	Brother-in-law: Peter Kap Moosejaw Sask	Calif	Los Angeles
23	Spindler	Tina	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "
24	Spindler	Mop	11		M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Uncle " " "	"	" "
25	Spindler	Peter	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "
26	Spindler	John	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "
27	Spindler	Nicholas	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	—	—
28	Spindler	Joseph	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
29	Spindler	Eva	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
30	Spindler	Mary	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
	NOT USED															

116

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF DEC 1913, 191

CLASS E

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know (whether or not a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of assault or unlawful injury to person or property because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety, or advisability of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines) and if so, to which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1913
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Yes	Self	70	Yes	Dec 1911	Alab.	Feb 1911	Friend: August Mischfeter Merkers Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Selkirk Sask	Eastport	Dec 11 1913	C.P.R.	Dec 11
2	"	"	37	"	Birth 1908	Various Sts	Apr. 1913	Wife: Edna C. Wilson Milton Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Edcing Mo	"	"	C.P.R.	" 11
3	"	"	1000	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend: Basil Mezechelew Tacoma, Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	6	✓	Med	Br	Bl	Mole on left cheek	Russia	Tuflis	Halifax	1898	C.P.R. Montreal	" 11
4	"	Husband	None	"	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	1898	C.P.R. Montreal	" 11
5	"	Father	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	1898	C.P.R. Montreal	" 11
6	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Buchanan Sask	Eastport	Dec 11 1913	C.P.R.	" 11
7	"	"	"	—	—	—	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 11
8	"	Self	30	No	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	Br	"	Russia ✓	Tuflis	Quebec	1898	C.P.R. Montreal	" 11
9	"	"	8000	Yes	1880 1905	Okla.	May 1905	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	Austria	Vinetjaw	N.Y.	June 1880	C.P.R. Montreal	" 12
10	"	"	100	"	Yes	N.Y.	Apr 1900	Friend: G. Meghelver 623 Helgard St. Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Lorenzo Lungton	N.Y.	Apr 1900	C.P.R.	" 12
11	No	"	60	✓	1911	Mich	May 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Ont.	Eastport	Dec 11 1913	C.P.R.	" 12
12	Yes	"	50	✓	1912	Wash	Aug 1912	Brother: Ed. Lillie 1031 W. 10th St. Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Owen Sound Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
13	No	"	70	✓	Birth 1908	Tenn.	May 1908	Father: William Hampton Spokane Bridge. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	✓	Med	Br	Br	"	Al. S.P.	Madisonville Tenn.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
14	Yes	"	300	✓	1896 1904	N.D.	Nov 1904	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr	DrBr	Br	"	Sweden	Sunderall	N.Y.	Mar 1896	C.P.R. Montreal	" 12
15	"	"	200	✓	1904	Pa.	1905	" "	"	"	"	"	Chronic Conjunctivitis	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Wales	Cardiff	N.Y.	Apr 1906	C.P.R. Canfania	" 12
16	No	"	60	✓	1893 1904	Various Sts	1904	Daughter: Mrs Iona Bureau Everett, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	Gr	Bl	"	Norway	Trongheim	N.Y.	June 1893	C.P.R. Montreal	" 12
17	"	"	1300	✓	1908 1913	Wash.	Nov 1913	Wife: Maggie Henderson Route 3 Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Grenville Ont	Eastport	Dec 12 1913	C.P.R.	" 12
18	Yes	"	50	No	✓	✓	✓	Brother-in-law: Neil McLeod 333 Hobart Ave. Kelyan. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	Tattoo marks back wrists	England	Tyne	Halifax	1904	C.P.R. Parisian	" 12
19	"	"	50	Yes	1913	Wash	Aug 1913	Cousin: Monty Danby 715 6 Ave. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Calderfield	St John	1909	C.P.R. Empress	" 12
20	"	"	100	✓	1904	"	Apr 1904	Cousin: Mrs Selma Sandgren Opportunity Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	"	Sweden	Hoyle Sw	N.Y.	Mar 1904	C.P.R. Baltic	" 12
21	"	"	100	✓	1906	"	Feb 1907	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	"	Sweden	Tronnes	N.Y.	July 1906	C.P.R. Empress	" 12
22	"	"	280	✓	Yes	N.Y.	Apr 1906	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr	DrBr	Br	"	Hungary	Kugeletkerek	N.Y.	Apr 1906	C.P.R. Mauretania	" 12
23	"	Husband	None	✓	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	" "	N.Y.	Apr 1906	C.P.R. Mauretania	" 12
24	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Br	"	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R. Mauretania	" 12
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Br	"	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R. Mauretania	" 12
26	"	"	"	No	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Indian Head Sask	Eastport	Dec 12 1913	C.P.R.	" 12
27	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Br	"	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
28	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Horizon Sask	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
29	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Br	"	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
30	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Br	"	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers
Abed S. Davis
Bela C. Howard

CLASS E.

11—1304

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by m f e

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25

A KEHM

11—1504 L Z

346

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Telfer (Primary 288)	Thomas ✓	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Regina Sask	No Relatives	Calif	Los Angeles
2	Telfer (Primary 288)	Mazzy ✓	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "
3	Hehn (Primary 288)	Julius ✓	53		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Didsbury Alta	Brother: William Hehn St Jacobs Ont.	"	" "
4	Hehn (Primary 288)	Carrie ✓	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "
5	Hehn (Primary 288)	Edna ✓	2		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Uncle: " " "	"	" "
6	Hehn (Primary 288)	Wilbert ✓	—	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "
7	Dewar (Primary 288)	Charles ✓	70		M	Wdr	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Chelsea Que	Brother: John Dewar Hueneva Que	"	" "
8	Dewar (Primary 288)	Lillian ✓	34		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle: " " "	"	" "
9	Shorman (Primary 288)	Mary ✓	65		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Brother: John Dewar Hueneva Que	"	" "
10	Partridge (Primary 288)	George ✓	45		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Weyburn Sask	Brother: Matthews Partridge Weyburn Sask	"	" "
11	Partridge (Primary 288)	Bertha ✓	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	" "	" " "	"	" "
12	Janes (Primary 288)	Seaborne ✓	59		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Swiftcurrent Sask	No Relatives	"	Santiago
13	Janes (Primary 288)	Mattie ✓	50		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
14	Schaefer (Primary 288)	Sadie ✓	41		F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Regina Sask	Husband: John Schaefer Regina Sask	"	Oakland
15	Day (Primary 288)	Joseph ✓	33		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Medicine Hat Alta	Cousin: A.B. Day Medicine Hat. Alta	"	Santiago
16	Olson (Primary 288)	Christopher ✓	56		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Long Sask	No Relatives	"	Orlando
17	Olson (Primary 288)	Clara ✓	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	" "	" "	"	"
18	Friesen (Primary 288)	Henry P. ✓	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Hague Sask	Brother: George Friesen Laird Sask	"	Long Beach
19	Friesen (Primary 288)	Katherine ✓	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "
20	Friesen (Primary 288)	Katherine ✓	5		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Uncle: " "	"	" "
21	Friesen (Primary 288)	Margaret ✓	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "
22	Murray (Primary 288)	Johnston ✓	38		M	S	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Olson B.C.	Mother: Eliza Murray Fredrickton P.E.I.	Wash	Spokane
23	Brennan (Primary 288)	James ✓	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moosejaw Sask	Mother: Mary Brennan Barrie. Ont.	"	Republic
24	Thanen (Primary 288)	Peter C ✓	58		M	M	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Allen Sask	No Relatives	Ore	Grants Pass
25	Thanen (Primary 288)	Bertha ✓	59		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "
26	Kaiser (Primary 288)	George ✓	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Calgary Alta	Brother: Frank Kaiser Calgary Alta	Calif	Stockton
27	Ward (Primary 288)	Flora ✓	31		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dubuc Sask	Father: Alexander McAlpine Dubuc Sask	"	Los Angeles
28	McAlpine (Primary 288)	Catherine ✓	57		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Husband " "	"	" "
29	Hubert (Primary 288)	Charles ✓	45		M	S	Logger	"	"	"	French	"	Nelson B.C.	Brother: Theodore Hubert Bracebridge. Ont.	Wash	Spokane
30	Brown (Primary 288)	Mary ✓	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Gadsby Alta	Husband: J. T. Brown Gadsby. Alta	"	Valley Ford
	NOT USED															

117

730

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

F24 Irene James. age 17. USC.
F24 Ernest Thanen " 18. USC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF DEC 1913, 191

CLASS E

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect, and if not, what is the defect?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If alien coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1913
1	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Brief 1906	Sel.	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Med	Bd	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Williamsville Sel.	Eastport	Dec 12 1913	C.P.R.	Dec 12
2	"	Husband	None	"	1885	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	" 12
3	"	Self	150	"	1905	Kans.	Oct 1905 Friend: John Kendrick 1335 N. Main St. Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dr	Dk Br	Br	"	Canada	Ayton Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
4	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Berlin Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
5	"	Father	"	No	✓	✓	✓ " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Desisbury Alta	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
6	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓ " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Br	"	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
7	"	Self	100	Yes	1904 1905	Calif	May 1905 " Road address "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	Br	"	"	Port Fortune Que	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
8	"	Father	None	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Chelsea Que	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
9	"	Self	100	No	✓	✓	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gr	Bl	"	"	St Andrews Que	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
10	"	"	1000	Yes	1913	Calif	June 1913 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Barrie Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
11	"	Husband	None	"	Buck 1913	Mich	Jan 1913 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Saultste Marie Mich	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
12	"	Self	300	✓	Buck 1903	Tex	1903 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dr	Dk Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Fort Worth Tex	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
13	"	Husband	None	"	Buck 1903	"	1903 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	San Antonio Tex	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
14	"	Self	50	"	Buck 1903	N. Dak	1903 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dr	Dk Br	Br	"	Canada	Wolverton Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
15	"	"	1000	"	1902	Tex	1902 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	Left arm off	U.S.A.	Fort Worth Tex	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
16	"	"	300	"	Buck 1904	So Dak	Apr 1904 Friend: O.K. Nelson Orlando Calif No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Jerry Ville So Dak	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
17	"	Husband	None	"	Buck 1905	Minn	Apr. 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Franklin Minn	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
18	"	Self	500	"	Jan 1913	Calif	Mar 1913 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man	"	Dec 13 1913	C.P.R.	" 13
19	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	"	Russia	Neindorf	Muskoxum	1895	Muskoxum	" 13
20	"	Father	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Hague Sask	Eastport	Dec 13 1913	C.P.R.	" 13
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 13
22	"	Self	50	No	1906 1908	Wash.	Mar 1908 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Fredericton N.B.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 13
23	"	"	100	No	1905 Var Sts	Var Sts	Mar 1913 Friend: John MacDonald Republic Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Barrie Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 13
24	"	"	100	No	1913	Var Sts	1913 Son: Claus Thaven Grants Pass Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	"	Norway	Throndhem	Halifax	1881	Unknown	" 13
25	"	Husband	None	No	1881 1906	" "	Apr. 1906 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gr	Bl	"	"	"	"	1881	C.P.R. Unknown	" 13
26	"	Self	100	"	1903 1913	Var Sts	Nov 1913 Sister: Emma Roberts 1338 E Weber Av. Stockton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	Eastport	Dec 3 1913	C.P.R.	" 13
27	"	"	80	"	Apr 1903	Wash	Sept. Aunt Malena Westbrook 96 Castelar St. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	1882	C.P.R. Unknown	" 13
28	"	Husband	60	"	"	"	Sister: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gr	Bl	"	"	Caledonia	"	"	C.P.R. Unknown	" 13
29	No	Self	150	"	1900	Var Sts	Nov 1913 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Penetang	Eastport	Dec 13 1913	C.P.R.	" 13
30	Yes	"	70	"	1908 1911	Var Sts	Feb 1911 Father: T. M. Hebb Valley Ford Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Brough	Quebec	June 1907	C.P.R. Liverpool	" 13

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers

Abed S. Davis

Belal Gowan

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

11—1904

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 26 — 11—1594 — A K L Z A — 347

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deparred	O'Brien	James	33	M	S	Gas Fitter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Regina Sask	Brother: Thomas O'Brien Montreal Que	Wash	Spokane	
Deparred	Wylie	William	31	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	Father: James Wylie Peterborough Ont	"	Ida "	27/13
Deparred	Richardson	Clara	47	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerton Ont	Husband: A. J. Richardson Walkerton Ont	"	Deer Park	
4	Pearson	Magnus	40	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scand	"	Calmar Alta	Father-in-Law: A Lindberg Calmar Alta	Calif	Lares	
5	Pearson	Augusta	31	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
6	Pearson	Algot	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Grandfather " " "	"	"	
7	Pearson	Arthur	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
8	Pearson	Arvid	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
9	Pearson	Edna	7	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
10	Pearson	Nellie	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
11	Pearson	Ellwood	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
12	Pearson	Stella	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
13	King	Aimee	29	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Langdon Alta	Husband: M. M. King Langdon Alta	"	Alhambra	
14	Dapper	John	73	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	White Bear Sask	Daughter: Mrs C. Bracken White Bear Sask	"	San Bernardino	
15	Dapper	Emma	68	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "	
16	Goyett	Alex	45	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Irank Alta	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane	
17	McIntyre	Edward	57	M	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alta	" "	"	Seattle	
#18	Brackett	Mary	35	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Husband: J. D. Brackett Calgary Alta	"	"	
19	Blackorby	Walter	34	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Clareholm Alta	No Relatives	Ida	Moscow	
20	Blackorby	Nellie	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	" "	" "	"	"	
21	Blackorby	Wesley	3	M	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	" "	" "	"	"	
22	Blackorby	Vau	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	
23	Conquergood	Robert	42	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Grassdale Alta	Brother: John Conquergood Bow Island Alta	"	Boise	
24	Mallet	Hammond	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	English	Left USA via Eastport Ida USA	Caldwell Ida	Brother: Ambrose Mallet Union Road P.E.I.	"	Caldwell	
25	Brisley	John	35	M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Waldeck Sask	Brother: Edward Brisley Waldeck Sask	Calif	Pasadena	
26	Crown	Robert	43	M	M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	German	"	Calgary Alta	Wife: Ethel Crown Crown Hotel Calgary Alta	"	San Francisco	
27	Ferrie	Julia	35	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	Hall Battleford Sask	Husband: Samuel Ferrie North Battleford Sask	"	San Diego	
28	Ferrie	Kenneth	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father: " " "	"	" "	
29	Wilson	Elizabeth	39	F	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Listowel Ont	Father: James Wilson Listowel Ont	"	Los Angeles	
30	McClennan	Daniel	28	M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	Left USA via Eastport Ida USA	Spokane Wash	Brother: John McClennan Chinook Alta	Wash	Spokane	
	NOT USED															

118

#18 - Louise Brackett. age 12 - Idaho.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 1913, 191 — **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane, or feeble-minded person, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property? If any such case is noted, write "Yes" opposite the name.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	L.P.C. Ped.	None	Yes	11	N.Y.	Oct 1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Eastport	Dec 13 1913	Ped.	Dec 13
2	Yes	L.P.C.	20	No				Niece: Miss Ida Hastings, Deer Park Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	Cousin	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	Scar right side face.	Scotland	Perth	Gretna	May 1905	Pedestrian	" 13
3		P.C.D. (Trachoma)		Yes	Birth 1906	Georgia Variets	Oct 1906	Father: E.J. Pearson Ceres Calif.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Ohio	Eastport	Dec 13 1913	C.P.R.	" 13
4	"	"	500	"	1891 1898	" "	1898		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	"	Sweden	Hede	Philadelphia	Apr. 1891	Unknown	" 14
5	"	Husband	None	"	Birth 1899	Minn	Apr. 1899	Grandfather " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Hoffman Minn	Eastport	Dec 14 1913	C.P.R.	" 14
6	"	Father	"	No	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Calmar Alta	"	"	C.P.R.	" 14
7	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 14
8	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 14
9	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 14
10	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 14
11	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 14
12	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 14
13	"	Husband	90	No	Birth 1910	Var Sts	Oct 1910	Sister: Mrs C.H. Jones Alhambra Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Johnstown Ohio	"	"	C.P.R.	" 14
14	"	Self	100	No	1858 1910	" "	Aug 1910	Daughter: Violet Millage San Bernardino Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	Gr	"	Germany	Jessen Germated	N.Y.	Apr 1858	Unknown	" 14
15	"	Husband	None	"	Birth 1913	" "	June 1913	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Hzl	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Elmira N.Y.	Eastport	Dec 14 1913	C.P.R.	" 14
16	"	Self	100	✓	Birth 1904	" "	Dec 1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Lopez Wash	"	"	C.P.R.	" 14
17	"	"	500	✓	1911	" "	June 1911	No address Daughter: Mrs B.E. Karn 1218 E. Republican St. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Gr	Bl	"	Canada	Berwick Scotland Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 14
18	"	Husband	90	✓	Birth 1908	" "	Sept 1908	Mother: Louise Bovet 726-34 Ave. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Delorgest Ohio	"	"	C.P.R.	" 14
19	"	Self	100	"	Birth 1906	Mo	Aug 15 1909	Brother-in-law: John Gray Moscow Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Hzl	Gr	"	"	Elsberry Mo.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 14
20	"	Husband	None	✓	Birth 1904	Var Sts	Aug 15 1909	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Verdigris Okla.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 14
21	"	Father	"	No	No	✓	✓	Uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Self Clarenholm Alta	"	"	C.P.R.	" 14
22	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 14
23	"	Self	150	Yes	1885 1907	Var Sts	Mar 1907	Wife: Lillie Conquergood Boise Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	✓	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Kincardine Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 14
24	"	"	135	✓	1908	Ida	Nov 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Musquodoboit P.E.I.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 14
25	"	"	150	✓	Birth 1906	Kans	Apr. 1906	Father: Neil Braden 453 Chester Ave. Pasadena Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Kane Emporia	"	Dec 15 1913	C.P.R.	" 15
26	"	"	1000	"	1912	Calif	Apr. 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Belleville Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 15
27	"	"	160	✓	Birth 1904	N.D.	Aug 1904	Father: Nels Nelson 4329-Felton St. San Diego Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Pembina N.D.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 15
28	"	Mother	None	✓	1912	Calif	June 1913	Grandfather: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	North Battleford Sask	"	"	C.P.R.	" 15
29	"	Self	300	✓	1913	Wash	Aug 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Listowel Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 15
30	"	"	100	✓	1910	Wash	Aug 20 1913	Wife: Alice McClennan 243 Baldwin Ave. Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	✓	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Cape Breton N.S.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 15

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway
Ped — Pedestrian

Obed L. Davies
Edw. E. Gwyn

CLASS E. 11—1894

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by M.J.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

SHEET NO. 27

A K 6444
11—1894
L Z

348

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Livingston	Rebecca ✓	40		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Listowel Ont.	Brother: William Livingston Battleford Sask.	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Livingston Primary (82)	Alice ✓	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father: Peter Livingston Listowel Ont.	"	" "
3	Marino Primary (84)	Joseph ✓	32		M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	Italian	No	Edmonton Alta	Brother: Sam Marino Ticuliana. Italy	Wash	Spokane
4	Marino Primary (84)	Seraphino ✓	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	" " "	"	"
5	Toppan Primary (85)	Clarence ✓	29		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Springwater Sask	Mother: Mrs B.T. Sonstrud Springwater Sask	"	Seattle
6	Williams Primary (86)	Fred ✓	38		M	S	Logger	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton Alta	Brother: Jacob Williams Edmonton Alta	Ore	Astoria
7	Williams Primary (86)	Wellington ✓	49		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary Alta	Brother: W.G. Williams Trenton Ont.	Cal	Long Beach
8	Horspool Primary (87)	Joseph ✓	48		M	Wdr	Farmer	"	"	"	?	"	Woseley Alta	No Relatives	"	Maxwell
9	Schoff (88)	George ✓	60		M	Wdr	"	"	"	"	German	"	Browning Sask	Son: Joseph Schoff Browning Sask	Ore	Shaw
10	Tieber (89)	Anton ✓	73		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Son: John Tieber Browning Sask	"	"
11	Tieber Primary (90)	Barbara ✓	70		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
12	Tieber Primary (91)	Frank V-2-326 ✓	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	Brother " " "	"	"
13	Tieber Primary (92)	Mary ✓	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
14	Tieber Primary (93)	Maggie ✓	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle " " "	"	"
15	Tieber Primary (94)	Erma ✓	6		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
16	Tieber Primary (95)	Fred ✓	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
17	Tieber Primary (96)	Albert ✓	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
18	Tieber Primary (97)	Lena ✓		2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
19	Tieber Primary (98)	Charles ✓	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	" "	Brother: " " "	"	"
20	Tieber Primary (99)	Lena ✓	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
21	Tieber Primary (100)	William ✓	6		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Uncle: " " "	"	"
22	Tieber Primary (101)	Edevard ✓	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
23	Tieber Primary (102)	Eva ✓	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
24	Tieber Primary (103)	Clarence ✓		8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
25	Schall Primary (104)	Herbert 11495 8-1-14 ✓	19		M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Labor Alta	" " "	"	"
26	Schall Primary (105)	Ruth ✓	17		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	No Relatives	"	Portland
27	Scholl Primary (106)	Dorothy ✓	3		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
28	~~Frank 1815 Primary (107)~~	Jacob ✓	55		M	M	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	Wife: Amanda Frank Calgary Alta	"	"
29	Frank Primary (108)	John ✓	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother " " "	"	"
Debarred 30	Caldwell (89)	Martin ✓	71		M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Brother: Reginald Caldwell Windsor N.S.	Ida	Bonnersferry
	NOT USED															

119 6 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC. 1913, 191 — **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or lunatic, idiot, epileptic, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous to coming to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Apr. 1913	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Listowel Ont.	Eastport	Dec 15 1913	C.P.R.	Dec 15
2	"	Aunt	None	"	1913	N.Y.	Apr. 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Br	"	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 15
3	"	Self	500	"	1905	Calif	Apr. 1908	Friend: Michael Vincinj Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Siculiano	N.Y.	June 1905	C.P.R.	" 15
4	"	Husband	None	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	"	Montreal	March 1910	C.P.R.	" 15
5	"	Self	250	Yes	Birth	Wisc.	1906	Father: Alex Tappany Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Price Blair	Eastport	Dec 15 1913	C.P.R.	" 15
6	"	"	320	"	1901 1913	Oregon	June 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Kingston Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 15
7	"	"	450	"	1910 1914	Van Sts	Feb 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gr	Bl	"	"	Trenton Ont	"	Dec 16 1913	C.P.R.	" 16
8	"	"	411	"	1904	Van Sts	1908	Daughter: Ann Chitty Magwell, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gr	Bl	"	England	Hungerton	N.Y.	Mar 1914	C.P.R. Campania	" 16
9	"	"	5	"	1893 1903	" "	1903	Friend: A. L. Fiebler Show Dre	"	"	"	"	Traumatic Conjunctivitis Partial Ptosis Lenses Paralysis	"	5	10	Med	Gr	Bl	"	Germany	Neidorf	Philadelphia	June 8 1893	C.P.R. Umbria	" 16
10	"	Son	None	"	1887 1903	" "	1903	Sox:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	Bl	"	Austria	Solka	N.Y.	June 1887	C.P.R. Umbria	" 16
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	Cataract right eye	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. Umbria	" 16
12	"	Self	1800	"	1901 1893	"	May 1901	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5½	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. Umbria	" 16
13	"	Husband	None	"	1903	"	1903	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Bl	"	Germany	Grafenow	Philadelphia	June 8 1893	C.P.R. Umbria	" 16
14	"	Father	"	No				Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Browning Sask.	Eastport	Dec 16 1913	C.P.R.	" 16
15	"	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Browning Sask	"	"	C.P.R.	" 16
16	"	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Gr	"	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 16
17	"	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Gr	"	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 16
18	"	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Gr	"	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 16
19	"	Self	1000	Yes	1887 1901	Van Sts	Apr. 1903	Brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	"	Austria	Solka	N.Y.	June 1887	C.P.R. Umbria	" 16
20	"	Husband	None	"	1901	"	1904	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gr	"	Hungary	Mukmoun	N.Y.	1901	C.P.R. Umbria	" 16
21	"	Father	"	No				Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Lentzmen Sask	Eastport	Dec 16 1913	C.P.R.	" 16
22	"	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Bl	"	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 16
23	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Gr	"	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 16
24	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Gr	"	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 16
25	No	Self	200	Yes	Birth 1909	Van Sts	May 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Bethel Pa	"	"	C.P.R.	" 16
26	"	Husband	None	"	Birth 1906	" "	May 1905	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Calenzuma Pa	"	"	C.P.R.	" 16
27	"	Father	"	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Faber Alta	"	"	C.P.R.	" 16
28	"	Self	180	Yes	1897	Van Sts	1897	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gr	Bl	"	Germany	Schmalkalf	N.Y.	1897	C.P.R. Umbria	" 16
29	"	Father	None	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Calgary Alta	Eastport	Dec 16 1913	C.P.R.	" 16
30	No	Self C.P.C.	None	Yes	1909 1910	Me	May 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	Season supplies	"	Windsor N.S.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 16

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
Ped. - Pedestrian

Walter H. Stowers
Abed S. Savig — Belal E. Gwin
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

11—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by m d

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 28

A K EAM 11—1504

L Z

349

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Edward	Ethel ✓	19		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ponoka Alta	Husband: G.J. Edwards Revelstoke B.C.	Ida	Blanchard
2	Edward	Alice ✓	11		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"
3	McGowan	Ophie ✓	21		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Killam Alta	Husband: F.J. McGowan Killam Alta	Ida	Pes Perce
4	McGowan	Robert ✓	16		M	S	"	No	No	"	Scotch	"	" "	Father: " " "	"	" "
5	Curley	William ✓	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Lutheran	"	Lacombe Alta	Father: Peter Curley Gonor Man	Wash	Seattle
6	Morgan	Albert ✓	27		M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	Jeffery Alta	Father: George Morgan Rodiette England	"	Spokane
7	Morgan	Frank ✓	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
8	McNeil	John ✓	29		M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alta	Father: A. McNeil Roseburk Man.	"	"
9	Hansen	Lena ✓	58		F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Sedawin Alta	Husband: L. Hansen Sedawin Alta	Ida	Lewiston
10	Freeman	Ray ✓	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Saugeen Sask	No Relatives	Ore	Creswell
11	Down	William F. ✓	48		M	M	Retired Real Estate Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon Sask		Cal	San Diego
12	Matheson	William ✓	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fernie B.C.	Brother: Hugh Matheson Fort Rose Ross. Scotland	Ida	Bonners Ferry
13	Walker	Ann ✓	64		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Estaville Alta	Husband: T.H. Walker Estaville. Alta	Cal	San Diego
14	Racicot	Louis ✓	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Mother: Dumetile Racicot Lorbonne. Que	Wash	Spokane
15	Purves	Sorney ✓	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Riceton Sask	Father: R.L. Purves Pasadena Calif	Ida	Lachede
16	Heighes	Anna ✓	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	" "	Father-in-law: George Heighes Redcliff Alta	Ore	Grandview
17	Heighes	George ✓	31		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	"	Sterling Alta	Father: Henry Heighes Lethbridge. Alta	"	"
18	Worden	Winslow ✓	45		M	M	Transfer Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Brother: Hiram Worden Calgary Alta	Calif	Los Angeles
19	Worden	Mina ✓	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	" " "	"	"
20	Worden	Helen ✓	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Uncle: " " "	"	"
21	Worden	Ernest ✓	1		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
22	Larkin	Mary ✓	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	Brother: James Parker Nlopie B.C.	"	"
23	Abbott	Edwin ✓	32		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Maple Creek Sask	Father: William Abbott Maple Creek Sask	"	Yorks Park
24	Wright	William ✓	35		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Regina Sask	Brother: James Wright Toronto. Ont.	"	Long Beach
25	Brown	Edward ✓	56		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Leylon Sask	No Relatives	Ore	Eagle
26	Gardner	Margaret ✓	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Cayley Alta	Husband: Charles Gardner Cayley. Alta	"	Philomath
27	Eyre	Margaret ✓	45		F	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	Thicket Creek Alta	Husband: Robert Eyre Thicket Creek. Alta	Wash	Spokane
28	Eyre	Doris ✓	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father: " " "	"	"
29	Richards	Peter ✓	47		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Battle Road Alta	Son: Jack Richards Butteford Germany	"	"
30	Downie	John ✓	27		M	S	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: John Downie 2134-3rd Ave Vancouver B.C.	"	"

NOT USED

Debarred

120 3 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 1913, 191 — **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket, passage, or head tax paid by the person mentioned in last column or by others; if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husband	15	Yes	Birth 1912	Var Sts	Mar 1912 Father: E.H. Mason Blaycherd Ida.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Med	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	Shattuck Okla.	Eastport	Dec 15 1913	C.P.R.	Dec 16
2	"	Father	None	No	✓	✓	✓ Grandfather " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Buckhorn Alta	"	"	C.P.R.	" 16
3	"	Husband	80	Yes	Birth 1909	Var Sts	Apr. 1909 Father: H.S. Grant Yes Perce Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Shelton Wash	"	"	C.P.R.	" 16
4	"	Father	None	No	✓	✓	✓ Grandfather " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Killam Alta	"	"	C.P.R.	" 16
5	No	Self	2	Yes	1908	Var Sts	Oct 10 1913 Friend: George Chapman Manhattan Apts. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	Scar back both ears	Austria	Ebenavetz	Halifax	1893	C.P.R. Mukwonago	" 16
6	Yes	"	50	✓	Oct 1913	Mont	Oct 1913 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Codicote	Montreal	Nov 2 1913	C.P.R. Lake Erie	" 16
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	Halifax	Mar 1909	C.P.R. Dominion	" 16
8	"	"	65	No	✓	✓	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	"	Scotland	Balfron	Quebec	June 1898	C.P.R. Lake Erie	" 17
9	"	"	45	Yes	1883	Var Sts	Oct. 1905 Daughter: Mrs M. Madden Lewiston Idaho.	"	"	"	"	Chronic Nephritis	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	"	Germany	Hillenberg	N.Y.	1883	C.P.R. Mukwonago	" 17
10	"	"	55	✓	Birth 1907	" "	Mar 1907 Wife: Mrs Attie Freeman Creswell Ore	"	"	"	"	Chronic Kidney Trouble	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Georgetown Mich	Eastport	Dec 17 1913	C.P.R.	" 17
11	"	"	500	✓	1910	Ohio	Oct. 1910 Wife: Elizabeth Down San Diego. Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Ashburg	Montreal	Sept 30 1910	C.P.R. Royal George	" 17
12	No	Ped.	None	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dr	Dk Br	Br	Sun flag tattooed right forearm	Scotland	Blackburn Ross	"	Apr 1903	C.P.R. Athenia	" 17
13	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1908	Var Sts	1908 No address Brother: Robert Cornell San Diego Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	White	Bl	None	Canada	Ormemee Ont.	Eastport	Dec 8 1913	C.P.R.	" 18
14	"	"	45	No	✓	✓	✓ No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	St Henry Que	"	"	C.P.R.	" 18
15	"	"	2	"	✓	✓	✓ Friend: G. McPhail Faclede Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Bl	Scar right side jaw	"	Berkley Mass.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 18
16	"	Husband	None	Yes	Birth 1908	Var Sts	Nov 1908 Father-in-law Ind Enbaman Grandview Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	Henryville Mass	"	"	C.P.R.	" 18
17	"	Self	27	"	1888 1906	" "	Dec 1908 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Gr	"	England	Mukwonago	Quebec	1887	Mukwonago	" 18
18	"	"	500	✓	1911	Calif	July 1911 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	St John N.B.	Eastport	Dec 19 1913	C.P.R.	" 19
19	"	Husband	None	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Dundee	Halifax	1887	C.P.R. Mukwonago	" 19
20	"	Father	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Calgary Alta	Eastport	Dec 19 1913	C.P.R.	" 19
21	"	"	"	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Cranbrook BC	"	"	C.P.R.	" 19
22	"	Self	25	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Crocenne Bay Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 19
23	"	"	300	Yes	1906	Mont	Oct 1906 Aunt: Mrs Margaret McVain Medlo Park. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Lac Du Bonnet Sask	"	"	C.P.R.	" 19
24	"	"	500	"	1913	Calif	Mar 1913 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Mt. Forest Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 19
25	"	"	125	✓	Birth 1906	Var Sts	July 1906 Aunt: Mrs Elizabeth Caughey Argyle. Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Washburn Me.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 19
26	"	Husband	30	"	Birth 1902	Oreg.	July 1902 Mother: Mrs Jennie Custer Philometh Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Corvallis Ore	"	"	C.P.R.	" 19
27	"	Self	160	"	Birth 1888	Oreg.	1888 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dr	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Union Ore	"	"	C.P.R.	" 19
28	"	Mother	None	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Dr	Br	Br	"	Canada	Cowches Creek Alta	"	"	C.P.R.	" 19
29	"	Self	200	Yes	1901	Del	Nov 1904	"	"	"	"	"	Contract for employ	5	9	Dr	Br	Bl	Blind right eye	Germany	Buttford	N.J.	Jan 1901	C.P.R.	" 19
30	"	"	40	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	None	Scotland	Edenburgh	Quebec	June 1908	C.P.R. Grampian	" 19

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
Ped. - Pedestrian

Walter W. Stowers
Arthur McKenna
Robert S. Davis

Bela Gaven
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

11—1904

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

Copied by M F B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27

A K Eckel
11—1504
L Z
350

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Peter	33		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Lethbridge Alta	Brother: John Johnson Tromso. Norway	Wash	Spokane
2	Lorer	Maurice	28		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Killaly Sask	Brother in Law: Ole Boeneng Wilkie Sask	"	Clarkston
3	Wainer	Pauline	16		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Woolsley Sask	Father: George Wainer Woolsley Sask.	Id	Ogdenville
4	Wainer	Hattie	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Grandfather " " " "	"	"
5	Wainer	William	6		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
6	Wainer	August	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
7	Wainer	Albert	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
8	Carlson	James	43		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scand	"	Burnis Alta	No Relatives	Utah	Salt Lake City
9	Shoner	James	60		M	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Swiftcurrent Sask	Son: Frank Shoner Swift Current Sask	Ida	Mt. Home
10	Shoner	Ellen	58		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
11	Mertes	Gertrude	37		F	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hutton Alta	Husband: J. Mertes Hutton Alta	"	Cottonwood
12	Woodworth	Leroy	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Jetwood Alta	No Relatives	"	Moscow
13	Albo	Rosario	48		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian	"	Calgary Alta	Wife: Teresa Albo Cosenza Italy	Wash	Spokane
14	Eckel	Mike	31		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Gull Lake Sask	No Relatives	"	"
15	Ryan	John	23		M	S	Logger	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bull River B.C.	Mother: Mary Coakley Ottawa. Ont.	"	"
16	Mansell	James	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Father: James Mansell Aylmer. Ont.	"	"
17	Best	Ida	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Gull Lake Sask	Husband: H.J. Best Gull Lake Sask	"	Penticton
18	McLaren	William	37		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Left Mass. via Liverpool	Great Falls Mont	No Relatives	"	Seattle
19	Small	Myrtle	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Husband: Wesley Small Edmonton. Alta	Mont	Missoula
20	Small	Kenneth	1		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Father " " "	"	"
21	Konegin 1095 9547	John	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	Left Mass. via Liverpool	Hillsboro Ore	Brother: Nicolai Konegin Blaine Lake Sask	Ore	Hillsboro
22	Chutskoff	Ivan	50		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Blaine Lake Sask	Son: Ivan Chutskoff Blaine Lake Sask	"	Halsey
23	Chutskoff	Anna	50		F	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
24	Davies	Mary	66		F	Wd	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Chiwick Alta	Daughter: Mrs Tom Skuce 5 Living are Ottawa, Ont. Sisters	Cal	San Francisco
25	Davies	John A	33		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
26	Davies	Asa	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
27	Noell	Albert	28		M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Cousin: H.J. Gill Toronto, Ont.	"	"
28	Noell	Isabell	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
29	Smith	Thomas	29		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Shellbrook Sask	Father: William Smith Shellbrook Sask	"	"
30	James	Thomas	30		M	S	Non Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	North Battleford Sask	Father: T. H. James Montreal. Que	"	Sacramento

NOT USED

121

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 1913, 191 — **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and literate (can read and write) or not? (Answered by Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1913
1	No	Self	40	Yes	1909	One	Apr 1916	Friend: Chris Johnson Hoskins Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Br	None	Norway	Tromso	Quebec	May 1909	C P R Emp Britton	Dec 19
2	Yes	"	13	No	Birth 1911	Van Stts	Aug 1911	Mother: Mrs J. B. Carey Clarkston Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Sedem N. Dak	Eastport	Dec 13 1913	C P R	" 19
3	"	Husband	21	No	"	"	"	Husband: A. D. Wainer Opsterville Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Hartley Sask	"	"	C P R	" 19
4	"	Father	None	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	" "	"	"	C P R	" 19
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Stony Brook Sask	"	"	C P R	" 19
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	" "	"	"	C P R	" 19
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	" "	"	"	C P R	" 19
8	No	Self	115	Yes	1896	Van Stts	Feb 1907	Mother: Mina Carlson Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Bl	Blue spot on nose	Denmark	Copenhagen	N.Y.	1876	C P R Chicago	" 19
9	Yes	"	100	No	1907	Port N. Dak	1907	Daughter: Mrs Hattie Norell Nonaton Home Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dr	Br	Br	Left leg stiff	U.S.A.	Oil City Pa	Eastport	Dec 19 1913	C P R	" 19
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	None	"	" "	"	"	C P R	" 19
11	"	Husband	65	"	Birth 1910	Van Stts	Jan 1913	Father: H. Terhaar Cottonwood Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Munich Germany	"	"	C P R	" 20
12	"	Self	401	"	Birth 1908	" "	Jan 1912	Father: N. Wordsworth Moscow Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	Scar right cheek	"	Pullman Wash	"	"	C P R	" 20
13	"	"	80	No	1901	" "	1905	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	Italy	Rosenza	N.Y.	Apr 1901	C P R Buffalo	" 20
14	"	"	100	"	Birth 1908	" "	Jan 1913	Mother: Teresa Eckel 214 E. Augusta Ave. Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Little Falls Minn	Eastport	Dec 20 1913	C P R	" 20
15	"	"	50	"	Birth 1884	" "	Apr 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	C P R	" 20
16	"	"	50	No	1908	" "	Aug 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Aylmer Ont.	"	"	C P R	" 20
17	"	"	200	"	Birth 1909	" "	July 1909	Father: D. J. Fenton Chehalis Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Spokane Wash	"	"	C P R	" 20
18	No	"	40	"	1907 1913	" "	Nov 1913	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Bl	"	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	May 1901	C P R Corinthian	" 20
19	"	Husband	30	No	Birth 1906	" "	Jan 1913	Mother: Mrs Ella Hart Missoula Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Missoula Mont	Eastport	Dec 20 1913	C P R	" 20
20	"	Father	None	No	1912	Mont	Jan 1913	Grandmother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Dark	Bl	"	Canada	Edmonton Alta	"	"	C P R	" 20
21	Yes	Self	200	"	1912	One	Nov 1913	Wife: Anna Konigin Hillsboro Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Bl	"	Russia	Kotaz	Quebec	May 1894	C P R Lake Huron	" 20
22	"	"	500	No	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	C P R Lake Huron	" 20
23	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	C P R Lake Huron	" 20
24	"	Self	500	No	"	"	"	Son: W. J. Davis 1027 Franklin St. San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Gr	Bl	"	Canada	Malborough Ont	Eastport	Dec 20 1913	C P R	" 20
25	"	"	15	No	"	"	"	Brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Ottawa Ont	"	"	C P R	" 20
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dark	Bl	"	"	" "	"	"	C P R	" 20
27	"	"	580	Yes	1905	Calif	July 1910	Father in Law: J. L. Cunningham 513 Liberty St. San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	"	England	Cornwall	N.Y.	July 1905	C P R Cedric	" 20
28	"	Husband	None	No	Birth 1911	"	Dec 1911	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Pass Robles Calif	Eastport	Dec 20 1913	C P R	" 20
29	"	Self	200	"	1903	Nash	Oct 1905	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Credit Forks Ont	"	"	C P R	" 20
30	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs Minnie Warren 601 Upper Stockton St. Sacramento Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	England	London	Quebec	July 1906	C P R Canada	" 20

C P R — Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers
Arthur McKeins
Abed S. Davis

Bela Gruver
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by M.J.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 30 — PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

A K 6 M M
11—1594
L Z 4
351

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary B.E.C. Caswell	Robert H. ✓	53		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Saskatoon Sask	Brother: Joseph Caswell Saskatoon Sask	Calif	San Jose
2	Primary B.E.C. Caswell	Fannye	50		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " " "	"	"
3	Primary B.E.C. Caswell	Edna	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	Primary B.E.C. Caswell	Muriel ✓	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	Primary C.M.H. Nettleton	John	80		M	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Collingwood Ont	Son: J. H. Nettleton Calgary Alta	"	Oakland
6	Primary C.M.H. Stewart	Lillian A. ✓	33		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delisle Sask	Husband: A. M. Stewart Delisle Sask	"	Los Angeles
7	Primary C.M.H. Stewart	Donald ✓	2		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
8	Primary C.M.H. Ross	Robert	55		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nanton Alta	No Relatives	Ore	Union
9	Primary C.M.H. Ross	Elizabeth	53		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
10	Primary C.M.H. Ross	Robert Henry ✓	4		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" "	Wash	Walla Walla
11	Primary C.S.C. Kennedy	Albert ✓	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Swalwell Alta	" "	"	"
12	Primary C.S.C. Kennedy	Alice	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	" "	" "	"	"
13	Primary C.S.C. Kennedy	Ruby ✓	2		F	S	"	No	No	"	Scotch	"	" "	" "	Calif	Orosi
14	Primary C.S.C. McKenzie	Ewen ✓	32		M	M	Barrister	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lethbridge Alta	" "	"	"
15	Primary C.S.C. McKenzie	Margaret ✓	29		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Brother: Hugh McCallum Calgary Alta	Ore	Portland
16	Primary C.S.C. McCallum	William ✓	40		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	No Relatives	"	"
17	Primary C.S.C. Alldred	Mark ✓	68		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Lafond Alta	" "	"	"
18	Primary C.S.C. Alldred	Alvena ✓	17		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	Cal	Los Angeles
19	Primary C.M.H. Broughton	Charles ✓	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Webster Park	"	"	"
20	Primary C.M.H. Broughton	Lucy ✓	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Primary C.M.H. Broughton	Pearl Irene ✓	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: D. Cyr Beaver Creek Alta	Wash	Spokane
22	Primary C.M.H. Cyr	Lenoit ✓	52		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Beaver Creek Alta	Uncle "	"	"
23	Primary C.M.H. Cyr	Dora ✓	22		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Primary C.M.H. Cyr	Olive ✓	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Primary C.M.H. Cyr	Maud ✓	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Primary C.M.H. Cyr	Charles ✓	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro J. W. Fry Edmonton Alta	Ore	Portland
27	Primary C.M.H. Fry	David M. ✓	39		M	M	Mech Engr	"	"	"	German	"	Edmonton Alta	Brother Law "	"	"
28	Primary C.M.H. Fry	Eleanor ✓	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
29	Primary C.M.H. Woodmansee	Fred ✓	45		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Evarts Alta	No relative	Utah	Ogden
30	Primary C.M.H. Woodmansee	Jane E. ✓	41		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

122

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

#17 Earl H. Alldred age 11. USC
Hazel Alldred age 11. USC
Myrtle Alldred " 8. USC.
* Lena Cyr, age 20. USC
* Ponsonby, age 1, USC
* Jennie Woodmansee, age 11, USC

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 1913, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1913
1	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1913	Calif	May 1913	Brother: John J. Caswell San Jose Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Granton Ont.	Eastport	Dec 20 1913	6 P R.	Dec 20
2	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Strafford Ont.	"	"	6 P R.	" 20
3	"	Father	"	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Saskatoon Sask	"	"	6 P R.	" 20
4	"	"	Yes	Yes	1913	Calif	May 1913	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓		Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Saskatoon Sask	"	"	6 P R.	" 20
5	"	Self	60 ✓		1905	Van Pts	Sept 1905	Daughter: Mrs Peg McDonald 3316 Pegram Ave. Oakland Calif Father Slayer: Duncan Stewart 1580 E. 38th St. Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	Bl	"	England	Leeds	Portland	Apr. 1887	6 P R.	Kerseneas " 20
6	"	Husband	130 ✓		1896	Van Pts	1907	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Stanbridge Que	Eastport	Dec 21 1913	6 P R.	" 21
7	"	Father	None	No	✓	✓	✓	Brother-in-Law: Hirch Holey Union Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Rosetown Sask	"	"	6 P R.	" 21
8	"	Self	1000	Yes	Birch 1905	Van Pts	June 1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	"	USA ✓	Knob Va	"	"	6 P R.	" 21
9	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	USA ✓	Fox Creek Va	"	"	6 P R.	" 21
10	"	Father	None	"	Oct 1913	"	Nov 1913	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Linden Alta	"	"	6 P R.	" 21
11	"	Self	90 ✓		Birch 1908	Ill	Feb 1908	Father Samuel Kennedy Walla Walla Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	USA ✓	Tar Hill Ill	"	Dec 1913	6 P R.	" 22
12	"	Husband	None	✓	Birch 1905	Mich	Feb 1905	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	USA ✓	Merrill Mich	"	"	6 P R.	" 22
13	"	Father	"	No	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Swalwell Alta	"	"	6 P R.	" 22
14	"	Self	100	Yes	1913	Calif	Aug 1913	Father: Finley Mc Kenzie Crosie Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Flat Brook N.S.	"	"	6 P R.	" 22
15	"	"	30 ✓	"	1911	"	1911	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	" "	"	"	6 P R.	" 22
16	No	"	3000	No	1913	Ore.	Oct 1913	Wife: Anna Mc Callum 516-E17 Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	✓	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Flesherton Ont.	"	"	6 P R.	" 22
17	Yes	"	100 ✓		1883 1905	Mich	Nov 1905	Daughter: Mrs Maple Martindale 355 Failing St. Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Newcastle Ont.	"	"	6 P R.	" 22
18	"	Husband	None	"	Birch 1906	Wisc	Nov 1906	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	"	USA ✓	Green Bay Wis	"	"	6 P R.	" 22
19	"	Prof	175 ✓		00-01 ✓	Van Pts.	Apr 1901 ✓	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Bl	"	Canada	Orangeville Ont	"	Dec 23 1913	CPR	" 23
20	"	Husb	—	"	84-05	"	Mar 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bk	Bl	"	USA ✓	Emporia Kans	"	"	CPR	" 23
21	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Mul	Bk	Bk	"	Canada	Webster Sask	"	"	CPR	" 23
22	Yes	Prof	150	Yes	1911	Wash	Oct 1911	Wife: Maggie Cyr Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr	"	"	Matawaska N.B	"	"	CPR	" 23
23	"	Father	—	"	Yes	"	Oct 1905	Mother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br	"	"	Pincher Creek Alta	"	"	CPR	" 23
24	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CPR	" 23
25	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CPR	" 23
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	CPR	" 23
27	"	Prof	250	✓	01-02	Van Pts	June 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Nordstrom Ont	"	"	CPR	" 23
28	"	Husb	—	"	87-12	"	Aug 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	USA ✓	Clearfield Pa.	"	"	CPR	" 23
29	"	Prof	250	✓	68-03	"	July 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	" ✓	New Vienna Ohio	"	"	CPR	" 23
30	"	Husband	—	"	71-03	"	July 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Annapolis Md	"	"	CPR	" 23

CPR -- Canadian Pacific Ry.

Arthur M. Steins
Abel S. Davis

Bela E. Gowan
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E. 11—1904

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied by m g B

Boundary

Eastport, Idaho

December, 1913.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	38	35	3			1
CLASS B						
CTOR	16	16				
CNONTON	57	56	1			
CLASS C						
	1	1				
CLASSCC						
	94	91	3			
CLASS D						
	572	571	21			
CLASS E						
TO	798770	28				1

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			Canada	NIMION.			Dominion			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
20	2	-	4	-	-	4	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	-
202	-	4	-	-	4	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	21	-		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	10
Total	11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1504

246/66

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 31

352

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hurlon	Steve ✓	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Cranbrook BC.	Father: O. Hurlon, Cazabelle, Que	Ida	Pansopoint
2	Miller	James P. ✓ 30332 ✓	51		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Ranfurley Alta	wife Anna Miller, Ranfurley Alta	Wash	Kennewick
3	Slocomb	Wilson M ✓	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Mother Mrs O W Slocomb, Dauphin, Man	"	Wenatchee
4	Speelman	Georg V ✓	54		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penny Sask.	No relative	Cal	Los Angeles
5	Spellman	Florence ✓	17		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Chapman	Barnie ✓	25		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Metten Alta	"	Wash	Sprague
7	Chapman	Lola ✓	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Christopher	Esther ✓	64		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunniest Sask	Son Wm Christopher Sunniest Sask	"	Spokane
9	Derval	Louis ✓	63		M	M	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Edmonton Alta	No Relatives	"	"
10	Derval	Eugenia ✓	63		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Migeon	Nani ✓	54		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Donprogky	Frank ✓	29		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Polish	"	Medicine Hat Alta	Brother: J. L. Donprogky Medicine Hat. Alta	"	"
13	Reed	Clinton ✓	57		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Bowden Alta	Sister in Law: Mrs H. J. Henry Edmonton Alta	Cal	Corning
14	Reed	Edith ✓	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
15	Montgomery	Edith ✓	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " " "	"	"
16	Montgomery	John Co ✓	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
17	Reed	Clinton ✓	4		M	S	"	No	No	"	French	"	"	" " " "	"	"
18	Reed	Philip ✓	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
19	Reed	Jessie ✓	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
20	Lawrence	Henry ✓	63		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	White Alta	Son: George Lawrence White Alta	Ida	Moscow
21	Halstad	Ole ✓	40		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scand	"	Radville Sask	Sister: Mrs H. Smith Radville Sask	Cal	Willows
22	Tarn	Alexander ✓	27		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	New Dayton Alta	Brother: Albert Tarn Calgary. Alta	Wash	Seattle
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Gary Speelman Age 19. Unc.
Parker " " 16 Unc
Carrie " " 13 Unc
Marie " " 10 Unc
Alvin " " 5 Unc.

123

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 1913, 191 — **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether the case was a result of immigration laws, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	120 Yes	Yes	06-13	Van. Fla	Sept 1913	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Pozeboke Que	Eastport Ida	Dec 23 1913	CPR	Dec. 23
2	"	"	100 "	"	08-13	"	Nov 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Christianstora	N Y	May 1880	CPR Minnesota	" 23
3	"	"	180 "	"	Van Buren Me 9-0-13	"	Dec 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Yarmouth NS	Eastport Ida	Dec 23 1913	CPR	" 23
4	"	"	700 "	"	89-05	"	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"	USA	Bloomington Ills	"	"	CPR	" 23
5	"	Husband	— "	"	4605	"	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	Ensco NY	"	"	CPR	" 23
6	"	Self	75 "	"	88-01	"	Apr 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Hayo Wis	"	"	CPR	" 23
7	"	Husband	— "	"	7100		Mar 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Laporte Ind	"	"	CPR	" 23
8	"	Self	100 No	—	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs Elizabeth Millsaps, 1609-14 Ave, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	Gr	"	Canada	Brandenburg Ont	"	"	CPR	" 23
9	"	"	1000 Yes	Yes	N.Y.	1890		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	Br	"	Spain	Nantes	N Y	1890	C.P.R. Michigan	" 24
10	"	Husband	None "	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Gr	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. Michigan	" 24
11	"	Brother	" "	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Gr	Br	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. Michigan	" 24
12	"	Self	No "	Sister	09	Vancts	Jan 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dr	Br	Bl	Small scar left side face	USA	Chicago Ill	Eastport	Dec 24 1913	C.P.R.	" 24
13	"	"	500 "	Brother	1901	"	Jan 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	Med	Fair	Bl	None	"	Dublin Ohio	"	"	C.P.R.	" 24
14	"	Husband	None No	✓	✓	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Collingwood Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 24
15	"	Stepfather	" "	✓	✓	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 24
16	"	"	" "	✓	✓	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 24
17	"	Father	" ✓	✓	✓	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Port Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 24
18	"	"	" ✓	✓	✓	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Edmonton Alta	"	"	C.P.R.	" 24
19	"	"	" ✓	✓	✓	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Port Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 24
20	No	Self	40 Yes	1869 1910	Van Sts	Aug 1912		Niece: Mable Bigelow Moscow Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	Med	Gr	Bl	"	"	Brighton Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 24
21	Yes	"	200 "	1905 1911	"	"	1911	Brother: L. J. Halstead Willows Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	Norway	Christiansund	Muskegon	1874	C.P.R. Muskegon	" 24
22	No	"	250 "	Dec 1912	Mont	Mar 1913		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Br	Bl	"	England	Benthem	Halifax	Mar 1910	C.P.R. Dominion	" 24
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers
Arthur Mosier
Pelo C. Gowen

CLASS E.

11—1904

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boarder

Fort Fairfield Me

December, 1913.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS '	16	16				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	16	16				

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL							

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

2 76 / 67

X

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1913
OFFICE OF

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.

107

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary, P.E.Q. Boivone	Hiram	46	-	m m	Farm Lab.	Y	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Grand Falls, NB	Bro. Joseph. Grand Falls. N.B. Canada.	Me	Phair
2	"	Lydia	42	-	f.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Bro in Law " "	"	"
3	"	Edward	12	-	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Female " "	"	"
4	"	Horace	9	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
5	"	Grace	6	-	f	-	"	—	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
6	Butler	Fred B	28	-	m m	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Minto, N.B	Fath. Sydney. Minto, N.B.	"	H. Fairfield
7	"	Clara	24		f "	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Fath in law Sydney Butler	"	"
8	Powers	Genevieve	19	-	" s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Sussex "	Moth. Eliza. Sussex, N.B.	"	Patten
9	Roper	Julian	19	-	m "	Laborer	"	No	"	"	"	Bristol "	Fath. David. Bristol, N.B.	"	Limestone
10	Gupoic	Marie	46	-	f m	None	"	Y	"	French	"	Riviere du Loup "	Aunt. Fromsie Riviere du Loup N.B.	"	Caribou
11	Billings	Jordan	22	-	m s	Laborer	"	No	"	English	"	Perth, N.B	Fath. Seth. Perth, N.B.	"	Glenmorris
12	Grange	Howard. C.	20	-	" "	"	"	Y	"	"	"	Andover "	Bro. Tracey. Andover, N.B.	"	"
13	Dodge	Roland	27	-	" "	House Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Oltonville "	Fath. John H. Oltonville, N.B.	"	Norcross
14	Buell	Dinsmore	23	-	" "	House Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Millville "	Moth. Effie. Millville, N.B.	"	Yorkburn Jc
15	Appleton	Cecilia	24	-	f "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol "	Father. Charles J. Bristol, N.B.	"	Limestone
16	Goodhue	Boyd	18	-	m "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Falls, "	Bro. Lyrus Grand Falls, N.B.	"	H. Fairfield
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

16

124

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1913 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	85	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dk	Blk	Br	—	Canada	Grand Falls NB	W.R.	Nov. 25/13	Wagon Road	Nov. 25/13
2	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	—	"	Edmundston, NB	"	"	"	"
3	"	Fath	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Br	—	"	Grand Falls, NB	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt.	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	110	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Judson Chapman, Ft Fairfield, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blk	"	—	"	Minto, NB	CPR	"	Wagon Road	"
7	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	12	Yes	—	—	—	Aunt, Matilda Good, Patten, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Petitcodiac	"	26/13	"	26/13
9	"	"	61	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	"	—	"	Bristol, NB	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	9	"	—	—	—	Sist. Mrs Morris Le Blanc, Caribou, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	"	—	"	Riviere du Loup	NB	28/13	"	28/13
11	No	"	8	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	—	"	Perth, NB	NR	Dec 1/13	Wagon Road	Dec 1/13
12	"	"	7	Yes	1912	Millinocket, Me	Dec 1/12	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Kilburn "	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	16	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	—	"	Grand Falls NB	CPR	"	C.P.R.	"
14	No	"	14	Yes	1911½	Presque Isle, Me	Feb/13	Friend, Manning Jewell, Washburn Jr. Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt	"	—	"	Millville, NB	"	3/13	"	3/13
15	Yes	"	7	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Frank Appleton, Limestone, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Blk	Br	—	"	Woodstock "	"	9/13	"	9/13
16	No	"	4	Yes	—	—	—	Cousin, Harold Goodhue, Ft. Fairfield, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt.	Blue	—	"	Grand Falls "	NR	13/13	Wagon Road	13/13
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

W.R. — — Wagon Road
C.P.R. — — Canadian Pacific Railway.

Richard B. Porter
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSPECTED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied by m. g. b.

Border

Fort Kent, Me.

December, 1913.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D	3	3				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	3	3				

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL							

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 1/6 / 68

14—26

X

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1913
OFFICE OF

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-8 L Z 106

PORT OF Fort Kent, Me.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary 1918														
1	Gagnon	Ernest	21	M	S.	Shingle Sawyer Canvassing	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	P.Q. Riviere du Loup	Father Michel. Riviere du Loup P.Q. Canada	Me.	Sheridan
2	Drownell 1918	Fred	27	"	"	agent	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N.B. Jacket River	Uncle John Maynard, Fredericton Jct. N.B.	"	St. Francis
3	Daucher 1918	Sophronia	43	F	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	N.B. Connars	Mother Mary Ouellette, Connars, N.B.	"	Fort Kent
4	"	1918 Edmund	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " " " "	"	"
1	"	1918 George	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

125

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1913. CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in given or alienhouse, or hospitalization for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any previous engagement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Jan. 1910 April 1911	Eagle Lake, Me.	April 1911	Bro. Emil Gagnon Sheridan, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Dk	Dk Brn	Br.	—	Canada	Capuseen, Que.	F.B.	Mar. 28/13	7 Ft. Kent.	Mar. 28/13	
2	"	"	70	"	Sept/07	Mexicaro, Me.	Sept. 1907	Father James Brownell St. Francis, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	.	.	Gr.	—	"	Fredericton Jct. N.B.	F.B.	Dec. 5/13	Fort Bridge	Dec. 5/13	
3	"	Husband	25	No	—	—	—	Neut. Philip Daucher St. Kent, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Gr.	Bl.	—	"	Canaan N.B.	F.B.	Dec. 4/13	"	Dec. 4/13	
4	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	Father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Ruddy	Br.	Br.	—	"	"	F.B.	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	"	"	—	"	"	F.B.	"	"	"	"
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

7. Bt. — — Ferry Boat.
F. B. — — Fort Bridge

CLASS E.

Fred V. Arndt
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

180

PORT OF Ferry Wash.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh has Can
1	Enquist	Oscar	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Carmi	Mother, Mary Enquist, Lysne, Sweden	Wash	Spokane	
2	Ranger	Thomas	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes		England	English	Canada	Beaverdale	Father, George Ranger, Ulpston, England	Cal	San Francisco	
3	Ehl	John	58		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Germany	German	Canada	Bridesville	Mother, Anna Ehl, Durechau, Germany	Wash	Mascus	
4	Chichester	Frederick	30		M	S	Carpenter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Beaverdale	None	Wash	Spokane	
5	Anderson	Knute	43		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Norway	Scand	Canada	Lyackan	None	Wash	Spokane	
6	Johnson	Edward	28		M	S	Miner	Yes		Norway	Scand	Canada	Ainsworth	Father, John Anderson, Bodo, Norway	Wash	Custer	
7	Rasendoth	Oscar	29		M	S	Miner	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Silverton	Mother, Ewa Rasendoth, Osterby, Esterbasland	Wash	Custer	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
1	NOT USED																

126

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF December, 1913 Class C Non-taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of, or assisted by, prepaid ticket, order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	28	✓ Yes	1910 1913	various	1913 July	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Sunne	GN Ry	1910 Nov	Celtic	Nov 29
2	Yes	Self	30	✓ Yes	1911 1913	various	1913 Oct	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	None	England	Ulverston	GN Ry Boston	1911 May	Francona	Nov 29
3	Yes	Self	50	✓ Yes	1901 1913	various	1913 Oct	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Dirschau	GN Ry NY	1901 Feb	Unknown	Dec 1
4	Yes	Self	15	✓ Yes	1906 1913	various	1913 June	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lgh	Brn	Blue	Scar on left cheek	Scotland	Dundee	GN Ry Quebec	1909 Apr	Corinthian	Dec 1
5	Yes	Self	27	✓ Yes	1900 1913	various	1913 Oct	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Lulleaud	GN Ry NY	1900 Apr	Unknown	Dec 1
6	Yes	Self	25	✓ Yes	1909 1913	Spokane	1913 Sept	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Bodo	GN Ry NY	1909 Aug	Carpathia	Dec 6
7	Yes	Self	60	✓ Yes	1904 1910	various	1913 May	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	Sweden	Osterby	GN Ry Coutts	1904 Jan	Christiana	Dec 6
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

GN Ry Great Northern Ry.

Assistant Secretary George N. Stewart

James L. Sanderson
Acty Immigrant Inspector in charge.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Lines 1-7 copied by E.H.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

A Kelm

L Z 4 181

PORT OF Ferry Wash.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cash
1	Olsen (Primary SNS)	Harry	1	53	m S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Cranbrook, BC.	Mother Martha Johnson Tanwun, Sweden.	Wash	Spokane	
2	Johnson (Primary SNS)	John	1	22	m S	Miner	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kimberley	Gottenburg, Sweden	Wash	Curlew	
3	Litch (Primary SNS)	Mike	1	28	m S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Slovak	Canada	Cranbrook	Father, Lukas Litch, Podbel, Arna, Austria	Wash	Spokane	
4	Chrabonick (Primary SNS)	Mike	1	29	m M	Blacksmith	Yes		Servia	Slavic	Canada	Kelowna	Father, George Chrabonick Podacj, Servia	Wash	Spokane	
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

127

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

71—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913 Class D

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in unless an alien, on bail, subject to return if not landed within time allowed, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1907 1911	Dif. places	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no.	6	1	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	Several long scars on left hand.	Sweden	Tanwum.	GN Ry. New York	1917 May	Baltic	1913 Nov 25
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911	Minneapolis	1911 Nov 27 None	Me	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	Sweden	Gottenburg	GN Ry. New York	1911 May	Baltic	Dec 6
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907	Brainerd	Mar None	Me	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Radbjel	GN Ry. New York	1907 Mch	Unknown	Dec 6
4	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1908 1911	various	Mayor 314 Main ave, Spokane	Me	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	0	Lt.	Blk	Brn	None	Servia	Podvac	GN Ry. Boston	1908	Unknown	Dec 23
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G.N. Ry: Great Northern Ry.

James P. Sanderson
Alfred Norgren
George N. Stewart
Interpreters

James P. Sanderson
Acting Immigrant Inspector in charge.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Imm. 1-4 Copied as of 1893

Boundary, Texas,
December, 1913.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C	1	1				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	4	4				
CLASS E	5	5				
TOTAL	10	10				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			None														

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

276/69

11—1594

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
DEC 8

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—1504

A K Ellum
L 7 A 182

PORT OF Ferry, Wash.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kennedy (Primary 6 m's)	Archibald.	26		m	S	Bridge carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Carmi, B.C.	Nr relatives	Wash	Spokane
2	Colford (February 6 m's)	John.	27		m	S	Bridge carpenter	yes	yes.	Canada	Irish.	Canada.	Carmi B.C.	Father Andrew Colford St John Canada.	Wash	Spokane
3	Pascuzzo (January 6 m's)	Dominic	25		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	N Italian	Canada	Greenwood	Mothers, Antonio Pascuzzo, Casanza, Italy	Wash	Seattle
4	Smith (January 6 m's)	Edward George	54		m	S	Farmer	Yes		Canada	Eng-Irish	Canada	Carmi	None	Florida	Tampa
5	Sprosty (January 6 m's)	Albert	23		m	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Bergen	None	Wash	Spokane
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

128

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	50 ✓	no	–	–	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverness	G.N. Ry. Quebec	1901 May	Sicilian	1913 Nov 25
2	yes	self	25 ✓	yes	1912 1913	Dif. places.	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Canada	St John.	Marcus G N Ry	1913 Nov 25	G N Ry	" 25
3	yes	self	100 ✓	yes	1907 1909	various	cunt, Mary Pasco Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Italy ✓	Gaeanza	NY G N Ry	1907 June	Unknown	Nov 28
4	yes	self	1000 ✓	yes	1887 1897	various	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Mixed Gry	Hazel	None	England	Waltham	My	1887 Aug	Nordland	Nov 29
5	yes	self	50 ✓	yes	1906-8 1913	Spokane	Uncle, Ernest Baemaker 3116 Coeur d'Alene St Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	Canada	Vancouver	Ferry	1913 Dec 4	G N Ry	Dec 4
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G N Ry Great Northern Ry

George M. Stewart

James L. Sanderson
Acting Immigrant Inspector in charge

11—1504

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 - 5 Copied by E. L. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

L Z 15 184

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Subban	William	39		M.	S.	Laborer	Can.	No.	Germany	German	Canada	Bayne Lake	Friend John Smith Bayne Lake, B. C.	Wash.	Spokane
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

129

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4678

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C. Nov 7 Jacobb

MONTH OF December, 1913.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$7	yes	Dec. 10.	N. Y.	Dec. 14	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	-	L	L	Bl.	None	Germany	Bremen	U.S.A. Ry. N.Y.	Dec. 10. 1913	Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr.	Dec. 11.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Great Northern Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Charles Lennwood
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Inc. 1 copied by E. L. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

Δ K 6 H M

L Z J 185

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zivda	Peter ✓	28		M S	Stone Mason	No	No	Italy ✓	North Italian	Canada	Blairmore	et one friend John Smith	Col.	Los Pinnacles
2	Stalmacher	Ernil ✓	31		M S	Laborer	..	..	Germany	✓ German	..	Paint Lake	Paint Lake. B. C.	Wash.	Spokane
3			NOT USED												
4			NOT USED												
5			NOT USED												
6			NOT USED												
7			NOT USED												
8			NOT USED												
9			NOT USED												
10			NOT USED												
11			NOT USED												
12			NOT USED												
13			NOT USED												
14			NOT USED												
15			NOT USED												
16			NOT USED												
17			NOT USED												
18			NOT USED												
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												

1 ✓

130

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF December, 1913. Mass 16.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took charge and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				April 1st transit																	G.N. Ry.	April		
1	yes	Self	$50 yes	1908 April 9c	no	1908 April 9c	no	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	d	d	Dy.	none	Italy	Brebia	G.N. Ry.	1908 April 9c	unknown	Dec. 27.
2	"	"	$50 "	1907 " "		1907	"							5	6	L	L. Red.	D	"	Germany	Hamburg	"	1907	"	Dec. 11
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Grand Trunk Pacific Railway.

Charles Sennod
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-2 copied by G. H. D.

Border
Gateway, Mont.
December, 1913

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
C Non-Tax	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	2	2				
CLASS D						
	10	10				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	13	13				#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISC'L		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	E. T.
						None											

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 2

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 1/6
1/0

11—1504

X

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

A KELLUM
11—1904
L Z

186

PORT OF Gateway, Montana,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Botto	Enrico	27		M	S	Laborer	can	No	Canada	Italian	Canada	Calgary	None given	Mont	Havre
2	Yelagh	Homer	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dahl	Isaac	36		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Norwegian	"	Swift Current	Friend / Nels Pletah / Swift Current, Canada	"	Libby
4	Bratz	James	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Coal Creek	Friend / George Hearon / Coal Creek, B. C.	Cal.	San Francisco
5	Spencer	Frederick C.	26		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Friend / Frank Loney / Calgary, Canada	Idaho	Northport
6	Mizuk	Steve	24		M	M	Laborer	can't	can't	"	Austrian Polish	"	"	None given	Wash	Spokane
7	Jenkins	David	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Welsh	"	Strathcona	"	Mont	Eureka
8	Baker	Abbie	38		F	M	Housekeeper	can't	can't	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Husband / Frank Baker / Winnipeg, Canada	"	Whitefish
9	Baker	Alfred	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Frank Baker / Winnipeg, Canada	"	"
10	Sage	Carl	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bull River	None given	"	Kalispell
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

10

131

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	200	No				No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5		d	d	Black	None	Italy	Pelso	Montreal Ed. Ry.	1909	S. America	Nov 27.
2	"	"	900	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	yes	1-16	N.D.	May 1911	Friend James Knutson Libby, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	L	red	blue	"	Norway	Bergen	Ed. Ry.	May 2 1910	Carmania	28
4	"	"	15	No				No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	L	L	"	"	England	Whitehaven	Ed. Ry.	Feb 16 1910	Grampian	"
5	"	"	30	yes	1913	Northwest	Sept 1913	Friend Charles Smith Northport Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Gy.	"	Canada	Montana	Trail			29
6	"	"	45	No				No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	d	d	"	"	Austria Poland	Edenton	Ed. Ry.	March 21 1907	Victoria	Dec 1.
7	"	"	20	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	L	L	Gy.	"	Wales	Towyn	St. John	March 26 1910	unknown	"
8	"	Husband	10	yes	1875 1910	Mich.	June 1910	Butcher in Saw George Baker Whitefish Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	L	Red	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Michigan Lake View	Ed. Ry.	March 2 1910	—	18
9	"	Father	—	"	1898 1913	"	"	Uncle George Baker Whitefish, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			L	L	Hazel	"			Ed. Ry.	"	—	"
10	"	Self	35	"	1913	Washington	Sept 8 1913	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	L.B.	Gray	"	Canada	Delphi				22.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Great Northern Railway.
No 6 — by Trail.
Great Northern Railway

Charles Sherwood
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

11—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A KBAMA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 L Z 11—2063 19 PER French LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Karam	Latify	17		M	S	Housemaid	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Kirbith	Uncle Michajl Karam Kirbith . Syria	O	Cleveland	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

132

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. Class B.

OF Halifax, N.S., MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

11—6663

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by payment, or assistance, of another, or having paid own passage, or coming as a member of a party or in charge of or to join relatives or friends.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. 25 Ft.	25 Ins.	26 Complexion.	Color of— 27 Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes mother	31	Sav	-	-	-	-	Mother Jalfia Karayan 927 Broadway Gary S.D.	Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y. (Date) DEC 25 1913 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	br	gr	none	Syria	Herbith	Halifax	N.S. 12/1/13	Niagara	Dec. 15, 13
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

dw. b. Inscr. Immigr. Insp.

CLASS B.

Line 1 Copied by E. & J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

SHEET No. 2 L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

20

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence allen came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Hanozwch	William	25	m	m	Copper Smith	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Galician	Canada	White River Alb. Calgary ~~Halifax~~	Brother in law Ilari Ivano #11 Argyaile St. Halifax	Ill	Chicago
Debarred	"	Annie	25	f	s	No Occupation	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

133

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4678

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913. Class D.

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any inducement, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Section 21 Self $600 L.P.C.	Yes	Yes	In transit to Tamba via Seattle Wash, 1907.		Brother John Monoywich 79 Trunk St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Med.	blk	br	two scars on lef cheek	Brazil	Rio di Janeiro	Seattle	Jan 1907	Unknown	12/2/13.
2	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dk	✓	✓	none	Russia	Dubrezna	✓	✓	✓	✓
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS D.

Herman Akerlund.
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4073

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

Boaden
Kalispell, Mont.
December, 1913

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR	IN TRANSIT OR TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	2		2			
CLASS E	3	2	3			
TOTAL	6	3	5			

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Branch			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
												1					
												1	—	—			

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

246
M1

11—1594

NOT USED

RECEIVED
DEC 8 6 1913

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

SHEET NO. 3. L Z 11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Halifax N.S.,

21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Manoywch	Wasaw	4		m.	s	child	no	no	Canada	Gypsy	Canada	Vigh River Alb. Calgary	Nobody	Ill.	Chicago
Debarred	"	Sprim Lizzi	2		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
Debarred		Sprim	1		m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Purcell Pvte. 120.	Herbert	20		m	S	Lumber	yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax N.S. Upper N.S.	Father Robert Purcell, 14 Tower Rd. Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	E. Lexington
5	Nichols Pvte. C.A.M.C.	Carl	18		m	S	f. laborer	yes		"	English	"	Musquodoboit	Uncle N.B. McDonald Halifax. N.S.	"	Lynn
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

134

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read the language or dialect of some country or race designated by the Immigration Act of 1917?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1913
1		father L. P. C.					See their parents. Class D. Manifest Nos 1 & 2.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	Bl.	Brn.	None	Canada	High River Alb.	Halifax	Unknown		12/2
2		B.C.B. (Trachoma)						"	"	"	"	"	Freckles	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
3		L. P. C.						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
4		Self $50	No	—	—	—	Provincial Dr. H. Stallidge, 192 Massachusetts, Gd.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	med.	br	br	None	Canada	Halifax N.S. H. W. Perry & Co. Agts. Yorkshire	"A. W. Perry" S.S. Co. Ltd. Resident of Halifax N.S. Clerk P.S.S. Co. Halifax			12/13/13
5		"	"	"	"	"	Mother Frances Nicholls 132 S. Commonwealth, Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	—	—	"	"	"	Grand C.R. Ry	—		12/20 "
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Herman Akerlund Immig. Insp.
Exam. line 1 to 4 incl.

"A.W. Perry" S.S. Co. Ltd.,
Line S. E. to Yarmouth Immig.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

A K E H W

L Z

SHEET NO. 1

PER See headings below LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
							Allan Line										
1	Starkey	Joseph	26		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Woodstock N.B.	Father Benjamin Carlisle, England	Me	Houlton	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED						Canadian Pacific S.S. Line										
19	Godolitza	George	18		m	s	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Russian	Canada	Woodstock N.B.	Father, Todos Drobenoritz, Austria	Me	Millinocket	
20	Huta	Evan	20		m	m	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Wife, Natan Daraw, Russia	"	"	
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

135

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Houlton, Me., MONTH OF December, 1913. Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—8668

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entry in prison or almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$18	No	—	—	—	Friend Frank Readyall Houlton, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Blk	Br	—	England	Gertheol	C.P.R.	June 1913	Corinthian	Nov. 25/13
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																				—						
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																					Austria	Drobonovitz	H.R.	May 1913	Montreal	Nov. 28/13
19	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Be	Blue	—	Russia	Derbau	Do	June 1913	Lake Michigan	" "
20	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	—						
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. P. R. — Canadian Pacific Railway
H. R. — Wagon Road

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE

11—1501

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—[illegible] — A K 2474 — C Z 74 — PER See headings below — LINE SS. CO. — PORT

134

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
										Canada Line							
1	B.S.I. Mular	Evan	26	m	m	Labour		y	y	Russia	Russian	Canada	Woodstock, N.B.	Wife. Dunka. Korpelnuk. Russia	Me.	Bangor	
1	Watchuk"	Daniel	20	"	s	"		no	no	"	"	"	" "	Father. Farmer. Koso. Russia.	"	Millinocket	
2	Schemanski	Alexander	42	"	m	"		y	y	"	"	"	" "	Wife. Anna. Koso.	"	"	
3	Galanzaski	Harveril	44	"	"	"		no	no	"	"	"	" "	" Modiele. Kocka.	"	"	
4	Afanachuk"	Emilyan	45	"	"	"		y	y	"	"	"	Fredericton, N.B.	" Dakia. Ketchowska.	"	Houlton	
5	Pamasuk	Feran	27	"	"	"		no	no	"	"	"	" "	" Maria. Lubovin.	"	"	
6	Samulak"	Paul	22	"	s	"		y	y	Austria	Polish	"	" "	Father. Harries. Tymecca. Austria	"	"	
7	Czapan"	Kandat	22	"	"	"		"	"	Russia	Russian	"	" "	Mother. Parashova. Russia	"	"	
8	Czelewjuk"	Michal	38	"	m	"		no	no	"	"	"	Sydney, N.S.	Wife. Alona. Chartowic	"	"	
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18										Uranium Line							
19	B.S.I. Lilvinuck	Filep	38	"	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Fredericton, N.B.	Wife. Anna. Latitchs. Russia	Me	Houlton	
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

DEBARRED

505 #2-642344-3/16/39 Hg — CA-2-642344 issued at H.J. 6/2/39 — Tele P-522-6/5/39 WU

136 10'

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER.)

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Houlton, Me., MONTH OF December, 1913 Class "B"

11—8005

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know, in prison or almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	59	No	—	—	Friend, Alexander Telepeguk, Bangor, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Br	—	Russia	Kamelinck	C.P.R. Halifax N.S.	June/13	Patricia	Nov. 27/13
2	"	"	25	"	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br.	Blue	—	"	Kustonof	" "	May 6/13	Morgenwald	" 28/13
3	"	"	30	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	Kosof	" "	" "	"	" "
4	"	"	15	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	—	"	Gosha	Montreal P.Q.	Oct. 11/13	Millstad	" "
5	"	"	25	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	"	Gr	—	"	Ketchowska	C.P.R. Quebec	Aug. 16/13	Barcelona	Dec 1/13
6	"	"	20	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Luborin	" Halifax N.S.	July 5/13	Honnover	" "
7	"	"	35	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Tymmera	" Quebec P.Q.	Aug. 16/13	Barcelona	" " ✓
8	"	"	25	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Gr	—	Russia	Jacco	" Halifax N.S.	June 16/13	Neckar	" "
9	No	"	20	Contract Laborer	—	—	Chamberlain Employment Agent, Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	1/00	"	"	5	8	Med	Blk	Gr	—	"	Chertovic	N.S. "	July 9/13	Carsel	" 8/13
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																				Russia	Latitaka	C.P.R. Halifax N.S.	Apr. 6/13	Campanello	Dec. 1/13
18																									
19	Yes	Self	35	No	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	—						
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

H. R. - - - Wagon Road
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway.

John R. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector

INSPECTING OFFICER

CLA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1–9 and line 19 copied by E. H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1684

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

A K
11—2663
L Z

PER Russian American LINE SS. CO. PORT

155

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has a Ticket Card
	B.S.L.																
1	Demchi	Coronko ✓	30	-	m	m	Laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Canada	Fredericton, N.B.	Wife, Maria, Comenchi, Russia.	Me	Houlton	
2	Janchuk	Andrew ✓	18	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Roman, Stodinski, Russia	"	"	
3	Pluchtyuk	Etlim ✓	29	-	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Sofia, Slavicha, Russia.	"	"	
4	Howdemeritz	Kosma ✓	36	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Alexandra Zerpa, Russia.	"	"	
5	Glenzuk	Trefim ✓	26	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Jevan, Gerasens, Russia	"	"	
6	Mincguk	Florion ✓	36	-	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Daria Libau, Russia	"	"	
7	Czelomiz	Sergy ✓	30	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Polohasy, Nasvic, Rubzia	"	"	
8	Fichuk	Kaip ✓	22	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath. Nicola Anlarba Russia	"	"	
9	Kusachuk	Petro ✓	44	-	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Jakoma, Kolki Russia	"	"	
10	Czerkos	Filip ✓	46	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kosinchuk, Kolke Russia	"	"	
11	Polmkevitz	Ignatz ✓	36	-	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" Vasalina, Kolki Russia	"	"	
12	Jacochuk	Borris ✓	28	-	"	"	"	Y	Y					" Anna, Gerasena, Russia	"	"	
DEBARRED 13	Tarasjuk	David	19	-	"	S	"	"	"				Meductic, N.B.	Fath. Andrew, Scholi, Russia.	"	"	
DEBARRED 14	Schikalowiz	John	30	-	"	m	"	No	No					Wife, Johanna, Bachin, Russia	"	"	
DEBARRED 15	"	Ivan	43	-	"	"	"	"	"					Wife, Marina, Bachin, Russ.	"	"	
DEBARRED 16	Karitz	Kapsion	19	-	"	S	"	Y	Y					Fath. Jacob Bachin, Russ.	"	"	
DEBARRED 17	Schikalowiz	Massey	19	-	"	"	"	No	No					Mother, Matrona, Bachin, Russ.	"	"	
DEBARRED 18	Kinder	Ivan	33	-	"	m	"	"	"					Wife, Stephanie Bachin, Russ.	"	"	
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

137

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Houlton, Me., MONTH OF December, 1913. Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—9000

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	35	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Br	—	Russia	Comenetki	C.P.R. Halifax	July 4/13	Cyzar	Dec 1/13
2	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	—	"	Stodinski	" "	" "	"	"
3	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Br	—	"	Slovicha	" "	" "	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	Blue	—	"	Zerpa	" "	" "	"	"
5	"	"	24	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	—	"	Gerasmo	" "	Oct. 25/13	Russia	"
6	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Gr	—	"	Lebau	" "	July 4/13	Cyzar	"
7	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—	"	Nassin	" "	" "	"	"
8	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Anlasha	" "	" "	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Kolki	" "	Oct. 25/13	Russia	"
10	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	Kolki	" "	" "	"	"
11	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	—	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
12	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	—	"	Geranna	" "	" "	"	"
13	No	"	37	Contract Laborer	—	—	—	Chamberlain's Employment Office, Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	1913	"	5	9	Med	"	"	—	"	Lekstin	" "	Aug 2/13	"	Dec 8/13
14	"	"	59	Contract Laborer	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	—	"	Bochim	" "	" "	"	"
15	"	"	55	Contract Laborer	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
16	"	"	29	Contract Laborer	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
17	"	"	46	Contract Laborer	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl	—	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
18	"	"	59	Contract Laborer	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	—	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. - - Canadian Pacific Railway.

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTR. IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Houlton, Me.,

SHEET No. 1

A 8 ELLIS
L 2

156

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Prokop (Primary Job)	Hapanve ✓	25	-	m m	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Woodstock, N.B.	Wife, Tredora. Lubuska, Russia	Me.	Patten
													Do Matrona Do		
2	Pojko Do	Pairello ✓	34	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Liban Do	"	"
3	Bogallo "	Guisippi ✓	48	-	" "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian North	"	McAdam, N.B.	Wife. Katharine. Gyullary. Italy	"	Millinocket
4	" "	Paulo ✓	18	-	" S	"	Yp	Yp	"	" "	"	" "	Moth. " Wife " Maria.	"	"
5	Crato "	Guisippi ✓	46	-	" m	"	No	No	"	" "	"	" "	Gyullary. Italy Fath. Salvatore.	"	"
6	Leonardo "	Loral ✓	20	-	" S	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	Borgo. Italy	"	"
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913. Class "C" Nontaxable

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every idiot, or alienbane, or insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1912/13	Louis, Cour	Apr 1913.	No Address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Blk	Blue	—	Russia		C.P.R.			
																						Lubuska	New York	July 26/12	Antonian	Nov. 26/13
2	"	"	70	"	" "	"	" "	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Gr	—	Do	Libau	Do "	" "	"	" "
3	No	"	100	"	1907-13	Millinocket Maine	May 20/13	Cousin, Guisippi Bchilo Millinocket, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blk	Br	—	Italy	Syullosy	Boston, Mo	Apr/07	Cretic	Dec. 15/13
4	"	"	30	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	" "	Friend. Ralph Murray	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	35	"	1906-13	"	May/13	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	"	—	"	Borge	"	May/06	Campia	" "
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R — — Canadian Pacific Railway.

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSPECTR. IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1–6 copied by E. H. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

SHEET No. 5

A. K. 157
L Z

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Felipazuk (Primary 3 B.J.)	Alexander	28	-	m m	Laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Canada	Centerville N.B.	Wife, Julia Polinski, Russia	Me	Houlton
													Mother, Malaska, Berna, Do		
2	Juchimuk (Do)	Stephan	24	-	" S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Wife, Hanna, Do	"	"
3	Vulski (Do)	Michal	34	-	" m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Woodstock, NB	Sadarf, Austria	"	Patten
													Do Katharina, Do		
4	Turowski (Do)	Joseph	42	-	" "	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	" "	Mauskarich, Do	"	"
													Mother, Do Do		
5	" (B.B.)	Ladislaw	16	-	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Do Do Do	"	"
6	Rochin (Do)	Henry	28	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father, Denzsik, Bolekow, Poland	"	Millinocket
7	Bondir (Do)	Phillip	38	-	" m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	" "	Wife, Dora, Arasko, Russia	"	"
8	Ado (Do)	Michal	18	-	" S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Father, Andrew Jankson, Do	"	"
													Do Todder Scalla, Poland		
9	Petras (Do)	Alexander	21	-	" "	"	Y	Y	Austria (Poland)	Polish	"	" "	Wife, Maria, Austria	"	"
10	Momat (Do)	Metro	22	-	" m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	" "	Father, Stephan, Varnitz, Russia	"	Houlton
11	Johnson (Do)	Peter	21	-	" S	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Fredericton NB	None	"	"
DEBARRED 12	Warowsky (Do)	John	18	-	" "	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Odell River NB	Father, Joseph, Brisloj, Bulgaria	"	"
13	Marinoff (Primary B.J.)	Alec	21	-	" "	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Woodstock NB	Wife, Maria, Stanchin, Austria	"	Kennille
14	Hockman (B.B.)	Samuel	63	-	" m	"	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	St. John, NB	Anna	"	"
15	"	John	49	-	" "	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

151

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913. Class "D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	—	Russia	Polineki	C.P.R. Halifax	Aug. 14/12	Kursk	Nov. 26/13
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	—	"	Berna	Do	"	"	"
3	"	"	34	Yes	trans	NY	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Gr.	—	Austria	Sudarf	Do	Dec. 1/11	Patricia	"
4	"	"	90	"	"	"	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	—	Do	Manastonch	Do	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"
6	"	"	15	"	"	"	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	Do	Bolikow	N.R.	Apr. 1907	Trova	" 28/13
7	"	"	16	"	May 1912	"	Aug. 1912	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Russia	Assasko	Do	May 1912	Barbarossa	"
8	"	"	17	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Gr.	—	Do	Jankson	Do	May 1910	Unknown	"
9	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue	—	Austria (Poland)	Scolla	Do	May 1904	Montfort	"
10	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	—	Austria	Fratre	Do	May 27/12	"	"
11	"	"	30	Yes	trans	NY	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	—	Russia	Vanitz	C.P.R. New York	Sept/10	Graf Waldersee	Dec. 1/13
12	Contract Laborer No	"	21	No	—	—	—	Chamberlain's Employment Office, Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	4	Med	Bl.	Gr.	—	Austria	Pavolo	Quebec	Aug 24 1909	Montfort	" 8/13
13	Yes	"	25	Yes	trans.	NY	Dec/10	No Address Son, Michal Hackman Hamerille, Me.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	Gr.	—	Bulgaria	Brelof	Do New York	Dec/10	Unknown	" 13/13
14	"	"	6	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	—	Austria	Stanchin	C.P.R. St John, N.B.	May/11	Montrose	" 17/13
15	"	"	7	Yes	trans	New York	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	—	"	"	" New York	Jan/09	Unknown	"
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. – – Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.R. – – Wagon Road.

11—4678

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

P. T. O'Shea
INSPECTR. IN CHARGE

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-15 copied by E. H. J.

V

Border
Houlton, Me.
December, 1913.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	31	24	7			
CLASS B						
EXEMPT	6	6				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	15	14	1			
CLASS E	8	6	2			
TOTAL	60	50	10			

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL							

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

246
42

X

14—26

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			Russ. Asiatic			DOMINION.			Canada			Uranium	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING											
1			2			12	6					8	1		1	
1	-	-	2	-	-	12	6	-				8	1	-	1	-

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1913
U.S. Immigration

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6 — 14—26

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

A K E H M
L Z

158

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lynds	Jerasian	68		M	M	None	Y	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Mastown N.S.	Sis in law Caroline Murray Mastown N.S.	Me.	Monticello
2	"	Benjamin	72		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister " " "	"	"
3	McLaughlin	Daniel	43		S			"	"	Irish	"	Bath, N.B.		None	"	Danforth
4	Marks	Elmira, J.	33		F	W	None	"	"	English	"	St. George N.B.		Bro Thomas Henry St George, N.B. Canada	"	Robinson
5	"	George, F.	6		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother " " "	"	"
6	Freeman	Frank	44		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	Hartford, NB		Sorra, Hartford NB Canada	"	Houlton
7	Patrick	Bossie	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Elmwood, NB		Mrs George Taylor, Elmwood, NB "	"	Ft. Fairfield
8	"	Mary	8		S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"
9							NOT USED									
10							NOT USED									
11							NOT USED									
12							NOT USED									
13							NOT USED									
14							NOT USED									
15							NOT USED									
16							NOT USED									
17							NOT USED									
18							NOT USED									
19							NOT USED									
20							NOT USED									
21							NOT USED									
22							NOT USED									
23							NOT USED									
24							NOT USED									
25							NOT USED									
26							NOT USED									
27							NOT USED									
28							NOT USED									
29							NOT USED									
30							NOT USED									

DEBARRED

DEBARRED

Abandoned domicile 1924 Filed 3-7-43 Noted on manifest 12-3-42 eal

8/

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1913 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1902-y	Monticello Me.	1907	Son, John Lynds, Monticello, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Gy	Bl.	—	Canada	Scheffield Mills, N. S.	OPR. Houlton, Maine	Dec. 5/13	C.P.R.	Dec. 5/13
2	"	Self	7000	"	"	"	"	Bros. John McLaughlin Danforth Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	North River N.B.	"	"	"	"
3	No	—	1400	No				Friend, Burt Stackhouse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Sandy	"	—	"	St. John, N.B	W.R. "	6/13	Wagon Road	6/13
4	Yes	Self	05.100	Yes	1908-9	Robinson, Me	Aug/08	Robinson, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Br	—	"	St George, N.B	C.P.R. "	10/13	C.P.R.	" 11/13
5	—	L.P.C.	—	—	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	—	"	" "	" "	"	"	" "
6	No	Self	200	No	—	—	—	Wife, Annas Hoylton, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br. Gr.	Bl.	—	"	Jacksonville, N.B.	W.R. " C.P.R.	15/13	Wagon Road	" 15/13
7	Yes	Husb	25	"	-	-	—	Husb. John Fairfield, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	—	"	Elmwood, N.B.	"	18/13	C.P.R.	" 18/13
8	—	—	"	—	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"	" "
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. - - Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.R. - - Wagon Road.

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Clee
INSPECTR. IN CHA

14—86

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

Dec. 1913

5. CARRIER

276

6. ENDING DATE

Dec. 1913

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

140

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

June 5, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Ken Kent

10—71467-1

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, ~~CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS~~)

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

Dec 1913

5. CARRIER

277

6. ENDING DATE

Dec. 1913

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

152

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Atlantic Seaports December 1913.

Page	Name of S/S	Date	Line
1	Whitehall	Aug 31	Canada
2	Canada	Nov 27	W S Dom
3	Cassandra	" 27	Dominion
6	Montreal	" 27	C P Ry
8	Virginian	" 29	Allan
12	Megantic	" 30	W S. Dom
13	Niagara	Dec 1	French
16	Montrose	" 1	Allan
17	Letitia	" 2	Dominion
17	Lake Manitoba	" 2	C.P.Ry.
21	Verona	" 3	Russian
27	Victoria	" 5	W S. Dom
31	Empress of Ireland	" 5	C P Ry
31	Pomeranian	" 5	Allan
31	Teutonic	" 5	"
41	Dominion	" 7	Canada
41	Dominion	" 7	C P Ry
41	Hesperian	" 9	Dominion
41	Carpathia	" 10	Dominion
41	Saturnia	" 11	Royal
51	Royal Edward	" 14	W S. Dom
51	Dominion	" 14	Allan
56	Victorian		

Page	Name of S/S	Date	Line
62	Scotian	Dec 15	Allan
63	Corsican	" 19	"
68	Empress of Britain	" 20	C P Ry
76	Czar	" 21	Russian
85	Pretorian	" 22	Allan
87	Monrose	" 23	C.P. Ry
93	Corinthian	" 24	Allan
94	Andania	Nov. 10	Cunard
95	Dundonian	" 11	Canada
96	Cassandra	" 26	Dominion
97	Canada	" 27	W S. Dom
99	Megantic	" 30	"
100	Niagara	Dec 1	French
101	Verona	" 3	Russian
103	Empress of Ireland	" 5	C P Ry
104	Teutonic	" 5	W S. Dom
105	Dominion	" 5	Allan
106	Hesperian	" 7	Canada
114	Corsican	" 19	Allan
115	Empress of Britain	" 20	C P Ry
116	Czar	" 21	Russian
117	Victorian	" 22	Allan

Pacific Seaports December 1913

Page	Name of S/S		Date	Line
111	Asia Maru		Nov. 26	N. J. Ry
114	Monteagle	(Van)	Dec 3	C. P. Sac.
120	"	(Vict)	" 3	"
121	Empress of India	(Van)	" 11	"
125	" "	(Vict)	" 11	"
127	Marama	(Van)	" 11	Can. Aust
131	"	(Vict)	" 11	"
135	Empress of Asia	(Van)	" 21	C P Sac
141	" "	(Vict)	" 21	"

December 1913

No 277

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MOL 11252

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. A[illegible]PINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH M[illegible]NTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS [illegible] FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of [illegible]ary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—2683

A KAMA

L Z [illegible] 286

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
									White Star Dom. No. 23564.		Edmonton, Nov. 24, 1913		Eliza Leah, Mother		England
1	Leah	Rebecca	21		✓	No occupation	Yes	Yes	England	England	Canada	McBride	Lancashire, Eng.		Lancashire
						White Star Dom. No. 20391							Nov. 28, 1913		
2	Briggs	Herbert	40		✓	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Annie Briggs, Wife		
						Allan No. 59791							Lancaster, Eng.		Lancaster, Eng.
3	Headley	Emalon	45		✓	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Saskatoon	Loretta Headley, Wife		
						Allan No. 57298							Varonezh, Russ.		Varonezh, Russ.
4	Dawrence	Elsey	35		✓	No occupation	No	No	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Sophia Dawrence, Wife		Varonesh "
						White Star Dom. No. 23231.							Nov. 24, 1913		
5	Hordy	Ernest	21		✓	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Viscard	Egbert Hordy, Father		Teddington, Eng.
						Canadian No. thern. No. 13825.						Toronto	Nov. 20, 1913		
6	Carter	Thomas	33		✓	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto,	Mary Carter, Wife		Ramsgate, "
						Canadian Northern. No. 13821.						Toronto	Nov. 20, 1913		
7	Perry	A	40		✓	Mch. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samuel Perry, Father		
						Canadian Northern. No. 13821.						Toronto	Nov. 20, 1913		
8	Perry	J	20		✓	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ramsgate, Eng.		" "
						Canadian Northern. No. 13821.						Toronto	Nov. 20, 1913		
9	Perry	K	16		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same. Grandfather		" "
						Canadian Northern. No. 13821.						Toronto	Nov. 20, 1913		
10	Milton	Mr (N)	30		✓	White Star Dom.	No.	244794.	"	Nov. 27, 1913	Toronto		Charles Milton, Father		" "
													Ramsgate, Eng.		
11	Leaks	George	30		✓	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emma Leaks, Wife		Earthstone, Eng.
						White Star Dom.	No.	187664.	Montreal,	Nov. 24, 1913			Earthstone, Eng.		
12	Lawson	Robt.	25		✓	Engineman	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Robt. Lawson, Father		Nottingham "
						White Star Dom.	No.	187305.	Montreal.	Dec. 1, 1913			Nottingham, Eng.		
13	Soanes	William	36		✓	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Florence Soanes, Wife		Meadowcroft, "
						White Star Dom.	No.	189240.	Montreal,	Nov. 27, 1913			Meadowcroft, Eng.		
14	Duffey	John	30		✓	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Duffy, Father		Gateshead "
						White Star Dom.	No.	181239.	Brockville,	Nov. 28, 1913			Gateshead, Eng.		
15	Hussey	Wm	34		✓	Mason	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Cornwall	Rosie Hussey, Wife		Gateshead "
						White Star Dom.	No.	187870.	Montreal,	Dec. 1, 1913			Belfast, Ire.		
16	Johnson	William	44		✓	Engineer	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Mary Johnson, Wife		Lyde "
						White Star Dom.	No.	200012.	Leamington,	Ont. Dec. 2, 1913			Sunderland, Eng.		
17	Simpson	Edgar	18		✓	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington	James Simpson, Father		Lyde "
						Allan. No. 28504.			Dec. 2, 1913.		Belfast, Ire.		Tockling, Eng.		
18	Temple	Joseph	28		✓	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Berlin	Ellen Temple, Sister		Edinboro " Scotland
						Allan. No. 29970.			Toronto,	Nov. 24, 1913			Edinburgh, Scotland		
19	Johnston	Robt.	21		✓	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Samuel Johnston, Father		Kilroot, Ire.
						Allan. " 57300.			Winnipeg	Nov. 28, 1913.			Kilroot, Ire.		
20	Drennarton	Thos.	32		✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Alexander	Susan Drennarton, Mother		Dungonnon "
						Allan. 29923.			Hamilton, Ont.	Dec. 1, 1913			Dungonnon, Ire.		
21	Hoy	Andrew	37		✓	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Andrew Hoy, Father		Hayfield, Scotland
						White Star Dom.	No.	222655.	London,	Ont. Dec. 1, 1913			Hayfield, Scotland		
22	Boden	Sarah	8		✓	Without occupation	—	—	England	English	"	London	Geo. Boden, Father		Ironwich, Eng.
						White Star Dom.	No.	67680.	Winnipeg,	Nov. 3, 1913.			Ironwich, Eng.		
23	Ashworth	Mr A	31		✓	Mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Maude Ashworth, Wife		Manchester "
						White Star Dom.	No.	255991.	Berlin,	Ont. Dec. 1, 1913.			Manchester, Eng.		
24	Chessell	Chas.	29		✓	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Alice Chessell, Wife		Newport "
						White Star Dom.	No.	256037.	Hamilton,	Nov. 29, 1913			Newport, Eng.		
25	Norton	Frank	30		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mabel Norton, Wife		Longsight "
						White Star Dom.	No.	274743.	Toronto,	Nov. 26, 1913			Longsight, Eng.		
26	Simmons	Fred	21		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Fred G. Simmons, Father		Surrey "
						White Star Dom.	No.	245029.	Toronto,	Nov. 17, 1913			Surrey, Eng.		
27	Smith	Henry	28		✓	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alice Smith, Wife		Norwich "
						White Star Dom.	No.	274946.	Hamilton,	Dec. 1, 1913			Norwich, Eng.		
28	Bradley	George	26		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Annie Bradley, Wife		Thirsk "
						White Star Dom.	No.	256039.	Hamilton,	Nov. 22, 1913			Thirsk, Eng.		
29	[illegible]ndley	John G	29		✓	White Star Dom.	No.	255800.	Toronto,	Dec. 2, 1913			Annie Handley, Wife		Ripponden "
													Ripponden, Eng.		
30	[illegible]in	William	38		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Emily Swain, Wife		Whitby "
													Whitby, Eng.		

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang a[illegible]e language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF Island Pond Vt., MONTH OF December, 1912

(OVER.)

11—3003

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or an anarchist, or a member of a class of persons who believe in, advise, or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							G. T. Ry.	
1	Upn	Self	✓	No			Eliza Leah, Mother Lanchesershire, Eng	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Tr	11 Dr Bro	Blue	None	England	Lanchesershire	Quebec	May 1913	3rd Cabin	1913.
2	"	"	✓	"			Annie Briggs, Wife Lancaster, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lancaster	"	June 20 1913	3rd Cabin	" 1
3	"	"	✓	"			Lucietta Hoadley, Wife Yaroniel, Russ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bro	"	"	Russia	Yaronick	"	Oct. 1913	3rd Cabin	" 2
4	"	"	✓	"			Sapha Sawnenco, Wife Varonesh, Russ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dr Bro 6m gr	"	"	"	Varonesh	"	Apr. 1913	3rd Cabin	" 2
5	"	"	✓	"			Egbert Hoods, Father Feddington, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro	Bro	"	England	Croyden	St John	Apr 10 1913	3rd Cabin	" 2
6	"	"	✓	"			May Carter, Wife Ramsgate, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Blk	Bro	"	"	Ramsgate	"	Apr 15 1913	3rd Cabin	" 2
7	"	"	✓	"			Samuel Perry, Father Ramsgate, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dr bro	Gr	"	"	London	Quebec	May 12, 1913	3rd Cabin Scotian	" 2
8	"	"	✓	"			Same, Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 12, 1913	"	" 2
9	"	"	✓	"			Charles Milton, Father Ramsgate, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 12, 1913	"	" 2
10	"	"	✓	"			Emma Blake, Wife Earthslone, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Ramsgate	"	May 12, 1913	"	" 2
11	"	"	✓	"			Robt. Lawson, Father Nottingham, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Earlston Dudley on Tyne	"	June 20 1913	3rd Cabin Virginian	" 2
12	"	"	✓	"			Florence Soames, Wife Meadowcroft, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Tr	"	Gr	"	"	Nottingham	"	July 5, 1913	3rd Cabin Sicilian	" 2
13	"	"	✓	"			John Duffy, Father Gateshead, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dr bro	Dr bro	Blue	"	"	Maidenhead	"	June 5, 1913	3rd Cabin Scotian	" 2
14	"	"	✓	"			Rosie Bussey, Wife Belfast, Ire.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Blk	Bro	"	"	Gateshead	"	June 28 1913	3rd Cabin Victorian	" 2
15	"	"	✓	"			Mary Johnson, Wife Cadderstone, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Connaught	"	June 12, 1913	3rd Cabin Virginian	" 2
16	"	"	✓	"			James Simpson, Father Pockling, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	"	England	London	"	July 12 1913	3rd Cabin	" 2
17	"	"	✓	"			Ellen Temple, Sister Edinborough, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Tr	"	Blue	"	"	Pockling	Halifax	May 12, 1913	3rd Cabin Carthaginian	" 3
18	"	"	✓	"			Samuel Johnston, Father Killroot, Ire.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt bro	Gr	"	Scotland	Edinborough	Quebec	Oct. 14, 1913	3rd Cabin Victorian	" 3
19	"	"	✓	"			Susan Smarton, Mother Dungannon, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Killroot	"	Apr. 29, 1913	3rd Cabin	
20	"	"	✓	"			Andrew Hoy, Father Hayfield, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Coolcush	Halifax	May 24 1913	3rd Cabin	
21	"	"	✓	"			Jno Boden, Father Norwich, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"	"	Scotland	Kenny	"	May 1913		
22	"	"	✓	"			Maude Ashworth, Wife Manchester, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Lt bro	"	"	England	Norwich	Quebec			
23	"	"	✓	"			Alice Chessell, Wife Newport, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	"	Manchester	"			
24	"	"	✓	"			Matilda Potter, Wife Langwath, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Mes	"	Bro	"	"	Newport	Quebec			
25	"	"	✓	"			Fred G. Simmons, Father Surrey, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Tr	"	Blue	"	"	Langwath	Halifax			
26	"	"	✓	"			Alice Smith, Wife Norwich, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt bro	Gr	"	"	Surrey	Quebec	Apr. 29, 1913	3rd Cabin Ionian	" 5
27	"	"	✓	"			Annie Bradley, Wife Thirsk, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Mes	Bro	Blue	"	"	Norwich	"	May 12, 1913	3rd Cabin Scotian	" 5
28	"	"	✓	"			Annie Handley, Wife Rippian, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	England	Halifax	Apr. 8, 1913	3rd Cabin Victorian	" 5
29	"	"	✓	"			Emily Swain, Wife Making, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	"	"	Rippian	"	May 23, 1913	3rd Cabin Virginian	" 5
30	"	"	✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Making	Quebec	Apr. 29, 1913	3rd Cabin Ionian	" 5

G. T. Ry.: Grand Trunk Ry.

Geo. R. Allen Allen M. Cullen

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 287 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
							White Star Line No. 27145	42.		Toronto	Dec. 2, 1913			Mrs Mary Kenne, Sister, Liverpool, Eng.		Liverpool, Eng.	
1	Emmerson	Eliza M	63		F	M	occupation	Engl		English	Canada	Toronto		Bertha Creaton, Sister, Manchester, Eng.		Manchester, "	
2	Creaton	Robt.	35		M	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Dec. 2, 1913	Joseph Gunsmith, Father, Spaulding, Eng.		Spaulding "	
3	Gunsmith	Henry	24		M	"	Painter	"		"	"	Paris	Dec. 4, 1913	Hilda M. Campbell, Wife, 25 Mark Lane, London, Eng.		London "	
4	Campbell	Jan M	45		M	"	Shipper	Scotland		Scotch	England	London	Dec. 3, 1913	Susan Hume, Aunt, Bft. Friars Rd, London, Eng.		" "	
5	Hume	Eliza	16		F	S	Student	England		English	Canada	Toronto		Fannie Mc Leay, Wife, Glasgow, Scot.		Glasgow, Scot.	
6	Mc Lean	George	36		M	M	Painter	Scotland		Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Dec. 1, 1913	Mary Challinor, Mother, Stoney, Eng.		Stoney, Eng.	
7	Challinor	Wm	29		M	S	Farmer	England		English	"	Saskatoon	Dec. 6, 1913	Maude Lewis, Mother, Woodford Bridge, Eng.		Woodford Bridge "	
8	Lewis	L	32		M	"	Laborer	"		"	"	Montreal	"	John Cook, Father, Manchester, Eng.		Manchester "	
9	Cook	Adam	23		M	"	Laborer	"		"	"	Toronto	Nov. 29, 1913	Ellen Dean, Wife, Edinburgh, Scot.		Edinburgh "	
10	Mc Mann	Geo.	40		M	"	Brakeman	Scotland		Scotch	"	Saskatoon		Edith Scott, Wife, 29 Stockington, England		Stockington "	
11	Scott	Chas.	31		M	"	Lawyer	England		English	"	Prince Albert		Jane E. Atherton, Wife, Lancashire, Eng.		Lancashire, Eng.	
12	Atherton	Geo.	40		M	"	Laborer	"		"	"	Hamilton	Dec. 6, 1913	James Reimmer, Brother, Southport, Eng.		Southport, "	
13	Reimmer	John	42		M	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Thomas Steele, Father, Gorham, Dre.		Gorham, Dre.	
14	Steele	Jos	25		M	S	Packman	Ireland		Irish	"	Toronto	Dec. 9, 1913	Samuel Foster, Husband, Bayveley, Eng.		Bayveley, Eng.	
15	Foster	Henrietta	34		F	M	occupation	England		English	"	"	"	Jane Father		" "	
16	Foster	Dorine	7		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	Clara Capleston, Wife, Leeds, Eng.		Leeds "	
17	Capleston	Fred	32		M	M	Moulder	"		"	"	Moose Jaw	Dec. 4, 1913	Robt. Mc Kenzie, Father, Fife, Scotland		Fife, Scot.	
18	Mc Kenzie	Robt.	38		M	S	Laborer	Scotland		Scotch	"	Toronto	Dec. 1, 1913	Joseph Easton, Father, Cambridge, Eng.		Cambridge, Eng.	
19	Easton	H	24		M	"	Clerk	England		English	"	"	Dec. 8, 1913	Isaac Budgen, Father, Turners Hill, Eng.		Turners Hill, "	
20	Budgen	Thos. H.	30		M	"	Gardener	"		"	"	"	Dec. 9, 1913	Mary A. Clark, Wife, Copthill, Eng.		Copthill, "	
21	Clark	Walter	59		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Dec. 11, 1913	William Barnes, Father, Cambridge, Eng.		Cambridge "	
22	Barnes	Fred	22		M	S	Clerk	"		"	"	"	Dec. 8, 1913	Alice Jones, Wife, Manchester, Eng.		Manchester "	
23	Jones	Walter	29		M	M	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	Samuel Foster, Husband, Barnsley, Eng.		Barnsley, Eng.	
24	Foster	Mrs H	34		F	M	occupation	"		"	"	"	"	Alfred Bennett, Father, Clapham Jc. Eng.		Clapham Jc. "	
25	Bennett	Mr	25		M	S	Painter	"		"	"	Quebec	Dec. 9, 1913	Ethel Davidson, Wife, Gateshead on Tyne, Eng.		Gateshead on Tyne "	
26	Davidson	J	23		M	"	Engineer	"		"	"	Calgary	"	William Laugher, Father, Wick, Wales		Wick, Wales	
27	Laugher	David	24		M	S	Laborer	Wales		Welsh	"	Toronto	Nov. 24, 1913	Josiah Melody, Father, Manchester, Eng.		Manchester, Eng.	
28	Wilson	Mrs W.	26		F	M	occupation	England		English	"	"	"	Mary Newington, Wife, Firstdown, Eng.		Firstdown "	
29	Newington	J. V.	38		M	"	Foreman	"		"	"	Montreal	Nov. 19, 1913	Fred Watrous, Father, Coggnew, Eng.		Coggnew "	
30	Watravers	R.	18		M	S	Conductor	"		"	"	Toronto	Dec. 6, 1913	Martha Fletcher, Wife, Rosely, Eng.		Rosely "	
30	Fletcher	Mr B	41		M	M	Painter	"		"	"	"	Dec. 9, 1913				

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

~~Should properly appear as "Alien" and so counted.~~

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF Island Pond, Vt., MONTH OF December, 1913.

(OVER.)

11—2008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								G. T. Ry.	
1	Yes	Self		No				Mrs Mary Lenne, Sister Liverpool Eng	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Med	Gr	Gr	None	England	Liverpool	Montreal	May 29, 1913	3rd Cabin Sicilian	1913 Dec 5
2	"	"	"	"				Bertha Screaton, Sister Manchester, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Manchester	St John	3rd 12, 1913	3rd Cabin Corsican	" 5
3	"	"	"	"				Joseph Summerskill, Father Spaulding, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Lt bro	"	"	"	Spaulding	"	Apr. 20. 1913	3rd Cabin Bergenjan	" 5
4	"	"	"	"				Hilda M. Campbell, Wife 25 Mark Lane, London, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk bro	"	"	"	London	Montreal	May 24, 1913	1st Cabin Corsican	" 5
5	"	"	"	"				Susan Hyland, Aunt 31 K. Friars Rd, London, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	"	Heath	Quebec	June 1913	3rd Cabin Teutonian	" 5
6	"	"	"	"				Jennie McLean, Wife Blagrove, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	Bro	"	(Ardrie)	Scotland	Quebec	May 14, 1913	2nd Cabin Grampian	" 6
7	"	"	"	"				Mary Challinor, Mother Boldrey, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	Blue	"	England	Boldrey	Halifax	Apr. 1913	3rd Cabin Mongolian	" 6
8	"	"	"	"				Maude Lewis, Mother Woodford Bridge, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Blk	Gr	"	"	Brightwood	Quebec	May 1913	3rd Cabin Sicilian	" 6
9	"	"	✓	"				Jno. Cook, Father Manchester, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Manchester	"	June 26. 1913	3rd Cabin Teutonian	" 6
10	"	"	✓	"				Ellen Fearn, Wife Edinburgh, Scot	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"	145*	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	May 1913	3rd Cabin Grampian	" 10
11	"	"	✓	"				Edith Scott, Wife G. Hockington, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	England	Hockington	St John	Apr 5 1913	2nd Cabin Hesperian	" 10
12	"	"	✓	"				Sarah E. Atherton, Wife Lancashire, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Lancashire	Halifax	May 16 1913	2nd Cabin Dighy	" 10
13	"	"	✓	"				James Rimmer, Brother Southport, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Southport	Quebec	June 13 1913	3rd Cabin Virginian	" 10
14	"	"	✓	"				Thomas Steele, Father Gorham, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Lt bro	"	"	Ireland	Gorham	"	June 25 1913	3rd Cabin Victorian	" 10
15	"	"	✓	"				Samuel Foster, Husband Bawsley, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	"	England	Yorkshire	St John	Mch 31. 1913	2nd Cabin Corinthian	" 10
16	"	"	✓	"				Spruce, Father Clara Eapleston, Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch 31. 1913	"	" 60
17	"	"	✓	"				Leeds, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Leeds	"	Apr. 15	Corsican	" 11
18	"	"	✓	"				Robt. McKenzie, Father Fife, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Fife	Halifax	May 27th 1913	Pretorian	" 11
19	"	"	✓	"				Joseph Easton, Father Cambridge, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	"	England	Cambridge	St John	Apr. 22. 1913	Virginian	" 11
20	"	"	✓	"				Isaac Budgen, Father Turners Hill, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Turners Hill	Halifax	Apr. 25. 1913	Mongolian	" 11
21	"	"	✓	"				Maria Black, Wife Cathill, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk	Blue	"	"	Cathill	Quebec	June 22. 1913	Teutonian	" 11
22	"	"	✓	"				Mrs Barnes, Father Cambridge, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bro	Bro	"	"	Cambridge	St John	Apr. 22. 1913	Virginian	" 11
23	"	"	✓	"				Alice Jones, Wife Manchester, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Manchester	Halifax	Mch. 27. 1913	Grampian	" 11
24	"	"	✓	"				Samuel Foster, Husband Barnsley, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	Leeds	St John	Mch 31. 1913	Corinthian	" 11
25	"	"	✓	"				Alfred Bennett, Father Clapham Jc., Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	London	Quebec	June 5 1913	Scotian	" 11
26	"	"	✓	"				Ethel Davidson, Wife Gateshead on Tyne, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	Gateshead on Tyne	Montreal	July 24 1913	Victorian	" 11
27	"	"	✓	"				William Loughlen, Father Wick, Wales	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	"	Wales	Wick	Quebec	June 16. 1913	Scotian	" 11
28	"	"	✓	"				Josiah Melody, Father Manchester, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	England	Manchester	Halifax	Mch 27. 1913	Hesperian	" 11
29	"	"	✓	"				Mary Newington, Wife Firsdown, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	St Hilliers	Quebec	Apr. 29. 1913	Ionian	" 11
[illegible]	"	"	✓	"				Fred Watrous, Father Coggeshop, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	"	"	"	Coggeshop	Halifax	Apr. 25. 1913	Mongolian	" 11
[illegible]	"	"	✓	"				Martha Fletcher, Wife Rosely, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fr	"	"	"	"	Rosely	Quebec	1913 May	Corsican	" 11

G. T. Ry. & Grand Trunk Ry.

Examined by Medical Officer

W. J. Post
F. S. Coburn

George K. Allen

Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2063 — 288 — PER 3 Allan LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian cit.
									Line of No. 20020. Sec. 9. 1913. Ottawa							
1	Metcalfe	F.	23		M S	Stone cutter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Ottawa	Walter Metcalfe - Father Doncaster Eng.	Lancaster, Eng.		No
2	Wright	D							Cunard. No. 62020. Ottawa. Dec. 9. 1913.				Joseph Wright - Father Leeds Eng.	Leeds	"	"
3	Stephenson	Robt.	28		"	Blacksmith	"	"	White Star Line. No. 24502. Toronto. Dec. 1. 1913			Toronto	Robt. Stephenson - Father Sunderland. Eng.	Sunderland	"	"
4	Bishop	Robt. Henry	24		"	Farmer	"	"	White Star Line. No. 146871. Ottawa Sask. Dec. 8. 1913			Ont.	Wm H. Bishop - Father Sandwich. Eng.	Sandwich	"	"
5	Hayward	W. J.	20		"	Laborer	"	"	Line of No. 44571. Winnipeg. Dec. 6. 1913.			Winnipeg	Frank Hayward - Father London Eng.	London	"	"
6	Bray	Mr M	23		"	Plasterer	"	"	White Star Line. No. 240544. Edmonton			Edmonton	Chas. Bray - Father Alkborough. Eng.	Alkborough	"	"
7	Stamworth	Albert	27		"	Farmer	"	"	White Star Line. No. 24635. Jerseyville. Dec 6. 1913			Jerseyville	Priscilla Stamworth - Wife Barford. Scot.	Barford. Scot.		
8	Hurst	Wm	35		M	Weaver	"	"	Scotland	Scotch			Mrs Sarah Hurst - Mother Nottingham. Eng.	Nottingham. Eng.		
9	Whitaker	R. McC							Cunard. No. 82244. Paris. Dec. 11. 1913			Cornwall	Mary Whitaker - Wife London. Eng.	London		
10	Whitaker	Evelyn	27		F	Domestic	"	"	England	English						
11	Thompson	Chas.	28		M	Engineer	"	"	White Star Line. No. 24048 9. Montreal			Montreal	Same - Mother			
12	Dolphin	W. S. A.	26		M	Machinist	"	"	White Star Line. No. 260489. Montreal. Dec. 6. 1913							
13	Kyle	Mary	48		F	Domestic	"	"	White Star Line. No. 276371. London. Ont. Dec. 9. 1913				Agnes Thompson - Wife Derryport. Eng.	Derryport. "		
14	Stewart	Wm	26		M	Plumber	"	"	White Star Line. No. 276372. London. Ont.			London	Samuel Berkenheim - Son Cheshire Eng.	Cheshire. "		
15	Stewart	Mrs	28		F	Domestic	"	"	White Star Line. No. 255775. Toronto				Jane Kyle - Wife Dublin. Ire.	Dublin Ire.		
16	Stewart	Archibald	6		M				Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Ethel Reeves - Sister Gateshead on Tyne. Eng.	Gateshead on Tyne. Eng.		
17	Stewart	William	5		M				White Star Line. No. 89919. Montreal. Dec. 16. 1913							
18	Diamond	Robt.	28		M	Domestic	"	"	England	English		Montreal	Same - Aunt			
19	Lees	Wm	6		M				White Star Line. No. 89919. Montreal. Dec. 10. 1913							
20	Adams	Robt.	5		M				White Star Line. No. 189919. Montreal. Dec. 10. 1913							
21	Smith	Jas.	4		M				White Star Line. No. 189919. Montreal. Dec. 10. 1913							
22	Grant	James	23		M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	White Star Line. No. 240672. Calgary. Dec 6. 1913			Calgary	Mary A. Diamond - Mother Aspahaw. Eng.	Abbahaw "		
23	Grant	Annie	26		M	Farmer	"	"	White Star Line. No. 260205. Montreal. Dec. 8. 1913			Montreal	Elyen Lees - Father Leighton. Eng.	Leighton "		
24	Davis	Alex P	22		"	Laborer	"	"	White Star Line. No. 245241. Barrie. Ont.			Ont.	Richd Adams - Father Offord. Eng.	Offord. "		
25	Wetherell	Harry	21		S				Line of No. 51787. Toronto. Dec. 8. 1913			Harbor	Mary Smith - Mother Bolton Eng.	Bolton "		
26	Gaillard	Ada	31		M	Carpenter	"	"	Cunard. No. 52006. Montreal Dec. 12. 1913			Bay	Robt. Grant - Father Coatbridge. Eng.	Coatbridge "		
27	Griffin	Beatrice	28		F	Domestic	"	"	Allan No. 8560. Montreal Dec. 8. 1913			Montreal				
28	Griffin	Mary	21		S				White Star Line. No. 70170. Ottawa. Dec. 11. 1913.				Agnes Father in law Louisa Davis - Wife Exeter "	Exeter "		
29	McMullan	Sarah	25		"				White Star Line. No. 70170. Ottawa. Dec. 12. 1913			Ottawa	Fowler - Eng. Sarah Wetherell - Wife Forrest Row "	Forrest Row "		
30	Burrell	Harry	24		"	Domestic	"	"	Allan No. 30113 Toronto Ont. Dec. 10. 1913			Toronto	Thomas Griffin - Father Greenwich "	Greenwich "		
			19		M	Clerk	"	"	White Star Line. No. 2145 44th. Toronto. Dec. 7. 1913				Haddock - Eng. Haddock "	Haddock "		
													John McMullan - Father Armoy. Ire. Mary T. Burrell - Sister Bringley. Eng.	Armoy. Ire. Bringley. Eng.		

NOT USED

3

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

* should properly appear as "Dominion" Line and so counted.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN POR
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B

OF Island Pond, Vt., MONTH OF December, 1913.

(OVE

11—9062

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing. G. T. Ry.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self						Walter Metcalfe. Father Doncaster. Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dk	Blue	None	England	Doncaster	Halifax	Apr. 25 1913.	Mongolian	Dec. 11 1913.
2	"	"						Joseph Wright. Father Leeds. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr	Brn	"	"	"	Leeds	"	" 25	"	" 11
3	"	"						Robt. Stephenson. Father Sunderland. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sunderland	"	Jan.	"	" 11
4	"	"						Mrs A. Bishop. Father Sandwich. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Blk	Brn	"	"	Sandwich	"	Mch. 14	Virginian	" 12
5	"	"						Frank Hayward. Father London. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	"	London	Montreal	Apr. 25	Dominion	" 12
6	"	"						Chas. Bray. Father Attborough. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Attborough	St John	Apr.	Victorian	" 12
7	"	"						Cissella Hammond. Mother Lapford. Devon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Barford	Montreal	Aug. 21	Corsican	" 12
8	"	"						Mrs Sarah Hirst. Mother Nottingham. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	Blue	"	England	Nottingham	Quebec	May 17	Dominion	" 12
9	"	"						Mary Whitaker. Wife London. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt	Brn	"	"	London	"	June 23	Julian	" 12
10	"	Father						Same. Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 23	"	" 12
11	"	Self						Agnes Thompson. Wife Derrythorpe. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Blk	Brn	"	"	Devonport	Halifax	Apr. 10	Mongolian	" 12
12	"	"						Samuel Berkenheim. Son Cheshire. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	Newport	Quebec	Sept.	Virginian	" 12
13	"	"						Jane Ryle. Wife Dublin. Irel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	"	May	Scandinavian	" 12
14	"	"						Ethel Rivers. Sister Gateshead on Tyne. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Brn	"	England	Gateshead on Tyne	Montreal	Oct. 11	Dominion	" 13
15	"	Father						Same. Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct. 11	"	" 13
16	"	"						" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct. 11	"	" 13
17	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct. 11	"	" 13
18	"	Self						Mary A. Diamond. Mother Askham. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Abbshaw	Halifax	Mch.	Scandinavian	" 13
19	"	"						Alex Lees. Father Lighton. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brn	"	"	Bath	Quebec	May	Dominion	" 13
20	"	"						Richard Adams. Father Offord. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Offord	St John	Apr.	Hesperian	" 13
21	"	"						Mary Smith. Mother Bolton. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	Bolton	Quebec	"	Dominion	" 13
22	"	"						Robt. Grant. Father Coatbridge. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Gr.	"	"	Airdrie	"	June	Hesperian	" 13
23	"	"						Same. Father in law Louisa Davis. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	Brn	"	"	Abingdon	"	"	Megantic	" 13
24	"	"						Agnes Exeter. Eng. Sarah Wetherell. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Exeter	Montreal	Sept.	Sicilian	" 13
25	"	"						Jonas Row. Eng. Dist. Miss Laura Letterford. Dist.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Wakington	Quebec	May 28	"	" 13
26	"	"						Ellen Rich. Eng. Thomas Griffin. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Weymouth	"	May	"	" 13
27	"	"						Woodseat. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Woodseat	Montreal	July	Victorian	" 13
28	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13
29	"	"						John McMullan. Father Armoy. Ireland Mary T. Worrell. Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Blue	150*	Ireland	Armoy	Quebec	June	Pretorian	" 13
30	"	"						Bridgley. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Brn		England	Bingley	"	"	Dominion	" 13

G. T. Ry. Grand Trunk Ry.
G. Johnson
W. S. Loch
Eugene A. Masuret

George R. Allen, Allan McCullough
Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

Form 2—Canada.

USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 289 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
	Primary S. E. S.				White		Steerage	No. 5	45	29	Toronto	Dec. 3.	1913	Wife.			
1	Jermaine	Christian	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. Bingley. Eng.	Bingley.	England	
2	Strachman	Jas.	24		"	S	Farmer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	St Thomas	Geo. Strachman. Father	Margherra.	Ireland	
	Allan	No.	30	0	17	Toronto	Ont.	Dec.	12.	1913				Mary Jane. Sis.			
3	Dalton	John	33		M	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Martha Dalton. Wife	Belfast.	"	
	Allan	No.	30	0	12	Toronto	Ont.	Dec.	6.	1913				Belfast. Sis.			
4	Scott	John	29		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	George D. Scott. Father	Greenock.	Scot.	
	Allan	No.	3	9	1	Toronto	Ont.	Dec.	8.	1913				Greenock. Sco.			
5	Hagerty	Oscar	28		S	S	Lawyer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Joseph Hagerty. Father	Dublin.	Ire.	
	Allan	No.	3	8	67	Toronto	Ont.	Dec.	12.	1913				Dublin. Ire.			
6	Davidson	Abercrombie	37		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mary Davidson. Wife	Clydebank.	Scot.	
	Allan	No.	5	19	5	Toronto	Ont.	Dec.	11.	1913				Clydebank. Scot.			
7	Brown	John	23		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	England	English	"	"	George Brown. Father	Ridgton.	Eng.	
	White Star	Dom.	No.	2	75	0	1.	Hamilton	Ont.	Dec.				Ridgton. Eng.			
8	Mallinson	John	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Hamilton		Jane Mallinson. Wife	Bradford.		
	Cunard	Milo.	5	17	911.	Toronto	Ont.	Dec.	1.	1913				Bradford. Eng.			
9	Holgate	Jack	23		S	S	Wright	"	"	"	"	Toronto		Joseph Holgate. Father	Leeds.	Eng.	
	Cunard	No.	5	21	73	Toronto	Ont.	Dec.	10.	1913				Leeds. Eng.			
10	Fogg	Edw L.	35		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edw. J. Fogg. Father	Dover.	"	
	Allan	No.	2	9	17	Toronto	Ont.	Dec.	9.	1913				Dover. Eng.			
11	Clyde	Chas.	21		"	S	Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Elizabeth Lydia Mother	Belfast.	Ire.	
	White Star	Dom.	No.	7	8640			Virginia	Ont.	Dec.	10.	1913		Belfast. Ire.			England
12	Timington	Fred	22		"	"	Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	Sarnia	Wm Jas. Timington. Father	Millam.	Cumb.	"
	Allan	No.	2	8	92	Toronto	Ont.	Dec.	6.	1913				Isabella Hudgson. Wife			
13	Hudgson	John	39		"	M	Mason	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Geo. Hudgson. Wife	Glasgow.	Scot.	
	Allan	No.	2	9	112	Toronto	Ont.	Dec.	9.	1913				Annie Hudgson. Wife			
14	Gemmell	Allander	49		"	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen. Scot.	Aberdeen.	"	
	Allan	No.	2	72	10.	Toronto								James Scobie. Father			
15	Scobie	Hugh	24		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alloa. Scot.	Alloa.	"	
	White Star	Dom.	No.	2	76	18.	Toronto	Ont.	Dec.	12.	1913			Robt. Singleton. Father			
16	Singleton	William	24		"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	Blackpool. Eng.	Blackpool.	Eng.	
	Cunard	No.	5	19	94.	Toronto	Ont.	Dec.	6.	1913				Sarah Block. Wife			
17	Block	John	49		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fairlop Sea. Eng.	Fairlop Sea.	"	
	White Star	Dom.	No.	2	74	61.	Toronto	Ont.	Nov.	24.	1913			Bessie Cole. Wife			
18	Cole	Fred	35		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denton Village. Eng.	Denton Village.	"	
	White Star	Dom.	No.	2	76	32	5.	Toronto	Dec.	8.	1913			Katherine Jeffrey. Aunt			
19	Jeffrey	Robt.	31		"	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crewkerne. Eng.	Crewkerne.	"	
	Allan	No.	2	74	56	0	Toronto	Ont.	Dec.	5.	1913			Joseph Walker. Husband			
20	Walker	Mary J	30		"	"	Occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warrenton. Eng.	Warrenton.	"	
	White Star	Dom.	No.	2	74	53	6.	Toronto	Ont.	Dec.	5.	1913					
21	Walker	Joseph	5		M	S								Jane. Father			
	White Star	Dom.	No.	2	74	94	3.	Winnipeg	Dec.	13.	1913						
22	Ostapijczuk	Ivan	32		"	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Galician	"	Nympey	Stanascha Ostapijczuk. Wife	Krakow.	Aust.	
	Allan	No.	3	19	90	Toronto	Ont.	Dec.	18.	1913				Krakow. Aust.			
23	Hume	Fanny	32		F	S	Maid	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Douglas Hume. Cousin	St Margaret on	Thames.	Eng.
	White Star	Dom.	No.	18	992	4.	Montreal	Dec.	18.	1913				St Margaret on Thames. Eng.			
24	Cheeseman	Mr Albert	19		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Ada Cheeseman. Mother	Mayfield.	Eng.	
	White Star	Dom.	No.	18	87	03.	Liverpool	Dec.	2.	1913				Mayfield. Eng.			
25	Moore	Thomas	26		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Glasgow	Charles Moore. Brother	Parkhead.	Scot.	
	Allan	No.	18	89	04.	Montreal	Dec.	6.	1913					Parkhead. Scot.			
26	White	Henry A	21		"	S	Moulder	"	"	England	English	"	Ferri. Que.	John White. Father	Ferryhill.	Eng.	
														Ferryhill. Eng.			
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

4

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN POR
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B

OF Maud Pond. Me., MONTH OF December, 1913.

(OVER.)

11—3000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						G. T. Ry.	
																					1913		1913
							Wife																
1	Yes	Self	✓	No			Bingley, Eng.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Bro	Blue	195 *	England	Bingley	Quebec	June	Teutonian	Dec. 13
							George Strachman. Father												Ireland	Borchea	"	May	Scandinavian	" 13
2	"	"	✓	"			Margherapre.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	156 *		Belfast	"	"	Pretorian	" 13
							Martha Dallas. Wife														"				
3	"	"	✓	"			Belfast. Ire.	"	"	"	"	"	"												
							George D. Scott. Father														Scotland	Enoch	Halifax	Apr.	Dominion	" 13
4	"	"	✓	"			Greenock. Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"												
							Joseph Hogarth. Father														Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	Sept.	Scandinavian	" 13
5	"	"	✓	"			Dublin. Ire.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	175 *						
							Mary Davidson. Wife														England	Keighley	"	May	Hesperian	" 13
6	"	"	✓	"			Keighley. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"								England	Ridgton	"	July	Victorian	" 13
							George Brown. Father																		
7	"	"	✓	"			Ridgton. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"												
							Jane Mallinson. Wife														"	Bradford	Halifax	Mch.	"	" 13
8	"	"	✓	"			Bradford. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	150 *						
							George Holgate. Father														"	Leeds	St. John	Apr.	Virginian	" 13
9	"	"	✓	"			Leeds. England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	150 *						
							Edw. J. Topp. Father														"	Dover	"	Mch.	Victorian	" 13
10	"	"	✓	"			Dover. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	150 *						
							Elizabeth Clyde. Mother														Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	June	Victorian	" 13
11	"	"	✓	"			Belfast. Ire.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"							
							Eng. Cunningham. Father														England	Millam	Halifax	Apr.	Mongolian	" 13
12	"	"	✓	"			Millam - Cumb. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"												
							Isabella Hudgeon. Wife														Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	May	Pretorian	" 13
13	"	"	✓	"			Glasgow. Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"												
							Ann A. Simmgill. Wife														"	Aberdeen	"	July	Grampian	" 13
14	"	"	✓	"			Aberdeen. Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"												
							James Scobie. Father															Alloa	"	Apr.	Pretorian	" 13
15	"	"	✓	"			Alloa. Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"												
							Robt. Linglton. Father														England	Black Pool	Halifax	Mch.	Victorian	" 13
16	"	"	✓	"			Black Pool. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"												
							Sarah Black. Wife														"	Essex	Quebec	Sept.	Dominion	" 13
17	"	"	✓	"			Fair on Sea. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"												
							Jessie Daly. Wife														"	Denton Hollme	St. John	Mch.	Hesperian	" 13
18	"	"	✓	"			Denton Hollme. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"												
							Catherine Jeffrey. Aunt														"	Northumberland	Halifax	Apr.	Corsican	" 13
19	"	"	✓	"			Crested. Eng.	"	"	—	—	—	"												
							Joseph Walker. Husband														"	Warrenton,	Quebec	June	Pretorian	" 13
20	"	"	✓	"			Warrenton. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	125 *						
							Laure. Father	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	"	"	✓	"			Bonoscha Ostafijeruk														"	"	"	"	"	" 18
							Yaakow Abt.														Austria	Kaplow	St. John	May 20	Scandinavian	" 18
22	"	"	✓	"			Douglas Hunne. Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro							
							Dr. Morgan Jones. Thomas. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fr	"	Blue			England	Leicester	Montreal	Oct.	Corsican	" 20
23	"	"	✓	"			Ada Threesman. Mother														"	Wakefield	Quebec	Oct	"	" 20
							Wakefield. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr							
24	"	"	✓	"			James Moon. Brother														Scotland	Parkhead	"	May 29	Dominion	" 19
							Parkhead. Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	Blue							
25	"	"	✓	"			John Wife. Father														England	Ferryhill	"	June 23	Julian	" 19
							Ferryhill. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"							
26	"	"	✓	"																					
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. Ry.: Grand Trunk Ry.

G. S. Johnson

Allen McCullough

George R. Allen

Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 2–Canada.

EN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — A [illegible] — L Z [illegible] — 290 — PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian c
	Finlay & Moore		White Star Line No. 2 60644											Hamilton, Ont. Nov. 2 1913			
1	Moores	John	37		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Amelia Moores. Wife Manchester, Eng.	Manchester, Eng.		
2	Salamoge	Ivan	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russians	Canada	Belleville	Jakugina Salamoge. Wife Storish, Russia	Storish, Russia		
3	Saverij	Drojan	46		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrians	Canada	Montreal	Jacob Saverij. Brother Odessa, Russia	Odessa, "		
4	Dutton	Edgar	36		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Louisa Dutton. Mother West Bremner, England	West Bremner, England		
5	Fleming	J.	43		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Mary Fleming. Wife Edinburgh, Scot.	Edinburgh, Scot.		
6	Peachey	Robert F.	53		M	M	Builder	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Georgianna Peachey. Wife Chingford, Eng.	Chingford, Eng.		
7	Peachey	Roger	21		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	" "	" "		
8	Flood	Chas. B.	31		M	M	Barrister	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Sarah Moore. Mother Todalming, Eng.	Todalming "		
9	Ellerbeck	Mrs B	41		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	John Ellerbeck. Son Tyne, Eng.	Tyne "		
10	Greeno	James E	43		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Rose Greeno. Wife Ilford, Eng.	Ilford "		
11	Cooper	D. M.	33		M	S	Smoker	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Nutana	John Cooper. Brother Coventry, Eng.	Coventry "		
12	Cable	George	29		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Regina		Essex "		
13	Cable	Ida	29		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Regina		" "		
14	Richardson	Lilly	25		F	S	occupation	yes	yes	England	English	Canada			Skepton "		
15	Richardson	James	2		M	S				England	English	Canada			" "		
16	Lloyd	Rich	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Glenavon	John Lloyd. Father	Montgomery "		
17	Clark	W	27		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Guelph	Alice Clark. Wife	Lees "		
18	Vincent	Joseph	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Guelph	Mrs Vincent. Father	Holsworthy "		
19	Barker	Florence	23		F	M	occupation	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Sam L. Barker. Father in Law	Lancashire "		
20	Barker	Sidney	26		M	M	Carder	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Lancashire. England	" "		
21	Gilbert	Sidney	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Agnes. Father	Somerset "		
22	Bailey	Bentley	24		M	M	maker	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	John Gilbert. Father	Somerset "		
23	Unwin	Geoffrey	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Melleville	Somerset. England	Somerset "		
24	Borley		27		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary	Ellen Bailey. Mother Sowerby, England	Sowerby "		
25	Wood	Arthur	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Bucklin Unwin. Father Ganeff "	Ganeff "		
26	Clark	William	34		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Sophia Borley. Wife Newcastle on Tyne, Eng.	Newcastle on Tyne, "		
27	Burrows	John	24		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Valleyfield	Thomas Wood. Father Evanstown, Wales	Evanstown. "		
28	Webber	Hadley	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Kate Clarke. Wife Penryn, Eng.	Penryn "		
29	Hart	Bessie	9		F		occupation	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Kingston	John Burrows. Father Nelson, Eng.	Nelson "		
30	Winter	John	31		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Dundas	Sola Webber. Father Uffculme, Eng.	Uffculme "		
														Mrs Jessie Hart. Aunt Bolton, Eng.	Bolton "		
														Thomas Winter. Father Belfast, Ire.	Belfast "		
5	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Ireland Pond N.H., MONTH OF December, 1913 Class B

(OVER.)

11—6018

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or assisted passage, or ticket, or paid for by any other person or by any society, corporation, or government in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		Self	✓	No					Amelia Moores, Wife, Manchester, Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Lt Brn	Blue	None	England	Manchester	Quebec	1913 May 21	3rd Cabin Empress of Britain	1913 Dec. 1
2		"	"	✓	"				Katerina Kalashnoff, Wife, Storvisk, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Gr	"	Russia	Storvisk	Halifax	Sept 1,	3rd Cabin Lake Michigan	" 2
3		"	"	✓	"				Jacob Sawerij, Brother, Odessa, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blue	"	"	Odessa	St John	Dec. 31, 1913	3rd Cabin Montezuma	" 2
4		"	"	✓	"				Louisa Lytton, Mother, West Bremmen, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Sandy	"	"	England	West Bremmen	Quebec	June 2nd	3rd Cabin Empress of Ireland	" 2
5		"	"	✓	"				Mary Fleming, Wife, Edinburgh, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk Brn	Gr.	"	Scotland	Lanchire	St John	April	2nd Cabin Empress of Britain	" 4
6		"	"	✓	"				Reginald Peachey, Wife, Chingford, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Ge- Brn	Blue	"	England	Chingford	Quebec	May	2nd Cabin Empress of Britain	" 4
7		"	"	✓	"				Jane, Mother, Rev. R. Flood, Father, Godalming, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4
8		"	"	✓	"				John Ellerbeck, Tyne, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Godalming	St John	April	1st Cabin	" 4
9		"	"	✓	"				Rose Breen, Wife, Ilford, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tyne	Quebec	July 19	3rd Cabin	" 5
10		"	"	✓	"				John Copper, Brother, Coventry, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Gr	"	"	Essex	Halifax	Apr. 22	3rd Cabin	" 6
11		"	"	✓	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Dover	St John	May 19	2nd Cabin Empress of Ireland	" 6
12		"	"	✓	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	May	Lake Manitoba	" 6
13		Husband	✓	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	3rd Cabin	" 6
14		Self	✓	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	Sept. 29	2nd Cabin Empress of Britain	" 6
15		"	"	✓	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29	"	" 6
16		"	"	✓	"				John Lloyd, Father, Garmic S.O. Montgomery, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar.	"	" 6
17		"	"	✓	"				Alice Clark, Wife, Lees, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	"	"	Lees	Quebec	July 19	"	" 4
18		"	"	✓	"				Wm Vincent, Father, Haleyworth, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Haleworth	St John	Apr. 28	Lake Manitoba 2nd Cabin	" 10
19		"	"	✓	"				Jam. Barker, Father in law, Lancashire, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Gr	"	"	Lancashire	St John	" 25	Emp. of Ireland	" 10
20		"	"	✓	"				Jayne, Father, John Gilbert, Father, Somerset, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	" 10
21		"	"	✓	"				Ellen Bailey, Mother, Sowerby, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Somerset	"	March	3rd Class Lake Manitoba	" 10
22		"	"	✓	"				Aycklin Unwin, Father, Barnet, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Somerley	Quebec	Sept.	2nd Cabin Empress of Britain	" 11
23		"	"	✓	"				David Barley, Wife, Newcastle on Tyne, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St John	March 30	3rd Cabin Empress of Britain	" 11
24		"	"	✓	"				Thomas Wood, Father, Brentown, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Newbattle on Tyne	Quebec	June 30	3rd Cabin Empress of Britain	" 11
25		"	"	✓	"				Kate Clark, Wife, Penryn, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Brentown	"	July 15	Lake Manitoba 2nd Cabin	" 12
26		"	"	✓	"				John Burrows, Father, Nelson, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	"	Penryn	St John	Feb. 2.	Emp. of Ireland	" 12
27		"	"	✓	"				Lola Webber, Father, Appeuline, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nelson	"	Mch	"	" 13
28		"	"	✓	"				Mrs Bessie Hart, Aspen, Alberta, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	"	Appeuline	"	Apr.	"	" 13
29		"	"	✓	"				Thomas Winter, Father, Belper, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	Belton	Quebec	July	" Ireland	" 13
30		"	—	✓	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	England	Birmingham	"	"	Lake Manitoba	" 13

D. J. Ry. Grand Trunk Ry. J. E. Tolman
J. M. Gorman Per Supt.

George R. Allen Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspectors

Eugene A. Masseau

11—1906

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

A K Ethm
11—9643
L Z

SHEET NO. 6 — 291 — PER 2 Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
	Primary Exam.																
1	Gerry	Oliver ✓	40		M	S	White Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Galt Dec. 11, 1903	Joseph Gerry. Father Ashington. Eng.	Ashington. Eng.		
2	Clarke "	Simon ✓	28		"	"	White Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Toronto	Nov. 27, 1913	James Whalley. Father Newtonards. Ire.	Newtonards. Ire.		
3	Whalley "	Sam ✓	24		"	"	White Laborer	"	"	England	English	Sarnia	Nov. 27, 1913	Joy Adamson. Wife Windsor. Eng.	Windsor. Eng.		
4	Adamson "	Fred ✓	46		M	Wdr	White Blacksmith	"	"	England	English	Sarnia	Dec. 1, 1913	Charlotte Mc Carthy. Wife Belfast. Ire.	Belfast. Ire.		
5	Mc Carthy "	Saml. ✓	40		"	M	White Carpenter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Toronto	Dec. 2, 1913	Belfast. Ire. John Sherill. Son	"	"	
6	Sherill "	Jas. ✓	38		"	"	White Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Montreal	Dec. 7, 1913	Belfast. Ireland Tilly O'Neil. Father Belfast. Ireland	"	"	
7	O'Neil Mc	James ✓	26		"	S	White Clerk	"	"	England	Irish	"	" Montreal				
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11																	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20																	
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24																	
25																	
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

6

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF Island Pond. Vt., MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

11—2003

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						G. T. Ry.		1913 3rd Class	1913
1	No	Self	✓	No				Joseph Terry. Father Abington. Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Blk	None	England	Abington	Quebec	July	Lake Manitoba	Dec. 13
2	"	"	✓	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						"				"	Emp. Ireland	" 13
3	"	"	✓	"				James W Kelley. Father Newtonards. Ire.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Newtonards	St John	Feb	" "	" 13
4	"	"	✓	"				Joy Adamson. Miss Windsor. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	England	Windsor	Montreal	July	" Britain	" 13
5	"	"	✓	"				Charlotte McCarthy. Miss Belfast. Ire.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	Apr.	Lake Manitoba	" 13
6	"	"	✓	"				John Thrill Son. Belfast. Ire.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Auburn	Brn	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	"	" "	" 13
7	"	"	✓	"				Alty d'Nill. Father Belfast. Ire.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	"	June	Emp. of Britain	" 18
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. Ry. & Grand Trunk Ry.

Geo Sturdevant
J. Johnson

Allen McCallum
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 — 292 — PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether ap… has been … Canadian …
1	Dumbrell	G	25		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	England	Canada	Ottawa	James Dumbrell. Father. Kent, Eng.	Kent, England		N
2	Paskeq	Simeon	34		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Germans	"	Regina	Maria Paskeq. Wife. Koanan, Russ.	Koanan, Russia		
3	Francis	Ernest A	35		M	"	Engineer	"	"	England	English	"	Arthur	Rosa Francis. Wife. 4 Tamels Cr., Maidenhead, Eng.	Maidenhead, Eng.		
4	Cappock	Emma	25		F	"	occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		Cambridge, "		
5	Pritchard	Mr Edgar	30		M	"	Plumber	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"	John Pritchard. Father. Cardiff, Wales	Cardiff, Wales		
6	Harpe	Chas.	30		M	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Adolph Harpe. Brother. Peterport, Eng.	Peterport, Eng.		
7	Baker	Frank	24		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Peter Baker. Father. Pt. Dipton, Eng.	Port Dipton "		
8	Osmond	George	40		M	M	Gamster	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Eliza Osmond. Wife. Jersey, Eng.	Jersey. "		
9	Walker	Edith	33		F	"	occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Hugh Walker. Husband. Vancouver, B.C.	"		
10	Hollydale	Harry	22		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	England	English	"	Brighton	Annie Hollydale. Mother. Brighton, Eng.	Brighton "		
11	Abraham	Wm	46		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Fannie Abrahapp. Wife. Guernsey, Eng.	Guernsey "		
12	Villiers	Chas.	34		M	"	Civil servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emily Villiers. Wife. 10 Stedman St., Toronto, Ont.	"		
13	Webber	Wm	27		M	S	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wm Webber. Father. Plymouth, Eng.	Plymouth "		
14	Webber	Walter	19		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
15	Aikens	Robert	26		M	"	fireman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Alex Aikens. Father. Paisley, Scot.	Paisley "		
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF Island Pond Vt. MONTH OF December 1913.

(OVER.)

11—6965

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
																						D. T. Ry.	
1		Yes	Self	No		James Lumbwell. Father Kent, Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Kent	Quebec	Aug 4, 1913	3rd Cabin Ascania	1913, Dec. 2
2		"	"	"		Maria Parkes. Wife Joanan, Essex, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	Russia	Schulick	"	July 10 1913	3rd Cabin Ausonia	" 2
3		"	"	"		Rosa Francis. Wife 4 Tassels Ct. Maidenhead Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Blue	"	England	Walden	Montreal	Nov. 17 1913	3rd Cabin Ascania	" 2
4		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"			Apr- 1913	3rd Cabin Ascania	" 6
5		"	"	"		John Pritchard. Father Cardiff, Wales	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ar	Brn	Gy	"	Wales	Cardiff	Quebec	July	Ausonia	" 11
6		"	"	"		Adolph Hope. Brother Aylesport, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	"	France England	Aylesport	"	May 7	"	" 12
7		"	"	"		Letty Baker. Father Lipton, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	"	"	"	"	Lipton	Montreal	May	"	" 12
8		"	"	"		Ellen Osmond. Wife Jersey, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Ar	Blk	Gr	"	"	Jersey	Quebec	Oct. 10.	Ascania	" 13
9		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"		Montreal	Oct.	"	" 13
10		"	"	"		Annie Hollydale. Mother Brighton, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	Quebec	May	Ausonia	" 13
11		"	"	"		Janine Abraham. Wife Guernsey, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Isle of Guernsey	"	June	Ascania	" 13
12		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	London	Montreal	Nov. 10	Cedonia	" 13
13		"	"	"		Wm Nibber. Father Plymouth, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	Quebec	May	Ausonia	" 13
14		"	"	"		Lance	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13
15		"	"	"		Allen Aikens. Father Paisley Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Paisley	"	" 7	"	" 19
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

D. T. Ry. ; Grand Trunk Ry, M. J. Gorman Pr Guard

Jos. Colman

Geo. R. Allen Allen W. Cudlough Immigrant Inspectors.

Geo. A. Nasmith

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 5

A K E H M
11—2003
L Z P A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

293 PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether ap... ha... been ... (Canadian ...
	January 23rd																
1	Larom	Jul ✓	31		M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Miscouche	Eilene Larom, Wife Brouse, Belgium	Brouse, Belgium		
2	McKinley	James ✓	26		"	S	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Anne McKinley, Mother 170 Portugal st, Glasgow, Scot.	Glasgow, Scot.		
3	McGregor	William ✓	37		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Jessie McGregor, Wife Glasgow, Scot.	"	"	
4	Russell	Albert ✓	25		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mrs. Jos. Russell, Mother	Consett, Eng.		
5	Lowdon	John ✓	25		"	"	Brick-layer	"	"	"	"	"	Parry Sound	Thomas Lowden, Father Consett, Eng.	"	"	
6	Spafford	Herbert ✓	28		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Helen Spafford, Wife Hull, Eng.	Hull, "		
7	Donachie	John ✓	50		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Kate Donachie, Wife Glasgow, Scot.	Glasgow, Scot.		
8	Johnston	George ✓	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Dec. 3,	"	Mrs. Jos. McLean, Sister Muirsford, Ont.	Muirsford, "		
9	Martin	William ✓	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Georgetown	Mrs. Martin, Father Denfield, Scotland	Denfield, "		
10	Wilson	William ✓	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Agnes Wilson, Wife Glasgow, Scotland	Glasgow, "		
11	Mac Arthur	Mary ✓	28		"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charles Mac Arthur, Father Fort Argyle, Scotland	Fort Argyle, "		
12	Larkin	Harry ✓	26		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	George Larkin, Father Belfast, Ire.	Belfast, Ire.		
13	Brox	Christiana ✓	23		F	"	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mary Brock, Aunt Dumfarline, Scot.	Dumfarline, Scot.		
14	Brox	Christiana ✓	23		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Dec. 5,	1913	"			

NOT USED (rows 15–30)

8

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF Island Pond, Vt., MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

11—2068

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination
																									G. T. Ry.	1913		
1	Yes	Self		No				Eylene Sarazyn, Wife, Brousel, Belgium	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	Belgium	Brousel	St John	April	3rd Cabin Saturnia	1913 Dec. 2
2	"	"		"				Anne McKinley, Mother, Glasgow, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue Gr.	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	June 16	3rd Cabin Letitia	" 3
3	"	"		"				Jessie McGregor, Wife, Glasgow, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	"	Montreal	July 1	3rd Cabin Saturnia	" 14
4	"	"		"				Margaret Russell, Mother, Consett, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	"	"	England	English	Quebec	May 18	3rd Cabin Letitia	" 6
5	"	"		"				Thomas Lowden, Father, Consett, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Aub	"	"	"	Consett	"	"18	3rd "	" 6
6	"	"		"				Helen Hall, Wife, Stafford, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	"	Hall	"	May 9	3rd Cabin Saturnia	" 11
7	"	"		"				Robt Donachie, Wife, Glasgow, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	June 9	3rd Cabin Cassandra	" 12
8	"	"		"				Mrs Jas McLean, Sister, Wakefield, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	June 7	3rd Cabin Letitia	" 13
9	"	"		"				Wm Martin, Father, Denfield, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	Denfield	"	May	3rd Cabin Saturnia	" 13
10	"	"		"				Agnes Wilson, Wife, Glasgow, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	Glasgow	St John	Apr.	3rd Cabin Letitia	" 13
11	"	"		"				Charles Mac Arthur, Father, Scot Mac Arthur, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	Argyle	Quebec	June	3rd "	" 13
12	"	"		"				George Larkin, Father, Belfast, Ire.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Ireland	Belfast	"	May	3rd Cabin Columbia	" 13
13	"	"		"				Mary Best, Aunt, Dunfermline, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Scotland	Dunfermline	St John	Feb.	"	" 13
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G. T. Ry. & Grand Trunk Ry. J. S. Polman

George L. Allen
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1594

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 — 11—2603 — 294 — PER Royal LINE SS. CO. PORT

33 / 1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether ap… has bee… Canadian …
	Primary to McC	✓	White Star Line No. 256035									Hamilton, Nov. 29, 1913		Frances Lawton. Mother			
1	Lawton	William ✓	31		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	England	Canada	Hamilton	Bristol, Eng.	Bristol	England	N…
2	Presstand "	George ✓	45		"	"	Chemist	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	Alfred Presstaff. Brother London, Eng.	London	"	…
3	Miller "	William ✓	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Dec. 3. 1913	Jerry Miller. Father Falmouth, Eng.	Falmouth	"	…
4	Kierle S. K. H.	A. D. ✓	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Dec. 6. 1913	Walter Kyrle. Father C. Moulton, Eng.	So. Moulton	"	…
5	Taylor "	Walter ✓	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Nov. 29. 1913	Ernest Taylor. Father Newport, Eng.	Newport	"	…
6	Kendall W. S. H.	H ✓	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Dec. 6. 1913	Mary Kendall. Sister Stoneaich, Eng.	Stoneaich	"	…
7	Gaylon G. E. T.	Albert ✓	25		"	"	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Dec. 12. 1913	None	—	"	…
8	Field A. McC	William ✓	37		"	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Dec. 13. 1913	Ellen Field. Wife Weybridge, Eng.	Weybridge	"	…
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

9

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 — Class B

OF Island Pond, Vt., MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

11—2003

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			G. T. Ry.	
1	Yes	Self	No				Frances Lawton, Mother, Bristol, Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Lt brn	Brn	None	England	Bristol	Quebec	June 17 1913	3rd Cabin Royal George	Dec. 1
2	"	"	"	"			Alfred Priestland, Bro. Priestland, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	London	Montreal	June 26 1913	2nd Cabin "	" 5
3	"	"	"	"			Jerry Miller, Father Falmouth, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	"	Falmouth	"	Apr 30, 1913	3rd Cabin "	" 5
4	"	"	"	"			Alex Capelle, Ernest Lafon, Father Newport, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk brn	Brn	"	"	Barnstable	Halifax	Apr. 9 1913	2nd Cabin Royal Edward	" 10
5	"	"	"	"			Mary Kendall, Sister Alfreton, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Greenwich	Quebec	Apr 16 1913	2nd Cabin " George	" 11
6	"	"	"	"			Ellen Field, Wife Weybridge, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blk	"	"	"	Plymouth	"	May 1913	3rd Cabin Royal Edward	" 13
7	"	"	"	"			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blue	150#	"		Halifax	Jan. 16	2nd Cabin "	" 13
8	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Gr		"	Weybridge	Quebec	July 22	3rd Cabin Royal George	" 19
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. Ry. Grand Trunk Ry.

W. S. Nash
G. S. Rohman

George K. Allen Allen McCullough
Immigration Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 18*97*.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 — 295 — PER White Star-Dominion LINE SS. CO. — PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether [illegible] has been [illegible] Canadian [illegible]
														White Star Dom. No. 706 78- Montreal, Nov. 29, 1913.			
1	Hindle	John Alfred	41		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Alexander Hindle, Father, Wolverhampton, Eng.	England	Wolverhampton, "	No
2	Burbridge	" Harold	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	White Star Dom. No. 184-738- Montreal Nov. 8, 1913. Emily Burbridge, Mother, Calne, Eng.		Calne, Eng.	"
3	Whitbread	" Albert	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Guelph	White Star Dom. No. 25 5 713. Toronto, Nov 28. 1913 Wm Whitbread, Father, Maidenhead, Eng.		Maidenhead, "	"
4	Howell	" George	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	White Star Dom. No. 2 3 8 24-1, Brantford, Nov. 25. 1913		Bolton, "	"
5	Doode	Thomas	37		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Brantford	White Star Dom. No. 2 7 1 8 11 7, Winnipeg, Nov. 28, 1913 Esther Doode, Mother, Ross on Wye, Eng.		Ross on Wye, "	"
6	Doode	" Ada	31		F	M	occupation	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	White Star Dom. No. 2 7 1 8 4 7, Winnipeg Nov. 28, 1913. Jayne, Mother in law		Ross on Wye "	"
7	Wood	" Jessie	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	White Star Dom. No. 13822 - Toronto - Nov. 20, 1913 Bert Wood, Brother, Ramsgate, Eng.		Ramsgate "	"
8	Horne	" John	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	White Star Dom. No. 2 7 4 7 4 8 - Toronto, Nov. 28, 1913, Wm Horne, Father, Dudley, Eng.		Dudley, "	"
9	Brady	" Lily	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Magog	White Star Dom. No. 189987. Montreal, Dec. 1, 1913 Mrs W. Belvkers, Mother, 10 Melborne st, Belfast, Ire.		Belfast, Ireland	"
10	Masson	" Robert	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Stanley	Allan Line No. 7880, St Johns, Que. Dec 2, 1913 David Masson, Father, Edmborough, Scotland		Edinborough, "	"
11	Thomson	" John	49		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	St Catherines	Allan - No. 2 7 8 2 9 - St Catherines, Ont. Dec 1, 1913 Mary Thomson, Wife, Aberdeen, Scot.		Aberdeen, Scot.	"
12	Marsh	" Fred	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Allan - No. 2 9 8 4 4 - Toronto, Dec 1 1913 Thomas Marsh, Father, Lancashire, Eng.		Lancashire, Eng.	"
13	Bula	Martha	38		F	M	Domestic	No	No	Austria	Czech	Canada	Cobalt	Allan - No. 13592 - Montreal Dec 3, 1913 Jan Bula, Father, Czermocs, Austria		Czermocs, Austria	Quest
14	Jewel	" Albert	36		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	White Star Dom. No. 20 9 3 34. St. William, Ont. Dec. 1913 Anna Jewel, Wife, Newcastle on Tyne, Eng.	England	Newcastle on Tyne, "	"
15	Dawson	" Wm	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	White Star Dom. No. 2 3 6 13 1. Toronto Nov. 19, 1913 Robt. Dawson, Father, Blaydon, Eng.		Black Boro, Eng.	"
16	Poulton	" J	34		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Regina	White Star Dom. No. 194630. Winnipeg, Nov. 24, 1913 Pauline Poulton, Wife, Brampton, Eng.		Brampton, "	"
17	Wyatt	" William	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	White Star Dom. No. 2 7 1 4 1 3 Hamilton, Dec 1, 1913 Florence Wyatt, Wife, Holborn, England		Wallaway "	"
18	Nichols	" W. K.	50		M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	White Star Dom. No. 2 2 1 7 7 1 - Hamilton Nov. 29, 1913 Florence Nichols, Wife, Leicester, Eng.		Leicester, "	"
19	Perkins	" Ernest	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	White Star Dom. No. 2 6 0 4 0. Hamilton, Nov. 22, 1913 Richard Perkins, Father, Brier Hill, Eng.		Brier Hill, "	"
20	Millard	" Arthur	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Merritt	White Star Dom. No. 2 0 6 4 2. Merritt, B.C., Dec. 2, 1913 Henry Millard, Father, Norton, England		Norton "	"
21	Batchelor	" Mrs J. C.	65		F	W	occupation	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Merritt	White Star Dom. No. 2 0 6 4 2. Merritt, B.C. Dec. 2, 1913 Mrs Alice Mathon, Sister, Birmingham, Eng.		Birmingham "	"
22	Batchelor	" J. R.	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Merritt	" " " " " " " "		Birmingham "	"
23	Lawrence	" Chas.	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	White Star - Dom. No. 2 7 4 4 3 7 - Hamilton, Ont. Nov 29 Jane, Aunt, Bradley Bowen, Father, Lister, Eng.		Lister "	"
24	Maguire	" John	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	White Brick Dom. No. 18816 - Ottawa Dec 4, 1913 Elizabeth Maguire, Wife, Manchester, Eng.		Manchester "	"
25	Potter	" Archibald	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Edmonton	White Star Dom. No. 2 4 0 5 3 2 - Edmonton Nov 26, 1913 Mrs Anna Potter, Mother, Horshow, Eng.		Horshow "	"
26	Shoukinsky	" Valdislaw	25		M	S	Carpenter	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Montreal	White Star Dom. No. 189630 Montreal, Dec. 2, 1913 Ivan Shoukinsky, Father, Kogrov, Russ.		Kogrov, Russ.	"
27	Burroughs	" Mrs M. D.	58		F	W	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	White Star Dom. No. 20 4 0 2 Ottawa, November 28, 1913 Mrs Mary Rathburn, Friend, Castle Ave., Dublin, Ireland.		Dublin, Ire.	"
28	Hopper	" Miss E. A.	36		F	S	occupation	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	White Star Dom. No. 8 4 2 3 4. Toronto Dec. 2, 1913 John Hopper, Father, Ilkley, Eng.		Ilkley, Eng.	"
29	Shields	m.p.b. Richard	50		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Bolton	White Star Dom. No. 18 8 7 0 1 - Montreal Nov 29, 1913		Bolton "	"
30	Shields	" Jno.	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Bolton	White Star Dom. No. 189901 - Montreal Nov 29, 1913		" "	"

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF Island Pond Vt., MONTH OF December, 1913.

(OVER.)

11—2068

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons supported by charity? If so, what and why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, prepaid, or agreement, or in search of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						I. I. Reg.		
1	Ticket	Self	No	No			Alexander Kindle, Father Wolverhampton, Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Wolverhampton	Montreal	June 1913		1913
2	"	"	"	"			Emily Burbridge, Mother Leamington, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt brn	"	"	"	"	Que.	1913	Laurentic	Dec. 1
3	"	"	"	"			Wm Whitbread, Father Wardleyhead, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Gr	"	"	Calne	"	Dec 15 1913	Megantic	" 1
4	"	"	"	"			George Jewell, Father Elloz, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	Gr	"	"	Wardleyhead	Quebec Que.	May 1913	Canada	" 1
5	"	"	"	"			Esther Doode, Mother Roaz on Tyne, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Bolton	"	July 3rd 1913	3rd Cabin Teutonic	" 1
6	"	"	"	"			Jane, Mother in law Bert Wood, Brother Ramsgate, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Pitchard	Halifax N. S.	June 15 1913	3rd Cabin Caronic	" 2
7	"	"	"	"			Wm Adams, Father Dudley, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 15, 1913	3rd Cabin	" 2
8	"	"	"	"			Mrs Mrs Bowker, Mother Belfast, Ire.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Brn	Wide	"	Ramsgate	Quebec Que.	May 2 1913	3rd Cabin Laurentic	" 2
9	"	"	"	"			Jacob Moxam, Father Edinborough, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Blk	"	Wide set	"	Seaton Boro	Montreal	June 15, 1913	3rd Cabin	" 2
10	"	"	"	"			Mary Thomson, Wife Aberdeen, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Blk	"	None	"	Manchester	"	Oct. 27 1913	3rd cabin Canada	" 2
11	"	"	"	"			Thomas Marsh, Father Lancashire, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	Scotland	Edinborough	"	Apr. 9 1913	3rd Cabin Arabic	" 3
12	"	"	"	"			Jan Zula, Father Czernocs, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Gr	"	"	Aberdeen	Quebec	May 13 1913	3rd Cabin Teutonic	" 3
13	"	"	"	"			Anna Jearl, Wife Newcastle on Tyne, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Red	Blue	"	England	Lancashire	"	May 20. 1913	3rd Cabin Megantic	" 3
14	"	"	"	"			Robt. Dawson, Father Black Burn, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	Med	Brn	"	"	Austria	Czernocz	"	July 1913	3rd Cabin Canada	" 3
15	"	"	"	"			Pauline Poulton, Wife Brampton, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"	England	Newcastle on Tyne	"	May 10. 1913	3rd Cabin Megantic	" 5
16	"	"	"	"			Grace Wyatt, Wife Holloway, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Black Burn	"	June 24, 1913	3rd Cabin Laurentic	" 5
17	"	"	"	"			Florence Michal, Wife Leicester, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brampton	Montreal	July 9 1913	2nd Cabin Teutonic	" 5
18	"	"	"	"			Richard Perkins, Father Brier Hill, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Holloway	Quebec	May 13 1913	2nd Cabin Megantic	" 5
19	"	"	"	"			Henry Millard, Father No Lon, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	"	Gr	"	"	Leicester	Montreal	Oct. 11, 1913	3rd Cabin Teutonic	" 5
20	"	"	"	"			Mrs Alice Marson, Sister Birmingham, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Brier Hill	Quebec	July 19 1913	3rd Cabin Teutonic	" 5
21	"	"	"	"			Dame, Agent Wauldby Rowan, Father Lisle, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Norton	"	July 1 1913	3rd Cabin Laurentic	" 5
22	"	"	"	"			Elizabeth McGuire, Wife Manchester, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Brn	Gr	"	"	Birmingham	Montreal	June 18 1913	2nd Cabin Megantic	" 5
23	"	"	"	"			Mrs Anna Potter, Mother Harrogate, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Lt brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	June 18. 1913	1st Cabin Megantic	" 5
24	"	"	"	"			Frank Hawkins, Father Rogerson, Repub.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Kirkley	Quebec	Oct 5, 1913	3rd Cabin	" 5
25	"	"	"	"			Mrs Mary Rathburn, Niece Castle Noc Dublin, Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	"	Manchester	Halifax	Apr. 15 1913	3rd Cabin Canada	" 6
26	"	"	"	"			John Hopper, Father Ilkley, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Horsham	Montreal	Apr. 30. 1913	3rd Cabin Teutonic	" 6
27	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt brn	Gr	"	Russia	Stolb	Quebec	July 14 1913	3rd Cabin Canada	" 6
28	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	Aug 12 1913	1st Class Megantic	" 6
29	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"	England	Leeds	"	Sept. 3 1913	2nd Cabin Canada	" 6
30	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn gr	Blue	"	"			June 10 1913	3rd Cabin Megantic	" 6
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	"			June 14 1913	3rd Cabin "	" 6

M. J. Gorman
Inspector in Charge

George R. Allen, Gillan McCullough
Immigrants Inspectors.

11—1864

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — 296 — PER White Star-Dominion LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Spencer-Smith	Gilbert Seymour	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	G. H. Spencer-Smith, Father, Shrubbery Head, Eng.	England		
2	Ambrose	S. D.	19		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Samuel Ambrose, Father, Cambridgeshire, Eng.	Cambridgeshire,		
3	Crane	Wallace	22		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	John Crane, Father, Shrewsbury, Eng.	Shrewsbury, Eng.		
4	Bradley	Fred	47		"	"	Cattle Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Anne Bradley, Sister, Sheffield, Eng.	Sheffield	"	
5	Holton	Walter	32		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Gillian Holton, Wife, Cheltenham, Eng.	Cheltenham	"	
6	Marshall	Stephen	26		"	S	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Thomas Marshall, Brother, Southbrook, Eng.	Southbrook	"	
7	Dowbiggin	C	23		"	"	Smoker	"	"	"	"	"	Parry Sound	Hannah Dowbiggin, Mother, Preslay, Eng.	Preslay	"	
8	Cross	Wm	23		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Ralph Cross, Father, Newton by the Sea, Eng.	Newton by the Sea,	"	
9	Taylor	Geo. E.	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Alan Taylor, Father, Robinshope Bay, Eng.	Robinshope Bay,	"	
10	Saw	Albert E	40		"	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mary J. Saw, Wife, Walkford, Eng.	Walkford,	"	
11	Appleby	Jas	28		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sarah Appleby, Mother, Gateshead on Tyne, Eng.	Gateshead on Tyne,	"	
12	Tomlinson	Fred	28		"	M	Chauffeur Locomotive	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Ellen Tomlinson, Wife, Gateshead on Tyne, Eng.	"	"	
13	Lawson	James	17		"	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Ernest Lawson, Brother, Doncaster, Eng.	Doncaster	"	
14	Durham	John	28		"	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Elizabeth Durham, Wife, Preston, Eng.	Preston	"	
15	Newhurst	John	32		"	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Richard Newhurst, Father, Birmingham, Eng.	Birmingham	"	
16	Farron	William	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Aylmer	William Farron, Father, Birmingham, Eng.	"	"	
17	Holden	Herbert	31		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Ethel Holden, Wife, Bolton, Eng.	Bolton	"	
18	Bradbury	Ethel	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Eleanor Bradbury, Mother, Brompton, Eng.	Hamilton	"	
19	Angove	Charles	46		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Churchill	Jane T. Angove, Wife, Cornwall, Eng.	Cornwall	"	
20	McKay	John	23		"	S	Farmer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Thorndale	James McKay, Father, Hamilton, Scotland	Hamilton, Scotland		
21	Wilson	John	36		"	"	Labourer	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Lucy Wilson, Mother, Brentwood, Eng.	Brentwood, Eng.		
22	Baldwin	Leonard	40		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Alice Baldwin, Wife, Leeds, Eng.	Leeds	"	
23	Cooper	Sarah	18		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	John Cooper, Father, Darlington, Eng.	Darlington	"	
24	Petrie	N. M.	38		M	M	Clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	Mary Petrie, Wife, Daisy Bank, Scot.	Scotland		
25	Cresswell	Florence	23		F	"	occupation	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Hezekiah Cresswell, Husband, London, England	Daisy Bank,		
26	Johnston	Louisa	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Mrs. May Wood, Sister, Kensington, Eng.	London, Eng.		
27	Amsden	Miss B.	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Beatrice Amsden, Mother, Richmond, Eng.	Kensington,	"	
28	Curwell	Mr J. W.	29		"	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Thomas Curwell, Father, Burton Head, Eng.	Richmond,	"	
29	Curwell	Mrs	26		F	"	occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same, Father in Law	Burton Head,	"	
30	Everson	Wm	52		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bowmanville	Thomas Everson, Brother, Dover, Eng.	"	"	

NOT USED

30 Lines

11

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR TO DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B

OF Island Pond, Vt., MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

11—3000

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									G. T. Ry.	
1	yes	Self	✓	No				D. J. Spencer Smith. Father Madeleine Heath. Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None		England	Barnstaple	Montreal	Sept 4	1913 Teutonic	Dec. 5
2	"	"	✓	"				Samuel Ambrose. Father Cambridgeshire. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	"	"		"	London	Halifax	May 3	3rd Cabin George	" 10
3	"	"	✓	"				John Crane. Father Shrewsbury. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"		"	Shrewsbury	Montreal	July 9	3rd Cabin Canada	" 10
4	"	"	✓	"				Anne Bradley. Sister Sheffield. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dk	Brn Gr	"	"		"	Sheffield	Quebec	July	3rd Cabin Laurentic	" 10
5	"	"	✓	"				Lillian Dalton. Wife Cheltenham. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	Brn	Grn	"		"	Cheltenham	Halifax	May	3rd Cabin Arabic	" 10
6	"	"	✓	"				Thomas Marshall. Brother South Brook. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Blue	"		"	South Brook	Montreal	Aug	3rd Cabin Canada	" 10
7	"	"	✓	"				Augusta Dowbiggin. Mother Preston. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	"	Brn	"		"	Preston	Quebec	May 2	3rd Cabin Megantic	" 11
8	"	"	✓	"				Ralph Cades. Father Newton by the Sea. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	"		"	Newton by the Sea	Halifax	Apl. 21	3rd Cabin Dominion	" 11
9	"	"	✓	"				Jean Taylor. Sister Attleborough Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk	Brn	"		"	Attleborough	Montreal	June 25	3rd Cabin Teutonic	" 11
10	"	"	✓	"				Mary J. Saw. Wife Wakefield. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr	Brn	Grn	"		"	Buckingham-shire	"	July 2	3rd Cabin Megantic	" 11
11	"	"	✓	"				Sarah Appleby. Mother Catterhead on Tyne. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blk	"	"		"	London	Halifax	Feb	3rd Cabin Cymric	" 11
12	"	"	✓	"				Ellen Tomlinson. Wife Tetterhead on Tyne. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brn	Blue	"		"	Shields	"	"	3rd Cabin Canada	" 11
13	"	"	✓	"				Ernest Lawton. Brother Lancaster. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		"	Lancaster	Halifax	Mch 8	3rd Cabin Canada	" 12
14	"	"	✓	"				Elizabeth Durham. Wife Preston. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"		"	Preston	Quebec	July 11	3rd Cabin	" 12
15	"	"	✓	"				Richard Sherhurst. Father Birmingham. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Blk	"	"		"	Birmingham	"	Apl. 26	3rd Cabin Teutonic	" 12
16	"	"	✓	"				William Farron. Father Birmingham. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr	Brn	"	"		"	"	"	June 26	3rd Cabin Canada	" 12
17	"	"	✓	"				Ethel Holden. Wife Bolton. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Grn	"		"	Bolton	"	July 14	3rd Cabin Laurentic	" 12
18	"	"	✓	"				Celinor Broadbent. Wife Bombelton. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blk	Blue	"		"	London	"	Nov.	3rd Cabin Megantic	" 12
19	"	"	✓	"				Jane T. Angove. Wife Cornwall. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brn	Brn	"		"	Truro	"	July	3rd Cabin Laurentic	" 12
20	"	"	✓	"				James McKay. Father Hamilton. Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	Blue	"		Scotland	Johnston	Quebec	June	3rd Cabin	" 12
21	"	"	✓	"				Lucy Wilson. Mother Brentwood. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"		England	Brentwood	Halifax	Feb	3rd Cabin Megantic	" 13
22	"	"	✓	"				Alice Baldwin. Wife Leeds. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Grn	"		"	Leeds	Montreal	May	3rd Cabin Teutonic	" 13
23	"	"	✓	"				John Cooper. Father Darlington. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	"	Blue	"		"	St. Helens	Quebec	Sept 1	3rd Cabin Canada	" 13
24	"	"	✓	"				Mary Pethie. Wife Daisy Bank. Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Dr-brn	Brn	"		Scotland	Daisy Bank	Montreal	May 31	3rd Cabin Megantic	" 13
25	"	"	✓	"				Hezekiah Creswell. Husband London. England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Brn	Blue	"		England	London	"	May	3rd Cabin Teutonic	" 13
26	"	"	✓	"				Mrs May Thorp. Sister Kensington. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"		"	Clapham	Quebec	June	3rd Cabin Canada	" 13
27	"	"	✓	"				Beatrice Simeden. Mother Richmond. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	"	"	"		"	Norwood	"	June 24	3rd Cabin Teutonic	" 13
28	"	"	✓	"				Thomas Burwell. Father Burton Hros. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Dk	Blk	Brn	"		"	Burton Frod	Montreal	May 7	3rd Cabin Laurentic	" 13
29	"	"	✓	"				Same. Father in Law Thomas Ereson. Brother Dover. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	Brn	Blue	"		"	"	"	" 7	2nd Cabin	" 13
30	"	"	✓	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	Brn	"		"	Brodworthy	"	Oct	Teutonic	" 13

G. T. Ry.: Grand Trunk Ry.

W. S. Bell
Eugene A. Masuret

George R. Allen
Immigrant Inspectors.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12 — 11—2663 — 297 — PER White Star-Dominion LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
	Printing Pr. J.						White Steerage Passage No. 2 74566 from Liverpool Sep. 10, 1913										
1	Cooper	Amy	32		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	None		England	
2	Mills	Chris.	19		M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chris. Mills. Father. Brighton. Eng.		Brighton, Eng.	
3	Slack	Wm	26		"	M	Stoker	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay	Nellie Slack. Wife. Sutton. Eng.		Sutton "	
4	Beale	Wm	29		"	S	Groom	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Robt. Beale. Father. Pylston. Eng.		Pylston "	
5	Tulley	Frank	40		"	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emily Tulley. Wife. Newton. Eng.		Newton "	
6	Midland	Samuel	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mary Ann Midland. Wife. Newton. Eng.		" "	
7	Andrews	Stanley	19		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Andrews. Father. Windsor. Eng.		Winsford "	
8	Hunt	Edward	49		"	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Rosina Hunt. Wife. London. Eng.		London "	
9	Mullock	Arthur	27		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Campbellford	Ernest Mullock. Father. Ermiston. Eng.		Ermiston "	
10	Thomas	Hugh	24		"	M	Fitter	"	"	England	"	Canada	Hamilton	Eleanor Thomas. Wife. Sheffield. Eng.		Sheffield "	
11	Hallows	Harry	23		"	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wm. Hallows. Father. Little Leeven. Eng.		Little Leeven "	
12	Thom	Alice	38		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harry Thom. England. Toronto. Ont.		" "	
13	Thom	Annie	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	
14	Thom	George	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same. Father		" "	
15	Horak	Ernest	36		"	M	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	Toronto	Amelia Horak. Wife. Leeds. Eng.		Leeds "	
16	Nicolai	Tisenko	32		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Montreal	Toronto	Anastasia Nicolai. Wife. Tinepol. Russ.		Tinepol, Russia	
17	Scherriff	David	24		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	David Scherriff. Father. Dundee. Scot.		Dundee, Scot.	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

12

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF Island Pond, Vt., MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																					G. T. Ry.			
1	Yes	Self	✓	No			Joyce	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Br	Br	110*	England	London	Montreal	1913 July	White Star Line (SS unknown)	1913 Dec. 13
2	"	"	✓	"			Chris. Mills. Father Brighton, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	150*	"	Brighton	Quebec	May	Canada	" 13
3	"	"	✓	"			Nellie Stock. Wife Sutton, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	158*	"	Sutton	"	July	Laurentic	" 13
4	"	"	✓	"			Robert Pegle. Father Pylston, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Pylston	Halifax	Mch.	Canada	" 13
5	"	"	✓	"			Emily Tulley. Wife Newton, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Newton	Quebec	June	"	" 13
6	"	"	✓	"			Geary Wm Midland Wife Newton, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Newton	"	May	Laurentic	" 13
7	"	"	✓	"			John Andjeros. Father Winsford, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Winsford	Halifax	Feb.	Teutonic	" 13
8	"	"	✓	"			Rosina Lunt. Wife London, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	London	Quebec	June	"	" 13
9	"	"	✓	"			Annie Mullock. Mother Armiston, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	"	"	175*	"	Armiston	Montreal	Nov.	"	" 13
10	"	"	✓	"			Leonora Thomas. Wife Sheffield, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Sheffield	Quebec	June	"	" 13
11	"	"	✓	"			Mary Hallows. Mother Little Leeven, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Little Leeven	"	Apr.	Laurentic	" 13
12	"	Husband	✓	"			Jane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Bro	"	140*	"	London	"	May	Teutonic	" 13
13	"	Father	✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 13
14	"	"	✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 13
15	"	Self	✓	"			Amelia Hoss. Wife Leeds, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Lt	Brn		"	Leeds	Halifax	Nov. 29	Megantic	" 20
16	"	"	✓	"			Anastasia Nicolai. Wife Sinepol, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Lt		Russia	Sinepol	Quebec	May	Dominion	" 20
17	"	"	✓	"			Harold Sherriff. Brother Dundee, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Brn		Scotland	Dundee	"	July	Arabic	" 20
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. Ry. & Grand Trunk Ry.

George K. Allen

Eugene A. Macuret

Immigrant Inspectors.

11—1914

J. S. Polman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13 — 298 — PER Miscellaneous — LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1																	
2	Primary E.I. Otto	Wm ✓	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Winnipeg	Wife Roslie Otto, Fredericorka, Russia		Frederikorka, Russia	
3	Budnar "	Constantine ✓	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Budnar, Brenchik, Russia		Brenchik "	
4	Miescheschone Primary E.I.	Gregori ✓	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Elina Miescheschone, Korpachu, Austria		Korpachu, Austria	
5	Yermenouk Primary E.I.	Tamyer ✓	22		M	S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Viban	Mother Lenal Yermenouk, Viban, Russia		Viban, Russia	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	Primary E.I. Artmean	Adam ✓	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto	Father Adam Artmean, Letvine, Russia		Letvine, Russia	
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	Primary E.I. Papowitz	Vasyl ✓	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Newington	Father Dmitro Papowitz, Wasylow, Russia		Warsaw, Russia	
12	Szczepanik "	Stanislaw ✓	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Cobalt	Brother Paul Szczepanik, Lyetick, Russia		Lyetick "	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	Primary E.I. Martin	Michael J. ✓	34		M	S	Letter carrier	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Brother Chas. Marten, Ardrie, Scotland		Ardrie, Scotland	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

13

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF Island Pond Vt., MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

11—6008

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or person likely to become a public charge? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Height Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
																								G. T. Ry.		
																								1913		1913
Line																										
2	Sep	Self	No						Rogalie Otto, Wife, Russia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Fredrikoska	Halifax	Feb.	Willehad	Nov. 30
3	"	"	"	"					Frederikooka, Russia, Father							5	9	Fr	"	Gr	"	"	Grenchik	Quebec	May	Wittekind	Dec. 5
4	"	"	"	"					Peter Budusi, Father, Grenchik, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	June	Seefeld	" 13
5	"	"	"	"					Eliana Miaeduschaw, Wife, Rozpachu, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Austria	Korpachu	"	June	Pisa	" 19
6									Lena Yzrmgnouf, Mother, Viban, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Gr	"	Russia	Viban	St. John	Apr. 9		
American Line																										
8	Sep	Self	No						Adam Artmcan, Father, Letoine, Russia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Letoine	Halifax	1913 May 16	2nd Lt La Plata	1913 Dec. 10
9																										
nerican Line																										
11	Sep	Self	No						Iwgu Papanity, Father, Varkepen, Russia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn Gr	None	Russia	Warsaw	Quebec	June	Logan	1913 Dec. 2
12	"	"	"	"					Paulka Papanity, Brother, Cryetick, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Cryetick	St John	May	"	" 4
13																										
~~Line~~ New Zealand																										
15	Sep	Self	No						Chas. Martin, Brother, Ardrie, Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Ardrie	Canada	1913 Apr 29 May	Niagara	1913 Dec. 13
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. Ry.: Grand Trunk Ry.

M. J. Gorman
for Insp.

George K. Allen
Immigrant Inspector.

Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspector, in charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14 — A K 8 4 M — L Z 11—2000 — 299 — PER Unknown LINES ~~SS. CO.~~ PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether a has been Canadian
	Previously A. McC				White	Star Line	Steamship	No.	24500	4.	Toronto	Nov. 29, 1913					
✓ 1	Reltteglo	Roricise	27	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Waterford	Katherine Reltteglo	Wife	Borziki, Austria		No
													Borziki, Austria				
✓ 2	Hardiquet	Antoine	52	White	"	Star Line	Steamship	No.	24500	3.	Toronto	Nov. 29, 1913	Julia Hardiquet	Wife	Borziki Austria	"	"
✓ 3	Brezzwitz	Wojciet	51	White	"	Star Line	Steamship	No.	24842	3.	Winnipeg	Nov. 29, 1913	Rosuces Brezzwitz	Wife	Dobrodar Austria		
✓ 4	Jermano	Edquazzi	29	White	"	Star Line	Steamship	No.	22613	3.	Hamilton	Dec. 17, 1913	Berto Jermano	Father	Santa Pedia, Italy		
✓ 5	Marizzi	Pietro	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	Canada	Maryo Pio	Dec. 17, 1913	Antominok Marizzi	Wife	St Pio, Italy		
											Italy				St Pio, Italy		
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10																	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

14

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF Island Pond, Vt., MONTH OF December 1913

(OVER.)

11—2000

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, or aid to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								D. T. Ry.		
1	Yes	Self	No					Katherine Artieglo, Wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sw	Blk	Brn	None	Austria	Borriki	Quebec	Sept. 9	Bruneau City	1913 Dec. 1
2	"	"	"	"				Julia Hardiquet, Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"				Borriki, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
4	"	"	"	"				Frances Brezowitz, Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	"	"	"	Dobroda, Austria	Halifax	June 20	Fairlida	" 2
5	"	"	"	"				Lorenzo Dal Cantra, Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Cauto Pedia	"	July	Santa Anna	" 20
6								Santa Pedia, Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	"	"	"	Pis	"	June	Kingsville	" 20
7								Annunziata Mainni, Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"												
8								St Rio, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

D. T. Ry.: Grand Trunk Ry.

E. Sandwell

George R. Allen

Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspector S

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11—2663

300

PER Unknown ships ~~LINE SS. CO.~~ PORT

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
							White Star Line										
1	Netrika	John	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Annie Netrika, Wife, Usmareport, Russia	Usmareport, Russia		
							White Star Line										
2	Tlasechi	Michel	46		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	Toronto	Annie Tlasecki, Wife	Oxenta		
							White Star Line										
3	Johnston	J. K.	37		"	"	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	Dagmel Clayton, Father, Lovington, Eng.	Lovington, Eng.		
							White Star Line										
4	Volor	George	24		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Hungarian	"	Winnipeg	Stenczkowetz, Austria, Adneska Rosel, Wife	Stenczkowetz, Austria		
							Allan										
5	Kosel	Martin	32		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Pole	"	Toronto	Adamishi, Russia, Barbara Smith, Wife	Adamishi, Russia		
							Allan										
6	Smith	Magnus	29		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Lewicky, Scotland, Iona Shiba, Wife	Lewicky, Scotland		
							Allan										
7	Shiba	Stanislaus	37		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Finnish	"	Winnipeg	Liebold, Russia, Thomas Mellik, Father	Liebold, Russia		
							Allan										
8	Mellik	Wasyl	23		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Cobalt	Warsaw, Russia, Anna Stykaury, Wife	Warsaw		
							Allan										
9	Stykaury	John	47		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Montreal	Buchettay, Austria, Freda Nailyck, Wife	Buchettay, Austria		
							Allan										
10	Nailyck	Denion	40		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	Tjuska, Russia, Anna Slovick, Wife	Tjuska, Russia		
							White Star Line										
11	Slovick	Jan	32		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	"	Winnipeg	Bitterscofki, Austria, Maria Mefovgray, Wife	Bitterscofki, Austria		
							White Star Line										
12	Myergray	Anton	35		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Croatian	"	"	Montreal	Lomnikoca, Austria, Madeline Treche, Wife	Lomnikoca, Austria		
							White Star Line										
13	Treche	Dodder	44		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	"	"	Montreal, Dec. 5, 1913.	Czernowitz, Austria, Dorian Docloko, Wife	Czernowitz, Austria		
							White Star Line										
14	Docloko	Iroder	35		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	"	"	Montreal, Dec. 5, 1913	Bokojina, Austria, Harrar Tehtais, Father	Bokojina, Austria		
							White Star Line										
15	Fertais	Constantine	33		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Victoriaville	Louceraise, Roumania, Anna Moskaliuk, Wife	Louceraise, Roumania		
							White Star Line										
16	Moskaliuk	Maxim	32		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	Stroyonetz, Russia, Maria Czobotar, Wife	Stroyonetz, Russia		
							Cunard										
17	Czobotar	Matley	39		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	"	Montreal	Czernowitz, Austria, Katrina Zominuk, Wife	Czernowitz, Austria		
							Cunard										
18	Zominuk	Zaharie	45		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Stroydstney, Austria	Stroydstney, "		
							Cunard										
19	Granada	Alepa	20		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Roumanian	"	"	"	Paul Chominsky, Father, Swaritz, Russia			
	see 10960/5						Cunard										
20	Chominsky	Michel	20		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	Mary Saiuanik, Wife, Egregy, Austria	Egregy, Austria		
							White Star Line										
21	Laveslack	Clement	24		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Maria Lulamicz, Wife, Egregy, Austria	"	"	
							Cunard										
22	Saiuanik	Nikola	34		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	"	Shawinigan	Rosa Okulicz, Wife, Storozfd, Russia	Storozfd, Russia		
							Cunard										
23	Lulamicz	Nikola	38		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Hungarian	"	Montreal	Okrma Senka, Wife, Bresehen, Austria	Bresehen, Austria		
							Cunard										
24	Okulicz	Karoner	35		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	Zachrem Samluk, Wife, Pekana, Russia	Pekana, Russia		
							Cunard										
25	Senka	Ivan	43		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	"	Shawinigan	Petro Maksymino, Father, Zwiec, Austria	Zwiec, Austria		
							Cunard										
26	Samluk	Moksine	38		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Ruthenian	"	Montreal	Maria Michalzuk, Wife, Czernowitz, Russia	Czernowitz, "		
							Allan										
27	Maksymino	Wasil	37		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Slovak	"	Shawinigan	Kathrina Czernochin, Wife, Bamali, Galatz	Bamali, "		
							White Star Line										
28	Michalzyk	Jokob	32		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Wilbury	Dec. 17, 1913	Maria Kotch, Wife, Trepansi, Austria	Trepansi, "		
							White Star Line										
29	Czernokzy	Mantlis	33		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Lutheran	"	Dec 18, 1913				
							White Star Line										
30	Teotch	Michel	37		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Lutheran	Winnipeg	Dec. 19, 1913				

NOT USED

15

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

BOND BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B

OF Island Pond Vt., MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

11—8988

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
																								G. T. Ry.	
																							1913	3rd Cabin	1913
1	Yes	Self	✓	No				Annie Netrika Wife Kusmarepart Russia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Lt	Brn	None	Russia	Kusmarepart	St John	Apr.		Dec. 1
								Annie Jedsecki Wife																3rd Cabin	
2	"	"	✓	"				Agenta Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Agenta	Montreal	June	" 1
								Samuel Johnston Father																Apr. 2	3rd Cabin	
3	"	"	✓	"				Covington, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	"	"	England	Hull	Vancouver		" 2
								Jany Volov Father																3rd Cabin	
4	"	"	✓	"				Steyciboneky, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Austria	Steyciboneky	Halifax	May	" 2
								Adeneska Josef Wife																3rd Cabin	
5	"	"	✓	"				Adamicki, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Brn	"	Russia	Adamicki	"	June	" 2
								Barbara Smith Wife																3rd Cabin	
6	"	"	✓	"				Lerwick, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Gr	"	Scotland	Lerwick	Quebec	Apr.	" 3
								Rosa Shyba Wife																3rd Cabin	
7	"	"	✓	"				Liebold, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Liebold	Halifax	"	" 24
								Thomas Mellick Father																3rd Cabin	
8	"	"	✓	"				Warsaw, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Brn	"	"	Warsaw	St John	Mch. 15	" 4
								Anna Bykaury Wife																3rd Cabin	
9	"	"	✓	"				Bucheton, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	"	Austria	Bucheton	"	May	" 4
								Freda Wilyck Wife																3rd Cabin	
10	"	"	✓	"				Tiuska, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Blue	"	Russia	Tiuska	"	June	" 4
								Anna Slovick Wife																3rd Cabin	
11	"	"	✓	"				Bitterscopki, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Blk	Brn	"	Austria	Bitterscopki	Halifax	June 6	" 5
								Maria Mynrgroy Wife																3rd Cabin	
12	"	"	✓	"				Comykbca, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Gr	"	"	Komukoca	"	May	" 6
								Magdeline Trechen Wife																3rd Cabin	
13	"	"	✓	"				Czernowitz, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	Czernowitz	"	"	" 6
								Vania Dodoko Wife																3rd Cabin	
14	"	"	✓	"				Bokojina, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Bokojina	St John	Apr.	" 6
								Farral Fertais Father																3rd Cabin	
15	"	"	✓	"				Soucevaise, Roumania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Roumania	Soucevaise	Quebec	June	" 6
								Anna Moskaluk Wife																3rd Cabin	
16	"	"	✓	"				Stroyonetz, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Stroyonetz	"	May	" 6
								Maria Cybolka Wife																3rd "	" 11
17	"	"	✓	"				Czernowitz, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Brn	"	Austria	Czernowitz	St John	"	
								Kafruka Zyrkmuk Wife																3rd "	" 11
18	"	"	✓	"				Stroyobtney, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn Gr	"	"	"	Stroyobtney	"	"	
																								3rd "	
19	"	"	✓	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Chernowitz	Halifax	"	" 11
								Kanz Chominsky Father																	
20	"	"	✓	"				Dwaritz, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"	Russia	Dwaritz	"	Mch.	" 11
21	"	"	✓	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Blue	"	"	"	St John		" 11
								Mary Saiwarcik Wife																	
22	"	"	✓	"				Egregy, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	"	Austria	Egregy	Quebec	May	" 12
								Maria Adamicz Wife																	
23	"	"	✓	"				Lorda, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	Halifax	April	" 12
								Reffka Okulicz Wife																	
24	"	"	✓	"				Storozolz, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Russia	Storozolz	"	May	" 13
								Okrina Jenko Wife																	
25	"	"	✓	"				Prescher, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	Austria	Prescher	Montreal	June	" 13
								Zachrem Lamblink Wife																	
26	"	"	✓	"				Lepana, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	Brn	"	Russia	Aekana	Quebec	April	" 13
								Petro Makeymino Father																	
27	"	"	✓	"				Zuviec, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Austria	Zuviec	St John	May	" 13
								Maria Michalczuk Wife																	
28	"	"	✓	"				Czernowitz, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	Czernowitz	Quebec	Aug	" 20
								Katerina Chernokun Wife																	
29	"	"	✓	"				Bomali, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bomali	St John	June	" 20
								Maria Testek Wife																	
30	"	"	✓	"				Trepanic, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trepanic	"	Feb.	" 20

G. T. Ry.: Grand Trunk Ry.

M. J. Gannon for Supt.

Frank Lebeck Supt.

Eugene A. Nasmith

George L. Allen Allen McCullough

Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 16

A KEHM
11—2664
L Z

301

PER Unknown ships ~~LINE SS. CO.~~ PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadia
	(Brining) S. M. H.																
										White Star Dom. No. 260390.				Elana Furen. Wife			
✓ 1	Furen	Cucuskuz	35	M	M		Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Vaskinitz	Vaskinitz. Austria	Vaskinitz, Austria		
										White Star Dom. No. 260389. Dec. 1913							
✓ 2	Kasian	Kujcrebka	30										Chernowitz	Justena Kasian. Mother Chernowitz. Austria	Chernowitz		
										White Star Dom. No. 260189. Dec. 19-				Katryna Makring. Wife Chernowitz. Austria			
✓ 3	Makring	Masunak	38	M	M												
										White Star Dom. No. 260403. Montreal Dec. 19 1913				Maria Salobachuk. Wife			
✓ 4	Salavachuk	Sava	46							Russia	Russian	Austria	Kroonajinsk	Kroonajinsk. Wife	Kroonajinsk, Russia		
										White Star Dom. No. 260402. Toronto Dec. 19 1913				Alexandra Assip Wife			
✓ 5	Assip	Sernn	38										Liban	Liban, Russ.	Liban "		
										White Star Dom. No. 260400. Montreal Dec 19 1913				Anka Mostove. Wife			
✓ 6	Mostove	Vasyl	42							Austria	Polish	Austria	Stozata	Stozata. Austria	Stozata, Austria		
										White Star Dom. No. 260406. Montreal Dec 19 1913				Maria Boritzky. Wife			
✓ 7	Boritzky	Peter	25							Russia	Russian	Russia	Ripky	Ripky. Russia	Ripky, Russia		
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16																	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20																	
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24																	
25																	
26																	
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30																	

16

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF Island Pond, Vt., MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

11—9966

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representation made by or on behalf of any transportation company, to induce him to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							G. T. Ry.			
																								1913		1913
1	4 pss	Self	✓	No					Elena Furu, Wife, Vaskniz, Austria	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Ft	Brn	Blue	Done	160*	Austria	Vaskniz	St. John	June	?	Dec. 20
2	"	"	✓	"					Ivaylena Kazian, Mother, Chernowitz, Aust.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	140*	"	Chernowitz	Halifax	July	?	" 20
3	"	"	✓	"					Katrona Makring, Wife, Chernowitz, Aust.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Gy	"	140*	"	"	Quebec	June	?	" 20
4	"	"	✓	"					Maria Salaschuk, Wife, Troenafinek, Russ.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Brn	158*	Russia	Troenafinek	St. John	Apr.	?	" 20
5	"	"	✓	"					Alexander Czaip, Wife, Libau, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	160*	"	Libau	"	"	?	" 20
6	"	"	✓	"					Sarka Matora, Wife, Hozata, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Blue	140*	Austria	Hozata	"	"	?	" 20
7	"	"	✓	"					Maria Boritzky, Wife, Ripitz, Russ.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Brn	140*	Russia	Ripitz	Halifax	Mch.	?	" 20
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. Ry.; Grand Trunk Ry. G. W. Hardwick

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.,

303

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
							White Star Line. No. 241 Ms J. Winnipeg, Mar. 6,						310 Cartagena				
1	Squire	Walter	26		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mary A. Squire, Mother, 210 Simon Rd., London, Eng.	London, Eng.		
2	Simons	J. H.	23		M	S	Auctioneer	✓	✓	England	English		Montreal	J. Simons, Father	Mold, N. Wales		
3	Gardner	Thomas	20		M	S	Machinist	✓	✓	England	English		Hamilton	Frederick Gardner, Father	Boldt, Eng.		
4	Phillips	Geo	33		M	M	Seaman	✓	✓	England	English		Hanover	Annie Phillips, Mother	Essex, "		
5	Booth	Robert	34		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	England	English		Hamilton	Kate Booth, Wife	London, "		
6	Girard	Joseph	44		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	Belgium	French		Ottawa	Joseph Girard, Father	Lamoche, Belgium		
7	Girard	Mad. (mmde)	44		F	M	occupation	✓	✓	Belgium	French		"	Same, Father in law	" "		
8	Girard	Maria	12		F	S	"	✓	✓	Belgium	French		"	" Grandfather	" "		
9	Girard	Jeanne	7		F	S	"	✓	✓	Belgium	French		"		" "		
10	Arlin	Wm Henry	35		M	M	Stenographer	✓	✓	England	English		Welland	Fra. D. Arlin, Father, 25 Manor Rd., Paddington, Eng.	Paddington, Eng.		
11	McNichol	John	34		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch		"	Jessie McNichol, Wife	Coatbridge, Scotland		
12	Morne	Francois	21		M	S	"	✓	✓	France	French		Montreal	Joseph Morne, Father	Onderlieu, Belgium		
13	Crummond	R. S.	27		M	S	"	✓	✓	England	English		Vancouver	Jessie Drummond, Mother	Falkirk, Scotland		
14	Simon	Leah	26		F	S	occupation	✓	✓	Hebrew			Toronto	Sarah Bernstein, Mother, 152 Cathcart Rd., Glasgow, Scot.	Glasgow "		
15	White	Mrs Do. (mmde)	24		F	M	"	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch		Stonewall, Man.	John Fletcher, Father	Montrose "		
16	Swadling	Henry	22		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	England	English		Hamilton	Charles Swadling, Father, Cyford, England	Cyford, England		
17	Swadling	Geo.	24		M	S	"	✓	✓	England	English		"	"	" "		
18	Hook	William	26		M	S	"	✓	✓	England	English		"	John Hook, Father	Chard, "		
19	Mechnamsx	John	30		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	Austria	Austrian		Berlin, Ont.	Adderski Mechramsx, Wife	Leabonski, Austria		
20	Redshaw	Percy	29		M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	England	English		Hamilton	Ada Redshaw, Wife	Leeds, England		
21	Pierce	George	33		M	M	occupation	✓	✓	England	English		"	Joseph Pierce, Brother	Bailey Hill, "		
22	Hale	John	30		M	M	Brick-layer	✓	✓	England	English		Edmonton	Thomas Hale, Father	Birkenhead, "		
23	Legemby	Elizabeth	21		F	S	"	✓	✓	England	English		Winnipeg	Frederick Legemby, Father	Sunnyside, Sus. "		
24	Melnik	Petro	30		M	M	occupation	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew		Winnipeg	Agatha Melnik, Wife	Lyschez, Russia		
25	Dirkse	Dirk Anthony	24		M	S	Carpenter	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Lachine	John S. Dirkse, Father	Lisse, Holland		
26	Kisilejcia	Ilka	31		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	Austria	Galician	Canada	Lisse	Dorothia Kisilejcia, Wife	N. Y. New York		
27	Trosser	A. D.	23		M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	England	English		Regina	Wallis Trosser, Father	Stolelkibona, Austria		
28	Blackman	Robt.	23		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	England	English		Edmonton	Griffith Wales, John Mc Blackman, Father	Cardiff, Wales		
29	Elliott	Mrs (10960/13)	26		F	M	Laborer	✓	✓	England	English		Toronto	Portsmouth, Eng. Joseph Elliott, Father	Portsmouth, Eng.		
30	Gordon	John	64		M	M	"	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch		Castel	Stock Talmage, Eng. Elizabeth Gordon, Wife	Stock Talmage, "		
													Toronto	Maryport, Eng.	Maryport, "		

NOT USED

17

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4678

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C Tapable

MONTH OF December, 1913.

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, blind, or otherwise physically defective? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid transportation, or procured, assisted, or paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by any person or persons, company, or society, in order to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	1/4	Self	✓	4/5	Years	Portland, Me.	Mary A. Squire, Mother, 210 Lenox Rd, London, Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Beckham	Portland Me.	Apr. 19, 1913	Canada	1913 Nov. 30
2	"	"	✓	"	"	"	June 7, 1913 L. Simonin, Friend, Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Broughton	"	June 7, 1913	Franconia	Dec. 1
3	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa. 1913 Boldt, Mr. Walter, Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Barton	Philadelphia Pa.	Aug. 18, 1913	Haverford	" 1
4	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Portland, Me. 1913 Boldt, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	"	Ezzet	Portland Me.	Mch. 31, 1913	Ausonia	" 1
5	"	"	✓	"	"	"	June 2, 1913 Kate Booth, Wife, London, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	London	"	June 2, 1913	Franconia	" 1
6	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Mch. 1913 Joseph Girard, Father, Lamooke, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	"	"	Belgium (Lamooke)	"	"	Mch. 1913	Canada	" 2
7	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Mch. 1913 Same, Father in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dr	"	Gr	"	Belgium	Lamooke	"	Mch. 1913	"	" 2
8	"	Father	✓	"	"	"	Mch. 1913 " Grand father	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch. 1913	"	" 2
9	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Mch. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch. 1913	"	" 2
10	"	Self	✓	"	"	"	Apr. 1913 Fra. H. Helen, Father, Paddington, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Blue	"	England	Paddington	"	Apr. 1913	Dominion	" 2
11	"	"	✓	"	"	"	New York, N.Y. July 6, 1913 Jessie McMichael, Wife, Coatbridge, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr.	"	Scotland	Coatbridge	New York, N.Y.	July 6, 1913	Caledonian	" 2
12	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Mch. 28, 1913 Joseph Morris, Father, Enderlein, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	France	Zeil	"	Mch. 1913	Finland	" 2
13	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Boston, Mass. Mch. 1, 1913 Jessie Drummond, Mother, Falkirk, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dr. Brn.	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Boston Mass.	Mch. 13, 1913	Scandinavian	" 3
14	"	"	✓	"	"	"	New York, N.Y. Apr. 5, 1913 Sarah Bernstein, Mother, 152 Bath St, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dr. Brn	Brn	"	"	"	New York, N.Y.	Apr. 5, 1913	Caledonian	" 3
15	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Mch. 1913 John Fletcher, Father, Montrose, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Fr	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Montrose	"	Mch. 1913	Cameronian	" 4
16	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Portland Me. Apr. 14, 1913 Charles Lindberg, Father, Offord, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	England	Offord	Portland, Me.	Apr. 14, 1913	Ausonia	" 5
17	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Apr. 14, 1913 Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt Brn	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. 14, 1913	"	" 5
18	"	"	✓	"	"	"	June 4, 1913 John Hook, Father, Chard, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Gr	"	"	Chard	"	June 4, 1913	Franconia	" 5
19	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Apr. 8, 1913 Addenskt Mechanes, Wife, Leabonnski, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Blk	Brn	"	Austria	Leabonnski	"	Apr. 8, 1913	(Unknown)	" 5
20	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Apr. 9, 1913 Edda Redshaw, Wife, Leeds, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Lt Brn	Gr	"	England	Leeds	"	Apr. 9, 1913	Arabic	" 5
21	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Apr. 19, 1913 Joseph Pierce, Brother, Briley Hill, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Briley Hill	"	Apr. 19, 1913	Cymric	" 5
22	"	"	✓	"	"	"	May 14, 1913 Thomas Hale, Father, Birkenhead, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dr	Dr. Brn	Blue	"	"	Birkenhead	"	May 14, 1913	Cymric	" 6
23	"	"	✓	"	"	"	May 14, 1913 Frederick Lezenby, Father, Sunnyside, Jersey, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Peterboro	"	May 14, 1913	"	" 6
24	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Feb. 1, 1913 Agathe Melnik, Wife, Czechow, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Czechow	"	Feb. 1, 1913	Virginian	" 6
GT 25	"	"	✓	Yes ✓	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y. Nov. 17, 1913 Nathan Walker, Friend, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	"	"	"	Holland	Leiden	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 17, 1913	Rotterdam	" 8
26	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Apr. Nov. 1913 Josepha Zujelycia, Wife, Slotetkibowa, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Av	Blk	Gr	"	Austria	Slotetkibowa	"	Apr. 1913	Polonia	" 9
27	"	"	✓	"	"	"	July 13, 1913 Walter Roorder, Father, Cardiff, Wales	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dr. Brn	Gr. Brn	"	England	Leeds	"	July 13, 1913	Caronia	" 10
28	"	"	✓	"	"	Portland Me.	Mch. 1913 John M. Blackmore, Father, Portsmouth, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Gr	"	"	Portsmouth	Portland Me.	Mch. 1913	Ausonia	" 10
29	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Apr. 1913 Joseph Elliott, Father, Ilford, Tahmore, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Northampton	"	Apr. 1913	Ausonia	" 10
30	"	"	✓	"	"	Boston Mass.	May 1913 Elizabeth Findlay, Wife, Wamphray, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr. Brn	"	"	Scotland	Southern-shire	Boston, Mass.	May 1913	Laconia	" 10

G. T. Ry.: Grand Trunk Ry.

W. S. Nash

George R. Allen
Immigrant Inspector.

Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C
TAX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 18 A K 6 K M L Z 7 N 304 PORT OF Island Pond. Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether a has been Canadian c
	Lumsden					Farmer			Canada				Leslie Pym. Brother			
	Pym	Ronald M	21		M S	Rancher	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Millon	Alfredick, Eng.	Alfredick, Eng.		
1	Baker	F. C.	33		M	Butcher	"	"	England	"	" Dec. 17, 1913	Brassicho	Ethel Baker. Wife			
2	Northmore	Miss Ellen	28		S	No occupation	"	"	England	"	"	Winnipeg	St. Yarmouth Eng.	St. Yarmouth		
3	Northmore	Miss Mary	46		S	Cunard	"	"	England	"	"	"	John Northmore. Son			
4	Hawkeen	Miss K	30		S	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	"	Clapham Jc. Eng.	Clapham Jc.		
5	Kee	J. L.	41		M	Merchant	"	"	Quebec	"	"	Edmonton	Same. Brother			
6	Walker	Mr R.	34		M	Engineer	"	"	Quebec	"	"	Calgary	Mrs Mary Harbeen. Mother	Eeddis.		
7	Lumsden	L	24		M	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	Seddis. Eng.			
8	Blackburn	Mr Geo.	31		M	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	Montreal	Ethel Nye. Wife			
9	Ashdon	John	40		M	Chauffeur	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Nov. 24, 1913	Toronto	North Shields. Eng.	North Shields		
10	Noble	Mrs S	32		M	No occupation	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Dec. 8, 1913	Ottawa	Mary Walker. Wife			
11	Haynes	Edgar	39		M	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	"	Same. Brother			
12	Kilpatrick	Hugh	31		M	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Nov. 25, 1913	Toronto	Lumsden. Father	Newcastle on Tyne. Eng.		
13	Goodwin	Mr Frederick	30		M	Baker	"	"	England	English	Dec. 11, 1913	"	Thomas Blackburn. Father	South Shields		
14	Goodwin	Rachael	34		S	Maker	"	"	Toronto		"	"	Sarah Shields. Eng.			
15	Goodwin	Laurence	11		M	No occupation	"	"	Toronto		Dec. 11, 1913	"	Margaret Asbden. Mother	Blackburn		
16	Graham	Joe	28		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Montreal		Dec. 9, 1913	"	Blackburn. Eng.			
17	Bignell	Mr S	32		M	Cook	"	"	Montreal		Dec. 3, 1913	Montreal	Robert Wilson. Father	Manchester		
18	Rogers	Arthur	23		M	Machinist	"	"	Peterboro		"	Peterboro	Manchester. Eng.			
19	Williams	Ernest	24		M	Labourer	"	"	Montreal		Nov. 17, 1913	Montreal	Ellen M. Haynes. Wife	Boldsworth		
20	Hendry	Arthur	23		M	Cook	"	"	Montreal		Dec. 8, 1913	"	Boldsworth. Eng.			
21	Williams	Ernest	24		M	Machinist	"	"	Victoria		Dec. 5, 1913	Victoria	Agnes Kilpatrick. Wife	Edinburgh, Scot.		
22	Jeffery	Frederick	41		M	Labourer	"	"	Montreal		Dec. 10, 1913	"	Edinburgh. Scot.			
23	Morris	George	23		M	Baker	"	"	Bowmanville		Dec. 8, 1913	Saultford	George Goodwin. Father	London. Eng.		
24	Cooper	Elsie	25		M	No occupation	"	"	Montreal		Dec. 11, 1913	"	London. Eng.			
25	Haley	Bertram	23		M	Clerk	"	"	Toronto		Dec. 1, 1913	Toronto	Same. Father in law			
26	Ing	Fred	34		M	Miner	"	"	Galt		Dec. 19, 1913	Galt	Grandfather			
27	Dow	John	27		S	Mechanic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Joseph Graham. Father	Manchester		
28	Sealey	Ernest	31		M	Engineer	"	"	England	English	Dec. 11, 1913	"	Manchester. Eng.			
29	Burn	Ernest	25		M	Farmer	"	"	England	English	Nov. 29, 1913	Saskatoon	Frederick Bignell. Father	Gaddesbury		
30	Allen	Herbert	24		M	Carpenter	"	"	Regina		Dec. 6, 1913	Regina	Gaddesbury. Eng.			
													Charles Rogers. Father	Birmingham		
													Birmingham. Eng.			
													Fred Hendry. Father	London		
													London. Eng.			
													Florence Williams. Wife	Portsmouth		
													Portsmouth. Eng.			
													Emily Jeffery. Wife	Eastford		
													Eastford. Eng.			
													Louisa Morris. Mother	Bolton		
													Bolton. Eng.			
													H. Cooper. Father	Liverpool		
													Liverpool. Eng.			
													Alice Ing. Wife	Birmingham		
													Birmingham. Eng.			
													Robt. Dow. Father	Ayr		
													Ayr. Eng.			
													James Burn. Father	Leeds		
													Leeds. Eng.			
													Henry Allen. Father	Phillie		
													The Forge. Phillie. Eng.			

NOT USED

18

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

✓ Inspector failed to report information.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C Capable

MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Location in Manifest	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	1	Self	150				New York, Jan. 18	Leslie Pym Brother Chelsea, Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Carroll	New York N.Y.	1913 Jan. 18	Mauretania	Dec. 11
2	"	"	"	"			Portland Me. Apr. 12	Alice Baker Wife Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	Portland Me.	Apr. 12	Ascania	" 11
3	"	"	"	"			"	Gt. Yarmouth Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gy	"	"	"	London	"	"	Ausonia	" 11
4	"	"	"	"			"	John Northmore Son Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro- gn	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	"	" 11
5	"	"	"	"			"	Elephant Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gn	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	Oct 7	Columbia	" 11
6	"	"	"	"			"	Jane Brother Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Gr. Brn	"	"	"	Boston Mass.	Mch. 12	Carpathia	" 12
7	"	"	"	"			"	Mrs Mary Harben Mother Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	May 31	Cedric	" 11
8	"	"	"	"			"	Teddie Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	Mch. 12	California	" 11
9	"	"	"	"			"	Ethel Eve. Wife Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	Newcastle on Tyne	"	Saxonia	" 11
10	"	"	"	"			"	Northshields Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	Scotch Shields	"	Cedric	" 11
11	"	"	"	"			"	Mary Walker Wife Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	" 11
12	"	"	"	"			"	Northshields Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
13	"	"	"	"			"	Susannah Swinbes dene Wife Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Brn	"	"	"	"	London	Portland Me. May 16	Cymric	" 11
14	"	"	"	"			"	Alexander Tyne Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	"	"	"	"	Scotch Shields	"	"	" 11
15	"	"	"	"			"	Thomas Hodgkinson Father Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Boston Mass. May 21	Saxonia	" 11
16	"	"	"	"			"	Margaret Hodgkinson Mother Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Brn	"	"	"	"	England	Boldsworth	New York N.Y. " 11	Caledonia	" 11
17	"	"	"	"			"	Jackburn Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Portland Me. Mch. 13.	Ascania	" 11
18	"	"	"	"			"	Robt. Nelson Father Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	" " 13	"	" 11
19	"	"	"	"			"	Mary Cheyne Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	England	English	"	" 13	"	" 11
20	"	"	"	"			"	Ellen M. Happy Wife Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	" 13	"	" 11
21	"	"	"	"			"	Boldsworth Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	"	" 11
22	"	"	"	"			"	Agnes Kilpatrick Wife Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Feb. 10	Canada	" 11
23	"	"	"	"			"	Edinburgh Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paulersbury	Apr. 25	Megantic	" 11
24	"	"	"	"			"	Margt Goodwin Father Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	"	Birmingham	Mch. 10	Dominion	" 11
25	"	"	"	"			"	London Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	London	Mch.	Canada	" 12
26	"	"	"	"			"	Rowe Father in law Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Brn	"	"	"	Eastham	"	Ascania	" 12
27	"	"	"	"			"	" Grandfather Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	Cathford	Apr.	Ausonia	" 12
28	"	"	"	"			"	Joseph Drakeley Father Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolton	June	Cymric	" 12
29	"	"	"	"			"	Manchester Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	Mch.	"	" 12
30	"	"	"	"			"	Frederick Pigneur Father Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	Apr.	Mauretania	" 12
																					Philadelphia Pa.	May	Uranium	" 12
																					New York N.Y.	Apr.	Caledonian	" 12
																						"	Mauretania	" 12
																					Portland Me.	May	Arabic	" 12
																						June		" 12

D. J. Ry.: Trans Trunk Ry.
Gen. Landett
W. S. Lash

George R. Allen
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Eugene A. [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

KODAK S.A. FEETY▲ FILM

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. E MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A 12411

L 2 7

SHEET No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.,

305

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether a has been Canadian c
														Mrs Anna Michols, Sister, Guernsey, Eng.	Guernsey	Eng.	
1	Simon	John	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Lyme	Thomas Driffield, Father, London, Eng.	London	"	
2	Tinfield	Herbert	29		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	William Hutchings, Father, Bedford, Eng.	Bedford	"	
3	Hutchings	Arthur	23		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro				
4	Youkanovitch	Felix	42		"	"	Laborer			Russia	Russian	"			Russia		
5	Connelly	John	31		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Martin Connelly, Father, Northwich, Eng.	Northwich	Eng.	
6	Whalley	Wm	32		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"		Alice Whalley, Wife, Newtownards, Ire.	Newtownards	Ire.	
7	Gales	David	34		"	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Peterboro	Benjamin Gales, Father, Crowlands, Eng.	Crowlands	Eng.	
8	Brown	William	30		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lakefield	Esther Brown, Wife, Barking, Eng.	Barking	"	
9	Macey	William V-5775	30		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Beltise Macey, Wife, Cimbley, Eng.	Cimbley	"	
10	Morrison	Allan	38		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat	Clara Morrison, Wife, Ludlow, Eng.	Ludlow	"	
11	Thomas	Fred	28		"	"	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Julia Thomas, Wife, Highurst, Eng.	Highurst	"	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

19

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. W MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A 2411

L 2 7

SHEET No. 19

Department of Commerce and Labor

Washe
7 C Pond
E E Tolman

OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.,

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	3	4	5	6	7	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian c
1	Simon	John										Mrs Anna Nichols, Sister, Guernsey, Eng.	Guernsey, Eng.		
2	Tinfield	Herbert										Thomas Tinfield, Father, London, Eng.	London "		
3	Hutchings	Arthur										William Hutchings, Father, Bedford, Eng.	Bedford "		
4	Nouhanovitet	Felix												Russia	
5	Connelly	John										Martin Connelly, Father, Northwich, Eng.	Northwich, Eng.		
6	Whalley	Wm										Alice Whalley, Wife, Newtownards, Ire.	Newtownards, Ire.		
7	Coles	David										Benjamin Coles, Father, Crowlands, Eng.	Crowlands, Eng.		
8	Brown	William										Esther Brown, Wife, Barking, Eng.	Barking "		
9	Macey	William	V-5775									Beirsie Macey, Wife, Grimbley, Eng.	Grimbley "		
10	Morrison	Allan										Laura Morrison, Wife, Ludgrove, Eng.	Ludlow "		
11	Thomas	Fred										Julia Thomas, Wife, Highurst, Eng.	Highurst "		
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

23	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
42	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	
32	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	
34	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Peterboro	"	"	"	
30	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lakefield	"	"	"	
30	"	"	Tinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	
38	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat	"	"	"	
28	"	"	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"	"	"	

19

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF December, 1913

Class C Taxable

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Location [illegible] for [illegible]nship	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Sp.	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Portland Me. 1913 May	Mrs Anna Michols. Sister. Guernsey. Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Guernsey	Portland Me.	May 19	Cymric	Dec 12
2	"	"	✓	"	"			" 29	Thomas Imfield. Father. London. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	London	"	" 29	Arabic	" 12
3	"	"	✓	"	"			Feb.	William Hutchings. Father. Bedford. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford	"	Feb.	Ascania	" 13
4	"	"	✓	"	"			Newyork N.Y. May	Martin Connelly. Father. Northwich. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Br	"	Russia		Newyork N.Y.	May	Laplana	" 13
5	"	"	✓	"	"			Portland Me. Apr.	Alice Whalley. Wife. Newtownards. Ire.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	"	Blue	"	England	Northwich	Portland Me.	Apr.	Cymric	" 13
6	"	"	✓	"	"			Newyork N.Y. May	Benjamin Coles. Father. Crawlands. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Br	"	"	Ireland	Newtownards	Newyork N.Y.	May	Columbian	" 13
7	"	"	✓	"	"			Portland Me. Apr.	Esther Brown. Miss. Barking. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	lt br	"	"	England	Crawlands Lancashire English	Portland Me.	Apr.	Ascania	" 13
8	"	"	✓	"	"			Mch.	Beatrice Macey. Wife. Cinderley. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	"	Barking	"	Mch.	"	" 13
9	"	"	✓	"	"			June 15	Clara Morrison. Miss. Dublin. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	Cinderley	"	June 15	Franconia	" 19
10	"	"	✓	"	"			Newyork N.Y. Apr. 27	Julia Thomas. Wife. Higher x. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	"	"	"	East Sutton on Tyne	Newyork N.Y.	Apr. 27	Philadelphia	" 20
11	"	"	✓	"	"			Portland Me. May 17		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Stobsbridge	Portland Me.	May 17	Arabic	" 20
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

D. T. Ry.: Grand Trunk Ry.

F. S. Johnson
W. S. Bash

George R. Allen, Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspectors.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 20

A K 6 H M

L Z 4

302

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether a has been Canadian c
		Primary #11														
1	Forham	Valentine	27		M S	Laborer Longshoreman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	103 Bleury St. Montreal	Valentine Forhams father Galway, Ireland	Me.	Portland	
2	Lundell	Gustav	24		" "	Laborer Lagerhouse-Man	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	"	Quebec	Mrs Lundell Sister Hjelmstad, Sweden	N.H.	Milford	
3	Farris	Edward	22		" "	Baker	"	"	Syria	Turkish	"	204 Notre Dame Montreal	Charles Farris Brother Gracopolis, Syria	Me.	Portland	
4	Joyce	Patrick	32		" M	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	132 Cathedral Montreal	Terrence Joyce Father Galway, Ireland	"	"	
5	Delaney	Patrick	27		" S	Laborer	"	"	"	✓	"	" Asbestos Mines	Mrs John Taylor Sister Asbestos Mines, Que.	"	Sanford	
6	Welsh	Peter	30		" "	Plasterer	"	"	"	✓	"	" Montreal	James Welsh Brother Caldwell, Ireland	"	Portland	
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

20

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C Non Taxable

MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																									G. T. Ry.		
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	13	Maes.	1908 Apr. 1913	John Quinn, Friend, 76 Perry St., Portland Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Dr bro Lt	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway	Boston, Mass.	1908 Aug 13	Mohio.	1913. Nov. 25
2	"	"	$30	"	12	New York N. Y.	1909 1912	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	"	"	Sweden	Klmstad	New York N. Y.	1909	Parisian	" 25
3	"	"	$30	"	13	Portland Me.	1909 Apr. 1913	William Furzio, Father, Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr	Bro	Dr	Small ears	Syria	Arcoptolis	Canada Me.	Jan. 1909	Mpavania	" 25
4	"	"	$30	"	13	"	1909 Apr. 1913	Thomas Joyce, Brother, Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	Blue		Ireland	Galway (alien cannot remember)	Boston, Mass.	July 1913	Arabic	" 26
5	"	"	$25	"	13	"	1891 Apr. 1913	Sanford, Aug. Me. 1912	Alec St Rose, Friend, Sanford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dr. Dr. bro.	Blue	None	"	(alien cannot remember)	"	June 1891	(alien cannot remember)	" 30
6	"	"	$7	"	13	"	1890 May 1913	Md. No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	Gr	"	"	Caldwell	Newfoundland	— 1890	"	Dec 20
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. Ry.: Grand Trunk Ry.

George R. Allen
Immigrant Inspector.

11—913

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

A K&T M
L Z

306

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has be Canad
	Penney Supt																
1	Penney	Martin	34		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	New Foundland	English	New Foundland	Holly Road	Joseph Penny. Father Holly Rd N. F.	Me.	Livermore Falls	
2	Penney	Michael J.	33		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Williams Penney. Father Holly Road N. F.	"	"	
3	Corbett	John	34		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havre de Grace	Michael Corbett. Brother Sydney, N. F.	"	"	
4	Roe	Kate	28		F		No occupation	"	"	England	"	Canada	Montreal	Cottingham, Eng. Aunt	"	Portland	
5	Gregson	Ernest	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur	Gregson. Father Bradford, Eng.	"	"	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9																	
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25																	
26																	
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

21

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.,

SHEET No. 21

A K&LM
L Z

306

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Penney	Martin	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	New Foundland	English	New Foundland	Holly Road	Joseph Penney, Father Holly Rd. N. F.	Me.	Livermore Falls	
2	Penney	Michael J.	33		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holly Road	William Penney, Father Holly Road N. F.	"	"	
3	Corbett	John	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havre Grace	Michael Corbett, Brother Sydney, N. F.	"	"	
4	Roe	Kate	28		F	M	No occupation	"	"	England	"	Canada	Montreal	Wife Dies. Father Cottingham, Eng.	"	Portland	
5	Gregson	Ernest	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur	Isaac Gregson, Father Bradford, Eng.	"	"	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9																	
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25																	
26																	
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4678

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913

Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$40	No			Mrs George Diggitt Sister Livermore Falls, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Newfoundland	Port Valley Road	✓	✓	✓	1913 Nov. 26
2	"	"	$33	1"			Mrs Mary Griffin, Sister Livermore Falls, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" 26
3	"	"	$65	1"			Mrs George Diggitt, Cousin Livermore Falls, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Ant	Br	"	"	Havre	✓	✓	✓	" 26
4	"	Husband	$25	1"			Thomas Roe, Husband 44 Newberry St, Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Dr	Gy	"	England	Cottingham Quebec	July 24, 1911	Grampian	✓	Dec. 12
5	"	Self	$50	1"			Mrs Sarah Smith, Sister Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	Gy Blue	"	"	Bradford "	Apr. 8 1910	Ivernia	✓	" 18
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

G. T. Ry.: Grand Trunk Ry.

George R. Allen
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4973

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

SHEET NO. 22

307

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh… a citiz… before … citizen …
	Primary Bra																
1	St Mars	Napoleon	23		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Three Rivers	Fred St Mars. Father. Three Rivers Que.	N.H.	Berlin	Born Ca…
2	Cozena	Joseph	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph de Beauce	Flavie Cozena. Father. St Joseph de Beauce Que.	"	"	
3	Poulin	Joseph	52		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	St Theodore	Agnes Poulin. Wife. St Theodore Dubois. Uncle	Me.	Lewiston	
4	Benoi	Marie	17		S	D	Missionary	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Richmond	Richmond. Que. Isabelle Montaigne. Mother	N.H.	Lakeport Falls	
5	Montaigne	Theodore	38		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec. Que.	Mass	Lawrence	
6	Montaigne	Marie B	36		F	"	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same. Mother in law	"	"	
7	Montaigne	John	1		m	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Marcel Montaine. Father	"	"	
8	Fontaine	Napoleon	30		"	m	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Victoriaville	Victoriaville. Que.	Me.	Biddeford	
9	Fontaine	Clarina	26		F	"	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	St Sacrhal Kamouraska	Same. Father in law Joseph Normand. Father St Sacrhal Kamouraska Que.	"	Lewiston	
10	Normand	Jeanette	13		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	James B Sudreau. Brother	"	"	
11	Budreau	Adelan	43		M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Sherbrooke. Que.	"	"	
12	Blanchard	Joseph	68		"	m	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Three Pistoles	Marie Blanchard. Wife Three Pistoles Que.	"	"	
13	Carrien	Rosanna	19		F	"	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Marie de Beauce	Victor Vachon. Father Ste Marie de Beauce Que.	"	"	
14	Clement	Hugh	26		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	61 Murray St	Peter Clement. Father Campbelltown N. B.	N.A.	Berlin	
15	Déry	Laura	17		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ste Anne L'appochaire	Auguste Déry. Father Ste Anne L'appochaire Que.	Me.	Sanford	
16	Pegin	Albertine	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cranburn	Legael Pegins Father Cranburn Que.	N.A.	Berlin	
17	Blanchette	Thomas	64		m	m	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	St Florien	Eugenie Blanchette. Mother St Florien. Que.	Me.	Lewiston	
18	Blanchette	Marguerite	63		F	"	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same. Mother in law	"	"	
19	Blanchette	Emily	65		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mother	"	"	
20	Godreau	Mary	70		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chesham	François Godreau. Son Chesham. Que.	"	Biddeford	
21	Hamel	Ernest	34		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St John de Thandon	Delmora A. Hamel. Mother St John de Thandon. Que.	N.H.	Berlin	
22	Hamel	Joseph	21		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	
23	Jensen	Henri	33		"	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Bernard	Louis Jensen. Father St Bernard. Que.	Me.	Biddeford	
24	Fontaine	Amede	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Pierre Fontaine. Father 25 St Louis St., Montreal Que.	"	Portland	
25	Adam	Rudolph	21		"	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	Paul Adam. Uncle St Hyacinthe Que.	"	Biddeford	
26	St Peter	Oscar	18		"	"	Laborer Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	Drumville Que.	Olivet Arrish. Step father Drumville Que.	N.H.	North Stratford	
27	Pellerin	Auguste	37		"	m	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Sourville	Joseph Pellerin. Brother Sourville Que.	Me.	Lewiston	
28	Jean	Cyril	65		"	"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Trois Pistoles	Alphonsine Jean. Daughter Trois Pistoles Que.	N.H.	Lakeport Falls	
29	Jean	Leah	56		F	"	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	
30	Jean	Alice	19		"	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	
		NOT USED															

22

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—3304

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, passage, or money, furnished, or otherwise assisted by any corporation, transportation company, or agent thereof, or by any person or persons in the United States, and if so, by whom and in what manner assisted.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		Yes	Self	$18	No	–	–	–	John St Marc, Brother, Berlin, N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Chantilly	✓	✓	Grand Trunk Ry	1913 Nov 25
2		"	"	$31	"	–	–	–	Hyacinthe Cozina, Brother, Berlin, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 25
3		"	"	$16	Yes	1mo 1896	Augusta Me.	April 1896	Ernestine Poulin, Cousin, Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Sr	"	"	"	St Joseph de Beauce	✓	✓	"	" 25
4		"	"	$22	"	11 1905	Lewiston Me.	Feb 1911	Rev. J. A. Lussard, Friend, Lisbon Falls, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 25
5		"	"	$1201	"	10 1909	Lawrence Mass.	Aug 1913	Modeste Montarsine, Brother, Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	Small scars	"	Quebec	✓	✓	"	" 25
6		"	Husband	None	"	10 1909	–	Aug 1913	Same, Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	None	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 25
7		No	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 25
8		Yes	Self	$70	Yes	12 1910	Biddeford Me.	July 1913	Napoleon Bearais, Cousin, Biddeford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Mes	Blk	Gr	Short nose	"	Ste Agnes de Chester	✓	✓	"	" 26
9		"	Husband	None	"	12 1910	–	July 1913	Same, Husband, Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bro	Bro	None	"	St Ferdinand Halifax	✓	✓	"	" 26
10		"	Self	"	No	✓	✓	✓	Charles F. Normand, Uncle, Lafayette St, Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	Protruding eyes	"	St Pascal Kamouraska	✓	✓	"	" 26
11		"	"	$67	"	✓	✓	✓	Alidace Audreau, Brother, 102 Maine St, Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	Gr	Thin face	"	St Hyacinthe	✓	✓	"	" 26
12		"	"	$24	Yes	1893 96	River Pt. Me.	Feb 1896	Mrs Celina Forcault, Sister, Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	"	None	"	St David Lac	✓	✓	"	" 27
13		"	"	$8	"	1911 13	Lewiston Me.	Sept 1913	Joseph Carriere, Husband, Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bro	"	"	"	Brandouse N. B.	✓	✓	"	" 27
14		"	"	$30	"	1mth 1908	Bangor Me.	March 1908	Ed Megrath, Cousin, Berlin, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	Scar right cheek	"	Ste Anne L'Approchaine	✓	✓	"	" 28
15		"	"	$114	No	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Ellen Lindsey, Sister, 36 Prospect St, Gardner, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Point Levis	✓	✓	"	" 28
16		"	"	$50	"	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Dianna Roy, Sister, Berlin, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Gr	Broad face, crossed eyes	"	St Jean Chrysostome	✓	✓	"	" 28
17		"	"	$150	"	✓	✓	✓	Edward Blanchette, Brother, Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Gr	"	Cut forehead	"	St Rocque	✓	✓	"	" 28
18		"	Husband	None	"	✓	✓	✓	Same, Brother in law, Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 28
19		"	Self	$80	"	✓	✓	✓	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 28
20		"	"	$5	Yes	1903 12	Biddeford Me.	March 1913	Joseph Bodreau, Son, Biddeford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bro	"	"	"	Point Levis	✓	✓	"	" 28
21		"	"	$11	No	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Victor Ouellette, Sister, Berlin, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Mes	Dr bro	Gr	"	"	St John de Chandon	✓	✓	"	" 28
22		"	"	$11	"	✓	✓	✓	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 28
23		"	"	$34	Yes	1907 10	Fall River Mass.	June 1910	Louis Blais, Father in law, Spring St, Biddeford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	Short nose	"	St Denis	✓	✓	"	" 29
24		"	"	$50	"	1910 12	Portland Me.	July 1913	Jack Ward, Friend, Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dr	Blk	Bro	None	"	Montreal	✓	✓	"	" 29
25		"	"	$32	No	✓	✓	✓	Emma Labrecs, Sister, 55 Maine St, Biddeford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Dr bro	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	✓	✓	"	Dec. 1
26		"	"	$51	"	✓	✓	✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Mes	Bro	Gr	"	"	St Germaine	✓	✓	"	" 2
27		"	"	$200	Yes	1900 01	Nashua N. H.	July 1901	Joseph Bouchard, Brother in law, Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dr bro	Bro	"	"	St Damase	✓	✓	"	" 3
28		"	"	$110	No	✓	✓	✓	Odilon Dubé, Friend, Lisbon Falls, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fallows	Gr	Gr	"	"	St Leymont	✓	✓	"	" 3
29		"	Husband	None	"	✓	✓	✓	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dr	Bro gr.	Bro	"	"	St Fabien	✓	✓	"	" 3
30		"	Father	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	"	St Leymont	✓	✓	"	" 3

George L. Allen Allen McCulloch

Insp. in Charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 23 — 308 — PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of whom a citizen before citizen
1	Jean	Mathilda	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Trois Pistoles	Alphonsine Jean, Sister, Trois Pistoles, Que.	N.H.	Lebanon Falls	Born
2	Hinnman	John	25		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Danville	Fred Hinnman, Father, Danville, Que.	Me.	Saco	
3	Vigue	Frank	35		"	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	St Francois de Beauce	Joseph Vigue, Brother, St Victor de Tring, Que.	"	Augusta	
4	Landry	Joseph	32		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Grandanse N.B.	Stanislas Landry, Father, Grandanse, N.B.	N.H.	Berlin	
5	Landry	Marie	28		F	"	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same, Father in law	"	"	
6	Landry	Bertha C/A 1-241557 6/22/38 cca	4		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"	
7	Landry	Fred 533 fcb	3	1 2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Landry	Katherine	1		F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	St Pierre	Therese	22		"	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pup Moose N.B.	Frank St Pierre, Brother, Pup Moose, N.B.	"	"	
10	Jarrett	Jennie	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Danville	Alphonse Jarrett, Brother, Danville, Que.	Me.	Sanford	
11	Drapeau	Leonidas	19		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rimouski	Adelard Draplau, Father, Rimouski, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	
12	Hook	Everett S	38		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Stony Lake	Leon Becker, Friend, Stony Lake, Sask.	Me.	Belfast	British Born
13	Hook	Susie	30		F	"	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	
14	Gagne	Isabelle	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Kenogami	Peter Gagne, Husband, Kenogami, Que.	"	Rumford Falls	
15	Gagne	Irene	4		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same, Father	"	"	
16	Gagne	Camille	2		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Gordon	Albina	20		F	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Thomas Brother	"	"	
18	Beaudoin	Will	16		M	"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Thomas Beaudoin, Father, Martinville, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	
19	Boldue	Louis	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Louis Bolque, Father, D'Israeli, Que.	"	"	
20	Hicks	Mabel V	29		F	"	Teacher	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Edmonton	Samuel Hicks, Father, Crystal, Sask.	Mass.	Boston	
21	Viau	David	24		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Thetford Mines	Joseph Fortier, Friend, Thetford Mines, Que.	Me.	Biddeford	
22	Viau	Odiavia	25		F	"	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	
23	Viau	Yvonne	8		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Viau	William	6		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Viau	Germain	5		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Viau	Alice	—	6	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Francois	Elizabeth	45		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rimouski	Telesphore Francois, Husband, Rimouski, Que.	"	Lewiston	
28	Curry	Mathilda	40		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow N.B.	William Curry, Father, Glasgow, N.B.	Mass.	Boston	
29	Breselle	Mary	58		"	Wd	No occupation	"	"	"	English	"	Ely	Arthur Breselle, Son, Ely, Que.	Me.	Offord	
30	Breselle	John	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same, Brother	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ....., 191 **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid he own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not required by Act of 1907.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Father	None	No			Odilon Dube, Friend, Jaluron Falls N. H. Rosa Hemmyane, Wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Seymour	✓	✓	Grand Trunk Ry.	1913 Dec. 3
2	"	Self	$50	✓	✓	✓	Louis Pigue, Brother, 74 Washington St., Augusta, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Wooleton	✓	✓	"	" 3
3	"	"	$100	Yes	1 mo. 1910	Concord, N.H.	Sept. 1910							5	4	Dr	Blk	"	Straight nose oval Cav. Cold steel	"	St Francois de Beauce	✓	✓	"	" 4
4	"	"	$80	✓	13	Berlin, N.H.	Oct. 6, 1913	Maziak Landry, Cousin Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Bro	Blue	High cheek bones	"	Grandance	✓	✓	"	" 6
5	"	Husband	None	No	✓	✓	✓	Jane, Husband's cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dr	Blk	Bro	None	"	Pulp Moose, N.B.	✓	✓	"	" 6
6	No	✓	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" 2nd Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Bro	"	"	" Grandance, N.B.	✓	✓	"	" 6
7	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 6
8	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 6
9	"	Self	$20	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Pulp Mpoch, N.B.	✓	✓	"	" 6
10	"	"	$15	Yes	1907-13	Sanford, Me.	July 1913	Charles Lavoitte, Uncle 50 Brooks St., Sanford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Lt Bro	Gr	"	"	St Johns de Windsor	✓	✓	"	" 6
11	"	"	$60	No	✓	✓	✓	Alex Paquette, Uncle Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Rimouski	✓	✓	"	" 7
12	"	"	$150	Yes	1875 06	Belfast, Me.	Aug. 1906	Mary E. Hook, Aunt Belfast, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	U. S.	Belfast, Me.	✓	✓	"	" 7
13	"	"	None	No	✓	✓	✓	Jane, Husband's aunt John Blanvais, Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Gr	"	Canada	Toronto	✓	✓	"	" 7
14	"	"	$10	"	✓	✓	✓	Rumford Falls, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Kenogami	✓	✓	"	" 9
15	No	✓	None	"	✓	✓	✓	Jane, Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 9
16	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 9
17	Yes	Self	$10	"	✓	✓	✓	" Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 9
18	"	"	$8	Yes	3 mo. 1910	Berlin, N.H.	Jan. 1910	Philip Beaudoin, Uncle Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dr Bro	Gr	"	"	Shandleigh	✓	✓	"	" 9
19	"	"	$9	No	✓	✓	✓	Ferdinand Boldue, Brother Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dr	"	"	"	"	St Claire	✓	✓	"	" 9
20	"	"	$06	Yes	1 mo. 1912	Seattle, Wash.	Sept. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	"	Edmonton	✓	✓	"	" 11
21	"	"	$26	"	1908 13	Biddeford, Me.	Aug. 1913	Wm. Vian, Brother Biddeford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr	"	Bro	"	"	St Lambert	✓	✓	"	" 11
22	"	"	None	No	✓	✓	✓	Jane, Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 4
23	No	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 11
24	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 11
25	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 11
26	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 11
27	Yes	Self	$61	"	✓	✓	✓	Adelard Francois, Son Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	"	"	Lake Nicdon	✓	✓	"	" 12
28	"	"	$72	Yes	07 10	Boston, Mass.	June 1910	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Glengow, N.B.	✓	✓	"	" 13
29	"	"	$6	No	✓	✓	✓	[illegible] Henry Bresette, Son Oxford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dr	Fr	Bro	"	"	Broome	✓	✓	"	" 14
30	"	Mother	$6	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Jane, Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Bro	"	"	"	Ely	✓	✓	"	" 14

George R. Allen
Inspector.
CLASS E Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Borders
Island Coast, Dt.
December 1913.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	316	316				316
CTar C Nonimm	76	76				70
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D	5	5				
CLASS E	79	79				
TOTAL	477	477				386

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL							

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	386
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	4
Total	386

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

277
/13

11—1894

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
114			37			1			78						43		
114	-	-	37	-	-	1	-	-	78	-	-				43	-	-

Class B

Canada			Cunard			Honolulu			Can Nor			Russ. Am					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
5			15			13			8			2					
5	-	-	15	-	-	13	-	-	8	-	-	2	-	-			

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.,

SHEET NO. 24

309

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of what country citizen or subject before becoming citizen of Canada.
	January 21 A.D.																
1	Destromp	Alfred	44	m	m		Laborer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor Mills	Ada Destromp, Wife, Windsor Mills, Que.	N.H.	Littleton	Born in Canada
2	Jousie	Fred	26	"	8		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Paul Jousie, Father, Sherbrooke, Que.	"	Berlin	"
3	Dumont	Phillip	37	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Chesham	Cyril Dumont, Father, St Sebastain, Que.	"	"	
4	Columbe	Thomas	81	"	S		Farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Windsor Mills	Louis Columbe, Brother, Windsor Mills, Que.	"	Groveton	
5	Moreau	Louis	50	"	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Appolinaire	Leonore Moreau, Wife, St Appolinaire, Que.	"	Berlin	
6	Bierube	Ernest	23	"	S		Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Alexander	Jules Bierube, Father, St Alexander, Que.	Me.	Lewiston	
7	Boiron	Albert	21	"	S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	N.B.	William Boiron, Father, Caraquet, N.B.	N.H.	North Stratford	
8	Dojon	Ernest	35	"	M		"	No	No	"	"	"	Shelford Mines	Felix Dojon, Father, Shelford Mines, Que.	Me.	Lewiston	
9	Lemieux	Joseph	26	"	S		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Ferdinand de Halifax	Ferdinand Lemieux, Father, St Ferdinand de Halifax, Que.	N.H.	North Stratford	
10	Roderick	Napoleon	43	"	M		"	No	No	"	"	"	St Ephrem de Beauce	Virginie Roderick, Wife, St Ephrem de Beauce, Que.	Me.	Pontaus	
11	Ploud	Emile	20	"	S		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Asbestos Mines	Henri Ploud, Father, Asbestos Mines, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	
12	Hebert	John B	20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Emery	Narcisse Hebert, Father, St Emery, Que.	Me.	Biddeford	
13	Belletier	Ettienne	60	"	M		"	No	No	"	"	"	St Nicolex	Aime Bellotier, Son, St Nicolex, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	
14	Columbe	Joseph	44	"	M		Stone mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Cyril	Octave Columbe, Grandfather, St Cyril, Que.	Me.	Lewiston	
15	Bedford	Carl	21	"	S		Loom-fixer	"	"	"	English	"	Cornwall	Charles Bedford, Father, Cornwall, Que.	"	"	
16	Cappery	Phillip	56	"	"		Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Morris Pack.	Mrs Daniel Meiar, Sister, Lake St. Que.	N.H.	Wing Road	
17	Bellairs	Alcide	17	"	"		Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Ste Julie Valley	Athenaise Demays, Uncle, St Jules de Boulevard, Que.	"	Berlin	
18	Cloutier	Joseph	31	"	M		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	&c.	Joseph Cloutier, Father, Valley Jc., Que.	Me.	Lewiston	
19	Cloutier	Delinor	40	F	"		No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same, Father in law	"	"	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23																	
24																	
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913 **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	1907 13 mo.	Lancaster, N. H.	Sept. 1913		Fred Dufromp, Son Littleton, N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Gr	Brn	None	Canada	Buttermut	✓	✓	Grand Trunk Ry.	Dec. 15 1913
2	"	"	$13 Yes					Philip Marcain, Brother-in-law Berlin, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Gr	"	"	Sherbrooke	✓	✓	"	" 15
3	"	"	$10 Yes	1909 13 mo.	Berlin N. H.	Apr. 1913		Fred Calumbe, Brother Berlin, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk	Blue	"	"	St Henri	✓	✓	"	" 15
4	"	"	$12 Yes	1910 6 mo.	Lancaster N. H.	June 1910		Brewerton, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn		"	"	North Hatley	✓	✓	"	" 15
5	"	"	$13 Yes	1897-09	Lowell Mass.	June 1909		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	St Appolinaire	✓	✓	"	" 16
6	"	"	$110 Yes	1899 11 mo.	Lewiston Me.	Apr. 1911		Alphonse Bérubé, Uncle Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	"	"	St Alexandre N.B.	✓	✓	"	" 16
7	"	"	$20 Yes	1908-13	Portland Me.	July 1913		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk	Gr	"	"	Cacagnet,	✓	✓	"	" 16
8	"	"	$55 Yes	1911-13	Lewiston Me.	June 1913		Joseph Gosselin, Friend Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	St Joseph de Beauce	✓	✓	"	" 16
9	"	"	$27 No					Frank Quellette, Uncle North Stratford, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Gr	"	"	St Ferdinand de Halifax	✓	✓	"	" 17
10	"	"	$60 Yes	1900-01	Waterville Me.	Jan. 1901		Isaac Frederick, Cousin Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	St Ephrem de Beauce	✓	✓	"	" 18
11	"	"	$20 Yes	1mo. 1913	Berlin N. H.	Apr. 1913		Wilbrod Bloud, Brother Berlin, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Lingwick	✓	✓	"	" 18
12	"	"	$14 No					Joseph Serca, Cousin Biddeford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn		"	"	St Emery	✓	✓	"	" 18
13	"	"	$60 Yes	1mo. 1913	Berlin N. H.	Mch. 1913		Octave Pelletier, Son Berlin, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	St Prosper	✓	✓	"	" 20
14	"	"	$50 No					Laura Columbe, Wife Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	"	"	"	Bapil	✓	✓	"	" 20
15	"	"	$15 Yes	1912-13	Lewiston Me.	Apr. 1913		Henry Hodgins, Cousin Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"	"	"	Milltown N.B.	✓	✓	"	" 20
16	"	"	$ 1500	1907-10	Lincoln N. H.	Mch. 1910		Thomas Trudeau, Friend Wing Road, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Gr	"	"	"	St Ferdinand Halifax	✓	✓	"	" 24
17	"	"	$2 Yes	1mo. 1911	Berlin N. H.	Apr. 1911		Joseph Villiers, Father Berlin, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	St Julie de Beauvoir	✓	✓	"	" 24
18	"	"	$17 No					John Perry, Friend Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Joseph de Beauce	✓	✓	"	" 24
19	"	Husband	None	"	✓	✓	✓	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gr	"	"		✓	✓	"	" 24
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

George L. Allen
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663 — 367 — PER Allen LINE SS. CO. — PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Gaynor	Hm. Joseph (husband)	21		m.	m.	Labr.	Y.	Y.	Ireland	Irish	Can.	Ont. Ptny Sound	Mother—Ann Jane Gaynor Bowers Hill Belfast, Irelnd	Minn	Williams	No
2	"	Mrs. Bridget (wife)	21		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Margaret Mullholland 51 Park View St. Belfast, Ireland	"	"	"
3	"	Robt. Alexander (son)	7		m.	S.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Ann Jane Gaynor Bowers Hill, Belfast, Ireland	"	"	"
4	Michie	Mrs Mary	36		F.	M.	"	Y.	Y.	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Sist: Mrs Kate Smith Dulcurvie Rd. Windygates, Scotland	Ind	Shelbyn	"
5	"	John	16	1	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: do	"	"	"
6	"	David	11	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: do	"	"	"
7	"	Annie	9		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
8	"	James	4		M.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
9	"	Maggie	3		F.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
10	Hagen	Mathilde	38		F.	"	Cook	Y.	Y.	Norway	Scan	"	"	Fath: Sigurd Nurest Sta., Norway	Minn	Mpls	"
11	Mishmecoff	John	28		m.	m.	Labr	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ont. Pt. Francis	Wife—Daria Gola Kramnick, Russia	"	Smithfalls	"
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

25

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

ROSE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF December, 1913

Class B

(OVER.)

11—2000

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	1	Yes	$25	No				Bro-in-law Patrick Woods																1913
								Williams, Mrs																
	1	"	Cash	No				Moth. Anna Woods,	Entered at Baudette Minn	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10½	Med	Br	Blue	Gr. forearm	Ireland	Caravan Co.	Quebec	NOV 25 1913	Bdge	Nov. 25
								Williams, Mrs	(Date) NOV 25 1913 (Via) C N R															
	2	"	husb. None	"	"	"	"	Samuel mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Blk	"	None	"	Glass Brook	"	"	Bdge	"
								above	Entered at Baudette Minn															
	3	"	Cash	"	"	"	"	Husb: David B66	(Date) NOV 25 1913 (Via) C N R															
	4	"	husb	96	"	"	"	Route 2 Shelburn, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	M	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Evenlod	NFld	Bridge 3/24/13	"	Apr 2
	5	"	Cash	—	"	—	—	Sister Moth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lassodie	"	"	"	"	2
	6	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Dimple in Chin	"	"	"	Bridge	"	"	2
	7	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	Gra	Dimple in R. Cheek	"	Frankill	"	Bridge	"	"	2
	8	—	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	None	"	Lassodie	"	Bridge	"	"	2
	9	—	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Bridge	"	"	2
	10	Self	$41	Yes	Can	Winnipeg	8/1912	Ft: Inga Nelson 107 2nd Ave. Lake City Hotel Mpls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	Norway	Myrest	Que	3/5/13	Cordova	6
	11	"	"	"	No			No address Int'l Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Mordova	St John	3/5/13	Comithian	11
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

D. W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.
Bridge: International Bridge
Ferry: Ferry

Clyde M. Starks

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

11—1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — A K — L Z 2063 — 368

PER Austria-Hung. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Shevago	Pave	46		m	m	Lab.	No	No	Austria	Croth.	Can.	Ft Frances Ont	Wife Dorica, Nezwisko, Austria	Minn.	Int'l Falls	No
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

26

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF December, 1913 Class B

(OVER.)

11—2008

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to either the United States or Canada?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1		Yes	Self	$13					Employment Office Intl Falls Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	Chg scar chin	Austria	Horse-mink	Pembina	12/5/1913	Colonia	1913 Dec 22
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

D, W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.
Bridge: International Bridge
Ferry: Ferry

Clyde M. Stanks
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1896

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 A K&W 11—2063 L Z 369 PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
	BSO	5-05- 24 &	12-18-	35									Ont.	Sister Mary			
1	Yacuik	Wasyl ✓	18		M	S	Labr	Y	Y	Austria	South	Can	Gimli	Otenijo, Austria	Minn	Sait Ste Marie	No
2	Procaj	Paulo ✓	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Ft William	Wife - Eva Zabluzja, Austria	"	Minneapolis	"
3	Mojsiuk	Nia	33		"	"	"	No	No	"	✓ "	"	Ft Frances	Parcara Sobestie	"	Sait Ste Marie	"
Debarred	Kulyk	Iwan ✓	40		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Polish	"	Winnipeg	Mo Katy Lopatyn	"	"	"
5	Paliczuk	Kondrat ✓	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Ruth	"	Ft Frances	Sister Lopatyn Wife Barbara	"	Cutson	"
6	Cpala	Andrew ✓	36		"	"	"	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	"	Stasof, Russia	"	Sait Ste Marie	"
7	Prokofiew	Wasyl ✓	38		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Russian	"	"	Wife Frozina Sinki, Russia	"	"	"
8	Malutzen	Mike c/a 8-151090 - 6/18/38 ✓	29		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife - Alexandria Sola, Reginid, Russia	"	"	"
9	Reich	Michael ✓	34		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	German	"	Sask Arcola	Moth - Elizabeth Lesny Koramish, Russia	"	"	"
10	Kihbenen	Matias ✓	54		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Bro. Heinrich Zarzyn, Russia	"	"	"
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

10

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF December, 1913

Class B

(OVER.)

11—8068

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1								Employment Office Int'l Falls Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Austria	Kostiw	Quebec		Bridge 5/19/13		1913 Nov. 25
2	Yes		Self $40					Bro. Tony, 831 Elm St S.E. Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Blk	Wart on front	"	Zabluiza	"		Bridge 5/6/13	Bridge Duluth	Barcelona
3	"		$19	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	Gr	Gold tooth	"	Zabluiza	"		Bridge 5/6/13	Bridge Duluth	Killichad " 26
4	"		$75	"	—	—	—	Mr. Dwyer near Int'l Falls " No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	Gr	Scar on face	"	Bokestie	Nfld		Bridge 4/16/13	Bridge Duluth	Killichad " 26
5	"	L.P.C.	$145	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	Mole on neck	"	Nycomaka	"		Bridge 5/26/13	Bridge Duluth	Bolsdam " 6
6	"		$50	"	—	—	—	Jno Li Swan Int'l Falls " Camp 19 Cusson, Minn No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Br	Blu	Mole behind Rear	"	Kostin	Que		Bridge 5/19/13	Bridge Duluth	Pisa " 6
7	"		$40	"	—	—	—	Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	Small under st. side nose	Russia	Hasof	"		Bridge 5/8/13	Bridge Duluth	" " 10
8	"		$9	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	Scar back marked	"	Sherokie Barok Gola	Halifax		Bridge 5/5/13	Bridge Duluth	Frankfurt " 11
9	"		$70	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	Kramish Legney	Quebec		Bridge 4/1/13	Bridge Duluth	Hatzkind " 11
10	"		$6	"	—	—	—	Employment Office Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gy	"	"	"	Koradnisk	Halifax		Bridge 8/1/13	Bridge Duluth	Brandenburg " 13
11	"		$3	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	"	Zarizn	"		Bridge 5/15/13	Bridge Duluth	Frankfurt " 13
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

D. W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.
Bridge: International Bridge
Ferry: " Ferry

CLASS B.

Clyde M. Hacker
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1466

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 18*97*.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K&AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 1 7 [illegible] — 370 — PER Can. Pac. LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Stackolich	Nick ✓	35		M	M	Labr	No	No	Austro	Croat	Can	Winnipeg Man	Wife Jennie Kobjice, Austro	Minn	Duluth	No
2	Grubick	Pete ✓	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boja do	"	"	"
3	Karlsson	Viktor ✓	19		"	S	"	Y.	Y.	Sweden	Scand	"	Fr Frances Ont	Fath Carl Olson, Krokstad Sweden	"	Int Falls	"
4	Zolynski	Stif ✓	17		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Fath Mikol Brodok Austria	"	"	"
5	Letwinick	Michajlo ✓	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	Russ	"	"	Wife Oleiska Kotzman, Austria	"	"	"
6	Nailund	Johan ✓	23		"	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Minn Centre	Fath Carl P. Koorland, Sweden	"	Minneapolis	"
7	Paulick	Petro ✓	50		"	M	"	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	Minn Jew	Wife Oleano Kotzman, Austria	"	Int Falls	"
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12																	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

28

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B" (OVER.)

OF International Falls, Minn, MONTH OF December, 1913

11—6000

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	2	Self	$17.00	No	—	—	—		½ Bro; Atanzija Bilic, New Duluth, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	Left eye cast	Austr-	Kostadin	One	Bridge 5/13	Ruthem	Dec 3
2	4	"	$36.00	"	—	—	—		Ft; Stranko Dakolich do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Gra	Gra	Quite Bald	"	Kotince	"	Bdge	Empire	" 3
3	"	"	$115.00	"	—	—	—		Hlf Bro Andrew Danilson Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Br	Brn	Gr. Cut per end	Sweden	Krokstad	"	5/5/13 Bdge	Finland	" 10
4	"	"	$18.00	"	—	—	—		No address Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Dk Br	Left ring finger cut each side under left eye	Austria	Brodek	"	2/9/13 Bdge	St Michigan	" 11
5	"	"	$46.00	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Dk Br	Br	Start left. Lower eye lid End off	"	Kotzman Pimro	"	5/5/13 Bdge	Empire	" 16
6	"	"	$65.00	"	—	—	—		No once Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Blu	Gr. Thumb	Sweden		Halifax	3/1/13 Bdge	G Britn	" 18
7	"	"	$30.00	"	—	—	—		½ Bro. Jno Lebezniack Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	None	Austria	Kotzman	St John	4/13/13 Bdge	Royal	" 22
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ferry's D. W. & F. Co. Ferry Pt. Intl Falls

Clyde M. Steele
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS B. 11—1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

A K

SHEET NO. 5 L Z 11—2663 371 PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian cit
1	Wistow	Ilia ✓	28		m	m	Labr	Y.	Y.	Russia	Russian	Can.	Ft. France, Ont	Wife, Odokia, Gola Kramick, Russia	Minn	Int'l Falls	No
1	Lundgren	Alfred ✓	20		"	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	" "	Pater, Donas, Bollstabruk, Sweden	"	"	"
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23																	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible], MONTH OF December, 1913

Class B.

(OVER.)

11—6068

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
	1	Yes	Self	$17 No					No address Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Blnd	Blu	Bellmont thumbnl. scr. rt temple	Russia	Mordova	Quebec	Bdge		1913
	2	"	"	$25 "					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	"	Ch Ft hand	Sweden	Nyland	"	5/8/13 Bdge	Ustonia	Dec 11
	3															5	8	"	Br.	"	Ch Ft hand	Sweden	Nyland	"	9/15/13	Ausonia	" 12
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

Bridge: International Bridge

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

1924 Bx.N.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — A K — 11—2643 — L Z — 372 — PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
	B.J.J.															
1	Sorensen	Carl	26	M	M	Labr.	Y.	Y.	Denmark	Scand.	Can.	Austin mon.	Molly Anna Sorensen Liening Denmark 350 Shaftsbury Ave Patricia Alta	Minn.	Int'l Falls	No
2	Snape	Henry	30	M	M	Engr	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Ryley alta	Pt Pembroke Blyth Nur Preston Eng	"		"
3	"	Rosada	23	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finlei do	"		"
4	"	Ada	6	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"		"
5	"	Alice	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"		"
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

5

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR TO DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF December, 1913

Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—3008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							Bdge			1913
1	Yes	Self	$145.	No	—	—	—	Fr O M Larsen Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red	Br	Blue	Scar under chin	Denmark	Veile	Halifax	4/29/13 Bridge	Megantic	Nov. 26
2	"	"	$25.	"	—	—	—	Ft Alfred Brooks Rat Portage, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Gray	Eyes & Teeth bad	Eng	Bradford	Bridge	"	Arabic	Dec 1
3	"	"	$20.	"	—	—	—	Accompanying husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	Left eye gone	"	Walton Dale	"	Bridge	"	"	"	1
4	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	¾	Lt Br	Br	None	"	Bradford Bdge	"	Bridge	"	"	"	1
5	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	do	"	Bridge	"	"	"	1
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Bridge: International Bridge
Ferry: " Ferry
D. W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

CLASS B. 11—1004

Clyde M. Hendee
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 L Z 373 PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian ci
1	Wallace	Mrs Mary	36	F	M	None	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Can	Rainy River	Father John Low Town Kell, Scotland Gd-father	Ind	Shelburne	No
2	"	James	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
3	"	John	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
4	"	Peter	4	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

ROSE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Int'l Falls, Minn., MONTH OF December, 1913 Class B

(OVER.)

11—6868

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1913
1	Self	Self	No	—	—	—	Hnybi Peter Box 66 Route 2 Shelburn, Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Br.	Br.	Scotch Broken Nose	Scotland	Lassodie	One	Bridge 12/1/13	Letitia	Dec 2
2	Wife	Father	—	"	—	—	Father Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Br.	Br.	None	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	Mother Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
4	Son	—	—	"	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridge "	"	2
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

B, W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.
Bridge: International Bridge
Ferry: " Ferry

CLASS B

Clyde McClarty
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

A K Ed/W

11—2663

SHEET NO. 8

L Z 374 PER FRENCH LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Cedolin	Luigi	34		m	m	Bricklayer	Y.	Y.	Italy	Italian (No)	Can.	Pr. France	One Nafe Antonio Vito D'Asio, Italy	Ill.	Chicago	No
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

32

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF December, 1913

Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—6980

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$05	No			Fr. Gustavo Cividino St.(?) Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br.	Br.	Cleft chin	Italy	Vito D' Asio	Quebec	Bdge Jan 13	St Tourang	1913 Nov. 25
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

D. W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.
Bridge: International Bridge
Ferry: " Ferry

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 ..... L Z 11—2063 375 PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	(Smereka, alias)	Nikolai	17		m	s	Lab.	Y	Y	Austria	Ruth.	Can.	Ft. Frances Ont.	Father Gregor, New Mamajestie, Austria	Minn.	Int'l Falls	No
2	Danaluck	Elex	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moth. Antiza, Klentza, Austria	"	"	"
3	Kucul	Nyl	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Hrunnia Dobhmatz, Austria	"	"	"
4	Zamorski	Majk	31		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Savannah Ont.	Wife, Kranki, Lopatin, Austria	"	"	"
5	Kudzin	Ananie	34		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Winnipeg Man.	Wife, Hanna Bohuslaw, Russia	"	"	"
6	" (Bro)	Trofim	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Paraska, Bohuslaw, Russia	"	"	"
7	Benson	Sofka	25		F	None	No	No	Austr.	Ruth	"	"	Ft Arthur Ont.	Father, Josef Gaduke, Nadobetza, Austr.	Wis.	Superior	"
8	"	Pete	5		M	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Gd Fath. do	"	"	"
9	Payeto	Fodor	32		M	Lab.	No	No	"	"	"	"	Ft. Frances Ont.	Wife: Anetza do	"	"	"
10	Kolpak	Joe	40		"	Lab.	"	"	Austr.	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta.	Kotzman Austr. Michaelena, Poszezow, Austria	"	Austria	"
11	Szandurski	Adam	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Mine Center Ont.	Moth: Mary Pieprez, Poland	"	Minn.	Mpls.
12	Szatkowski	Marcin	23		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Ft Arthur Ont.	Fath: Mat do	"	"	"
13	Adamczak	Josef	40		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Mine Center Ont.	Wife: Anastasia do	"	"	"
14	Szandurski	Jan	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Carolina do	"	"	"
15	Furak	Alex	43		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Polish	"	Winnipeg Man.	" Anastasia Porodenka,	"	Int'l Falls	"
16	Dushko	Kirelo	21		"	S	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Ft Frances Ont.	Fath. Jame, Kamencashist, Russia	"	"	"
17	Chaczowej	Metro	26		"	M	"	"	"	Austria	Ruth.	"	Mine Centre Ont.	Wife, Anna Kotzman, Austria	"	"	"
18	Zarwehnuk	George	19		"	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Fath, Nicolai, Kotzman, Austria	"	"	"
19	Siemiuk	Wasyl	28		"	M	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	Ft. Frances Ont.	Wife, Katarina, Kotzman, Austria	"	"	"
20	CAN-18-20 Lezy	Mike	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moth. Domka, Kotzman, Austria	"	"	"
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

20 Pass

33

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

BOOK OUT SLIDES WHO ARRIVE AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible], MONTH OF December, 1913 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—6003

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If a child, how?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$6.	No				M & O Power Co, Emil Falls, Minn Employment office Emil Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Med	Br	Blu	None	Austria	Newmanagestie	Quebec	5/14/13 Edge	?	1913 Nov 25
2	"	"	$5.	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	Male ors. & arcole on r. jaw	"	Hlenitza	"	5-1913 Edge	(?)	" "
3	"	"	$2.10	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	2 inch scars outside of r. hand	"	Horosz	"	7/1913 Edge	(?)	" 25
4	"	"	$68.	"				Sieg fried "Anna" Bro Wasyl Zamorski No address Emil Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	Several scars	"	Stanislaw ozyk	"	4/27/13 Edge	(?)	" 28
5	"	"	$10.	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	"	Br.	None	Russia	Bohuslaw	St John	4-1913 Edge	(?)	" 29
6	"	"	$10	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Dk Br	Bla	"	"	"	"	4-1913 Edge	?	" 29
7	"	Aunt	—	"				Sist—in-l: Mrs Thos Vodak Add: Nelson Superior, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Med	Blu	Bro	"	Austr	Frikokiwzi	Que	5/1913 D. W. & P. Ry.	?	Dec 1
8	—	—	"	—				With Parents No address Emil Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Lbr	Bla	"	"	do	"	"	?	" 1
9	Yes	Self	$10.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gra	Scar in Rear	"	Sochoga ercko	"	Bridge 5/1913 D. W. & P. Ry.	?	" 5
10	"	"	$16.	"				Same as Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blu	Dimple in Chin	"	Kovalouk	"	7/1913	?	" 6
11	"	"	$46.	"	Aunt	Pt Arthur	5/1913	Fr: Philip Zapotoczny 65 Marshall Mpls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Lbr	Cut scar L. side chin	"	Owing-grod	"	Bridge 5-1913	?	" 8
12	"	"	$30.	No				Fr: Josef Polotczkow 65 Marshall St. Mpls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Lbr	Blu	Dimple in Chin	"	do	"	Bridge 5-1913	?	" 8
13	"	"	$20	"				Brid: John Polotczka 65 Marshall St. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Dk Br	Gra	Cut scar L. forehead	"	do	"	Bridge do	?	" 8
14	"	"	$77.	"				Fr: Josef Zapotoczny 65 Marshall St. Mpls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lbr	Blu	Cut scars both sides Neck	"	do	"	Bridge	?	" 8
15	"	"	$10	"				Neph: Alex Mazook Ft Ellis " No address Emil Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dk Br	"	None	"	Potoczyka	"	3/1913 Edge	?	" 8
16	"	"	$17.	"				Bro. Mike, Emil Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Br.	Dk	Drunk scar mid r. cheek	Russia	Politz	Halifax	4-1913 Edge	(?)	" 9
17	"	"	$6.	"				Bro. Mike, Emil Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Br.	"	Scar point lft. jaw	Austria	Rotzman	Quebec	5/1913 Edge	(?)	" 12
18	"	"	$2.	"				Bro. Mike, Emil Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5"	Med	Br	Br	Split nail lft. thumb	"	"	"	4/1913 Edge	(?)	" 13
19	"	"	$35.	"				No address Emil Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Br.	Dk Br.	None	"	"	"	3/1913 Edge	?	" 16
20	"	"	$21.	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Blu	Dishednose cleft chin	"	"	"	5/20/13	?	" 16
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Clyde McClarke

By Ferry, " Ferry
D. W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

CLASS B.

11—1004

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

A K 6411

L 2 11

376

PER Russian-American LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Horod	Lucka	27	m	M	Labr	Y.	Y	Russia	Russian	Can.	Banning	Wife- Natalia Kolke Austria		Dak.	Kenmapol	No
2	Bendarosey	Anton	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft Frances Ont.	Moth- Mocrina Ostatchora Russia		Minn	Duluth	—
3	Micijuk	Wasyl	21	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man.	Moth- Martha Ostatchora, Russia		"	"	"
4	Tatarak	Iwan	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft Frances Ont.	Wife- Lekka Justinkrad, "		"	"	"
5	Shmikol	John	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mary Petropol "		"	"	"
6	Berezuk	Fred	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sopea Richord "		"	"	"
7	Pojniakowski	Denis	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Fitiana Kostopol "		"	"	"
8	Shwarby	Serkan	30	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moth- Mafa Kostopol "		"	"	"
9	Lewkzuk	Jaskare	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Mary " "		"	"	"
10	Bory	Afon	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Maska Onopol Russia		"	"	"
11	Kotka	Stepan	31	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bigger, " Wife- Eudokia Suchopolskoj Russia		"	"	"
12	Dulko	Mikol	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wife- Kripinia Suchopolskoj Russia		"	"	"
13	Barmutor	Alx	20	"	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Fath- Hanse Suchopolskoj Russia		"	"	"
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

B

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE.—ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

(OVER.)

11—6062

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF December, 1913

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$53	No	—	—	—		Fr. Andry Bakycheku 156 Standard St. Richmond Hill No address Duluth Falls, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Br.	Haz.	Holein Ufejus Male 6 M. old	Austria	Komorowa Ratchenora	Galicia	3/6/13 Bridge	Czar	Nov. 25	1913
2	"	"	30	"	—	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	None	Russia		"	2/31/13 Bridge	Birma	" 29	
3	"	"	33	"	—	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Sh.	Br.	do scar on chest	"	"	"	3/31/13 Bridge	"	" 29	
4	"	"	$20.50	"	—	—	—		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Bro	Blue	Mole R cheek below Rear	"	Kuphuwala	"	3/29/13 Bridge	Czar	Dec 13	
5	"	"	$16.	"	—	—	—		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Bro	None	"	Stolopo	"	do Bridge	"	" 13	
6	"	"	$20.	"	—	—	—		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	"	Blue	Pit scar L side Nose	"	"	"	3/29/13 Bridge	"	" 13	
7	"	"	$19.50	"	—	—	—		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bro	"	R. thumb Rail Agent	"	Lubasha	"	" Bridge	"	" 13	
8	"	"	$24.	"	—	—	—		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	"	None	"	Podlozna	"	" Bridge	"	" 13	
9	"	"	$10.50	"	—	—	—		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	do	Bro	"	"	do	"	" Bridge	"	" 13	
10	"	"	$10.	"	—	—	—		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Br.	Br.	Round scar	"	Onopol	"	3/29/13 Bridge	Kursk	" 10	
11	"	"	$100.	"	—	—	—		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br.	Blue	st. jaw	"	Ouchop-olatoj	"	3/29/13 Bridge	"	" 10	
12	"	"	$24.	"	—	—	—		do. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None.	"	"	"	3/29/13 Bridge	"	" 10	
13	"	"	40	"	—	—	—		do. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Br.	Br.	Cancer L fr. lit. finger	"	"	"	3/29/13	"	" 10	
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Clyde M. Stacks
Immigrant Inspector.

D. W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.
Bridge: International Bridge
Ferry: " Ferry

CLASS B.

11—1414

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

SHEET NO. 11

377

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Gorgi	Angelo	19	m S	Labr.	Y.	Y.	Italy	Italian	Can.	Ft. Francis	Cousin Gath, Lepido Azzano Decimo, Italy	Minn	Int'l Falls	No
2	Tolino	Filippo	15	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Ft. Arthur	" Angelo Graffinti, Udine, Italy	Wis	Superior	"
3	Randa	Lauri	23	M	None	Y	Y	Finland	Finnish	"	"	"	Wife, Maasa, Finland	Minn	Virginia	"
4	"	Otto	22	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacob Waasa	"	"	"
5	Lepoko	Petro	38	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruth	"	Unknown	Wife, Justina Anna, Austria		"	Int'l Falls	"
6	Olson	Eric	18	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Bograngen	Brother, Ole, Bograngen, Sweden		"	Wildwood	"
7	Nordlander	Petrus	27	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, Ola Maidflen, Sweden		"	Duluth	"
8	Lavreshen	Arshenie	26	"	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife, Profem, Midzitzeth, Russia		"	Int'l Falls	"
9	Bakalitz	Alex	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moth, Tikand, Midzitzeth, Russia		"	"	"
10	Villello	Bruno	28	m	"	Y	Y	Italy	Italian (So.)	"	Ft Arthur	Wife, Antonia, Strangolagalli Conflenti, Italy		"	Duluth	"
11	*Scalzo	Giuseppe	48	"	"	No	No	"	Italian (So.)	"	"	"	Wife, Christine Conflenti, Italy	Wis.	Superior	"
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

35

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

* Entered uninspected at Int'l Falls, 7/2/09. Above information secured by Inspr. Daly at Spooner, Wis. 7/9/09. Authority Mr. Estes' 10909/564 — 7/10/09.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913

Class "Taxable"

(OVER.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	1	Yes	Self	$34.	Yes	trans N.Y.	5/1913	Fa. Tony Venditta Sister Falls Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Br	Br	Pimple & blotches upper left cheek & chin	Italy	Azzano	N.Y.	5/6/1913	Bridge Olympic	1913 Nov 28
	2	"	"	$7.	"	"	"	10/1913 Bro. Rosario Spooner, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Br	Br	None	"	Conflinte	"	10/5/13	D.W. & P. Ry. Bridge Chebaro	Dec 1
	3	"	Friend	"	"	Bost	9/14/13	Jog Mesaba Alley Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bro	Bro	"	Finland	Waasa	Bost	9/14/13	D.W. & P. Ry. Bridge Kronia	" 6
	4	"	Self	$57.	"	"	"	Bro. do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	"	"	D.W. & P. Ry. "	" "
	5	"	"	$60.	"	Ny	3/13	Noad Soft Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	"	Scar back L. hand	Austr	Osna	Ny	3/13	Bridge ?	" 8
	6	"	Uncle	$10.	"	"	Portland	11/29/13 Uncle, Henry Anderson, Wildwood, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bro	Bro	no marks	Sweden	Bograngen	Portland Me.	11/29/13	Bridge Canada	" 8
	7	"	Self	$50.	"	"	Ny	6/25/13 Friend; Peter Lindstrom Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk and Br	Bl	none	"	Mailfjen	Ny	6/25/13	Bridge Olympia	" 10
	8	"	"	$30.	"	"	Me	11/25/13 Dr. Nik Lazenka Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Lt	Face badly pock-marked, scar L. fr. 3 last fingers	Austria	Podvinica	" Me	11/25/13	Bridge Carpathia	12
	9	"	"	$30.	"	"	Portland	3/8/13											Gr	Mole upper lip					Bridge	
	10	"	"	$25.	"	trans N.Y.	8-1913	Aunt Rosa Stanges, Box 343, Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk	Blk	Br.	Blue & rt. cheek 3 scar bk L hand	Italy	Pachuyca	Portland	3/8/13	Bridge	Nitetinde 12
	11	"	"	$30.	"	trans	1/4/13	No address Spooner, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	?	"	Br.	Dk.	spinal rt. wrist & None	"	Conflente	N.Y.	6/4/13	Bridge	Barbarossa 19
	12																						1/4/13	Ferry	Berlin Dec 9
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

Bridge: International Bridge
Ferry: " Ferry
D. W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—4678

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.
L.D. Gohey
Henry Thomas

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

378

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Kostaszczuk	Wasyl	31		m	m	Labr	Y	Y	Austria	Polish	Can.	Ft. Frances Ont.	Wife Paraska, Dobronowtz, Austria	Minn.	Int'l Falls	No.
2	Joini	Arthur	20		m	s	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Ft. Arthur Ont.	Father Joseph, Nyrmo, Finland	"	Pike	"
3	Panko	Pit	24		m.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Fort Frances Ont.	Father, Wasyl — Porodenka, Austr.	"	Int'l Falls	"
4	Penson	Bill	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	U.S.A.	Superior Wis.	Finland Josef Pawluk Nostaliza, Austr.	Wis	Superior	"
5	Pufleskog	Thomas	21		m	s	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	Can.	Parkatown Sask.	Father, Ole, Norway.	Minn	Int'l Falls	"
6	Kaltan	Victor	28		m	m	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Morris Man.	Wife Ines John Uvescala, Finland	"	"	"
Debarred	Scott	William	42		m	W	Farmer	"	"	Germany	Polish	"	Greencourt alt.	No Rel	"	Duluth	"
8	Cantwell	William	22		m	s	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Alexander Man.	Mother, Mary Pl Arlington Ireland	"	Minneapolis	"
9	Nagglund	Henry	25		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	Winnipeg Man.	Mother, Sarah Alna, Sweden	"	Int'l Falls	"
10	Warchuk	Nick	25		m	s	Labr	"	"	Austria	Ruth	"	Ft. Frances Ont.	Father, Stasyl Katzman, Austr	"	"	"
11	Chachowez	Nick	19		m	s	"	No.	No.	"	"	"	"	" Mike " "	"	"	"
12	Ruff	Ludwig	30		m	M	"	Y.	Y.	"	German	"	Winnipeg Ont.	Wife, Amelia Mieng, Russia.	"	"	"
13	Jaszczuk	Waryl	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	Ruth.	"	Ft Frances Ont.	Wife, Odocia Hylecki-Kut, Aust,	"	"	"
14	Berdahl	Pete	21		m	s	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	Father, Hans, Aa Adfjorden, Norway	"	"	"
15	Smerka	William	20		m	m	"	No	No	Austria	Croatian	"	Rainy River Ont.	Father, George, Neymanaseth, Aust.	"	"	"
16	Goleth	Peter	42		m	M	"	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Black Falls alta	Wife Anna Stasia, Radatzwich Austria	"	"	"
Debarred	Husan	Ephraim	24		m	s	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	"	Edmonton alta	Father, Emnish, Hassan Anidole, Turkey	"	Int'l Falls	"
18	Gaffey	David	45		m	M.	Machinist	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg Man.	No relatives.	Wis	Superior	"
19	Hendrickson	John	39		m	S.	Labr	no.	no.	Finland	Finnish	"	Do.	Father, Henry — Aubiez, Finland	Minn	Duluth	"
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

19 Rus

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

36

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913 — Class C Non-taxable

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Application made for Citizenship.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	self	$20.	Yes	6 mos. 1913	Var	6/1913	Intl Falls, Minn Bro John Pike, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Br.	Br.	None scars st.	Austria	Horozjow icz	Quebec	5/3/12	Bdge Montezuma	Nov. 26 1913
2	"	"	$16.	"	5 mos. 1911	Pike Minn	7-1913	Pike, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	temple	Finland	Nurmo	Halifax	5/1911	Bdge Empress of Britain	" 26
3	"	"	$1.	"	1 mo. 1913	Intl Falls	2/1913	No address Intl Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		Scar R. loose					Bdge	
4	"	"	$17.	"	06 13 5-10	Var	11/28/13	Sist: Mrs Tom Pawluk 4477 Ray St. Superior, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	R. middle finger	Austr.	Horodenka	Que.	4/1907	?	" "
5	"	"	$20.	"	6 mos. 4-13	Minn.	4/1913	No address Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		None	"	Horodnitza	D. W. & P. Ry	1906	?	Dec. 1
6	"	"	$37.	"	06 1913	"	9/1913	No add do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	2" cut scar under chin	Norway	Nes	N.Y.	5/1910	Bdge Campania	" 1
7	"	L.P.C.	$11.	"	1910 1913	Var	2/15/13	Wife: Mary Husband: Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Br	"	Wart Cut Left eye Cut scars both	Finland	Uvasaka	Bost	3/06	Bridge Germania	" 3
8	"	"	$25.	"	1910 1913	Minn	9/1913	No address Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Med	Br	Bro	Sides None	Germany	Stetyn	Baltic	7/1/04	Bridge Lucania	" 4
9	"	"	$47.	"	1911 8/13	"	8/13	Bro Berg Intl Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt Br.	Blue	None.	Ireland	Abbeyleix Queens Co.	N.Y.	9/1910	Bridge ?	" 3
10	"	"	$4.	"	7/13	"	9/13	Fr: Mike Fruchuk Intl Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Alna	"	5/1912	Bridge Laurentic	" 5
11	"	"	$5-	"	1910 to 4/1913	"	4/1913	Bro. Joseph Matuck Intl Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	"	Scar 4th forefinger left hand	Austr	Lotzman	Que	5/1912	Bdge ?	" 8
12	"	"	$30	"	6/12 9/13	"	9/1913	No address. Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	10 Br.	10 Blue	Small scars on chin.	"	"	"	7/1910	Bdge ?	" 8
13	"	"	$23	"	2/18/12 4/18/13	"	4/18/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro.	Blue	Scar under right eye + right cheek bone	Russia	Kuschlene	N.Y.	3/31/12	Bridge Wilhelm	" 8
14	"	"	$21.	"	4-1911 4-1913	Var	4-1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	"	Bro	"	Austr	Stribeki Kut	Quebec	4/12	Bdge Montreal	" 9
15	"	"	$10	"	5/12 14/8/13	Minn	12/8/13	Brother-in-law Nick Todor Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	None	Norway	Trondhjem	Boston	4/1911	Bdge Franconia	" 10
16	"	"	10¢	"	3-06 to 10-1913	Var	10/10/1913	No address Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Blue	"	Austria	Neymanastie	Quebec	5/1912	Bridge ?	" 11
17	Y.	L.P.C.	$5.	"	10-1911 6-1913	Mich	6/1913	No address Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Brn	Off Upturned	"	Fadatovich	N.Y.	3/1906	Bdge Xavier	" 15
18	"	"	$1.40	"	3-1907 to 5-1913 1906 to 1907	Var.	5/1913	Bro: Samuel Dorf, Une. 1604 5th St. Superior, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Bk	Br.	Rounded finger Long	Turkey	Amidole Viktoria	"	10/1911	Bridge (?) Lone	" 15
19	"	"	$20.	"	to 5/1913	Bangor, Me.	5/15/1913	Bro: Gust — No: Laika Ave. Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br.	Blue	Bur whiskers	Russia		"	3/1901	(?)	" 16
20															6	—	"	"	"	Scar upper left Cheek	Finland	Rudbia	Boston	Ferry 1907	?	" "
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

D. W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.
Bridge: International Bridge
Ferry: " Ferry

William J. Snowden
Clyde K. Stabler
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A KETHM

LIST

SHEET No. 13

L Z

Duplicate Form 523 in Case of Line 10 in Transit shows Name which appears on Line 11

PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | | |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K 44m

SHEET No. 13

L Z 44

379

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether a has been Canadian c
1	Marusyan	Danasi	40		m	m	Labr	No	No	Austria	Ruth	Can.	Ft. Frances	Wife - Odokijo, Unter Senowitz, Austria	Minn	Int'l Falls	No
2	Skiba	Mike	20		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Winnipeg	Wife - Ulana, Kamenka Kashirsk, Russia	"	"	"
3	Krowchuk	Alex	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rainy River	Wife - Maky, Kamen Kashirsk "	"	"	"
4	Mutz	Pete	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domesha do	"	"	"
5	Parlyk	John	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rothis Adocha, Kamen Kashirsk, do	"	"	"
6	Barkuil	John	20		"	"	"	Y.	Y.	Russia	"	"	Ft Frances	Mother Mary, Covel, Russia	"	"	"
7	Barlick	Yoko c/o 8-65706 3/15/1913	21		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother - Eudopa, Kamen Kashirsk, Russia	"	"	"
8	Semenick	Fred	36		"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Ruth	"	"	Wife - Paraskie, Otno, Austria	"	"	"
9	Zaycow	Wasyl	50		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Winnipeg	Wife - Adocha, Golokramish, Russia	"	"	"
10	Fondinella	Giulio	55		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (2)	Leaves 2/8 Can.	Edmonton	Wife - Maria, Coltale, Italy	Pennsylvania	Italy	
11	Pylypko	Mar	28		"	S	"	Y.	Y.	Austria	Ruth	"	Ft Frances	Mother Katharina, Sniatyn, Austria	Minn	Int'l Falls	Minn
12	Narzeen	Peter	26		"	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife - Mary, Golokramish, Russia	"	"	"
13	Kadokow	Pete	38		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife - Paskia, Golokramish, Russia	"	"	"
14	Nishuncoff	John	20		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife - Katarina, Golokramish, Russia	"	"	"
15	Kaneva	Charlie	41		"	S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Ft George	Bro. John Nagpel, Honkoniemi, Finland	"	Duluth	"
16	Michaylink	John	27		"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Bulcaras	Sister Mike, Zastawna, Austria	"	Int'l Falls	"
17	Yumenuy	Anton	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruth	"	Winnipeg	Wife Anasta, Lopatyn, Austria	"	Little Fork	"
18	Hupala	Andrej	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna, Lopatyn, Austria	"	"	"
19	Koshula	Daniel	27		"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Battleford	Bro. Konstantine, Strychan, Russia	"	"	"
20	Pstiga	Anton	22		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Alexandrea, Strychan, Russia	"	"	"
21	Spuka (alias Scarzo)	Karel	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Julena, Strychan, Russia	"	"	"
22	[redacted]	Carlo	43		"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (5)	"	Winnipeg	Mother - Christatine, Contenti, Italy	Wis	Superior	"
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

21 6 Passed

37

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS CC.

† Entered immigrated at Duluth Minn. 7/21/13, information about accused by Inspector Daly at Spooner Wis. 12/4/13 by mail letter 10909/1564 12/5/13

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "C.C"

MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Application file, for citizenship	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
								Employment Office															Bdge			1913
1			$44.40	Yes				Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	Gr. Br	Br	Round scar		Austria	Kindezte	St. John	4/9/11	(?)	Nov. 25
								For Mike Mosoy												Round scar lft			Kamenka		Bdge		
2	"	"	$6.05	Yes	trans	N.Y	5/9/12	Mill Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br.	Br.	Pt. eyebrows		Russia	shirt	N.Y.	5/8/12	Cgar	" 28
																				Simple in					Bridge		
3	"	"	$30.50	"	"	"	10/9/11	Road: do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	"	Chin		"	Pokow	"	10/10	Birma	" 6
																				Cut scar			Kamen		Bridge		
4	"	"	$8.20	"	"	"	11/13	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Bl.	side chin		"	Kashirsk	Hfx	11/11	"	" 6
																									Bridge		
5	"	"	$35.25	"	trans	Ney	5/1912	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Br	Blu	None		"	Polyza	Ny.	5/12	Kubek	" 8
																									Bdge		
6	"	"	$10.75	"	3/1910	"	8/1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br			"	St Petersburg	"	3/19.10	Birma	Dec 9
																		Lt							Bdge		
7	"	"	$8.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Gr	1" cut scr		"	Colitz	Halifax	7-1912	Czar	" " 2
																				rt. brow					Bdge		
8	"	"	$25.	Yes	trans	N.Y	11/1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Gr Blu	None		Austria	Ftmo Salokra	N.Y.	11-1912	(?)	" 9
																				cut scr & split					Bdge		
9	"	"	$7.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Dk	Chunk lft ender		Russia	mish	Quebec	8/1912	(?)	" 10
																				Dk Mole middle					Bridge		
10	"	"	$55.	Yes	trans	N.Y	3/1911	Francis Le Stalz via N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	Br	Br	lft cheek		Italy	Coltale	N.Y.	3/1911	(?)	" 11
							the	Cut. 623. — Arocey.												Dk both bulb fingers					Bdge		
11	"	"	$90.	"	"	Portland	11/1912	No address Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Br	curved in		Austria	Dniatyn	Portland	11/12	Zealand	" 11
								No address												Dk marks on			Galicia		Bdge		
12	"	"	$7.	No	—	—	—	Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Med	Br	Br	forehead		Russia	Kronick	Quebec	8/1912	(?)	" 11
																			Dk						Bdge		
13	"	"	$7.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	Br.	Blu	None		"	"	"	7/1912	(?)	" 11
																									Bdge		
14	"	"	$7.50	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Blu			"	Wordovia	"	9/1912	Alt. Erie	" 12
																				Broken rt.			Tidenmaa		Bdge		
15	"	"	$132.	Yes	1909 to 1911	Minn	12/1911	Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	"	thumb		Finland	Lani	Boston	12/3/69	(?)	" 13
								No address												Cut scr. lft.					Bdge		
16	"	"	$73.	No	—	—	—	Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Br	wrist		Austria	Zastawna	Halifax	3/8/12	?	" 16
																				Df Crooked lft.					Bridge		
								Fr. Kondrad Celiczuk																		
17	"	"	$19.	"	—	—	—	Cmp. 15. Little Fork, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	lt. finger.		"	Lopatyn	Quebec	4/1911	(?)	" 17
								" " "												Dk scarred					Bdge		
18	"	"	$21.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	split lip		"	"	"	5/1912	?	" 17
								Fr. "Alex Baminta.																	Bdge		
19	"	"	$41.	"	—	—	—	Cmp. 5 Little Fork, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Blu	None		Russia	Austria	Halifax	7/1912	Kunok	" 22
								" " "																	Bdge		
20	"	"	$35.	V.	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blu	"		"	"	"	11/911	"	" 22
								" " "																	Bdge		
21	"	"	$30	1	—	—	—	Path. — Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr.			"	"	"	1/911	"	" 22
																			Df	Scar rt.					Bdge		
22	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~$20~~	~~Yes~~	trans	N.Y.	5/1912	Spooner, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Br	cut brow		Italy	Conpanile	N.Y.	5/1912	Berlin	" 22
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

D, W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.
Bridge: International Bridge
Ferry: " Ferry

Clyde M. Starkel
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

SHEET NO. 14

380

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Misanczyk	Pete	22		M	S	Labor	Y	Y	Austria	Polish	Can.	Ft Frances Ont	Father, Wasyl Kopyczynce, Austria	Minn	Int'l Falls	No
2	Douglas	Joseph	23		"	"	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Minnesota	Father, James Peterhead, Scotland	"	"	"
3	Irish	Elijah Samuel	25		"	"	Miner	Y	Y	Eng.	Eng.	"	Corona, Ont.	Mother, Martha, Derby, Eng.	"	"	"
4	Joine	Asser	22		"	"	Labor	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Manchuria	Father, Taigarii Kuirano, Finland	"	Pike	"
5	Chobotar	Alec	19		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruth.	"	Ft. Frances, Ont.	Father, Wasyl Kuez, Austria	"	Duluth	"
6	Trachook	Wasyl	26		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ft Arthur	Cousin, Danylo Fedorachook Ostrogyne, Russia	Mich	Detroit	"
7	Turisan	Pete	24		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (No)	"	Ft William	Father, Giovanni Azzano X, Italy	Minn	Int'l Falls	"
8	Larsen	Pete	31		"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Ft Frances Ont	Bro. Anton Nesko, Denmark	"	"	"
9	Polack	Byl	18		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Father, Sam Kotzman, Austria	"	"	"
10	Larson	John	28		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Winnipeg Man.	Father, Lars Appelto, Sweden	"	"	"
11	Krizanow	Walter	28		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Rainy River Ont.	Father, Ivan Terassoff, Russia	"	"	"
12	Chernecki	Carol	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Montreal	Father, Alex Lanoscorun, Russia	"	"	"
13	Tiroto	Pit	21		"	"	"	"	"	Austr.	Ruthenian	"	Fort Frances, Ont.	Father, Nicola Horodenka, Austria	"	"	"
14	Maronick	Jem	22		"	M	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Do.	Harasym "	"	"	"
15	Roberto	Frank	24		"	"	"	no	no	Italy	Ital (No)	"	Armstrong Ont.	Wife, Maria Cambiasse, Italy	Ill	Chicago	"
16	Roberto	Domenico	18		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Do.	Father, Joseph — "	"	"	"
17	Roberto	Giovanni	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, Gaetino — "	"	"	"
18	Pordik	Pete	26		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Winnipeg Man.	Wife, Maria Kamyncashirst, Russia	Minn	Int'l Falls	"
19	Lundmark	Einer	25		"	S	"	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Father, Per — Angsum, Sweden	"	"	"
20	Johnson	Oscar	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rayleau Ont.	Father, Jons Oscar Jonsson Lunea, Sweden	"	"	"
21	Maslund	Andrew	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Frances, Ont.	" Ernst — Hoting, Sweden	"	"	"
22	Anderson	Emanuel	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	" Ernst — Knesum, Sweden	"	"	"
23	Godin	Victor	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Kate — "	"	"	"
24	Kush	Jan	34		"	"	"	"	"	Austr.	Russian	"	Elbow, Sask.	Wife, Katrina — Lossoni, Austr.	"	Chisholm	"
25	Bidinost	Giovanni	32		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (No)	"	Ft Frances Ont.	Wife, Caroline Condonoz, Italy	"	Int'l Falls	"
26	Typosz	Marcin	19		"	S	"	"	"	Austr.	Polish	"	Ft William Ont.	Father, Philip Ruzuke, Austr.	"	"	"
27	Mangestat	Josef	16		"	M	"	"	"	"	Croat	"	Ft Arthur Ont.	Wife, Philomena Crikvenica, "	"	Chisholm	"
28	Wustik	Tom	23		"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ft Frances Ont.	Father, Kondrad Kammencashirst, Russia	"	Int'l Falls	"
29	Markinsen	John	23		"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Father, Anton Lavik, Norway	"	"	"
30	Olsen	Hans	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Andrea Christiana, Norway	"	"	"

NOT USED

38

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913 — Class "D"

(OVER.)

Application made for Passage	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
									Employment Office Duluth, Minn No address													Tudor		Bdge		1913
	1	Yes	$64	No		4-04				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Austria	ore	Quebec	3/19/10 Bdge	(?)		Nov. 25
	2	"	"	80	Yes	5-1911	Van	5/1911	Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Auburn	"	None	Scotland	Banchory	Halifax	4/1910 Bdge	(?)	"	"	26
	3	"	"	17.50	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	Med	Br	Blue	Eyes. Freckled. Light complexion.	Eng.	Derby	Quebec	12/23/12 Bdge	Royal Edw. Emp.	"	"	26
	4	"	"	$19	Yes	1911	Pike,	12/1911	Minn Bro. John Pike, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	Finland	Nurmo	Halifax	4/1910 Bdge	J. Britain	"	"	26
	5	"	"	$30	No	—	—	—	Bro. George 1201 White Michigan St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Dk Br.	Br.		Austria	Kuczmare	Quebec	10/24/12 Bdge	Pallenza	"	"	26
	6	"	"	$50	"	—	—	—	Friend U. D. Polichetsky 22 B St Detroit, Mich No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Br	Small scar left cheek	Russia	Ostrogane	St. John	12/15/07 Bdge	?	"	"	27
	7	"	"	$39	Yes	1911	Cal	4/1911	Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Br	Bronchitis at present	Italy	Azzano	N.Y.	4/1907 Bdge	La Savoie	"	"	27
	8	"	"	$200	"	3/19/11	Minn	3/19/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Bl	none	Denmark	Nesko		3/9/11 Bdge	Jutgen	"	"	27
	9	"	"	$75	"	1911 6-1910	"	8-1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br.		Austria	Lotzman	St John	3/1/09 Bdge	(?)	"	"	27
	10	"	"	$190	"	3-19-12	"	3/1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Br.	Lt Blue	Missing fingers. Longest scar 3 inches	Sweden	Appelbo	N.Y.	3/1910 Bdge	Lusitania	"	"	28
	11	"	"	$175	No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Fair	Bro.	Blue	Scar on L. side of face. Scar on L. hand.	Russia	Tarazeza	Quebec	7/9/11 Bdge	?	"	"	27
	12	"	"	$200	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	Med	"	Br.	Scar on chin	"	Lancevorum	Montreal	12/5/10 Bdge	Victorian	"	"	"
	13	"	"	$25	"	—	—	—	Fr. Tom Kosla Duluth, Minn no addr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dk. Bro.	Blue	Scar on wrist. Scar on L. hand.	Austria	Horodenka	Halifax	3/1910 Bdge	Volturno	"	28	"
	14	"	"	$17	Yes	6 mo. 1911 1912 1913	Duluth	2/1912	Bro. Mike — Cor. 15th St. & 1531 Portland Ave. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Do.	Bro.	Scar on L. side of face. Long scar on L. arm.	"	La Parta	St John	4/1908 Bdge	?	"	"	"
	15	"	"	$15	Yes	4-9-12	Trans.	N.Y. 4/9/12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Blk	Br.	Scar on L. hand. Scar on thumb of left hand.	Italy	Lambiase	N.Y.	4/9/12 Bdge	Lusitania	"	"	"
	16	"	"	$25	"	4/9/12 B-09	Trans.	N.Y. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	Do.	Blue	Scar on L. side of face. Scar on L. index finger.	"	"	"	4/9/12 Bdge	"	"	"	"
	17	"	"	$35	"	4/1911	Trans.	N.Y. 4/1911	Coz. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blue	Bro.	Scar. Double left thumb.	"	"	"	4/1911 Bdge	?	"	"	"
	18	"	"	$5	No	—	—	—	No address Duluth, Minn Duluth Lumber Co. Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr.	Br	Blue	Scar on wrist. Deformed thumb. Scar on L. hand.	Russia	Kamenca	Halifax	3/19/12 Bdge	(?)	"	"	29
	19	"	"	$60	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	2nd	Bro.	Blue	Scar on L. hand. Split thumb.	Sweden	Bruseum	Quebec	11/26/10 Bdge	Royal Edward	"	"	"
	20	"	"	$18	"	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro.	Blue	Scar on L. side of head.	"	Tofleo	"	6/7/09 Bdge	Empress of Britain	"	"	"
	21	"	"	$23	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Bro.	"	no marks.	"	Voting	Halifax	2/5/10 Bdge	Victorian	"	"	"
	22	"	"	$70	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro.	"	Scar on R little finger. Scar on left 1st joint	"	Bruseum	Quebec	10/16/10 Bdge	Royal Edward	"	"	"
	23	"	"	$27	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Bro.	"	no marks.	"	"	"	11/26/10 Bdge	Do	"	"	"
	24	"	"	$16	Yes	5/1910 to 3/1911	Minn Chisholm,	4/1911	Coz Sengtro Labos Chisholm, Minn no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	Scar on L. hand. Scar on thumb of left hand.	Austria	Kovaski	Skida	5/1910 Bdge	?	"	"	"
	25	"	"	$175	"	5/4/11	Trans	N.Y. 5/6/11	Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Brn	"	Italy	Cordenous	N.Y.	5/6/11 Bdge	La Provence	"	30	"
	26	"	"	$5	Yes	[illegible]	Finland	3/24/12	Fr: Martin Stuarek 9th St. Sat Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Blue	"	Austr	Thomas	Portland	3/24/12 Bdge	Dominion	Dec.	1	"
	27	"	"	$35	"	10-09	Nay	4/3/12	Bro: Mateo Box 56 Chisholm, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	Mole on Chin	"	Cicksenics	Nay	4/3/12 Bdge	Columbia	"	1	"
	28	"	"	$24	"	9-1910	"	9/1910	No address Duluth, Minn Fred. John Peterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Red	Br.	Blue	Cut scar. Lt. side knuckle. Cut scar over right eye.	Russia	Hammen cashier	"	10/27/12 Bdge	Campania	"	1	"
	29	"	"	$30	No	—	—	—	Duluth, Minn. Fred John Peterson Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		Norway	Larvik	Quebec	5/22/10 Bdge	Empress of Ireland	"	3	"
	30	"	"	$12	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	LBl.	Gra.	None	"	Christiana	"	7/11/06 Bdge	Lake Manitoba	"	3	"

D. W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.
Bridge: International Bridge
Ferry: " Ferry

L. D. Gokey — William J. Snowden
Henry T. Reppy — Clyde M. Storks — Frederick Hanks
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4672

CLASS D.

James J. Watt

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

SHEET No. 15

A K E H W
L Z N

381

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether a has been Canadian c
1	Kichur	John	41	M	S	Lab	Y	Y	Austr	Ruth.	Can	Sudbury Ont	Mother; Melanka Horodenka, Austr	Minn	Int'l Falls	"
2	Spott	John	21	"	"	"	No	No	Germany	Polish	"	Atikokan Ont	Fath; Plozej Ho Rel	"	Duluth	"
3	Piotkowski	Jerry	21	"	"	"	Y	Y	Austr	"	"	Crosse Sask	Fath; Plozej Horodenitza, Austr	"	Int'l Falls	"
4	Nykor Primary Ins.	William	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Ft Francis Ont	Mother, Anna Horodenka, Austria	"	"	"
5	Johnson	Carl	38	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Newdale Man	Mother, Matilda, Bodar, Norland, Norway	"	"	"
6	Smith	John	41	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Winnipeg Man	Mother; Greta Jansson Alnd, Sweden	"	"	"
7	Pogat	Dan	31	"	M	Lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ft Frances, Ont	Wife; Anna Kmen Kashirsk, Russia	"	"	"
8	Wustik	Fred	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fathi Pete Kowel "	"	"	"
9	Mirich	Gajo	26	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Servian	"	Cickendickie Alta	Wife, Neyka, Dubitza, Austria	"	Kinney	"
10	Rukowica	Mike	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton man	Fath; Simeon Gradiska Austria	"	"	"
11	Horick	Mike	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Winnipeg	Fath; Simeon Vlaszkofza, Austria	"	Int'l Falls	"
12	Kizilink	Tom	28	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	" Ont	Wife, Flozika Ciszkiewski Austria	"	"	"
13	Krawczuk	Dwan	21	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Servian	"	Fort Frances,	Fath; Prosse — Kolomiz, Austria	"	"	"
14	Wyzylink	Pete	24	"	"	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	Do.	" Protiz —	"	"	"
15	Bodzar	Mike	21	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" Zbaraz, Austr.	"	"	"
16	McKenzie	George	41	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Lefaive Ont	" Kazimir — "	"	"	"
17	Rosenbeter	Adolf	39	"	M	"	"	"	Russia	German	"	Winnipeg Man	Fath; George — Fearn, Scotland Wife, Martha	"	"	"
18	Sprowek	Dwan	41	"	"	"	No	No	Austria	Galician	"	Ft Francis Ont	Wife, Barak Dnestrowez, Russia Wife, Barak	"	"	"
19	Krull	John	20	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Kenora, Ont	Mother, Annie Horde, Austr. Wife, Annie	"	Ash Lake	"
20	Colburn	Edward	20	"	"	Stenographer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Winnipeg, Man	Lopatin, Austr. Father, Edward, 6 Sunview Terrace, College Road, Cork, Ireland	"	Int'l Falls	"
21	Trajko	John	32	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Fort Frances Ont	Wife, Annie, Horodenka Aust. Fath. — Metro	"	"	"
22	Schmelcor	Wasil	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	managgstie, Austria Mother, Kate,	"	"	"
23	Horban	Pete	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Browning Man	Zottkiew Austria Wife, Paska,	"	"	"
24	Kuzyk	Harry	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Transcona	Zottkiew Austria Mother, Marie	"	"	"
25	Mylnyczuk	Joe	28	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Ft Franc Ont	Zbytulin, Austria Wife — Profina,	"	"	"
26	Jarmeyouk	Pete	34	"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	" Sola Kapmuch, Russia Wife — Natalie,	"	"	"
27	Harshin	Wasyl	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sola Kranick, Russ. Father, Lorenzo,	"	"	"
28	Vanesso Primary Ins.	Nick	27	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Fort William	Lembricka, Italy Wife, Mildred,	Ill.	Chicago	"
29	Wold	Swan	24	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Winnipeg	22 Gustop st. Winnipeg Man Fath; Lars —	Minn	Int'l Falls	"
30	Wolintz	Hardy	26	"	"	Labr.	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Medzibez, Russia	"	"	

Debarred
Debarred
Debarred

NOT USED

39

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913 Class "D"

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Location Code for Ownership.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by means of any money sent for the purpose, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1									Employment Office Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Gra	None	Austria	Novosenka	Key.	Bridge 5-07	?	Dec 11
2									do Duluth "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Haz	Both legs at ankles, left on knee	Germany	Hetyn	Que	Bridge 4/09	?	" 11
3									do Int'l Falls "	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	"	"	Blu	None	Austria	Litkowica	"	Bridge 5/1911	?	" 11
4									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Horodenka	"	Bridge 7/14/09	?	" 5
5									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med.	"	"	"	Norway	Bodar	N.Y.	1903	Norway	" 5
6									Mr Berg "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fr	Lt Br	"	"	Sweden	Alna	Que	Bridge 11/10	E. of Fort	" 5
7									Employment Office Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Hog	Buzn scar R jaw	Russia	Remno	Nty.	Bridge 11/09	Siena	" 6
8									Boi Forno do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blu	Cut marks R face	"	Kowel	Afax	Feb 7/1911	Ursonia	" 8
9									Fr. Mike Achuck, Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Dk	Br	Dk	Mole on chest	Austria	Dubitza	N.Y.	Bdge 5-1909	(?)	" 9
10									H. Kinney, Minn Bro. Pete.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	Dk	Br. Cut scar on left hand & L.H.F. finger	"	Gradiska	Phila.	Bdge 4-1909	(?)	" 9
11	Contract Laborer								Kinney, Minn Fr. John La Costa Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blu	Cut scar Gt. Temple	"	Ulaszkofza	Quebec	Bdge 5/1911	Palanza	" 9
12	Contract Laborer								Employment Office Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	Very thick under lip	"	Owazkawski	"	Bdge	Colonia	" 9
13									no add. Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Bro.	Bro.	Prominent Eyes. Small scar Left	"	Wesoken	"	5/10/12 Bdge	?	" "
14									Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Dk Bro.	Blu	Scar on L. Little finger, below nail. Cut scar L. hand	"	Lubianca	"	7/1911 Bdge	?	" "
15									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Med	Blu	Bro	Cut scars L. hand & Burn scar R leg	"	"	"	3/1911 Bdge	?	" "
16						01-06 Bt. Falls, Mont. — 1906				Int'l Lumber Co. Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Haz.	Cut scar	Scotland	Caldbell	New York	5/17/12 Bdge	St Paul	" "
17									No address Int'l Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blu	No marks	Russia	Hirchmuzy	St John	7/14/12 Bdge	Saturnia	" 8
18									No address. Int'l. Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Lt Br.	Blu	"	Austria	Kone	"	5/8/12 Bdge	Montezuma	" 8
19									A. W. & P. RR. Ash Lake, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Gra	Cut scar between 2 and 3rd fingers right hand	"	Lepatin	"	12/1911 Bdge	"	" 8
20									No address. International Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Br.	Scar under side R. Thumb & Forefinger	Ireland	Cork	Halifax	4/8-1912 Bdge	Arabic	" 9
21									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn.	"	Scar	Austria	Novodenka	N.Y.	1910 Bdge	Aleck	" 9
22									Halfbro. Bill Todor Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Blk	Dk Br	Cut scar R. middle finger. Blue scar on L. thumb nail	"	Mama-	Quebec	5/1911 Bdge	(?)	" 10
23									No address Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk	Dk Br.	None	"	Kiozowa	"	5/1911 Bdge	Gothland	" 10
24									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blu	Scar over L. finger	"	"	"	5/27/11 Bdge	"	" 10
25									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Br	Br.	Cut scar on L. hand & chin	"	Stanislaw	Halifax	3/1907 Bdge	(?)	" 11
26									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blu	Border Pock marked Mark L. H. forehead	Russia	Mordova	Quebec	9/12 Bdge	Ascania	" 11
27									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	3 Fr. R. none	"	"	"	"	"	"
28									No address Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Blk	Gr	Brn	Austria Rchin	Italy	Sambiasa	N.Y.	Bridge 4/15-1910 Bdge	Orrania	" 11
29									Int'l Falls, Minn no address. Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Brn.	Gr.	No Marks Bad nail R.	Norway	Vikyogen	"	10-1908 Bdge	United States	" 9
30																5	11	Fair	Dk	Blu	middle finger	Russia	Medzeloz	Halifax	5/1912 Bdge	Lusa	" 12

D, W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.
Bridge: International Bridge
Ferry: " Ferry

Pliny Patrick

William J. Snowden
Clyde M. Hobbs
Conrad D. Stern
L. S. Sokup
Immigrant Inspector

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

382

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Longo	Luigi	20		m S	Labr.	Y	Y	Italy	Italian (N.)	Can.	Ft. Francis	Out Faith, Tony, Zambiase, Italy. Wife, Petard	Minn	Intl Falls	No
2	Berg	David	43		" M	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Graaker, Norway. Wife, Katarina	"	"	"
3	Zurkan	Fred	40		" "	"	No	No	Austria	Ruth.	"	"	Dobronontz, Austria Father, Anders Aslesen,	"	"	"
4	Anderson Primary E&R	Arnholdt	23		" S	"	Y	Y	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Wenyn, Norway Father, Phelip,	N.D.	Sharon	"
5	Soloway " "	Sam	22		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Kamen Kashyck, Rus. Father, John,	Minn	Intl Falls	"
6	Chudoba "	Pete	21		" "	"	"	"	Austr	Ruth.	"	"	Mifolojow, Austr. Father, Nels Carlson,	Pa	Allentown	"
7	Nilson Primary W&S	Hjalmar Rudolf	20		" "	Butcher	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Mine Centre	Out Markaryd, Sweden Wife, Maria	Minn	Minneapolis	"
8	Lychkun	Stefan	60		" M	Lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Ft Francis	Kotzman, Austr. Alma	"	Intl Falls	"
9	Lajuk " "	Mitro	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Schulz J.W.	Amil	21		" S	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Edmonton Alta	Father, "Carl" Weston, Germany	"	"	"
11	Thowaldsen E&R	Haakon	23		" "	Lineman	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Winnipeg Man	Uncle, Herman Hansen 32 Halgesund St. Christiansund Norway	"	"	"
12	Bubich " E&R	Pete	23		" "	Lbr.	No	No	Austria	Croatian	"	Edmonton Alta	Father, George Bestah, Austria	"	"	"
13	Andryszyn "	Antoni	41		" "	"	Y	Y	"	Ruth.	"	Winnipeg Man	Wife, Magda Miogielnica, Austria	"	Little Fork	"
14	Hajdej Primary W&S	George	19		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Fanning Ont	Father, Dedor Dershelz, Austria	"	Intl Falls	"
15	Averg (alias Seary) *	Hans	20		" "	"	Y	Y	Germany	German	"	Rock Inlet Ont	Bro. Ludwig Hamburg, Germany	"	Intl Falls	"
16	Scalzo	Saverio	23		" "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (So.)	"	Winnipeg Man	Mother, Christine Consfenti, Italy.	Ills	Spooner	"
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
40	NOT USED															

10

* Entered unimputed via Ferry at Intl Falls, 7/21/13. Information above secured by Insptr. Daly at Spooner, Wis. Mr. Brown McDonald stated that this alien was now taxable & submitted head tax money only for Father & Children.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.

13 Application made for citizenship.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
	1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	trans	N.Y.	4/1910	Cog. Nick Yannazzo, Intl Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk Br	Br	Harbor				Bdge		1913
	2	"	"	$35	No	"	—	—	No address, Intl. Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Lt Br	Br	Scar end of lt middle finger	Norway	Stalyhamn	N.Y.	4/1/10 Bdge	Oceanic	Deceased
	3	"	"	$3	"	"	—	—	Fr. Kost Serbenczuk Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Br	Br		Norway	Graaker	St. John	3/14/12 Fdbge	?	" 13
	4	"	"	$150	No	—	—	—	Angele Laurets Watterud, Sharon, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk	Br	Nail 3rd finger	Austria	Nomarto	Quebec	5/13/12 Bdge	Montezuma	" 16
	5	"	"	$10	Y	trans	N.Y.	11/21/11	Father, Philip.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk	Br	Br right hand bettered Cut scar index	Norway	Hadelan Yanuka	Halifax	3/10 Bdge	Dominion	" 16
	6	"	"	$55	No	—	—	—	Yumen Kachuruk, Russ Bro Stephen, Fredinick Allentown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	finger left hand. Scar scr	Russia	Yumen Kachuruk	N.Y.	11/21/11 Bdge	Czar	" 16
	7	"	"	$30	"	"	—	—	No one Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	st. forhead	Austria	Mitola jow	Quebec	5/4/12 Bdge	Nicholas	" 17
	8	"	"	$16	Y	4/28/12 to 11/1912	Minn	10/1912	Bro. Mitro Intl Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	F.	Lt Bro	Blu	Freckled Scar on back	Sweden	Markanyd	"	4/29/11 Bdge	Emp. of Ireland	" 18
	9	"	"	$8	"	5/28/12 to 10/12	"	10/1912	" Cyl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Era Bro	Blu	of left hand Swollen both	Austria	Holzmann	St John	7/31/11 Bdge	?	" 18
	10	"	"	$30	Yes	1908 to 1912	Yes	4/-/12	No address Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	cheeks.	"	"	"	3/24/11 Bdge	?	" 18
	11	"	"	$4	"	5/-/09 to 9/-/12	Wis & Minn	9/-/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt Bro	Blu	None	Germany	Weston	N.Y.	5/-/08 Bdge	?	" 17
	12	"	"	$9	"	1905 to 11-1911	Minn	11-1911	No address Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Scar center forehead	Norway	Christiana	Phila	5/-/09 Bdge	Merion	" 19
	13	"	"	$7.05	No	—	—	—	Bromlaw, Mytor Tupton Empire, Little Fork Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	Br	Lt. comer right eye. Male Boy left hand	Austria	Beatch	Calt	4/05 Bdge	?	" 20
	14	"	"	$13.75	Yes	1912	Minn	11/1912	Employment Office Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk Blk	Br	Lt 1" cut scr lft side chin	"	Mogelnica	Quebec	5/14/12 Ferry	Frankfort	" 22
	15	"	"	$3	"	Trans.	N.Y.	6/12/08	M & D Power Co. Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk	Hazy	None Chewing mark	"	Derschotz	"	4/1910 Ferry	1911	" 22
	16	No	"	$2	"	"	"	5/-/12	Father Guinspac Spooner, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Lt Br	Blu	left 3d finger. Lt Scar at.	Germany	Hamburg	N.Y.	5/13/08 Ferry	?	" 23
	17															5	6	Dark	Blk	Br	eye brow	Italy	Conflenti	"	5/-/13	Berlin	" 1
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

Dr. 6. Contract No. 3 2g
Ferry, — 9 Ferry.
D. W. & P. Ry. Duluth Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

L. & G. key

William J. Snowden.
Immigrant Inspector.

James P. Watson.

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

SHEET NO. 17

A R&KM

L Z 11—19

383

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming citizen of U. S.
1	Chouinard	Joe	35		m	S	Labr	Y	Y	Can.	French	Can.	Winnipeg Man.	No relatives	Minn.	Int'l Falls	—
2	" "	Omer (bro)	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Thomas "	"	"	—
3	Lewis " N.D.R.	Steve	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Owen Sound Ont.	Saskatoon, Sask	"	"	"
4	McIntyre " B.C.	Edward	20		"	"	Loco fireman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Devlin Ont.	Moth. Mrs. Arthur Beveridge Devlin, Ont.	"	"	"
5	Claimont "	Herbert	17		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Ft Frances Ont.	Fath. Edmd. Ft. Frances, Ont.	"	"	—
6	McLeod "	Harry	27		"	m	Labr.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" Sask.	No relatives	"	"	" Scotland
7	Langley "	James Elroy	26		"	S.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stoney Lake.	Fr: Earl Miller. Stoney Lake, Sask. Can.	"	"	" U. S. A.
8	Forward "	James W	60		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Colburn Ont.	Sister Mrs. Jas Smith Colburn, Ont.	"	"	" —
9	Smith "	Joseph	31		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Rush Lake Sask.	No relatives	"	"	" USA
10	Halse "	Charles Henry	28		M.	S.	Lineman	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	"	"	"	" Eng.
11	Halse "	Gilbert	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12	Gagne "	Joseph	33		"	"	Labrer	"	"	"	French	"	St Norbert Que.	Father. Henry. St Norbert, Que.	"	"	" —
13	Duclos "	Frank	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Red Pass B.C.	Father, Chrisimon, St Bernard, Que.	"	"	" —
14	Parent, "	Fred	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Peter, St. Bernard, Que.	"	"	" —
15	Belliveau "	Andrew	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand River Que.	Wife, Mary. Grand River, Que.	"	"	" —
16	MacDonald	John	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stanchel P.E.I.	Father, Malcolm, Stanchel, P.E.I.	"	"	" —
17	MacInnis "	Omar	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fortune Bridge P.E.I.	Father, Alexander, Fortune Bridge, P.E.I.	"	"	" —
18	Hard "	Harry Oscar	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas Ont.	Mother, Mary A. St Thomas, Ont.	"	"	" —
19	Donohue " D&S	James	48		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fort Frances Ont.	No relatives	"	"	" —
20	Irvine " C&K	James	27		"	"	Labr.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Le Pass Sask.	Fath. William — No Strang no. Saskatoon, Sask.	"	"	" Scotland
21	Berwick " N.D.	Anton	41		"	M.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Winnipeg Man.	Wife, Marie Kirkcowety, Austria	"	"	" Germany
22	Seuron " D&K	Joseph	37		"	S.	"	"	"	"	French	"	Hermon Ont.	No relations Canada. Father, John. St Adrian, Brittany, France	"	"	" France
23	Stephenson " D&K	Wm Joseph	37		"	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Drake Sask.	Wife: Mary — Big Forks, Ont.	Minn.	Chisholm	—
24	McCarty " D&S	Mike	26		"	S	Lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg Man.	Father, John. Kinsale, Ireland	Minn.	Int'l Falls	Ireland
25	Moore " D&K	Herbert	29		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	English	"	Fort Frances Ont.	Father. Alfred. Cousin, Telford Matthews, #2323 Jeanette, Pittsburg Penn. Harlemer, Conn. My Lady Father, Frank.	"	Hope	England
26	Restorick " D&K	Walter	23		"	"	Grocery Meder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Watford, Ont.	Watford, Ont.	"	Int'l Falls	—
27	Kerr " L&C	Robert Hewston	21		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sault Ste Marie Ont.	Father J. W. Kerr, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.	"	"	—
28	Du Chane "	John	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother, Margaret, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.	"	"	—
29	Howard "	Ernest Edward	28		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mayflower Ont.	Father, Archibald New Tusheart, Ont.	"	"	—
30	Candow "	James	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man.	Mother, Mrs. Henry Allen, Curling, Bay of Islands, N. F.	"	"	Newfoundland
41	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1004

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons likely to become a public charge, or persons likely to become a charge upon the public for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y.	Self.	$ 525	Yes	1893 to 1907	Var.	1907	No address Mill Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Br.	Blue	None	Can.	Riverdale Ont.	Mainn Mill Falls	Bdge 12/26/13	Bridge		Nov 26
2	"	"	$ 33.	"	1907 to 1912	Me.	3/1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	" Que.	"	"	Ferry		" 26
3	"	"	$ 50	no	—	—	—	Riverdale Dam Mill Falls, Minn Backus & Brooks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar on Index finger L. hand	"	Owen Sound Ont.	"	"	12/27/13 Ferry	Ferry	" 27
4	"	"	$ .75	"	—	—	—	Mill Falls, Minn M. & O. Power Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	None	"	Beaucebridge Ont.	"	"	12/28/13	Bridge	" 28
5	"	"	$ .20	"	—	—	—	Mill Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		"	Gravenhurst	"	"	Bdge	"	" 28
6	"	"	$ 8.55	Yes	1908 to 1913	Var.	9/1913	Dist. no address Mill Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med.	"	"	Lower lip split in 2 places Scar on forehead	Scotland	Glasgow Vne.	Quebec Minn.	5/1906 Bdge	Athenia	" 29
7	"	"	$ 15.	"	1907	Newport	4/1907	no add. Mill Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	"	Old power of attorney under finger	A. S. A.	Levant.	Mill Falls	4/29/13	Bridge	" "
8	"	"	$ 17.00	"	11/1907 to 4/1910	Chicago Ill.	4/1910	No address. International Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	Gr.	Brn	Both index fingers crooked.	Canada	Brighton, Ont.	"	12/2-13	"	Arc. 2
9	"	"	$ 400	"	1882 to 1909	Minn Waterville	1909	No address International Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro	"	No marks	U.S.A.	Waterville Minn.	"	12/4/13 Bridge	Bridge	" 4
10	"	"	$ 16	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	Index 1st & 2nd fgrs right hand battered	England	Exeter	Quebec	8/27/09 Bridge	L. Erie	" 5
11	"	"	$ 16	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	"	L Bro	"	Right eye has a brown spot.	"	"	"	6/6/10 Bridge	Virginian	" 5
12	"	"	$ 35	Yes	1910 to 8/1/13	Heron Mont	8/1/13	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Dar. Bro.	Brn	None	Canada	St Norbert	Mill Falls	12/6/13	Bridge	" 6
13	"	"	$ 26	"	8/1/12 to 8/1/13	"	8/1/13	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Bernard	"	"	"	"	" 6
14	"	"	$ 40	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
15	"	"	$ 4.50	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Dar.	Deep scar right cheek.	"	Grand River P.E.I.	"	"	"	"	" 6
16	"	"	$ 20	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	None	"	Stanchel P.E.I.	"	"	"	"	" 6
17	"	"	$ 40	Yes	2/1910 to 8/1/11	Boston Mass.	8/1/11	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Fortune Bridge P.E.I.	"	"	"	"	" 6
18	"	"	$ .55	Yes	1/1909 to 9/1909	Cleveland O.	9/1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Gry	Scar scar inside L thumb.	"	St Thomas Ont.	"	12/7-13	"	"	" 7
19	"	"	$ 22	"	1880 to 1905	Minn	1905	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med.	Dar.	Blue	None	"	Almonte Ont.	"	12/8/13	"	"	" 8
20	"	"	$ 34	no	—	—	—	Int'l Lumber Co. No address Intl. Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med.	Blk	"	Scar middle joint L. index finger Small cut scar under chin	Scotland	Glenbrittle Bridge	Quebec	6/2/07 Bdge	Cassandra Stamberg	" 9.
21	"	"	$ 8	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	"	Gra		Ireland	Millowitz	Halifax	12/31/04 Bdge	Pallanza	" 8
22	"	"	$ 980	Yes	11/1909 to 9/1913	Various	9/1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	Small scar L corner mouth	France	Bro. Brillemy Ont.	Intn'l Falls	9/1913	Bridge	" 9
23	"	"	$ 150	no	—	—	—	Friend "Eland Ellis" Chinook, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Bro	Blu	Bad nail & middle finger	Canada	Dundee Ont.	"	12/10/13	Ferry	" 10.
24	"	"	$ 8	"	—	—	—	No address Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Br.	Blu	No marks	Ireland	Kinsale	Vancouver	12/31/06	?	" 11
25	"	"	350	Yes	7/1907 to 8/1909	Various	8/1909	Intrnl. Lbr. Co. Hope, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Brn	"	1" cut scar inside R thumb	England	Liverpool	Intn'l Falls	12/11-13	Bridge	" 11
26	"	"	150	"	3/1911 to 3/1911	"	3/1911	No address. Intrnl Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Med.	Brn	Brn	No Marks	Canada	Renfrew Ont.	"	12/11-13	"	" 11
27	"	"	$ 5	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Dar.	Blue	"	"	Sault Ste Marie Ont.	"	12/10/13	"	" 10
28	"	"	$ 17	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
29	"	"	$ 15	Yes	1906 to 1910	Various	1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	Blue	Pupil right eye disfigured	"	Londonderry N.S.	"	12/11/13	"	" 11
30	"	"	$ 100	"	2/1910 to 2/1911	Me.	2/1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Mole	New Zealand	Dunedin	"	12/13/13	"	" 13

Clyde M. Sparks

William J. Snowden

L. G. Corkery, Agent, Henry, P.Q.

D. W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.
Bridge: International Bridge
Ferry: " Ferry

Ginty Patrick

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
International Falls, Minn.
December, 1913.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1584

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	74	73	1			1
CLASS B						
CTax	11	11				
CnnTax	19	17	2			
CLASS C						
	31	31				1
CLASSCC						
	76	73	3			
CLASS D						
	37	36	1			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	238	231	7			2

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Qc.			Donaldson		MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
11			7			5		4		20		
11	-	-	7	-		5	-	4	-	20	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	2
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	1
Total	3

Class B

Aust. Am.			Canada			Cunard			French			Russ Am					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1			91		2			1				13					
1	-	-	91	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	13	-	-			

247
74

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

U. S. Immigration Service

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

A 11—1904

L Z 384

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or whether a citizen before citizen
1	Dormady	Daniel ✓	28	—	M	S	Laborer	y	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, Edward, Bennetts Cove, N.F.	Minn.	Intl Falls	New Fou
2	Weaver	Orland ✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Adam, Williams Ave, Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	—
3	Murray	James ✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, J. Murray, Brockville, Ont.	"	"	—
4	Debarred Butterworth	John ✓	42	"	M	Maine	Engr.	"	"	"	English	"	Ont. St Arthur	No relatives	"	Virginia	Eng.
5	Cameron	James Duncan ✓	19	"	S	Ont.	Miller	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ont. Pt. Frances	Cozn. Wm. Greene, Gen'l delivery, Winnipeg	"	Duluth	"
6	Hunter	Charlie ✓	29	"	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Rock Inlet Ont.	Nr. Relatives, Arola, Sask.	"	Intl. Falls	Germ
7	Ramsdell	John Lucius ✓	29	"	M	"	Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	Mathieu, Ont.	Mrs. Mrs. Chas L Ramsdell, North Hadley, P.O., Canada	"	"	—
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13																	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

42

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913 CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid steamship or railroad ticket, express or otherwise, or by whose assistance he or she has come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	Self $100	Y	1/11	1/11	Me.	No address. Int'l Falls, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	End of left thumb	New Foundland	Bennets Cove	Int'l Falls	12/13/13	Bridge	Dec 13 13
2	"	"	$50	"	3/07 8/07	Glyn, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	Canada	Middleport Ont.	"	"	"	" 13
3	"	"	$30	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville Ont.	"	"	"	" 13
4	"	"	$25	Yes	6/08 7/11	New York	American Steamship Co. Virginia, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	"	"	Both and finger L hnd	Eng	Manchester	Halifax	12/10/03	Liberian	" 19
5	"	"	$30	"	1910	Wash	Dulwich, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Br	None	Scotland	Inverness	"	4/5/07 Ferry	Virginian	" 21
6	"	"	$25	Yes	2/88.	NY	M & O Power Co. Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	Forefinger right hand missing	Germany	Minde	NY.	1888	?	" 23
7	"	"	$100	"	8 mos 1910	Dan Eng. Col.	no add. Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	North Hadley, P.Q.	Int'l Falls, Minn	12/24/13	Bridge	" 24
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Contract Laborer

Bridge: International Bridge
Ferry " Ferry.
D. W. & P. Ry., Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

William J. Brewsden
H. G. Dobney

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
Lewiston, Me.
December, 1913.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	/	/				
TOTAL	/	/				

CLASS B

	C. P. B. AT	C. P. B. Pc.	...MIGRATION.							
						ADMITTED		PENDING	ADMITTED	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

Transit _____

Visits _____

Residents of United States _____ None

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 M M / 46

14—26

X

RECEIVED
DEC 26 1913

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

SHEET NO. 1

14—26

L Z

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Lowelltown Maine,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of w... a citi... befor... citiz...
	Primary Insp.																
1	Cloutier	Alfred ✓	32		M	M	Farmer	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	St Victor Que	Father Alex Cloutier St Victor Que. Canada	Maine	Waterville	Born Cana...
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5																	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9																	
10																	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14																	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22																	
23																	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

43

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS E

16—86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	Self	$100 yes	Unknown	Waterville	June 1893	Brother Joseph Blondin Waterville. Me. (Stated he had)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ok	Br	Br	160 lb	Canada P.Q.	St Hector	Levellton	12/16/13	C.P. Ry	12/16/13
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

JGL

CLASS E. 30

James B Ford
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 L Z 427 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1890 1	Zonni	Francesco	30		M	S	Stone Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Ital S.	Canada	Toronto	Father, Allessandro Modugno Italy	NY	Niag. Falls	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Lewiston, NY, MONTH OF December, 1913 **CLASS B**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	32	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Md	Br	Blue	Blind left eye	Italy	Modugno	Quebec	June 14 1913	Scotsman	Oct 14 1913
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

S.S. Corona-Niagara Navigation Co.

Isidor Weishaar
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B. 11—1694

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — A K — L 2 — 11—2063 — 428 — PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. — PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1																	
18825	Rosalsky	Jan	20	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Ft. Wojcoch-Wycozchowica, Russ.	NY	Buffalo	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14																	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

45

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF LEWISTON, MONTH OF December, 1913. **CLASS B**

(OVER.)

11—2668

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$16.00	No	—	—	Bro. Jacob c/o Elm St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr	Br	Blue	none.	Russia	Rojeiewabania	Halifax	Corona. nick 1913	Unk.	Oct. 12/13
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

S.S. Corona Niagara Navigation Co.

Isidor Wenckaar

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B. 11—1564

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
Lewiston, N. Y.
December, 1913.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR	
CLASS B	3	3				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	3	3				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			UNION.								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING				ADMITTED	DEBARRED	
1									1						1		
1	-	-							1	-	-				1	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 4 4
4 6

11—1594

NOT USED

RECEIVED
DEC 31

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — A K — 11—2663 — L 2 — 429 — PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadi
1	BSD Meads	John F	31		M	S	Grocers Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Uncle, Robert Meads Newmarket, Ont	My	Lockport	N
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

46

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Lewiston, NY, MONTH OF December, 1913. **CLASS B**

(OVER.)

11—2000

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	120	No	—	—	—	Uncle John Jeff 255 Prospect. Lockport NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	Fr	Br	Blu	None	England	Mytbridge	Quebec	Corona June 29 1913	Teutonic	Oct-4 1913
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

S.S. Corona - Niagara Navigation Co

Isidor Wenkoe
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B. 11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Calais
Madawaska, Me.
December, 1913.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	7	7				
TOTAL	7	7				

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL							

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 1/2 1/2

X

14—36

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

A K&H&A

14—28

L Z

108

PORT OF Madawaska, Me.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen
	Primary J.H.B.															
1	De Tremor	Martin ✓	29	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Green River, N.B.	Father: Albert De Tremor Grand Falls N.B. Canada.	Me.	Portage	
2	Fournier "	Alexander ✓	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmundston N.B.	Mother: Aliese Fournier Maccan, N.S.	"	Eagle Lake	
3	Hebert "	Raymond ✓	38	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pincher Creek, Alb.	Bro.: Victor Hebert Pincher Creek, Alb.	"	Madawaska	
4	Taylor "	Robert ✓	31	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton N.B.	Father: Geo. H. Taylor Yarmouth, N.S.	"	Portage Lake,	
5	Morby "	Arthur ✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	no relative	"	Do.	
6	Le Gossenr "	Victor ✓	24	"	"	"	no	no	"	French	"	St. Jaques N.B.	Cousin: Frank Bosse St. Jaques, N.B.	"	"	
7	Albert "	Benjamin ✓	30	"	"	~~Herder~~ Cattle	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pincher Creek, Alb.	no relative	"	Madawaska	
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

47

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1913 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		~~Seaport~~ of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$20.	Yes	1911-'12	Various	No Address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med.	Br.	Br.	—	Canada	Grand Falls N.B	Madawaska, Me.	Nov. 27/13	F.B Ferry Boat	Nov. 27/13
2	"	"	25.	No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	—	"	Maccan, N.S.	Do.	Nov. 28/13	F.B Do.	Nov. 28/13.
3	yes	"	70.	yes	1895-'95 1910-'10	Madawaska Me.	Dec 1910	Father: Ely Hebert Madawaska, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	—	U.S.A.	Madawaska Me.	"	Dec. 1/13	"	Dec. 1/13.
4	No	"	30.	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med.	"	"	—	Canada	Chegoggin N.S.	"	" 3/13	"	" 3/13
5	"	"	70.	yes	1911-'12	Mooseheadme.	Mar. 1912	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br.	—	England	Kings Sutton	Halifax N.S.	Mar. 1904	Unknown	" " "
6	"	"	40.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	Canada	Madawaska	Madawaska Me.	Dec. 13/13	R-B Row Boat	" 12/"
7	yes	"	70.	yes	1883-'06	Madawas-ka, me.	Apr. 1906	Uncle: Fred'k Albert Madawaska, me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	—	U.S.A.	St. Basile N.B Madawaska Me.	Do.	Dec. 15/13	R-B Do	" 15/"
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

"F. B." = Ferry Boat.
" R. B." = Row "

CLASS E. 14—26

Joseph H. Burton
Immigrant Inspector.

O. L. Chase
INSPECTR. IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. One — 52 — PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Bidmead	Kate	38		f	m	maker			Italy	Italian			Husband Middlesex Eng	Mass	Somerville	
2	Spaccelli	Tomasso	23		m	s	Labr			"	"	Mont		Guiseppe Veranno Guiseppe Caralese	Mass	Boston	
3	Yates	Germaine	34		m	m	labr			Aust. Hung	"			Sparmogrand Tirate Mother Giulia do	Mo	St Louis	
4	Rini	Ermenegildo	22		m	s	Farmer			Italy	"	Via Bost		Maria Jane	Mass	Boston	
5	Bruce	Hugh	31		m	s	mason			Scot	Scot	"		Cyacke Wife Tuppe Murray Jack Phillip Emanuel	Mass	Chicago	
6	Revelle	Daniel	25		m	s	Farmer			Eng	Eng	"	Mont.	64 Moreton St Manchester	Ill	"	
7	Nardi	Francesco	20		m	s	labr			Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Maria Angela Anthazino Catanzaro Jack Giuseppe	Ill	"	
8	Reparasso	Pietro	20		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	do Jack Eugene			
9	Gizzarelli	Roberto	25		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	Uncle Domenico Gizzarelli North Ang			
10	[illegible]	Thomas	33		m	m	Engl			N. Ireland	Engl	Man't		Klemmy Galway Mother Agnes	Mass	Boston	
11	Allan	Nettie	29		f	s	Clerk			Scot	Scot	Scot via Liv	Glasgow	Woodroad, Crosshill, Glasgow father Jno	Scotland		
12	Terrace	Kate	27		f	w				Scot	Scot	via Liv	Dysart	Dysart Fife. wife Helena	Scot	do	
13	Puska	Joni	39		m	m	lab	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Sudbury	Jack Malke Gabel		Finland	
14	Rasenfait	Ettel	24		f	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Aust.	Heb.	"	Mont.	Valkamir Eduard Wife de		Battleville	
15	"	Cecile	36		f	m	"			"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
16	"	Henry	7		m	s				"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
17	Wood	Herbert	19		m	s	Dutch	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	Via Portland		Baker Ernest Edward		England	
18	Libileo	Lebano	50		m	m	labr			Italy	Italian	"	Edmonton	Wife Guiseppa Lindon	Ill	Chicago	
19	Beldait	Elfried	18		f	s	dom			Canada	Russ	Man't	Eastcote	Bacher Judi Driewel Theresia		Canada	
20	"		3		f					Can		do	Quebec	do do		do	
21	Dawnie	Alexandre	32		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Scot	Scot	"	Montreal	Argyle Valermary do		Scotland	
22	Spane	Frank	31							Eng	Eng						
23	Sbracchiano	Goriami	34		m	m	Labr	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Macke Margaret		Italy	
24	Robertson	Charles	26		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Scot	Scot	"	Calgary	Belmont Clarendon Place		Scotland	
25	Mayers	Mary	29		m	m	Engr			Russia	Russ	"	Mont.	Gabe Cesare Italian Red Paris	Ky	Ky	
26	"	Angela	29		f	m	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Jose Jeanne Stephanie			
27	Levine	Meyer	46		m	m	Tailor			Russia	Heb.	"	Mont.	Sister Rachel Julia Celina Vilna	Ohio	Cleveland	
28	Glasgum	Georges	25		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Brother France Nasey France Brother Emanuel		France	
29	Minardo	Spenco	White		m	m	Mason			Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Montreal Grand Cumo Wife Clarinda		Italy	
30	Fratarianni	Neala	33		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kapleau	Mora Comp N.		do	

NOT USED

48

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF ....., MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	5	No			Mrs Ernest St. Pierre No Troy No							5	6	fair	blue		England	Liverpool	Lus	9/13	Victorian	Nov 25
2	"	"	10	"			Son Salem male							5	4	dk	blue	135	Italy	Isabella	"	6/13	Somerania	" 28
3		L.P.C.					Wm Barrangon							5	7	dk	blue	155	Italy	Guiseria	"	3/13	Dalton	" 28
4		L.P.C.					Fred Lauderi							5	4	"	"	140	Italy	Barrunggan	"	3/13	Dalton	" 28
5							1014 Dominion Street							5	4	"	"	140	Italy	do	"	3/13	Dalton	" 28
6							Bro Enemo 1019 5 do							5	10	"	blue	135	Scotland	Dundee	Nal	3/13	Dalton	" 28
7							Carl Hugh Larkin 936 Dominion Street							5	4	"	"	135	Italy	Montefiore	Mont.	6/13	Cayman	" 29
8							No add							5	4	"	"	135	Italy	Montefiore	Mont.	6/13	Cayman	" 29
9							Fred Ernest Palin 1014 Dominion Street No add							5	3½	"	blue	135	Italy	Montefiore	Mont.	6/13	Cayman	" 29
10							Col'd Boston No add							5	5	"	"	135	Italy	Montefiore	Mont.	6/13	Cayman	" 29
11							Col'd							5	5	"	"	135	Italy	Montefiore	Mont.	6/13	Cayman	" 29
12							do 27136							5	6	"	"	140	Scotland	Aberlady	Mont	6/13	Scandinavian	" 29
13							Col'd Mack Lane 2100 Norwegian St. Falls do do							5	4	"	blue	125	Finland	Kauhsiki	Dal.	12/12	Virginian	" 29
14							Col'd Ind Antonio Del Grande 1733 Dayton St. Detroit Mich.							5	2	"	"	135	Russia	Calkyundee	Lus	7/13	Dominion	" 29
15							Col'd Mack Russo Detroit Bank do do							5	4	"	"	135	Italy	Lopidate	"	"	"	" 29
16							Col'd							5	11	"	"	140	England	Liverpool	"	6/13	Scandinavian	" 29
17							Col'd							5	9	"	blue	150	Russia	Libau	"	6/13	Dominion	" 29
18							Col'd							5	4	"	"	140	Sweden	Gothenburg	"	6/13	Scandinavian	" 29
19		Criminal	20				Col'd							5	9	"	"	140	Sweden	Gothenburg	"	6/13	Scandinavian	" 29
20		L.P.C.					Col'd							5	9	"	"	140	Sweden	Gothenburg	"	6/13	Scandinavian	" 29
21							Col'd							5	9	"	"	140	Sweden	Gothenburg	"	6/13	Scandinavian	" 29
22							Col'd							5	9	"	"	140	Sweden	Gothenburg	"	6/13	Scandinavian	" 29
23							Col'd							5	9	"	"	140	Sweden	Gothenburg	"	6/13	Scandinavian	" 29
24		L.P.C.					Col'd Hoard.							5	9	"	"	140	Sweden	Gothenburg	"	6/13	Scandinavian	" 29
25							Col'd Hoard.							5	9	"	"	140	Sweden	Gothenburg	"	6/13	Scandinavian	" 29
26							Col'd Hoard.							5	9	"	"	140	Sweden	Gothenburg	"	6/13	Scandinavian	" 29
27							Col'd Hoard.							5	9	"	"	140	Sweden	Gothenburg	"	6/13	Scandinavian	" 29
28							Col'd Hoard.							5	9	"	"	140	Sweden	Gothenburg	"	6/13	Scandinavian	" 29
29							Col'd Hoard.							5	9	"	"	140	Sweden	Gothenburg	"	6/13	Scandinavian	" 29
30							Col'd Hoard.							5	9	"	"	140	Sweden	Gothenburg	"	6/13	Scandinavian	" 29

Martin J. Gorman

CLASS B.

George M. Lahey

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

21-2-V

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — A KEHM — 11—2663 — LZ 21 — 53 — PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. — PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Tecpolo	Oscar	26		m	s	Lab.	✓	✓	Italy	It.	Can	Montreal	Rocco Felice Naples Italy	Ny	Ny	Allan
2	Pegotto	Francesco	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felice Pegotto Fiume "	Italy		
3	Whittaker	Annie	27		f	"	Cotton operative	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Geo. Whittaker Lancaster	Pa	Pawtucket	
4	Pallister	Jane	30		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Nancy Leach 51 Rufalgar Ashton Under Lyne	"	"	"
5	Castella	Chas.	44		m	"	Lab.	"	"	Switzerland	Switz.	Via Liv	"	Frank Marie Emma Tribourg Switz.	Cuba		
6	Robert	Mary	32		f	"	Spinner	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Sierra Leone	Jacob Richard Llandudno Wales	Ny	Utica	
7	Hubert	Rene	25		m	"	Agent	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	"	Montreal	mother Boulogne Boulogne sur Mer, France	France		
8	Ellis	Annie	28		f	m	none	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Montreal	Father-in-law Benjamin Ellis 42 Sec. 51, Hurst Cres, Ashton-under-Lyne	Mass	New Bedford	Allan
9	"	Albert	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
10	Betteridge	Stuart	23		m	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Margaret Bromsgrove Worcester Co.	Eng.	"	"
11	Freeman	Joseph	21		"	"	Clothing Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Daniel 200 Campbell Row London	do	"	"
12	Jones	Robert	21		"	"	Engineer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	St Rose	Mother Mary Cadman Cumberland	Scotland		
13	Goldberg	Gershan	21		"	"	Machinist	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	wife Rosa Platsyn Minsk	Nj	Bayonne	
14	Edouard	Juliette	40		f	"	dress maker	"	"	France	French	"	"	Mother Rosalie Deeb Cere France	Ny	Ny	Allan
15	Teale	Vincenza	33		m	"	Lab.	"	"	Italy	It.	Do	"	wife Teresa Pesace Marino Reggio Italy	Ca	Philadelphia	
16	Millon	Artie	45		f	m	Cook	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Rust. Thomas 12 Castle Lane Liverpool	Ill	Chicago	
17	Chapman	Albert	29		m	s	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Sarah Nos 11 Barrow on Soar	Leicester Eng.	Clarksdale	
18	"	Edith	28		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Lace do	"	"	"
19	"	Charles	4		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
20	Weller	Mary Jane	63		f	w	none	Yes	Yes	"	✓	Via Liv	179 Stanley St Montreal	Son Wm Stirling Castle, Stirling Eng.	"	England	X
21	Piron	Jean	20		m	s	Lab.	"	"	France	French	Via Liv "	Montreal	Father Jean Pinchon Finistere, France	"	France	
22	Kirwan	Louis	70		"	"	Cattle Dealer	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Father Francois do	"	do	
23	Lott	Henry Jr	20		m	"	Lab.	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Jacks Patrick (Lancs) Warton Blackburn Eng	RI	Providence	
24	"	Madame	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	La Nggina	Calogero	19		m	"	Macaroni Maker	No	No	Italy	It.	Do	"	Emil. Marie Catanzaro Catanzaro Italy	Ny	Baltimore	
Rejected 26	Nilsson	Erick	23		m	s	Lab.	✓	✓	Sweden	Swede	"	Omea	Father Mats Anderson Sweden	Ill	Chicago	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11/6/13

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

24 Visitor Piano

49

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

8 CLASS B.

Allan

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF ....., MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

11—6668

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Naval Dock Yd							Bro Giuseppe 2½ 36 th Sreet				Entered at Alburgh, Vt.					(Date) DEC 1 1 1913		(Via) Rutland		Italy	Sardigna	Hal	12/15/13	Virginian	12/16
2	"							Gail H Barbe Jeanne				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5	5½	(Date) DEC 1 1 1913		(Via) C.V.R.		Egypt		"	12/13	Virginian	
3	"	"	150					Capt Chaplain				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5	3	(Date) DEC 1 1 1913	blue	(Via) C.V.R.		Celtic	Liverpool	"			12/16
4	"	"	45					Havana Cuba				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5	6	(Date) DEC 1 2 1913		(Via) G.T.		Switz	Fribourg	St Jno	1/13	Empress	1/2
5	"	"	3					Mrs Ed Wells 154 Havana Ave				Entered at Malone, N. Y.			5	11	(Date) DEC 1 8 1913	blue	(Via) N.Y.C.		Wales	Llandovery	Que	1/13	Virginian	1/3
6	"	"	300					Col H				Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			5	4	(Date) DEC 1 4 1913		(Via) Rutland		France	Paris	St. John	1/13	Victorian	1/3
7	Yes	"	300					Uncle Walter Bird 53 Hatcher st.				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5	1	(Date) JAN 3 1914		(Via) G V R See Exam 224512		Switz	Lucerne	Que	1/13	Victorian	1/3
8	No	Husb	4/19					Me				Entered at					(Date)		(Via)		do	do	"	"	"	"
9	"	father	"					Cal H				Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			5	5	(Date) DEC 1 5 1913		(Via) Rutland		Italy	Sardigna	"	2/15/13	Hesperian	1/3
10	Yes	Self	117					Cal N.Y.				Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			5	5	(Date) DEC 1 5 1913		(Via) Rutland		Italy	London	Hal	1/13	"	"
11	"	"	10					Cal III				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5	5	(Date) DEC 1 4 1913		(Via) G.T.R.		Italy	Sardigna	Rond Cabin	1/13	Victorian	1/3
12	"	"	500					Same as Col H				Entered at [redacted]			5	6	(Date) [redacted]		(Via) [redacted]		Italy	Rocklands	Rond	1/13	Victorian	1/3
13	No	"	50					Bro Navy 537 A. St				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5	2	(Date) DEC 1 8 1913	blue	(Via) G.T.R.		Italy	Naples	Que	1/13	Empress	1/3
14	"	"	340					Natel McAlpine				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5	7	(Date) DEC 1 7 1913		(Via) C.V.R.		Italy	Bergamo	"	1/13	Empress	1/3
15	"	"	55					Bros Cahmyn 727 Dorchester Ave Jos Thos Milton 3452 W 23rd St				Entered at [redacted]			5	4	(Date) [redacted]		(Via) [redacted]		England	Lakeland	Mont	9/13	Empress	1/3
16	Yes	Emp.	2					Fal Vue Park Island				Entered at Island Pond, Vt.			5	6	(Date) DEC 2 1 1913		(Via) G.T.R.		do	Swaraw	Scot	4/4/13	Victorian	2/3
17	"	Self						Lade do				Entered at Island Pond, Vt.			5	6	(Date) DEC 2 1 1913		(Via) G.T.R.		do	Middleton	"	"	"	2/3
18	"	Husb	0					Office do				Entered at Island Pond, Vt.			5	4	(Date) DEC 2 1 1913		(Via) G.T.R.		do	Swaraw	"	"	"	2/3
19	"	Self	0					Col H.				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5	0	(Date) DEC 2 1 1913		(Via) G.T.R.		England	Dover	2nd Cabin	9/13	Olympic	1/3
20	No	Sis	500					Col H. 28606				Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			5	2½	(Date) DEC 2 1913		(Via) Rutland		France	Lucon	St. Jno	1/13	Pomeranian	2/3
21	Yes	Cousin	40					Col H. 28607				Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			5	7	(Date) DEC 2 1913		(Via) Rutland		"	"	Que	1/13	Canada	"
22	"	"	40					Mrs Donald McDonald				" " " " "			5	9½	" "	blue	90		England	Hyde Park	"	2/13	Hesperian	1/3
23	Resec		3/11/09					Agnes Mitchell 63 Summer St.				" " " " "									Italy	do	"	1/13	Canada	2/3
24	"							Ed				Entered at Malone, N.Y.					(Date) [redacted]		(Via) N.Y.C.		Italy	Glasenbeda	Que	2/13	Canada	3/4
25	"	"	20					Ind Tuscan Cap 510 Calumet St. Fred Carlo 1581 N Ridgeway				Entered at [redacted]			5	10	(Date) [redacted]		(Via) [redacted]		[redacted]	Vanues	"	9/13	Canada	2/3
26	Surgeon's Certificate.																									
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Assisted

Surgeon's Certificate.

John P. Johnson

George Mitchell

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MAIL EVEN EVIDENCE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 3

11—2063

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Austro American LINE SS. CO. PORT

54

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m		Cab Cpr	Y	Y	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	[illegible]	Jacko Nikola Bazsanyo	Pa	Oakdale	
2	Mussun	Helen	20		f		"	"	"	"	Dalmatian	"		Wife Lunga Helena Dalmatia	Ny	Ny	
3	Nikola	Leso	32		m		Mo Mo	"	"	"	Polish	"	Austria	Wife Anna Nikola Lukapsa Galicya	Pa	Indiana	
4	Mangiagli	Domenico	23		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	St. Do	"	Italy	Wife Madeline Vuchko Casacalenda Campobasso	Minn	St Paul	
5	Ochnczuk	Anna	21		f		Russian Polish	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Austria	Wife Maria Ochnczuk Brzozow Galicia	Russia		
6	Russo	Alessandro	22		m	S	Cp Cpr	"	"	Italy	St. Do	"	Italy	Mother Elizabetta Fidegargano Campobasso	Ny	Ny	
7	Zuczak	Dennis	30		m		Farm none	"	"	Russ	Pole	Neb		No relatives	"	"	
8	Gruz	Kirl	33		m		Labr	"	"	"	Russ	"	13 Broom st	Wife Ostrauna Pola Podalia	Ny	Jersey City	
9	Simone	Luigi	33		m		"	"	"	Italy	St. Do	"	No Bay	Wife Maria Carmine Corso Della Comp Caserta	Ny	Providence	
10	Zuczak	Stanislaus	32		m		Farmer	"	"	Russ	Pole	Neb	Manit	Mother Zuczak Zipka Bessarabia	Ny	Ny	
11	Rejected Najdanicznk	Eudoxia	24		f		Domestic	"	"	Russ	Russ	"		Husband Najdanicznk Oakes Volhynia	Ill	Chicago	
12	Jacobi	Maria	21		f		Modiste	"	"	Aust	Ger	"		Uncle Joseph Jacobi Eleano. Estrea Caus.	Ny	Ny	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

50

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Austro Am

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 **CLASS B.**

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF December, 191 3

(OVER.)

11—6008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	[illegible]	[illegible]				Uncle Norman W [illegible] Entered at St. Albans, Vt.							5	7	Med	Brn	Blue		Aust.	Galgo	6/24	6/13	Roy	Nov 26
2	"	"	50				Brother Jan Kaz [illegible] Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.							5	7	"	"	"		Galicia	Rzzow	"	6/8/13	Canada	Dec 1
3	"	"	50				Nephew Dmytro [illegible] Entered at Port Huron, Mich.							5	7	"	"	Blue		Austria	Kirano	"	5/13	Canada	11
4	"	"	100				Uncle Frank [illegible] Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.							5	7	"	"	Blue		Austria	Zgkapzu	"	5/13	Canada	11
5	Yes	"	10				#134 Upper Lewis [illegible] Entered at [illegible]							5	10	"	Dk Brn	Brn		Italy	Camakunda	"	6/13	Calonia	11
							Geo H. [illegible]							5	7	"	Brn	Brn		Russia	Kimira	Left	6/13	Cedric	12
6	No	"	15				Bro Vincenzo [illegible] Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							5	6	"	Dk Brn	Brn		Italy	Cadogan	Dec	6/13	Calonia	13
7	"	Friend	10				224 Adam St [illegible] Entered at Malone, N. Y.							5	4	"	gr	Hazel		Russia	Remirod	Cadalia	"	9/13	[illegible]	Oct 13
8	"	Self	30				33 [illegible] St Entered at Newport, Vt.							5	4	"	"	"		Russia	Ekc	"	5/13	[illegible]	Dec 16
9	"	"	150	Yes	1907	Ont. R.R.	Bro Denedia [illegible] Entered at Newport, Vt.							5	8	"	Blk	Brn		Austria	Lupka	"	5/13	Canada	16
10	"	"	20				Lizzy Mauser [illegible] Entered at Newport, Vt.							5	8	"	Blk	Brn		Italy	Cong De Camp	"	5/13	Calonia	17
11	"	Assisted	30				Bro Antonio [illegible] Entered at Malone, N. Y.							5	10	"	Blk	Brn		Russia	Lupka	"	6/13	"	Dec 15
12	"	Self	50				Sal Nerol Oregia [illegible] Entered at [illegible]							5	7	"	Blk	Blue		Austria	Orkova	"	4/13	Cedric	22
							132 [illegible] St [illegible] Entered at [illegible]							[illegible]											
							Bill Gregan [illegible] Entered at [illegible]							[illegible]											
							150 St John [illegible] Entered at Malone, N. Y.							5	3½	"	Dk Brn	Blue		Austria	Orkova	"	6/24/13	Calonia	23
							[illegible] Head [illegible] Entered at [illegible]							5	11½	"	Dk Brn	Brn		Russia	Kgano	"	6/24/13	Calonia	23

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 504 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

George McLaughlin

CLASS B. 11—1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT LOCD TOM

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2563 — 55 — PER CANADA LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Eisenman	Jankiel	24		m	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Can	Mont.	Bro Chysel Eisenman Narsaw Russia	Ny	Ny	No
2	Masten	Nas Frandek	24		m	S	Cabr	No	No	"	Luck	"	"	Dale Lackas Kovno	La	Mt. Carmel	
3	Simkins	"	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dalia Grauss Kovno	"	"	"
4	Carredo	Joao	27							Portugal	Portuguese			Wife Rosa Pereira 1998 Rua 483			
Rejected 5	Pekelman	appealed Matel	11/12	5/13	12	Dism	17/4/43	Yes	Yes	Aus.	Hebrew	Can	Mont.	Jacob Leib Lublin Lublin	Ny	Ny	
6	Danilewicz	Wasyl	28		m	S	Lab.	"	"	Aust.	Ruthenian	"	"	Bazarenga Galicia	Pa		
7	Martynuk	Petro	18		"	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Aus.	Aus.	Can	Lapleau	Daughter Catalina	Aus	Mass	Boston
8	Zelchuck	Alexander	20		"	S	Lab	No	No	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"
9	"	Amman	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"
10	Nardella	Giuseppe	53		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	It. Do	"	Woodstock	wife Caralina Daughter Teresa	Ny	Ny	
11	"	Luigi	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mackr do do	"	"	"
12	"	Leopardo	18		"	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Genara do	"	"	"
13	Marykias	Simon	41		m	M	Lab	No	No	Aust.	Ruth	"	Mont.	wife Valeria Galicia	Mass	Fr Rapids	
14	Czarny	Evdokim	24		m	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Aus.	Aus.	"	"	wife Hasta Maskalenka Lucia	Me	Hamilton	
15	Kododiak	Andrea	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sasha Allegantza Lucia	Me	"	"
16	Leitman	Lipka	21		m	S	None	"	"	"	Heb.	"	"	Sister Ethel Krakofski Novaradamk Polski	Ny	Ny	"
17	Volpini	Fulgenzio	45		m	M	Lab	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	Pointe aux Trembles	wife Caterina Tolari Valle Castellana Teramo	W. Va	Spruce	"
18	Baritchuck	Marden	28		"	M	"	"	"	Aus.	Aus.	"	Ottawa	wife Mario Aus. Marietza Petrod	Mass	Boston	"
19	Zarusny	Nyat	40		"	M	No	No	Yes	Aust	Ruth	"	Mont.	wife Sensa Daughter Angna	Pa	Hazelton	"
20	Slata	Elko	18		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Galecia Swaczak Galecia	Pa	Scranton	"
21	Nastasi	Eugene	38		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Roum	"	"	wife Olga Street Bukavina	Ill	Chicago	"
22	Pasternak	Filip	25		"	Sd	Labr	"	"	Aust	Ruth	"	"	Daughter Anna Swaczak Galecia	Pa	Scranton	"
23	Dzuc	Nykyta	26		"	M	Lab	"	"	Aust	Ruth	"	Mont.	wife Olyki Style Galecia	Pa	Thomsdale	"
24	Meyeramitz	Simon	26		m	M	None	Yes	Yes	Roum	Heb	"	Mont.	Brother Ruben Jardenan Klaus Roumania	Ny	Brooklyn	"
25	"	Chaim	2		mo	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd fa do do	"	"	"
26	Sterlaccio	Francesco	24		"	S	Labr	No	No	Italy	It. Do	"	"	Sister Dauzino Carpino Foggia	Ny	Ny	
27	Gallo	Francesco	26		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria de Sister Frances do	"	Fairport	
Rejected 28	Pagnanese	Felice	24		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do do	Ny	Buffalo	
29	Dipolis	Cyprian	17		m	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Can	Montreal	Sister Antonia Cuya Greece	Pa	Mason City	
Rejected 30	Mateo	Gaukalesto	24		m	M	Lab	No	No	Italy	It. Do	"	"	Nacks Mary Antonia Carpino Foggia	Ny	Dansville	

NOT USED

51

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

....., MONTH OF December, 1913

11—8000

List.	Whether has to such final Jes.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	No			No				Bro Joseph Ner 1820 E 17th Brooklyn	No	No	No	No		Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 1 7 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.		5	8	Med	Gr.	Blue	150		Russia Warsaw		12/29/13	Nov 25
2	Yes							Cus Gurgenus 338 E 6th St.	"	"	"	"		Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) NOV 2 7 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.		5	8	"	"	"	150		Russia Palenitsoki		12/1/13	Patricia 25
3	No							Con Anton Mikalo	"	"	"	"		Entered at Cancelled. (Date) Cancelled. (Via) Cancelled.		5	8	"	"	"	175		Russia Bulwan		12/23/13	Baonia 26
4								Bro Isaac 123 Suffolk St.						Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]		5	7	"	"	"	135		Russia Lualin	Due	12/30/13	Millelad 25
5																										6/29/13	Polonia 26
6								Fred Adolf Dan 107 Marion St						Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) NOV 2 7 1913 (Via) C.P.R.		5	6	Fair	gr.	Blue	140		Russia Danyan			1/13	Barcelona 26
7								do do						Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) NOV 2 7 1913 (Via) C.P.R.		5	5½	"	"	"	140		do do				" " 26
8								do do						Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) NOV 2 7 1913 (Via) C.P.R.		5	7	"	"	"	135		do do				Nord " 26
9								Bro Luigi Spano 217 Mulberry St.						Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) NOV 2 6 1913 (Via) Rutland		5	6	"	"	Blue	150		Italy Davino	Val	3/13	America 26
10								do do						Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) NOV 2 6 1913 (Via) Rutland		5	6	"	"	"	145		do do				" " 26
11								do						Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) NOV 2 6 1913 (Via) Rutland		5	8	"	"	"	145		do do				" " 26
12								Bro Filep Roman 119 Rockport Pl.						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 2 7 1913 (Via) G.T.R.		5	5	Dk	Br	Blue	150		Austria Dalmatia		3/13	Maria " 26
13								Jos Joseph Co 78 Bauga St.						Entered at Lowelltown, Me. (Date) NOV 2 9 1913 (Via) C.P.R.		5	6	Brn	gr.	Blue	140		Russia Muskalenka		2/13	Barcelona 26
14	No							do do						Entered at Lowelltown, Me. (Date) NOV 2 9 1913 (Via) C.P.R.		5	6	Med	Br	Blue	150		do Klemutza				" " 26
15								Dusk Jos at 88 Sheriff St.						Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) NOV 2 8 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.		4	11	"	Br	Blue	165		Russia Novaradon	Due	10/13	Millelad 26
16								Nephew Pedro Lorenz						Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 1 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.		5	4	"	"	Blue	135		Italy Castellano		6/13	Wittekind 29
17								Bro Ivan Dzuro 39 Jacobs St.						Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) NOV 2 9 1913 (Via) C.V.R.		5	7	"	"	"	150		Russia Ostrov	Val	4/13	Ulster 29
18								Fred Damian Jr.						Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) NOV 2 9 1913 (Via) C.V.R.		5	7	"	"	"	150		Austria Poly	Due	6/13	Crefeld 29
19								Do Uncle						Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) NOV 2 9 1913 (Via) C.V.R.		5	7	"	"	"	150		do do				" " 29
20								Fred Adalbert Ra 24 Burlington Ave Bro Jurko						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) DEC 2 1913 (Via) G.T.R.		5	5½	"	"	"	135		do Austria	Val	3/13	Aon " Dec 1
21														Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 2 1913 (Via) G.T.R.		5	7	"	"	Blue	145		Austria Dalmatia		3/30/13	Brandenburg 1
22								Bro Jan Kla 120 Jandlak						Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 1913 (Via) C.P.R.		5	5½	"	"	Blue	160		Austria Bukymaly		11/13	Bremen 1
23								Wed Harry Mc 1991 Tyrell Ave						Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 2 1913 (Via) G.T.R.		5	6	"	"	"	140		Hungary Hyross	Due	10/13	Millelad 2
24								Jack do						Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 2 1913 (Via) G.T.R.		5	7	"	"	"	140		do do				" " 2
25								Cus Mateo Mac 90 Bapt Bernadotte						Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 2 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.		5	5	Med	Br	Br	150		Italy Carpino	Val	5/13	Naordin 2
26								Bro Gaele Jos						Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 2 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.		5	5	Dk	Br	Br	130		do do				" " 2
27								Jos Mesta Jr						Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]		5	6	Dk	Br	Br	135		do do	Due	4/13	Barcelona 2
28	Contract Laborer							Frank N.Y. Bx Po						Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]		5	1	"	Br	Br	135		Greece	Due	5/13	Ingoda 2
29	No							Fred Nicola Jr						Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]		4	11	Med	Br	Br	160		Italy	Due	4/13	Barcelona 2
30	Contract Laborer							84 130						Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]		5	7	"	gr.	Br	145		Carpino	Due	4/13	Barcelona 2

CERTIFICATES OF RECORDS OF ALIENS ADMITTED FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

Geo McCarthy
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 56 — PER CANADA LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Raeco	Giamantonio	27		m	m	Cabr	Y	Y	Italy	It. Do	Can	Mont	wife Caterina Arpino Foggia Italy	Ny	Buffalo	
2	Ziober	Joseph	20		m	s	"	"	"	Aust	Galizk	"	"	Rzeszowska Galicia	Mich	Detroit	
3	Kalatz	Josef	26		m	m	"	No	No	Russ.	Russ.	"	"	wife Catarina Waldau Bredno Russia	Ill	Omaha	
4	Erickson	Edward	24		m	s	Butcher	"	Yes	Ger.	Ger.	"	"	Mother Bernhardina Buchagsburg Ger.	Ill	Chicago	
5	Lakaslay	Tomas	39		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Aust.	Slovak	"	Ogden Utah	wife Maria Stazatozai Galicia	Ohio	Akron	
6	Carsi	Giambatista	33		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	It. Do	"	Bronx Ny	wife Maria Pescolanciano Campobasso Italy	Ny	Gloucester	
7	Borko	Olga	42		"	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Ruth	"	No Bay Ont.	Husband Wasyl Palaska Galicia	Ny	Ny	
8	Simmonsky	Lutem	41							Russ.	Pol	"					
9	Papelman	Isaac	20		m	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mont.	No relatives	Pa	Philadelphia	
10	Calatano	Pasquale	25							Italy	It.						
11	Dotcheff	Pesche	22	8 7 6 9 11	7 11 10	mm	lab.	none		Bulg	Bulg	"	Montreal	father: Dotcheff Pesche nationality Bulgaria wife Elisavet Elesta	Ohio	Toledo	93
Rejected 7/7/13	Parillo	Nazario	25		mo	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Alessandro Torri wife Maria Ricchiuta Italy			
13	Catalano	Pasquale	25		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Canple Italy	de	"	1911
14	Sackeras	Demetrios	31							Russ.	Turk	"	"	Cousin Dayrak Turkey	Pa	Shamokin	
Rejected 12/6/13	Kengel	Nachan	33		"Dismissed"	Dec 30/13	"	Mar	Lic	1038612784		"	"	wife Anna Galicia	Ohio	Cleveland	Ohio
16	Talochick	Kuba	32		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Russia	"	"	Uncle Anna Volhynia	Ill	Chicago	
12/7/13 17	Melamez	Daniel	27		"	"	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russ.	Ned.	"	"	Uncle Elia Ekaterinoslav Russia	Ny	Brooklyn	
18	Salfatore	Giuseppe	59		"	W	Lab.	No	No	Italy	It. Do	"	Van Bc	Son-in-law Dom. Liccurso Cortacarone Campo. Italy		Italy	
19	D'Amario	Carla	28		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mont	wife Reingiate Bagciano Teramo		Teramo	
20	Malero	Nazario	27		"	"	"	No	No	Italy	"	"	"	wife Teresa Lendano Sanmicandro Garganico	Pa	Philadelphia	
21	Marcanowicz	Jan	38		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Russ.	Russ.	"	Sudbury	wife Sophia Polish Russ.	Mass	Boston	
22	Czyptyka	Wasyl	Michel	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Oxakia — do	"	"	"
23	"	"	Wasyl	Tomasz	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Katerina — do	"	"	"
24	Cuharecki	Wasyl	C/A 2/8/27 p13		17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath. Michail do	"	"	"
25	Lukawiecksi	Nicolai	C/A 1-27 4105 7-22-39 cer		20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath. Peter — do	"	"	"
26	Kulaszczuk	Michel			18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath. Ivan do	"	"	"
27	Gordun	Elaj			33	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Wasalina do	"	"	"
28	Stankewicz	Michael			42	"	"	"	"	"	Russ.	Russ.	"	Part wife Katerina Chutchuk Grodnsam	Ky	Kazina City	
29	Sanna	Francesco			24	"	m	"	No	No	Italy	It. Do	"	Mont wife Maria Domenica Marzone Campob.	Pa	Bowerton	
30	Dachow	Ivan			20	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Russ	Russ	"	" Jack Ivan Ludwigey Grodno Russ	Nay	City	

NOT USED

52

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

USE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 — **CLASS B.**

OF MONTREAL, MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

11—8008

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an alien, or polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who is a prostitute, or who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an idiot, imbecile, feebleminded person, epileptic, insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or who is a person who has a constitutional psychopathic inferiority, or who is afflicted with chronic alcoholism.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1						Bro Michele De	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.											Italy			4/13	Dec 2	
2						Bro Pietro De	Entered at	Detroit, Mich.											Italy			3/13	Barcelona	3
3						Bro Domenico	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.											Italy			3/13	Brandenburg	
4						Bro Fred Mazzei	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.											Germany			9/13	Pisa	3
5						Bro Michele Mele	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.											Italy			7/13	Palanza	3
6						Pasquale Ogni	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											Italy			5/13	Brandenburg	3
7						Bro John Bolino	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.											Austria			6/13	Frankfurt	3
8																						12/5/13	Crefeld	4
9						Mark Lazzie	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.											Austria			6/13	Cassel	4
10																						7/13	Boidan	4
11						D. Peeloff	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.											Bulgaria	Kakanetz	Quebec	6/13	Barcelona	4
12							Entered at	[redacted]											Italy	Tassio		5/13	Frankfurt	4
13							Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.														6/13	Nordam	4
14						Bro Joseph Dmit	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.											Austria			4/13/13	Brandenburg	5
15							Entered at	[redacted]														9/13	Palanza	6
16							Entered at	Detroit, Mich.											Russia			11/13	Barcelona	6
17							Entered at	Malone, N. Y.											Russia			6/13	Cassel	6
18							Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.											Italy			4/13	Potsdam	6
19							Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.											do			5/13	Nordam	6
20							Entered at	Malone, N. Y.											do			5/13	Pisa	6
21						Bro-law Yan Bogorchuk	Entered at	Newport, Vt.											Austria			5/13	Bonna	6
22						Bro-law Antoni Poharacek	Entered at	Newport, Vt.											do					6
23						Anton Jos Tomasz	Entered at	Newport, Vt.											do					6
24						Anna Mrs. Rosalia Buraczynska	Entered at	Newport, Vt.											do					6
25						Anna Parasha Poharacek	Entered at	Newport, Vt.											do			4/13	Patricia	6
26						Mark Sytro Mieszkiewicz	Entered at	Newport, Vt.											do					6
27						Bro-Law Gregory Lisiewicz	Entered at	Newport, Vt.											do			5/13	Bonna	6
28						Bro Nicolai Dys	Entered at	Detroit, Mich											Russia			2/13	Borculava	6
29						Bro Antonio Antonio	Entered at	Niagara Falls, N. Y.											Italy			6/13	Nobleland	9
30						Bro Nicolai Diepa	Entered at	Detroit, Mich.											Austria			6/13	Pisa	10
																						6/13	Nobleland	10

CERTIFICATE FOR THIS MANIFEST FORM 564 HAS BEEN ENTERED HERE

Geo Lockwood — George M. Patterson

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—2663 — 57 — PER CANADA LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Lymaucz	Mechislaw	21	m		S	Cabr	Yes	Yes	Russ	Pole	Can	Mont	Jadwiga Felid Brunsk. Godno	My	Lusing	Yes
2	Akerman	Dawid	22	m		"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Bat Joseph Meiles Odessa. Russia	Ill.	Chicago	"
3	"	Meromitz	2	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russ	Odessa do do.	"	"	"
4	"	Itzig	9	mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"
5	"	Isdrus	6	mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"
6	Dimytrijk	Stefan	31	m		S	Cabr	Yes	Yes	Aust	Ruth	Can	Quebec	wife Victoria Staraketska Galicia	Mass	Lawrence	"
7	Dudka	Fred	34	"		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Angelia do	"	"	"
Debarred Dec 27/13	Uerburska	Emma	26				Appealed Dec. 31/13	Sustained		Jan. 3/14	Detd. file	1098 6/1296		Baptiste Andre de	Can	Minneapolis	
Rejected	Kreslal	Marcus	17				Appealed 1/13/14	Dismissed		Dec. 26/13	Detd. file	1098 6/1256		Gaetano Zambuca Italy			
9							Appealed							Gertrude Austria	My	My	
10	Karpuk	Dengie	24	m		M	Cabr	No	No	Russ	Russ	Can	Winnipeg	wife Hannah Sirkoultch Volhynia		Russia	
11		Nakan	2	yr			do	do	do	93097	do	do	do	wife Maria Palu do		do	
12	"	Lesko	3	"			do	do	do	93098	do	do	do	wife Marcha do		do	
13	Dzerocki	Gregan	41	"			Red Star	B16	41	93099	Aust	Pol	12-2-13	wife Daria do		Austria	
14	Di Justi	Casanzo	18				Italy				Italy	Italy		Pasquale Carbesco Naples			
15	Cepmczuk	Dimon	41	"	m	"	"	"	"	73888	Russ	Russ	"	Eduardo Catanzaro Italy wife Maria Grodno Russia	My	Russia	
16	Uroder	Meetag	21	"		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Gdalia Grodno Russia		Russia	
17	Sayer	David	32	"		"	"	"	"	"	Hebr	"	Mont	Theklit Gdalia Grodno Russia wife Malka Grodno Russia		Russia	
18	Skarzewsky	Wolanc	32	"		"	Moulder	No	No	"	"	"	"	Susnai Grodno Russia		Russia	
19	Telecziak	Roman	27	"	m		lab.	Yes	Yes	Aust	Ruth	"	"	wife Yuska Rybopolenzi Galicia	My	My	
20	Adinetz	Avram	19	"	s		"	"	"	Russ	Russ	"	"	Skurpicka Grodno	"	"	
21	Andrasuk	Lukon	27	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Aquilusky Kleabowa Grodno Russia	My	Baltimore	
22	Caspen	Escher	21		s		Seamstress	2-19	13	Russ	"	3-14		Eyne de Isaac Veraban Zobbieka Tonoka	My	Brooklyn	
23	Lovitch	Joanis	19							Italy	It.						
24	Dazzo	Michele	17		m		Labr	Yes	Yes	Aust	Ruth	"	"	Pasquale Galicia	My	Canada	
Rejected	Waldysko	Michel	17		"		Labr.	"	"	10		"	"	Jack Dambo Rastasod Galicia	My	Canada	
26	Petricco	Gaspero	36		m		Mason	"	"	Italy	It.	Do	Amba	wife Almirinda Pozzianometa Aquila	My	Canada	
Rejected	De Francesco	Pietro	40		"		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lea Aneli Cebulelo Aquila	"	"	"
28	Cichinelli	Antonio	29		"		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Luisippa Nita do	"	"	"
29	D'Anastasio	Carlo	45		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria do Cebulelo do	"	"	"
Rejected	Petricca	Gaspero	36		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife D'Pasalia do Pareto do	"	"	"

NOT USED

53

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 | **CLASS B.**

OF ....., MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

11—6966

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																
1								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.														
2								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.														
3								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.														
4								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.														
5								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.														
6								Entered at Newport, Vt.														
7								Entered at Newport, Vt.														
8								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.														
9								Entered at [redacted]														
10								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.														
11								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.														
12								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.														
13								Entered at Malone, N. Y.														
14								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.														
15								Entered at Malone, N. Y.														
16								Entered at Island Pond, Vt.														
17								Entered at St. Albans, Vt.														
18								Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
19								Entered at St. Albans, Vt.														
20								Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
21								Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
22								Entered at Malone, N. Y.														
23																						
24																						
25								Entered at [redacted]														
26																						
27								Entered at [redacted]														
28								Entered at [redacted]														
29								Entered at [redacted]														
30								Entered at [redacted]														

Assisted

Surgeon's Certificate

L.P.C.

Contract Laborer

Contract Laborer

Contract Laborer

Contract Laborer

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS

CLASS B.

11—1964

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swèdes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 — 11—2663

PER CANADA LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Malick	Ethel	25		F	S	seamstress			Russia	Hebrew	Can	Montreal	Zaker Nases Bloczakosk Sylna Russia	Ala	Ensley	Can
2	Dennalanby	Alex	25		M	S	baker	"	"	Talisk	"	"	"	do Dara 36 Sparga St Warsaw Warsaw	Ill	Chicago	"
3	Bartolo	Angelo	17		M	S	labr	"	"	Italy	It. So	"	"	Angelo Degli Stefano Bonefro Italy	Ill	Chicago	"
4	Medwedezuk	Anton	19		M	S	"	"	"	Austr	Russ	"	"	Jack Mielo Krynkawo Galicia Austria	Conn	New Haven	"
5	Grassman	Jacob	18		M	S	tailor	"	"	Russ	Heb	"	"	Jake Isaac Galbyitz Petrokow Russia	Mass	Boston	"
6	Grassman	Lemuel	32		M	M	cigr maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marker Lina Ludlen Ludlin	N.Y.	N.Y.	"
7	Abramski	Pholem	22		M	S	labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jake Gayble Elizabethgrad Russia	"	"	"
8	Zerneli	Leopold	38		M	S	labr	"	"	Italy	It. So	"	Tellerrid	Filippo Mando mentalk Italy	"	Buffalo	"
9	Alessi	Salvatore	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Angelo Cuneaspa Cuneaspa Italy	"	"	"
10	Jampuyopski	Klara	19		F	S	"	"	"	Russ	Polish	"	Wellwood	Xaver Canada Marker Caradena	Ky	New Port	"
11	Zaitalg	Wakaridis	45		M	M	smith	"	"	Russ	Russ	"	Mont	Wife Anna Jonas Podzlisius	Mo	Racine	"
12	Segal	Leah	18		F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	Heb	"	"	Jake Leil Segall Barga Calabria	Mass	Boston	"
13	Vadic	Dimitre	34		M	M	Lab	"	"	Austria	Cath	"	"	Wife Milesava Elisavari Austria			Austria
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

54

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 | CLASS B.

OF ....., MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

11—6362

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
R	1	Mexicana	Self	20				Bianca Del Rugero 318 - 9th St.		No	No	No	Sound		5	3	Dk	Blk	Blk		Russia	Tyssi	Mex.	12/13	Due 17	
	2	"	"	"				Fred Arenakonis 66 Carpenter St.		No	No	No	"		5	11	Ol	Blk	Blk		"	Blagosk	"	12/13	Barcelona 18	
	3	Cuban	"	"				Ernesto Degaga		No	No	No	"		5	3	Dk	Blk	Blk		"	Tiraspol	Aal	5/13	Frankfurt 18	
	4	Mexicana	"	"				Esa Cepeda Md		No	No	No	"		5	3	"	Blk	Blk		"	Odessa	Hungary	4/13	Tiba " 18	
	5	"	"	"				Ed Kapkeloff		No	No	No	"		5	5	"	Blue	Lt		"	Elizabetgrad	Aal	3/31/13	Brandenburg 19	
	6	"	"	"				Ed Kabay Jr. 2903 Second St.	St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	No	"		5	8	"	Blue	Lt		"	Chassia	"	3/31/13	Patricia 19	
	7	"	"	"				Emile Dalaman 123 Buffalo St.	Rouses Point, N.Y.	No	No	No	"		5	8	"	Blue	Lt		"	Galant	"	3/13	Patricia 18	
	8	"	"	"				Ernest Dube Box 164 Delano Ave.	Malone, N.Y.	No	No	No	"		5	5	"	Blue	Lt		"	Lublin	Aal	3/13	Patricia 18	
	9	"	"	"				Ernesto Degaga 116-120 Erie St.	Malone, N.Y.	No	No	No	"		5	5	"	Blue	Lt		"	Elizabetgrad	"	6/13	Crysel " 21	
	10	"	"	"				Ed Dalcalo	Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	"		5	5	"	Blue	Lt		"	Italy	"	9/13	Chelanga " 21	
	11	"	"	"				Ed Abrahamson 70 W. Eagle St.	Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	"		5	5	"	Blue	Lt		"	Manda	"	9/13	" " 21	
	12	Cuban	"	20				Newport Drug Co. 1673 Franklin St.	[redacted]	No	No	No	"		5	10	Dk	Blue	Lt		"	Erivanisson	"	"	" " 21	
	13	Mexicana	Self	20				Dr. B. Desage 20 E. Lyon St.	Newport, Vt.	No	No	No	"		5	5	"	Blue	Lt		"	Russia	"	5/13	Antonia 03	
								Col. 11.	St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	No	"		5	5	Dk	"	"		"	Karula	"	6/2/13	Pisa " 23	
									" " " " "												"	Donato	"	6/13	" " 23	
																					"	Russia	Aal	10/31/13	" " 23	
																					"	Dorshas	"	4/13	Class " 23	
																					"	Elisa	"	4/13	Wittekind " 23	
																					"	Austria	"			

ALL RECORDS, CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN DESTROYED

Eugene A. Macauley
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B. 11—1304

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 — PER _____ LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Marquez	Frans	29	m	M	Farmer	Can	Can	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Manitoba	wife Julia Augst Duerkheim Germany	Pa	Allentown	Can
2	Weir	Robert	28	m	S	Engineer	Eng.	"	England	English	"	St. Rose	Mother Elizabeth Hare, England.	England		No
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

55

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Canadian Northern

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF ....., MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

11—8008

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when and which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Ft.	25 Height Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	No	Self	$50	No				Brother Jan Lesny 3418 N. St Colden Home							Entered at Malone N. Y. (Date) DEC 1 0 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.						Austria	Dzyerzbuny	Dec.	11/10/13	Ky. Dec	
2	No	"	40.00	"				Same as pet 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 1 4 1913 (Via) G.T.R.	5	4	"	"	146	"	Wall	Hal	12/13	Edward	" 13
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

John T. Johnson

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE NUM 624 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAV[illegible] BEEN ENTERED HE[illegible]

George M. Garbutt Com[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B. 11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 ..... 60 PER CANADIAN PACIFIC Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Lucchesi	Michel	2	m	m		labr	No	No	Aust	Slovak	Can	Mont	Mrs Donna Katczernik	Pa	Forbes	
2	Anderson	Mabel	25	f	m		waitress	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Leeds	Miss Lucy Belfast	"	Norfolk	
3	Nussbaum	Raul	37	m	m		painter	"	"	Russ	Heb.	"	Mont	Chaska Sudenna	Ny	Ny	
4	Verhelst	Wanslau	27	"	"		baker	"	"	Belg	Flemish	"	"	Jack Kustas	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	m	m		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Guarino	Vincenzo	18	"	"		labr	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Mont	Mrs Antonetta Palermo	Mass	Boston	
7	Mazuret	Nicholas	33	"	m		labr	Yes	Yes	Russ	Russian	"	Calgary	Mrs Maria Tzaretza	"	Russia	
8	Manchek	Nikola	22	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Nastasea	"	do	
9	Lenzina	Omanda	23	"	"		"	No	No	Russ	"	"	Mont	Mrs Donna Lipnozna	Mich	Watersmeet	
10	[illegible]	Xender	28	"	"		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs Zaberia	"	"	"
11	Kalogeropoulos	John	23	"	"		Lab	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	"	"	Bally Mikales	Ny	Ny	
12	Lunardi	Gaetano	27	"	m		labr	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	Mrs Domenico Defnos	"	Greece	
13	Richmond	Abrahan	17	"	"		Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russ	Heb	"	"	Mrs Pinuno Zaccheo	"	Ny	
14	Jacksevich	Paul	38	"	m		labr	No	No	Russ	Russ	"	Lackine	Mrs Caterina Bellebel	Mass	Cambridge	
15	Lerner	Duman	28	"	"		Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Heb	"	Mont	Mrs Leah Marye	Pa	Duquesne	
16	Nastasi	Janos	17	"	"		labr	"	"	Aust	Roum	"	"	Paulina Rice	Ny	Brooklyn	
17	Grassmade	Marie	38	"	"		Seaman	"	"	Russ	Heb	Russia	Yedintz	Mrs Rosa Bessarabia	Pa	Philadelphia	
18	"	Daniel	6	mo	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Sara de	"	"	
19	"	Ephraim	3	mo	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs de	"	"	
20	Gagliardi	Giuseppe	19	"	"		labr	No	No	Italy	Italian	Can	Mont	Mrs Anna Catanzaro	Pa	Altoona	
21	Costantini	Domenico	18	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lauzon Que	Mrs Maria Amina	Ny	Italy	
22	Jerkonich	Michael	27	"	"		"	"	"	Aust	Ruth	"	St Lambert	Mrs Silvia Segarno	"	"	
23	Pellinen	Matti	25	mm	"		"	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Sudbury	Mrs Parabela Milegorni	Pa	Forbes	
24	Depeter	Evgyrios	27	"	m		Lab	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Can	Mont	Mrs Fanny Manta	"	Finland	
25	Iannone	Carmine	20	"	"		labr	No	No	Italy	It. Do	"	"	Jack Anlonos Mary Sono	Da	Mass	
26	Zelusko	Jan	23	"	"		"	Yes	Yes	Russ	Russ	"	"	Jacob Martin Ludgen	Ill	Chicago	
27	Galask	Jan	35	m	m		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mrs Lucca Lidena	Ny	Niagara	
28	Battista	Michele	31	"	"		"	"	"	Italy	It. Do	"	"	Mrs do Maricle	Mich	Houghton	
29	Arnaldi	Leonardo	42	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Phyplica	Mrs Angelo Manufacturer	"	Saccotte	
30	Latino	Pasquale	18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul	Mrs de Grazia	"	"	

NOT USED

56

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. **CLASS B.**

OF ....., MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

11—3003

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No		✓				Paid Smyk, Jan [redacted] Entered at Malone, N. Y.						Crossed scar of head over [illegible] (Date) NOV 2 0 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.		5	7½				Austria			5/13		
2	"	"	✓				Barbera, Pietro [redacted] Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						[illegible] (Date) NOV 2 0 1913 (Via) Rutland		5	7½				Austria			6/3/13		
3	No	L.P.C.	✓				Mazzi, Alessandro 239 Palisade Ave. Authority requested May 20/13 Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						[illegible]		5	8½				Austria			6/3/13		
4	"	"	✓				Uncle Mazzi, Alessandro 143 Clyde Ave. " " " "						[illegible]		5	7				Austria			9/13		
5	Yes	"	✓				Gut Herman 8 Lenox St. " " Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						[illegible] (Date) NOV 2 8 1913 (Via) Rutland		5	7½				Austria			3/13		
6	"	Uncle	10	✓			Arrs [illegible] Del Da Catania 309 West St. " " Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						[illegible] (Date) NOV 2 7 1913 (Via) G.T.R.		5	6½				Austria			3/13		
7	"	Uncle	10	✓			Cat " " " Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						[illegible] (Date) NOV 2 8 1913 (Via) Rutland		5	6½				Austria			3/13		
8	"	Uncle	10	✓			Dot " " " Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						[illegible] (Date) NOV 2 8 1913 (Via) Rutland		5	6½				Austria			3/13		
9	No	"	13	✓			Bro Roman Elec. Michigan " " Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.						[illegible] (Date) DEC 9 1913 (Via) C.P.R.		5	5½				Austria			10/13		
10	"	"	7	✓			Bro Roman Prop. do " " Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.						[illegible] (Date) DEC 9 1913 (Via) C.P.R.		5	5½				Austria			"		
11	"	"	100	✓	1911	Repaired	Bro Galanis 113 Division St. " " Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						[illegible] (Date) NOV 2 9 1913 (Via) G.T.R.		5	5				Greece			8/28/13		
12		L.P.C.	36	✓			Bro Gadina 120 Canal St. " " Entered at [redacted]						[illegible] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]		5	4½				Italy			10/24/13		
13		Surgeon's Certificate	36	✓			Bro Mandel 239 Columbus Ave. Leaving about to start Entered at Malone, N. Y.						[illegible] (Date) DEC 1 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.		5	5½				Russia			10/13		
14	"	"	36	✓			Bro Feodo Lenzo 60 Equitable Trust Co. " " Entered at Malone, N. Y.						[illegible] (Date) DEC 1 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.		5	5½				Russia			9/13		
15	"	"	18	✓			Emel Naftulzi 135 Nafayet St. " " Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						[illegible] (Date) DEC 9 1913 (Via) G.T.R.		5	5				Russia			9/13		
16	"	"	31	✓			Bro Burlington Grocer Must Mail 529 Grand St. " " Entered at Malone, N. Y.						[illegible] (Date) DEC 8 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.		5	5½				Russia			9/13		
17	"	Lus	0				Jacks do do " " Entered at Malone, N. Y.						[illegible] (Date) DEC 8 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.		5	5½				Italy			9/13		
18	"	Jac	60	✓			do do " " Entered at Malone, N. Y.						[illegible] (Date) DEC 8 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.		5	5½				Italy			9/13		
19	"	"					do do " " Entered at Malone, N. Y.						[illegible] (Date) DEC 8 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.		5	5½				Italy			9/13		
20	"	Sis	50	✓	1908		Cpr Bruno Dan 3897 Avenue 39 No. Brooklyn " " Entered at Malone, N. Y.						[illegible] (Date) DEC 8 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.		5	4½				Italy	Canna		9/13		
21	"	"	100	✓	1911	Mfg.	Bro Bank Bernadeno " " Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.						[illegible] (Date) DEC 8 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.		5	5½				Italy	Mont.		9/13		
22	"	"	150	✓			Bro Jorgo Cyc Farmer Road " " Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						[illegible] (Date) DEC 8 1913 (Via) G.T.R.		5	6				Austria	Mont.		6/26/13		
23	yes		38	no			Con Elias Skaw 1119 Jarvis St. " " Entered at [redacted]						[illegible] (Date) DEC 8 1913 (Via) Rutland		5	6½				Finland	Manta		8/30/13		
24	No	L.P.C.	5				Emil Cantano 227 Jarquhar St. " " Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						[illegible] (Date) DEC 8 1913 (Via) [redacted]		5	5½				Greece			10/13		
25	"	"	50	✓			Con Jas Maz 139 Jacks " " Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.						[illegible] (Date) DEC 8 1913 (Via) G.T.R.		5	5½				Italy			9/13		
26	"	"	334	✓			Cpr Roman Drug Dad " " Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						[illegible] (Date) DEC 4 1913 (Via) M.C.R.		5	5½				Austria			9/13		
27	"	"	65	✓			No " " " Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						[illegible] (Date) DEC 8 1913 (Via) G.T.R.		5	5½				Austria			"		
28	"	"	150	✓			Jos Bank 126 Stewart St. " " Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						[illegible] (Date) DEC 8 1913 (Via) Rutland		5	5½				Italy			6/13		
29	"	"	120	✓	1908	Mfg. Wrecks	Bro Raffaeco do do " " Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						[illegible] (Date) DEC 8 1913 (Via) Rutland		5	5½				Italy			"		
30	"	"	180	✓	1908	do	Jos do do " " Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						[illegible] (Date) DEC 8 1913 (Via) Rutland		5	5½				Italy			"		

Arthur P. Gregara
Martin J. Gorman

Geo. M. Hardwell

11—1306

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS BEFORE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compassments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pōlish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 0 — 11—2063 — 61 — PER CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Laporno	Antonio	18	m	S		Labr	No	No	Italy	It. Do			Padre Donato Monte Alegro Foggia	Mass	Worcester	
2	Apicello	Giuseppe	24		"		"	Yes	Yes	"	"			Sig Giovanni Catanzaro	NY	NY	
3	Van Beest	Henry	37		"		Cpr	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch			Kapelaan Groeneveld Prof Veen	Holland	Holland	
4	Lia	Pietro	18		S		"	No	No	Italy	It. Do			Padre Domenico Maggiano	Ill	Chicago	
5		Pasquale	24		"		"	"	"	"	"			cugino Rauc	"	"	
6	Calanzano	Pietro	24		"		"	No	No	"	"			Zio Calanzano	"	"	
7		Michele	31		"		"	"	"	"	"			cugino Calanzano	"	"	
8	Rolandi	Enrico	31		"		"	Yes	Yes	"	"			Wife Maggiamora Wife Caterina Rome	Italy	Italy	
9	Mariano	Giovanni	24		"		"	"	"	"	"			Cugino Rome	Mass	Boston	
10	Calanzano	Pasquale	24		"		"	No	No	"	"			Padre Calanzano	"	"	
11	Cintaslalenomo		15		"		"	"	"	"	"			Padre Calanzano	"	"	
12	Schere	Pasquale	28		m		Cpr	Yes	Yes	"	"			Bro. Calanzano	"	"	
13	Krczak	Jan	27		mo		fireman stationary	"	"	Russia	Polish			Father Julian Warsaw	"	"	
14	Chojnacke	Victor	31		mo		Chemist	"	"	"	"			Father Warsaw	"	"	
15	Krahowiak	Tomasz	24		"		"	"	"	"	"			Nobel Warsaw	"	"	
16	Nicke	John	21		"		Labr	"	"	Aust.	Ruth			Jacob Dillge	NY	NY	
17	D'Amico	Dante	18		"		"	"	"	Italy	It. Do			Lucca Massa	NY	Clifford	
18	Daniele	Luca	43		m		"	"	"	"	"			Wife De Paula Emilia	NY	NY	
19	Bruno	Luigi	19		"		"	No	No	"	"			Montemitro Camp	"	"	
20	Lentricchia	Antonio	32		"		"	"	"	"	"			cugino Maria Rome	"	Clarendon	
21	Comani	Mariano	43		"		"	Yes	Yes	"	"			cugino Frenedo Catania	"	Somerville	
22	Xanthis	Edward	22		Greek		"	Yes	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	"Leaves Wife"	Calley Field	Padre John Edw 153 Blackburn Rd	Mass	Holyoke	
23	Welnik	Jakem	34		m		Labr	No	No	Russ.	Russ	"	Manit	Wife Paraskeja Godaska	Mass	Malden	
24	Cichanowski	Kasimir	23		S		"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Pol.	"	Dentist	Josh. Kniston Bro.	"	Boston	
25	Zeidman	Skaff	30		m		"	No	No	Russ.	Heb	"	Mont.	Wife Clara	NY	NY	
26	Stevanoff	Peter	26		"		"	Yes	Yes	Bulg.	Bulgarian	"		Bro Bessarabia Uncle Turgan Bulg	Ill	Chicago	
27	Makris	Demetrios	20		S		"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"		Father Nicholas Greece	NH	Manchester	
28	Daileff	Petko	20		"		"	"	"	Bulg.	Bulg.	"	Quebec	Father Stanko Bulgaria	Mass	Canton	
29	Gengeff	Minko	23		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Kutchuk do	"	"	
30	Cantagalla	Vincenza	39		m		"	No	No	Italy	It. Do	"	Mont	Wife Filomena Roma	Pa	Philadelphia	

NOT USED

57

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. **CLASS B.**

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

11—6000

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] or idiotic, or [illegible] for care and treatment of the insane [illegible] by Secretary? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	No	No	$	No				No Address given	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						5	6	Dk			Italy	Monte Mundo	Dec	6/13	Minneapolis	Dec 3
2	"	"	6	✓				126 Benjamin St Con Carmella Ve	Entered at Malone, N. Y.						5	8½	"	165		"	"	"	5/30/13	Montreal	3
3	Yes	"	8	✓				129 Broadway	Entered at Malone, N. Y.						5	8½	"	165		Bergamo	Italy	"	4/13	Lake Michigan	3
4	No	"	100					Cattle Brother Carl	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						5	2	"	Blue 130		Amsterdam	Holland	"	5/13	" "	3
5	"	"	50	Yes $25	1905 Chicago Ill			92 Do Halstead	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						5	6	"	Do 130		Maggiano	Italy	"	5/13	" "	4
6	"	"	60	No	1906 Chicago Ill			do do Uncle Gius Lacl	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						5	6	"	130		do	do	"	"	" "	4
7	Yes	"	60	✓				do do 6 & 11	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						5	3	Br	Sr 160		"	"	"	"	" "	4
8	No	"	65	Yes $50	1909 Niagara Falls 1911			Bro Ordenico	Entered at Newport, Vt.						5	6½	Br	gr 160		Italy	Campobasso	St John	4/13	Montreal	4
9	"	"	16	Yes $25	1907 Erie Pa 1907			2 Fremont St Bro Francesco	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						5	4	"	Do 135		"	do	Quebec	3/9/13	Montreal	4
10	"	"	80	✓	1898 Chicago Ill 1903			773 Larguier St Cousin	Entered at [redacted]						5	6	"	135		Lapinio	Italy	Due	5/5/13	Lake Michigan	4
11	"	Under 16 yrs.	4	✓				773 do Bro Antonio	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						5	2	"	6 Do 130		Maggiano	"	"	"	" "	4
12	"	"	100	Yes $25	1909 Chicago Ill 1909			1116 Ogden St.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						5	5½	"	Brn Br 145		Saxoland	"	"	"	" "	4
13	"	"	70	No				uncle Jos. Mitrulis 571 W. 16th St. Chicago	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						5	7	"	Br Br 160		Maggiano	"	"	"	" "	4
14	"	"	100	No				friend 571 W. 16th St. do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						6	0	"	blue 170		Thomas Warsaw	"	"	5/13	Tyrolia	4
15	"	"	80	No				do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						5	10	"	" 170		"	"	"	8/13	" "	4
16	"	"	10	✓				Nead Bro Salvatore	Entered at Malone, N. Y.						5	6½	"	" 160		Austrea	Buksasuna	"	9/6/13	Temple	5
17	"	"	20	"				Bro Giampo	Entered at Malone, N. Y.						5	5	"	Do 145		Mackkautz	Austrea	"	7/30/13	Montreal	5
18	"	"	40	"				33 Gioffi St Bro Michelangelo	Entered at Malone, N. Y.						5	3	Dr	Gr 135		Italy	Italy	"	5/6/13	Montreal	5
19	"	"	66	Yes $25	1904 Utica 1911			Cleanwater Bro Gius Bel	Entered at Malone, N. Y.						5	5	"	Do 135		Montentro	Italy	"	5/7/13	Tyrolia	5
20	"	"	100	✓	NY 1907			Gennaro	Entered at Malone, N. Y.						5	7	"	Do 145		Grassello	Italy	"	5/7/13	Montezuma	5
21	"	"	120	✓	NY 1897 1907			Con Lacio Dio	Entered at Malone, N. Y.						5	5½	"	Br Br 150		do	do	Das	4/13	Tyrolia	6
22	Yes	"	25	No				136 Eggleston Ave Brother Eugene	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						5	7	"	Br Br 150		Manchester	England	Due	5/13	Montezuma	6
23	No	"	30	"				194 Cadell St Cousin Marcia	Entered at Newport, Vt.						6	0	"	Blue 190		Zadanska	Austria	Due	5/13	Montezuma	6
24	"	"	60	✓				Nead Bro Marcis Del	Entered at Newport, Vt.						5	6	"	Br 170		Zmirin	Smirin	"	5/13	Mt Royal	6
25	"	"	30	✓				16 Angell Ave Bro Blayan	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						5	5	"	Blue 165		Beltz	Russia	"	6/13	Temple	8
26	"	"	60	✓				2239 W 22nd St Jacko Demedre	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						5	5	"	Do 150		Bulgakis	Bulgaria	"	4/6/13	Montreal	8
27	Contract Laborer	"	20	"				28 Bruce St Bro Juan Dan	Entered at [redacted]						5	7	"	"		Gabalekka	Greece	Due	10/13	Tyrolia	8
28	"	"	50	Yes $25	1910 Kansas 1910			Nead Bro Armanstad	Entered at Detroit, Mich.						5	4	Dr	Br 140		Bulgarea	Bulgaria	Due	11/6/13	Montreal	8
29	"	"	50	"	do			do do	Entered at Detroit, Mich.						5	7	"	" 155		Sughnadoe	Greece	Due			8
30	"	"	100	No				Bro Gaspuelze 811 Lot St Ct. Phila	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						5	6	"	Br Br 150		Gdo	Italy	"	7/1/13	Montezuma	

Geo Shadwell

George M Shadwell

CERTIFICATE OF ... FOR THIS ALIEN ... BEEN ISSUED

CLASS B.

11—1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 18w7.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663 62 PER CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Capicelli	Giuseppe	30		m	m	Cabr	N	N	Italy	It.	Italy	Bellemilla	wife Marie	Pa	Philadelphia	
Rejected 2	Pacileo	Antonio	36		"	"	Cpr	"	"	"	"	"	Via Baston	Pasquale		Italy	
3	Gennelo	Greco	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Carlo Nardone		Do	
Deberred	Gianto	Casimo	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Danacona	Dante Tomasa	Pa	Philadelphia	
Deberred	Pelenie	Frank	44		m	m	Farmer	Aust	Heb	"	Mont	"	Quebec	Darinello Calonzo			
6	Wacak	Aleksander	20		"	"	Lab	No	No	Aust	Russ	"	"	wife Fanny	Ny	Ny	
110779 16502	Dekruiff	Adolf	20		"	"	Machinist	Cpr	Cpr	Aust	Ger	"	"	Bernard Dubowne			
8	Cipriani	Alberto	22		m	s	Lab	"	"	Italy	It.	Do	Via	wife Alexander	Mass	Boston	
9	Pirm	Appeal	20		"	s	Lab	Dismissed Nov. 31/13		Aust.	Hung.	Mont.		Kalauri Valkyria			
10	Leone	Pietro	20		"	s	Lab	Dismissed Nov. 31/13		Aust.	Hung.	Mont.		Malka Marie			
								Appealed 10/13/13						Pietro Giovanni	Ny	Buffalo	
								Dismissed Nov. 31/13						Pietro Angelo	Ny	Beverly	
								Appealed 10/13/13						Lett. Arsene			
								Dismissed Nov. 31/13						Lemm Gnath. Marie		Cuba	
								Appealed 10/13/13						wife Daraz	Ny	Ny	
								Dismissed Nov. 31/13						Panavy Kayna			
10	Leone	Pietro	20		"	s	Lab	Dismissed Nov. 31/13		Aust.	Hung.	Mont.		wife Mary Cuneo		Italy	
								Appealed 10/13/13						Pietro Maggio			
								Dismissed Nov. 31/13						Pietro Maggio	

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF ....., MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

11—2062

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$10		1907	Italy	Son, Giuseppe Sarli Naples Italy	No	No	No	Free	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy	Arena	Due	9/13	Montezuma	Dec 9
2		Assisted					Self							5	7	Dark	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy	Stefanina	Due	9/13	Montezuma	Dec 9
3	"	Self	$10				Father, [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy	Bruno	"	9/13	"	" 9
4	"	L.P.C.	$50		1910	Dec 12	Brother, [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy	Emiletta Nuova	"	"	"	" 9
5	"	L.P.C.	$30				Father, [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy	Arminello	"	9/13	"	" 9
6	"	"	$25				Father, [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk.	Brn.	None	Russia	Ogermonty	"	9/13	Montreal	Dec 10
7	"	"	$15				Brother, [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk.	Brn.	None	Russia	Rafaeva	"	9/13	Temple	" 10
8	"	"	$30				Father, [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk.	Brn.	None	Austria	Caterina	Due	9/13	Tyndall	" 12
9	"	"	$45				Father, [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy	Pacline	"	9/13	Montreal	" 12
10	Surgeon's Certificate						Father, [redacted]							5	4	Light	Lt.	Blue	None	Russia	Irma	St. Jno	9/13	Ruthenia	" 13
11	Yes	Self	$50		1907	Italy	Cousin, [redacted]	No	No	No	Free	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy	Giovanny	Due	9/13	Temple	" 13
12	"	"	$50				Cousin, [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy	Teochisa	Duke	4/13	"	" 13
13	No	Self	$30		1907	May	Brother, [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy	do	"	"	"	" 13
14	"	"	$10				Brother, [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk.	Brn.	None	Russia	Olympia	Due	10/12/13	"	" 13
15	Yes	Self	$12				Father, [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk.	Brn.	None	Austria	Lypka	Due	"	"	" 13
16	Yes	Self	$20				Father, [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy	do	"	"	"	" 13
17	No	Self	$22				Father, [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk.	Brn.	None	Canada	Rosaninna	"	"	"	" 13
18	No	Self	$33				Father, [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk.	Brn.	None	England	Eastcliffe	St. John	9/13	Lake	" 13
19	"	L.P.C.	$40				Father, [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy	Vienna	Due	9/13	Montezuma	" 13
20	Yes	Self	$50		1906	May	Father, [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy	do	"	"	"	" 13
21	"	"	$26				Father, [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk.	Brn.	None	Greece	Crete	"	6/13	Tuskeno	" 13
22	No	"	$7				Father, [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Lt.	Blue	None	Italy	Castangale	"	9/13	Montreal	" 13
23	Yes	Self	$15				Father, [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy	Emily	"	9/13	Temple	" 13
24	No	Self	$10		1907	Jan	Father, [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dk.	Brn.	None	England	Mary Lester	"	10/13	Dylan	" 13
25	"	"	$40				Father, [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy	Bagliana	"	9/13	Lake	" 13
26	Yes	"	$40				Father, [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy	Liliana	"	9/13	Manitoba	" 13
27	No	Self	$11				Father, [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy	Pansalo	"	9/13	Montezuma	" 13
28	"	Self	$				Father, [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy	do	"	9/13	Montezuma	" 13
29	"	"	"				Father, [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy	Sauenna	"	9/13	Montezuma	Dec 13
30	Yes	Self	$7				Father, [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Lt.	Blue	None	Austria	Lydaffka	"	"	"	" 20
																					de				
																				Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20
																					Castleford	Bassvade St. Jno.	4/13	Eng Britain	20

Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 5 1913 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]
Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 9 1913 (Via) Rutland
Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]
Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]
Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 1 1913 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 1 3 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.
Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 3 1913 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 1 3 1913 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]
Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 8 1913 (Via) Rutland
Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 8 1913 (Via) Rutland
Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 8 1913 (Via) Rutland
Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 8 1913 (Via) Rutland
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) DEC 1 0 1913 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 1 5 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 5 1913 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at [redacted] (Date) DEC 1 5 1913 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 2 0 1913 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 2 4 1913 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) [redacted] (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 2 0 1913 (Via) Rutland
Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 2 0 1913 (Via) Rutland
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 2 0 1913 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) DEC 2 8 1913 (Via) C.P.R.

Due Sarduff

George McSarduff

CLASS B. 11—1906

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 63 — PER CANADIAN PACIFIC Atlantic LINE SS. CO. — PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1							Customs										All
1274	Lunetta	Lenar	21	m		unpaid	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia		Sarkis Wolf	Kaletz	N.Y.	N.Y.
1275	"	Leah	2	f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"		Belacznitza do	Kaletz	N.Y.	"
3	Bancamagni	Eustachio	34	m			Laborer	"	"	Italy	It.	"		Mrs. Maria Bruno			
4	Melnick	Gregare	29	m			Tailor	No	No	Russia	Russ.	"		Rogaczan do	Kaletz	N.Y.	"
5	Moral	Kalmin	26	m			"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Lubie Karalina	Wind Lake	Wis.	Sudbury
6	Vidunnik	Rachmin	36				Appealed Jan. 6/14; Dismissed Jan. 10/14			Dismissed Jan. 10/14	Russ.	"		Ezekiel Bal Podolia			
7	Dannik	Yacof	36				Appealed Dec. 27/13; Dismissed Jan. 10/14			Dismissed Jan. 10/14	"	"		Rosa Domet do	do	"	"
8	Bazakopulos	Euripides	20				Labr.	"	"	Greece	Greek	"		Mrs. Clara Bruno			
9	Kriabopulos	Tamas	17				"	"	"	"	"	"		Abraham Kaletz	Kaletz	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	Dulduras	Geo.	20	m			Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Sarkis Wolf	Kaletz	N.Y.	"
11	Mergoulas	Thomas	21	m			Labr.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Wife Lena			
12	Ercole	Enrico	24	m			Labr.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy		Palcgraichen Macedonia	Kaletz	Pa.	Philadelphia
														Father Antonio Ercole	Sudbury	Ont.	Italy
	Ercole						French Line B1182			"Lorraine"				Orpino, Pesaro, Italy			
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

59

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 | CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, C[illegible], MONTH OF December, 191 3

(OVER.)

11—3000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully in space provided by clerk.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, steamship ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ticket	self	30	No			Bro Sam Liana 304 E 103 St NY	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light	Black	Brown		Russia	Gelagetza	Dec	6/26/13	Lake Ont	24
2	"	"	"	"			do do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	"	"		"	Kogaczan	"	"	Mont Que	23
3	"	self	50	"			Joe Francesco 827 Baby St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	"	"		"	Tofalcano	"	5/6/13	Lake Ont	23
4	"	"	30	"			Evan Dobrovan 1319 Talasca Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	"	"		"	Russia	"	5/6/13	Montreal	23
5	"	"	30	"			Fred do do Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8½	"	"	"		"	Russia	do	9/22/13	Montreal	23
6	Surgeon's Certificate						Bro Wallace Meadowmill [redacted]	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	"	Light	Blue		Russia	Kostukaitz	Lee	7/13	Temple	23
7	Surgeon's Certificate						Chas Rose [redacted] 92 Orleans St. East Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10½	"	Black	Brown		Russia	Krasnoff	"	9/13	Montreal	23
8	"	L.P.C.		"			Wife Grace [redacted]	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	"	"	"		"	Tsaretch	"	11/21/13	Detroit	24
9	"	"		"			Bro Napoleon [redacted] Newport, Vt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	"	"	"		"	Talegratchen	"	"	"	24
10	"	L.P.C.		"			Bro Chestnuch [redacted] Jane Stefan	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	med	"	"	"		"	Kadeglia	"	"	"	24
11	"	L.P.C.		"			Wife Jacob [redacted] Can York Stenegrad	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	"	"		"	Talegratchen	"	"	"	24
12	Ticket	self	30	No			914 Lacuster Col 11	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	"	"		"	Italy Opino	"	4/13	North Lang Yuma	24
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 2 9 1913 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 2 9 1913 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) DEC 2 6 1913 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) DEC 2 6 1913 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) DEC 2 6 1913 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]
Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]
Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) DEC 2 5 1913 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]
Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 2 8 1913 (Via) G.T.R.

Eugene A. Brassard
George McLaughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS [illegible]

CLASS B. 11—1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13 — A K — 11—2663 — L Z — 64 — PER CANADIAN PACIFIC Pacific LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Mackay	Edwd	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Eng.	Can.	Edmonton	Bro. Wm Farraw Copland.	Mass	Orange	
2	"	Effie	34		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25																	
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

Lines 1–2 Will claim Refund acct M.M.C.

60

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Pacific BSD 1

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 **CLASS B.**

OF MONTREAL CANADA, MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

11—6008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States, or has labor been secured, contracted for, or promised in any manner?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1							Sister Mrs D mi B Lee Syracuse N.Y.	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) DEC 15 1913 (Via) C.P.R.												Australia	Sydney	Vancouver	1/13	Makura	Dec 15
2							do	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) DEC 15 1913 (Via) C.P.R.												New Zealand	"	"	"	"	"
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FROM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

CLASS B. 11—1594

George McLaughlin
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14 — 11—2663 — 65 — PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO. — PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Padrachok	Nicholas	30	mm			Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Montreal	wife Lena Agnes Zeynokow Montreal Canada	Me.	Dolan	Can
2	Lukinuk	Daniel	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Dorothea do	"	"	"
3	Tutschik	Efdokim	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Paulella do	"	"	"
4	Tarmuk	Tomas	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Natalia do	"	"	"
5	Chastoff	Nabb	40	"	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiev	wife Yenta Volodymyrskad Kiev Russia	Ny	Ny	"
6	Krazuk	Emile	32	"	Laborer	No	"	Yes	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Jack Kazynuk Kromolki Kaono Austria	Ill	Chicago	"
7	Andari	Teodor	122	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Mark Pkalczyna Desabetz Zachynia Russia	Ny	Ny	"
8	Kozlik	Nidan	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Apafia do	"	"	"
9	Katz	Daniel	31	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ulsima do	"	"	"
10	Likdczuk	Emma	23	f	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacko Dwark Kastonicz Grodno Russia	Ill	Chicago	"
11	Imdea	Eduard	23	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	"	Jacko Kaplan Dom Kopka Minsk Russia	Ny	Tyrutes	"
12	Novinski	Tomasz	27	mm	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	wife Palagia Oldakava Volkynia Russia	Mass	Basla	"
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

631 4173 18 8/31 — Ves 27 599947 11/23/38 Ukr — CA-2-599394-11/20/38 Ukr

61

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Cunard

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 **CLASS B.**

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

11—8066

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$25					Uncle Ruzena Pokorny 2 Cousin Sr. Con Havana					Entered at Lowelltown, Me.		5	7½					Bohemia	Prague	Liv	10/13	Nov 28	
2	"	"	$30					Bro Mr Nosek 1100 Cmeder Ave Chicago Ill					Entered at Lowelltown, Me.		5	7½					Austria	Labzina	"	"	"	" 28
3	"	"	$26					Cousin Sr. Con Havana					Entered at Lowelltown, Me.		5	7½					do	do	"	"	"	" 28
4	"	"	$25					Cousin Sr. and Jr. Con Havana					Entered at Lowelltown, Me.		5	7½					do	do	"	"	"	" 28
5	"	"	$60					Cousin Sr. Con Petro Havana					Entered at Lowelltown, Me.		5	7½					do	do	"	"	"	" 28
6	"	L.P.C.	$25					Brother-in-law Jackman Sr. 3 yr Mattoon Ill					Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		5	7½					do	Calcinalad	"	8/13	"	" 28
7	"	"	$30					Brother-in-law Wemigan 46 B Con John Hop 2 yr Beckmanbeen					Entered at [redacted]		5	[redacted]					do	Bramuzka	"	7/13	"	Dec 1
8	"	"	$30					Cousin Sr. and Jr. Con John Hop					Entered at Malone, N. Y.		5	8					Austria	Cyprisia	"	7/13	Aurania	8
9	"	"	$30					Brother-in-law Bro Nancy Mo 8166 Yale St Con Jan Leiva					Entered at Malone, N. Y.		5	8					Austria	Tesanitz	"	7/14/13	"	8
10	Yes	"	$53					Brother-in-law Bro Nancy Mo 8166 Yale St Con Jan Leiva					Entered at Malone, N. Y.		5	8					do	do	"	"	"	8
11	No	"	$21					Brother-in-law Bro Nancy Mo 8166 Yale St Con Jan Leiva					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Cancelled		5	DEC 14 1913 (Date) Cancelled					do	do	"	"	"	8
12	"	"	$26.49					Brother-in-law Bro Nancy Mo 8166 Yale St Con Jan Leiva					Entered at Malone, N. Y.		5	8					Austria	Kastachez	"	7/16/13	Ontonia	12
13								Brother-in-law Bro Nancy Mo 8166 Yale St Con Jan Leiva					Entered at Malone, N. Y.		5	7½					Austria	Dumbrafka	"	11/10/13	"	22
14								Brother-in-law Bro Nancy Mo 8166 Yale St Con Jan Leiva					Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		5	11					Russia	Russia	"	10/13	Ausonia	22
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 52 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

CLASS B. George McFarland Commissioner

11—1696

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

8-13

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15 — A K&HM — 11—2663 — LZ — 66 — PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Clark	Ernest	37	m	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Monkseaton	Wife Margaret Clark	Ky	Ky	Do
2	McDuff	Alexander	22	m	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Glasgow	Penna	Penna	
3	Desmet	Achille	32	m	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Wife Leandra	Wash	Wash	
4	Nesi	Salvatore	28	m	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rossato	Wife Mary	Pa	Pa	
5	Ross	Malcolm	33	m	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkwall	Wife Geo.	Pa	Pa	
6	Crall	Thomas	22	m	S	Helper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pa	Pa	
7	Paterson	William	27	m	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pa	Pa	
8	Campbell	Alexander	40	m	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pa	Pa	
9	Irwin	Thomas	19	m	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father	Pa	Pa	
10	Fleming	David	28	m	M	Teamster	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife	Pa	Pa	
11	Del Duca	Katarina	34	f	M	No	No	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Sedinka	Dalmatia	Husband	Wash	Wash	
12	"	Hans	3	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Bell	Sarah	57	f	W	Coal Company	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband	Iowa	Iowa	
14	Foster	Charles	25	m	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Scotch	U.S.	Hazelwood	Wife Margaret	Mass	Lawrence	
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

62

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Donaldson

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. **CLASS B.**

OF ...N.C...L. CANADA, MONTH OF December, 191 3

(OVER.)

11—2000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even if in possession of $50 or more, whether going to labor, or has a ticket or assurance to labor, or is supported by charity; if so, by which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		Nopaid 30					Sister Girl Friend 113 22nd St.																	
2		Geo " 100																					
3		" 20					Cat 11																	
4		" 30					Con Natale Michele																	
5		No " 33					2nd Daus & Pa																	
6		" 50					1105 Dudley St																	
7		" 5					Roxbury Mass																	
8		Geo " 200					Same as Col																	
9		No Due 3					2nd Wesley Dau																	
10		Geo Sq. 22					13 Dodge Ave																	
11		No Luck 40					Uncle Jno. Rueno																	
12		" Jack					237 Mott St. Bklyn																	
13		" Son	5/29				Jack do																	
14		" Geo	5				Son Peter do																	
15							Jack Alexander																	
16							74 Osgood St.																	
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) NOV 2 8 1913 (Via) N.Y.C. — Scotland — Farmer — Dec 1/13 Athenia Nov 28

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) NOV 2 8 1913 (Via) Rutland — Ireland — Laborer — " 1/13 Cassandra " 28

Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 1 1913 (Via) G.T.R. — Belgium — Brussels — " 2/13 Saturnia Dec 1

Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 4 1913 (Via) G.T.R. — Italy — Palermo — " 6/13 Cassandra 4

Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 9 1913 (Via) N.Y.C. — Scotland — Edinburgh — John 4/13 Letitia 9

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) DEC 1 4 1913 (Via) C.P.R. — Scotland — Glasgow — Mont. 6/13 Letitia 10

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) DEC 1 4 1913 (Via) C.P.R. — do — " 9/13 Cassandra 10

Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 2 1913 (Via) G.T.R. — Scotland — Glasgow — " 2nd class 12/13 Saturnia 11

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) OCT 1 7 1913 (Via) Rutland — England — Liverpool — John 10/12 Letitia Oct 14

Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 1 7 1913 (Via) N.Y.C. — Scotland — Edinburgh — Mont 5/13 " Dec. 17

Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 2 0 1913 (Via) C.V.R. — Russia — Libau — Que. 7/13 Cassandra 18

Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 2 0 1913 (Via) C.V.R. — Russia — Pedersborg — Mont 7/13 Cassandra 18

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) DEC 2 2 1913 (Via) G.T.R. — Denmark — Copenhagen — " 2nd class 13 Athenia 20

Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) DEC 2 0 1913 (Via) C.P.R. — Scotland — Glasgow — Que. 9/13 Letitia 20

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED HERE

John P. Johnson

George McPherson Dr...

Inspector in Charge

CLASS B. 11—1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

16-1-vv

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Canedo	Joan	27		m		Cab.	No	No	Portug	Portuguese	Quebec		Mother Maria Barcellos Braga	Mass	Mass	
2	Canedo	Manuel	25		m		Cab.	"	"	"	"	"		Same as above	"	"	
3	Canedo	Elizabeth	19		f		dom.	"	"	Scot	Scot	"		Mother Rebina Aberdeen	Mass	Boston	
4	Chang	Armand	21		m		Wtr.	Nor	Nor	Norway	Scand	Scand		Father Peter Bom Gulbrandsdal, Nor	Minn	Peterson	
5	Edmond	William	5		m		Farm	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	Cross	Father Thomas Glasgow Scotland	Mass	Scotland	
6	Smith	Dan	22		"		Cabr	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Jamaica	Father Edgar Eng	W. Va	Lancaster	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Dapuzan		Chicago	
8	Harrison	Neil	38		"		Engr	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Calgary	Father Edward Belfast		England	
9	Robert	Edward	31		"		Cabr	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Mont	Father James Wm		Conrad	
Visa	Firth	Edw. L.	26		mo		Mech Engineer	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	"	Amherst	Father Thomas Martin Leicester		Canada	
11	Barnes	James	38		"		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Enderslie	Sister Mrs Annie Longway 25 Thorncliffe Rd, Leigh, Eng	Pa.	Pittsburg	
12	Tim	Eli	41		"		Laborer	"	"	Russ	Pol	"	Mont	Wife Nina Ekaterinoslav, Ekas	N.D.	Fargo	
13	[illegible]	Mary	21		"		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Freida Brüggemann Bernard	N.Y.	N.Y.	
14	Schultz	Maurice	16		m		Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Schmuel Warsaw	N.Y.	N.Y.	
15	Fraser	Mary	32		f		Domestic	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	"	Mother Agnes Inverness	"	"	
16	Webb	Lou	57		m		White Star Line Mid. Off.	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	Southport	Home address 416 Bank St, Southport, Eng		England	
17	Burnside	Maud	27		S		do Dom.	do	do	Ireland	Irish	do	"	mother Jane Armagh, Armagh, Ireland		do	
18	Campbell	Thomas	21		m		Machinist	"	"	"	"	Can	Mont	Mother Mary Castle St Kevern, D.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
19	Alexander	Abraham	23		"		Cap	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Frame Paducah, Kentucky	N.Y.	N.Y.	
20	Armstrong	William	37		m		Mason	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Toronto	Wife Amelia Allanmouth Nord. Eng		England	
21	Miller	Thomas	26		"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jeanne do do		do	
22	Guerain	Leon	41		"		Painter	"	"	France	Fr	"	Edmonton	mother Emily — Lyon, France		France	
23	Robert	Joseph	32		"		Laborer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Terrabonne	Father Landowner	Wales	Mystic	
24	Katnikaw	Vladimir	20		m		Tailor	"	"	Russ	Pol	"	Mont.	Father Dead Killed	Pa	Philadelphia	
25	Forster	Jean	31		"		Engr.	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	574 Dorchester W.	Father James — 32 Ridley St. Gateshead	Eng	Illinois	
26	Lovric	Giovani	19		m		Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slav	"	Quebec	Mother Veronica Sagnitza, Dalmatia		Illinois	
27	Sims	Nellie	24		f		Cook	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Lachine	Father Joseph Keller Lancs 2 Washington Rd Rockdale	Mass	Lawrence	
28	Progmsky	David	28		m		Tailor	"	"	Russ	Heb	"	Mont.	Wife Rebecca 22 Lancaster Bldg	Mass	Boston	
29	Abrams	Berka	21		f		Cook	"	"	Eng		"		Mother Anna 16 r Elec St Nottingham	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
30	McKnight	David	35		m		Lab.	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	Kapuskasing	Father John 267 Parkpoint Rd Glasgow Scot		N.J.	

NOT USED

63

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 [**CLASS B.**

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

11—8068

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	No	Self	$10	No	Bldg Mgr Passaff 115 Carlton St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Br.		Portugal	Bracello	Quebec	Dec 13	Canada	Nov 25
2	"	"	$30	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br.	Br.		do	do	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	"	$17	"	Bro Mgr McDermott 60 Redmond St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br.	Blue		England	Aberdeen	"	"	Teutonic	" 26
4	"	"	$63	No	Dry Eng. Peterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br.	Blue		Norway	Lom	Hal.	Dec 13	Canada	" 26
5	"	"	$100	"	Cal 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br.	Blue		England	Lincolnshire	Quebec	" 13	Teutonic	" 28
6	No	"	$10	"	Bro Geary Co Am Cal 288	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br.	Blue		England	Blades	Hal	" 13	Arabic	" 28
7	"	LPC.	$6	"	Con Cmce nla 336 Auburn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Br.	Br.		Russia		Quebec	" 13	Teutonic	" 29
8	Yes	"	$400	"	Cal 11 Bro Clerk Bl 523 Eleventh Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br.	Blue		Pedroza	Lue	" 13	Canada	" 29
9	No	Bro	$8	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Br.	Blue		England	Richmond	Mont	2/13	"	" 29
10	No	Self	$10	No	no address. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Br.	Blue		Wales	Swansea	Que	2/13	Lake	" 1
11	"	"	$35	"	Cousin 6/1913 Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br.	Br.		England	Lincoln	Mont	2/13	Arabic	" 2
12	"	"	$60	"	Friend Mary Lefaye 120 Grove St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.		Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	"	2/13	Canada	" 4
13	"	"	$3	"	Cousin Gaubert 10 Rue Bonnet St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.		do	do	"	2/13	Teutonic	" 6
14	"	"	$38	"	Uncle Bonnet 10 Bibb Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br.	Blue		France	Pitegan	"	3/13	Olympic	" 8
15	"	"	$16	"	Bro Dennis McG 332 Dickman Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Br.	Br.		Scotland	Glasgow	Mont	3/13	Laurentic	" 9
16	No	Self	$50	Yes '13	Chicago '13 Col 11. with above Southport Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br.	Br.		England	Sheffield	"	2nd 10/13	Saxonia	" 8
17	No	Empl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.		England	Armor	"	"	"	" 9
18	"	Self	$10	No	Sister Peter 131 Edward St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.		England	Henry	Que	9/13	Canada	" 10
19	"	"	$5	"	Uncle Jacob Newman 536 Eighth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Br.	Br.		Russia	Kupelia	"	" 13	Teutonic	" 10
20	Yes	"	$70	"	Cal 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br.	Blue		England	Sedgely	Hal.	4/13	Arabic	" 11
21	"	"	$10	"	Cal 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Br.	Blue		England	Lesbury	"	"	"	" 11
22	Both	"	$1000	"	Cal 11 Uncle E Wallace 504 Harpenden Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.		Ireland	Cavan	Que	9/13	Megantic	" 11
23	No	"	$30	"	Nephew Hyman Gershbein 1936 So 6th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br.	Blue		Wales	Llandovery	Que	10/13	Teutonic	" 13
24	"	"	$70	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br.	Blue		Canada	Dartford	Hal.	1/13	Dominion	" 15
25	"	"	$60	"	Bro Wm J Bowie 4603 Shepherd St Bois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br.	Br.		England	Tamworth	Que.	1/13	Teutonic	" "
26	"	"	$60	"	Con Nathan Dr 2927 Frankfurter Allee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Br.	Br.		Austria	Hogaganyza	"	9/13	Canada	" 16
27	"	"	$30	"	Frd Alfred Caspar 2316 Edgecliff St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br.	Blue		England	Carlton	Que	7/13	"	" 18
28	Yes	Bro	$79	"	103 Harrison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Br.	Br.		Russia	Wilna	Que	11/13	Megantic	" 18
29	"	Self	$41	"	Uncle Salomon Z 125 Suffolk St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br.	Br.		Italy	Naples	Mont	7/13	Megantic	Oct 18
30	No	"	$5	Yes 1907	Sister Mary McK 667 Springfield Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br.	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow	Que	12/13	"	" 20

Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) NOV 26 1913 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) NOV 26 1913 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) NOV 27 1913 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 29 1913 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) NOV 28 1913 (Via) Rutland
Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) NOV 29 1913 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]
Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) NOV 30 1913 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) DEC 2 1913 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 2 1913 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 3 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) DEC 5 1913 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 6 1913 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) OCT - 9 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 3 1913 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 3 1913 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 1 4 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.
Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 1 0 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 3 1913 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 2 1913 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 1 1 1913 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 1 8 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 5 1913 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) DEC 1 6 1913 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) DEC 1 7 1913 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 9 1913 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 0 1913 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 1 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 2 0 1913 (Via) Rutland

Geo. Kerfoot
Morton Norman
Eugene A. Masuret

George W. Wallace

CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MAN HAVE BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17 — 11—2063

A KEAM
L Z A
68

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Andrews	Maria	37		f	m	tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russ.	Heb.	Can	Mont	Mrs Polly Brown 33 Grove St London W	Mass	Chicago	
2	Cist	Rewlina	11		"	"	Scholar	"	"	Aust.	Ger.	"	"	Mrs Caizzola Bukowina Aus	"	Lowell	
3	Cleary	James	33		m	m	Baker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Bro Thomas	"	N. Orleans	
4	Dwyer	Elizabeth	32		f	m	Housewife	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Calif	Mrs Wm Barrel Nuttall Westgate Gr Barnsley Yorks	Ky	Albany	
5	Kelly	Leonard	9		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle John Brown 33 Black Rock Rd Dundee	Mass	Boston	
6	Scott	Helen	23		f	s	dom.	"	"	Scot.	Scot.	"	Mont				
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

64

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Dominion

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 **CLASS B.**

OF [illegible] CANADA, MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

11—6000

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or other ticket, or by means of any money sent to him for the purpose, directly or indirectly, by any person or persons in the United States, or by any railroad or other transportation company in the United States, or by any person interested in such company? If so, state which.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	Noself	$50						Bro Fernando de Gea, 915 So Broadway, Los Angeles Cal					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) DEC 2 1913 (Via) G.T.R.									Sarnia		Detroit	Dec 20
2	"	20	" L.P.C.					Uncle Adam Rodriguez, Le Roi Wash					Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]									Guelph		Detroit	Dec 20
3	"	35	"					Bro Miguel Rodriguez, 1096 Broadway					Entered at Newport " 5 " " (Date) " " (Via) C.P.R.									Montreal		Detroit	Dec 20
4	"	45	"					Uncle Do					Entered at Malone, N.Y. " " " " 5 " " "									Montreal		Laurentic	Dec 21
5	"	Mail						Bro Jose Fernandez, 10 Emerald Terrace					Entered at Malone N.Y. (Date) DEC 2 7 1913 (Via) N.Y.C. " " " " 5 " " "									Liverpool		Detroit	Dec 23
6	"	100	"										Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 2 4 1913 (Via) C.V.R. " " " " 5 " " "									Montreal		Detroit	Dec 23
7																						Quebec	Mont 6/13	Laurentic	Dec 24
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FILED HERE

George McLaughlin Director
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS B. 11—1001

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

11—2663

69 PER FRENCH LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
Rejected 1	Kattan	Gibran	Khlaud	18			Dress Maker	No	No	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrout	Uncle Domin Kattan Mag Lauck,	Canada		
Rejected 2	"		Nicola	14			ms'n	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do		
Rejected 3	"		Aziz	10			mo	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do		
Rejected 4	Guida		Cincenzo	24			mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	It. Do			Alexander Deluca	Ny	Ny	
Rejected 5	Carat		Edmond	30			Laborer	"	"	France	French	"	Mont	Wife Dafia Ogenza			
6	Gangale		Cincenzo	24			"	"	"	Italy	It. Do			Wife Pasqualena			
Deported	Allemand		Jacques	30			Sheepman	"	"	France	French	"	Mont	Uncle Frederic Gaillard			
8	Dayton		Leon	21			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Julian			
Deported	Lauregio		Juliette	21			Modiste	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico			
10	Daniele		Cintanio	23			Stone Mason	"	"	Italy	It. Do	"	"	Father Pasquale			
11	Lalalee		Alfred	21			Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	Father Nicholas			
12	Mancca		Pietro	16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Pasquale			
13	Nedeckoff		Iwan	24			"	"	"	Bulg.	Bulg.	"	Quebec	Wife Ekaterina			
14	Danoff		Tzono	24			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Dodi			
15	Barbani		Pietro	39			Laborer	"	"	Italy	It. No	"	"	Wife Paulina			
16	"		Angelo	15			Boy	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father Carlo			
17	Luciano		Umberto	18			Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gaspero			
18	Gasperette		Giuseppe	50			Shoemaker	"	"	Aust.	It. No	"	Mont	Wife Albina			
Deported	Wagnberger		Isaac	22			"	No	No	"	Neth.	"	"	Brother Sam			
Deported	Barcelli		Cincenzo	26			Laborer	"	"	Italy	It. Do	"	"	Father Luigi			
21	Barratta		Nicola	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Uncle Magnid			
22	Trietta		Antonio	24			"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Carolina			
23	Nicola		Nicola	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Pietro			
24	Tresolini		Giovanni	36			Farmer	"	"	Italy	It. Do	"	Canada	Brother Pietro			
25	Ferrato		Bartolomeo	36			Laborer	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Father Pietro			
26	Marcantonio		Giuseppe	42			Laborer	"	"	Italy	It. Do	"	No Bay	Wife Almeruda			
27	Romano		Pasquale	37			Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Father Andr			
28	Lepante		Cesare	45			Farmer	"	"	France	French	"	Mont	Father Michel			
29	Pimeles		Giuseppe	20			Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	It. Do	"	Sherbrooke	Father Maria			
30	Santandrea		Marone	44			"	No	No	"	"	"	Mont	Wife Maria			

NOT USED

65

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 **CLASS B.**

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

11—2000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or parol, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		D.C.D. (Trachoma)					Ruby Gelman 179 Barker St Montreal	No	No	No	No	M		5	3	Med	Dk	Dk		Russia	Lyra	Quebec	Sept 1913	Pavlina	Nov 28
2		D.C.D. (Trachoma)					do	No	No	No	No	M		5	3	Med	Dk	Dk		Russia	do	do	do	do	do
3		D.C.D. (Trachoma)					do	No	No	No	No	M		5	3	Med	Dk	Dk		Russia	do	do	do	do	do
4		Contract Laborer					Dessie Calenzo 159 Prince St Montreal	No	No	No	No	M		5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk		Italy	Rocca Valoria	Naples	1/13	Florida	Dec 28
5		L.P.C.					Rocco Calenzo No address given	No	No	No	No	M		5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk		Italy	Rocca Valoria	Naples	1/13	Florida	Dec 28
6		L.P.C.					Dan Liberati 1903 Pyl St Montreal	No	No	No	No	M		5	7	Fair	Lt	Gr		Russia	Kiev	Quebec	10/13	Florida	Dec 28
7		L.P.C.					Cal 11	No	No	No	No	M		5	7	Fair	Lt	Gr		Italy	Rocca Valoria	Naples	1/13	Florida	Dec 28
8		L.P.C.					Cal 11	No	No	No	No	M		5	7	Fair	Lt	Gr		Italy	Rocca Valoria	Naples	1/13	Niagara	Nov 29
9		L.P.C.					Con Ch. Damaso 378 Gilford Montreal	No	No	No	No	M		5	6	Fair	Lt	Gr		France	Lyon	Havre	12/13	Laurentic	Dec 2
10		Under 16 yrs.					Mrs Luigi Testa 45 Jacques Cartier Sq Montreal	No	No	No	No	M		5	6	Fair	Lt	Gr		Italy	Rocca Valoria	Naples	1/13	Niagara	Dec 2
11							Dr Giuseppe 123 Prince Arthur St Montreal	No	No	No	No	M		5	6	Fair	Lt	Gr		Italy	Rocca Valoria	Naples	1/13	Florida	Dec 2
12							Pat Bruno Peter 1 Prince Arthur St Montreal	No	No	No	No	M		5	4	Fair	Lt	Gr		Italy	Rocca Valoria	Naples	1/13	Florida	Dec 2
13							Dom Gatto 8 Baskerville Ave Montreal	No	No	No	No	M		5	2	Fair	Lt	Gr		Italy	Rocca Valoria	Naples	1/13	Florida	Dec 2
14							do	No	No	No	No	M		5	3	Fair	Lt	Gr		Italy	Rocca Valoria	Naples	1/13	Florida	Dec 2
15							Cal N 27 17 6	No	No	No	No	M		5	3	Fair	Lt	Gr		Italy	Rocca Valoria	Naples	1/13	Florida	Dec 2
16							Cal N 27 17 5	No	No	No	No	M		5	3	Fair	Lt	Gr		Italy	Rocca Valoria	Naples	1/13	Florida	Dec 2
17							Cal N 27 17 4	No	No	No	No	M		5	3	Fair	Lt	Gr		Italy	Rocca Valoria	Naples	1/13	Florida	Dec 2
18							No address given	No	No	No	No	M		5	5	Fair	Lt	Gr		Austria	Trieste	Naples	1/13	Florida	Dec 2
19		L.P.C.					Jas Liebaqui 378 Ontario St Montreal	No	No	No	No	M		5	5	Fair	Lt	Gr		Italy	Bormaggiore	Naples	12/13	Niagara	Dec 2
20		L.P.C.					Ernesto Cappelli 120 Bleury St Montreal	No	No	No	No	M		5	5	Fair	Lt	Gr		Italy	Cerreto	Naples	1/14/13	Laurentic	Dec 16
21							Uncle Tomaso 330 Prince St Montreal	No	No	No	No	M		5	5	Fair	Lt	Gr		Italy	Lafferia	Naples	1/13	Florida	Dec 2
22							Pat Domenico 8 Duke St Montreal	No	No	No	No	M		5	5	Fair	Lt	Gr		Italy	Villa Magnia	Naples	1/13	Florida	Dec 2
23							Cal 11	No	No	No	No	M		5	5	Fair	Lt	Gr		Italy	St Arnole	Naples	1/13	Caroline	Dec 2
24							Cal 11	No	No	No	No	M		5	5	Fair	Lt	Gr		Italy	Bruno	Naples	1/13	Florida	Dec 2
25							Cal 11	No	No	No	No	M		5	6	Fair	Lt	Gr		Italy	Lafferia	Naples	1/13	Florida	Dec 2
26							Nicolantonio Pino 67 Ridge Ave Montreal	No	No	No	No	M		5	7	Fair	Lt	Gr		Italy	Gallipiano	Naples	1/13	Florida	Dec 2
27		Contract Laborer	1903				Pat Domenico Donatelli 176 Mountain Montreal	No	No	No	No	M		5	10½	Fair	Lt	Gr		Italy	Tragutmela	Naples	1/13	Caroline	Dec 2
28							To Sgt. Knight Co. Fort Lennox Canada	No	No	No	No	M		5	5	Fair	Lt	Gr		France	Lafayette	14yrs	1/13	Virginia	Dec 2
29							Uncle Casper 257 Rue Rachel Montreal	No	No	No	No	M		5	7	Fair	Lt	Gr		Italy	Lafferia	Naples	1/13	Laurentic	Dec 2
30							Cal 11	No	No	No	No	M		5	1	Fair	Lt	Gr		Italy	Conte Tommaso	Naples	1/13	Florida	Dec 2

Geo Vanhuff

Geo McFarlane

CLASS B. 11—1000

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

D

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 A "Ecosse"

11—22 L Z 70 PER [illegible] LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Dion Ernest																
1	Fernand	Henri	22		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	France	French	New U.S. Can.	Montreal	none.	Maine		V Oct '12
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	[illegible]																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	[illegible]																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	[illegible]																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	[illegible]																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

French

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 | CLASS B.

OF [redacted], MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

11—3003

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institutions, or a polygamist, or coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement, or an anarchist?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Cousin	No				For military service Hard. Number 28608	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Dk	Gy		France	Havre	2nd Class Mont.	12/13	La Touraine	Dec. 22
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Entered at Alburgh Vt. (Date) DEC 8 1913 Via Rutland

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS B. 11—1504

Geo. W. Starbuck
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 — 11—2663 — 71 — PER Italian LINE SS. CO. — PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Andreale	Giuseppe	4	mm	M	S	Laborer	Y.	Y.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mantoca	Rosa Antonietta Marguccio Boschetto Catania Italy	Trenton	NJ	
2	Tinnella	Antonio	17	mm	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paolo Mafarella 244 Lo Basile Palermo Italy	Columbus	"	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

67

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Station BBB 1

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 **CLASS B.**

OF ....., MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

11—8966

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination	33
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1905	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Don Gaetano 39 Beaker St. Uncle Pietro Da Nicosia	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Date) DEC 1 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.						Italy	Cerchiello	Dec 1	9/13	Palermo	Dec 10
2									Entered at Malone, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Date) DEC 1 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.	5	2½	Dk	gr.	Blue		Sicily		"	"	"	" 13
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS B. 11—1504

George M. Lockwood
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising that part of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 — 11—2663 — 72 — PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Cabiedas	Lazaro	32		m.	Jerman	Cp.	Cp.	Spain	Spanish	Can Mahon	Leaving My	Padre Joaquin Madrid Spain	Buenos Ayres			V 95
2	Domenikus	Gerhard	60		"	s.	"	"	Ger.	Ger.	"	"	Heinrich Duisburg Germany	My	My		
3	Kraebin	Anton	18		"	w.	Labr	"	Aus	Luck	Leaving	My	Josef Marenaba Austria	My	Michigan		
4	Auer	Conrad	21		"	Black	"	"	Germany	Ger.	"	My	Jacob Leonhardt Duisburg Germany	Germany			
5	Malowitz	David	19		"	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russ.	Leaving	My	Uncle Abraham Calgary	Russia			
6	Guadagno	Francesco	19		"	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italy	4/2/13	do	do Giuseppe Sardara	Italy			
7	Bojchuk	Juan	20		"	m.	"	"	Galicia	Russ.	"	"	Mgr. Mitsuo Bukowina	Austria			
8	Catrino	Stantonio	20		"	s.	"	Cp.	Cp.	Italy	St. No	"	Monte Consegona Bari	My	My		
9	Martino	Michele	41		"	m.	"	No	No	"	So	"	" Giuseppe Batista	La	Philadelphia		
10	Dackkanski	Mikal	19	3/2/37	"	m.	Cabinet Maker	Cp.	Cp.	Aust	Paluk	"	" Stephen Andrejewski Austria	My	New York		
11	Deckoff	Seaga	18		"	s.	"	No	No	Bulg.	Bulg.	"	" Redinka Blagoeff Bulgaria	My	Toledo		
12	Dalgy	Jovan	23		m.	Cab.	"	"	Rev.	Aff bk		"	" Katanetz Bulgaria	Ny	Ny		
13	Dalla	Daniel	22		"	Laborer	Cp.	Cp.	Russ.	Heb		"	" Jacob Michaelowitz Montenegro	My	My		
14	Perino	Giuseppe	18		"	s.	Labr	No	No	Italy	It. Do	"	No Bay Johny Vilotti Albert Parisi Naples	Ny	Ny		
15	Murraca	Giuseppe	30		"	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jacob Lanny Constantzofska Galicia	"	"		
16	Belske	Mario	19		"	s.	Laborer	Cp.	Cp.	Russ.	Heb	"	No Bay Jacob Blagenus Naples	Ny	Boston		
17	Bishop	Horace	31		M.	S.	Salesman	Ottawa	G. T. R. Co. 1861 R.	Montreal	Eng.	Leaving	Mother Mrs. Bishop Matondo Poggio Giuseppe Nicolina	Ny	Trenton		
18	Davoff	Metu	32	6/9/12	"	m.	Labr	Cp.	Cp.	Bulg.	Bulg.	"	Brother Rowegnano Casenza Jacob Antonio	Ny	Syracuse		
19	Andreiff	Peno	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Pasqua Valdynia Jacob Frederick	Ny	Syracuse		
20	Nolick	Vasil	36		"	"	"	No	No	Aust	Rusk	"	Mont London England Wife Beria Bulg.	Bermuda			
21	Domina	Jovan	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wife Pasa Davat Pasgrat Wife Paula	Russia	Rochester		
22	Lynch	Louis	29		"	Carpenter	Jpn.	Jpn.	Barbados	Afr. Heb		Leaving	Woodstock N. Y. Wife Beatrice Bridgetown Barbados	Barbados			
23	Cutting	Benjamin	32		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Jacob Albert France St Peter Barbados	"	"		
24	Cardin	Cuchet	25		"	Farmer	Prince	Edward Co.	1892	Italy	Italy	Via	New York Wife Marie Salvi Victorio Aldeno	Ny	Ny		
25	Zalli	Jordani	41		"	m.	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Italy	St. Do	"	Ottawa Wife Virginia Bada Jacob Peter	Italy			
26	Gaetano	Salvatore	34		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" Jacob Peter Rue Wm. Leaving	do			
27	Upman	Arnold	23		"	S.	Sailor	"	"	Russ.	Rus.	"	Montreal Jacob Leonard Wife Zelig	Foreign			
28	Grigg	Harvey	40		m.	m.	Cabinet Maker	Ottawa	Ont.	Kent.	Aust	"	Ottawa Clemente Galicia Jacob Anna	Austria			
29	Di Luca	Elia	32		"	"	"	No	No	Italy	It. Do	"	No Bay Pellegrino Caserta Jacob Luigi	Ny	Providence		
30	Fischetti	Antonio	23		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Gennella Aquila Jacob Pietro	Ny	Pittsburg		

NOT USED

68

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CAN., MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

11—3003

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, or by order of, or on account of any person, company, society, or board, either express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	✓						Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) NOV 25 1913 (Via) C.V.R.													Spain	Gradnit	Sal	4/13	Mina	Nov 25
2	✓						Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) NOV 26 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.													Germany	Duisburg	Mont.	11/13	Lenne	26
3	✓						Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 26 1913 (Via) G.T.R.													Russia		Que	9/13	?	" 26
4	✓						Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV 26 1913 (Via) G.T.R.													Germany	Hamburg	Sal	3/13	Merion	" 26
5	✓						Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) NOV 26 1913 (Via) Rutland													Russia		"	3/13	?	" 28
6	✓						Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 1913 (Via) Rutland													Italy	Monte Sturel	Mont	4/13	?	Dec 1
7	✓						Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 2 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.													Egypt	Cairo	Que	9/13	?	" 1
8	D.C.D. (Trachoma)						Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]													Italy	Bari		10/13	?	" 1
9	✓						Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 3 1913 (Via) Rutland													Turkey	Constantinople	"	10/13	?	" 1
10	✓						Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 4 1913 (Via) C.V.R.													Italy	Gargano	Sal	4/16/13	?	" 3
11	✓						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) DEC 5 1913 (Via) G.T.R.													Russia	Venetia	Que	6/13	?	" 3
12	✓						Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 4 1913 (Via) C.V.R.													Bulgaria	Slenska	"	6/13	?	" 4
13	L.P.C.						Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]													Greece	Chefoff	"	6/13	?	" 4
14	L.P.C.						Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]													Italy	Montcinari	St John	4/13	Aurora	" 4
15	✓						Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 5 1913 (Via) Rutland													Italy	Venetia	Sal	5/13	?	" 4
16	✓						Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 7 1913 (Via) C.V.R.													Italy	Naples	"	5/13	?	" 4
17	✓			Yes			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 1 1913 (Via) G.T.R.													Russia		"	1/14/13	Shenandoah	" 5
18	✓						Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) DEC 9 1913 (Via)													Bulgaria	Sofia	"	6/13	?	" 8
19	✓						Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) DEC 9 1913 (Via)													Russia	do	"	"	?	" 8
20	✓						Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) DEC 10 1913 (Via) C.P.R.													Austria	Serdeka	Que	7/13	?	" 9
21	✓						Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) DEC 11 1913 (Via) C.P.R.													Italy	Naples	Sal	12/25/12	?	" 11
22	Yes						Entered at Houses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 1 1913 (Via) G.T.R.													Barbados	Bridgetown	St John	5/13	?	" 11
23	No						Entered at Houses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 1 2 1913 (Via) G.T.R.													Barbados	Bridgetown	Halifax	4/1913	Tregal	" 12
24	✓						Entered at Houses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 1 3 1913 (Via) G.T.R.													Italy	Girgenti	"	4/13	"	" 13
25	Yes						Entered at [redacted] (Date) DEC 1 5 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.													Italy	Trapani	Que	2/13	?	" 15
26	No						Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 1 6 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.													Italy	Castello	"	"	?	" 15
27	Yes						Entered at Houses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 1 6 1913 (Via) G.T.R.													Russia	Riga	Montreal	10/13	Glenfoyle	" 15
28	✓						Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 8 1913 (Via) G.T.R.													Austria	Austria	Sal	4/13	?	" 17
29	No						Entered at Cancelled. (Date) Cancelled. (Via) Cancelled.													Italy	Genoa	Mont	5/13	?	" 17
30	Contract Laborer						Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]													Italy	Calabria	Que	5/13	?	" 17

CERTIFICATES OF ... FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE ... FORM 525 ... ENTERED HEREON.

W. S. Bush — CLASS B. — George McFarlane

Strathan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22 — 73 — PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	Whether
1	[illegible]																
2	[illegible]																
3	Kaba	Telaret	29	m	m	M	Lab	"	"	Austria	Rom.	"	Bounts	Dobrusk	Austria		Austria
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

69

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Misc Page 2

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 **CLASS B.**

OF ...CANADA..., MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

11—6000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$50			Cal	Self		No	No	No	Sound	No	5	11	Dk	Brn	Brn	Scar L Hand	Germany	Berlin	Hamburg	12/13	Deutschland	Dec 28 Dec 23
							Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 1 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.																		
2	"	"	"				Mother Cal		No	No	No	Sound	No	5	11	Dk	Brn	Brn	Scar L Hand	Germany	Berlin	Hamburg	12/13	Deutschland	Dec 28 Dec 23
							Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 2 1913 (Via) C.V.R.																		
3	Yes	"	$50				Cal		No	No	No	Sound	No	5	5	Chest	Blue	Blue	Scar	Germany	Berlin	Hamburg	12/13	Deutschland	Dec 28 Dec 23
							Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 3 1913 (Via) C.V.R.																		
4							" " " " " "							5	3	"	Brn	Brn		Austria	Bonmark		5/13	P 32	Dec 23
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Eugene A. Thebaud
George McFarland
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FILED HERE

CLASS B. 11—1914

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 23 — 11—2663 — L. Z. 74 — PER RUSSIAN-AMERICAN LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Jaworski	Jos.	32		m	Lab.	Y.	Y.	Russ.	Russ.	Can	Manor	wife Maria Dzebuka	Ohio	Cleveland	No
2	Bilczuk B.S.I.	Roman	27										wife Dritzna Valkynia	Ny	Ny	
3	Gawreluk	Iwan	40			Russia	Greek					Langdon	Okeza Valkynia			
4	Zadarski	Roman	33			Labr.	R.C.	Y.	Pol.	Pol.		Montreal	wife Natalia Fleschin Volhynia	Mass	Boston	
5	Semyk B.S.I.	Teodar	50			Lab.	R.C.			Russ.		Leamington	Nykum Packaer			
	Melniczuk	Iwan	20	mo	"	"	"	O	"	"		"	Ohmyko Barova Kherson		Russia	
	Panczenko	Marie	21	"	"	"	"	O	"	"		"	wife Tamara			
8	Lucker B.S.I.	Simon	50			Russia	Lutheran			Ger.		Edmonton	Gad Minsk	Conn	New Britain	
9	Barantchak	Nicola											L. Tauchan			
10	Zelenuck											mont	Kahun, Kiev Rus.			
11	Malometchuk	Ephrem	27					O					mother, Taxiana Kahun Kief			
	Cucaj	Cecil	21										wife Danka			
13	Chiphut	Nicolai	23		S							"	Mikayta Med Aus	Ny	Ny	
14	Feslozuk	Peter	35	mo	"	"	"		"	"		"	wife Tesznina			
15	Nicznk	Joseph	21									Vic Nyork	Gedrilska Valkynia		Russia	
16	Zekonuk	Tanasie	30									" Wpg	Jack Basil			
17	Lawruchuk	Peter	24									" Georgia	Maxana Godno		N Y Lisbon	
18	Nitchiporiuk	Paul	25										wife Vasta nopi			
19	Ignaco	Peter	26	do	do	4-2914	Edmonton	12/9/13	"	Aus.	Can	Yorkton	Gerlicska Valkynia		Chicago	
20	Dalcuna	Jn	21	"	do	4-2914	do	do	"	do		" Glenboro	wife Vasula Monsk	Ny	Ny	
21	Gabanuff	Nichole	19	do	do	5'3"76	Edmonton	12/9/13	"	do			Sath. Lemn			
22	Mammonk	Yelimie	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Sudbury	Tiemka Volhynia, Russ.	Mass	Boston	
23	Galenko	Endrian	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			wife Varvara			
24	Daoulyuk	Constantin	18	"	No	No	"	"	"	"			Dmaski do do	N J	Perth Amb	
25	Tarcia	Ephrem	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			wife Ydaked			
26	Dronyuk B.S.I.	Michael	18			Russia	Greek						do do	"	"	
27	Yalyska	Dan	22	"	"	No	No	"	"	"			wife do			
28	Kreiter	Stefan	18	"	S		Lab.	Y.	Russ.	"		" Calgary	Mekutsa Podalia			
29	Gregodetz	David	20	"	m	"	"	"	"	"		" Sudbury	wife Tarasdava Mesko Minsk	Mass	Hyde Park	
	Yamchuk	Nazare	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Manr.	wife Latrona Tarsaultz Valkynia	"	Harwood	

NOT USED

70

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Rus. Am.

BOOK BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

11—8000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No		25				Cor Vladyca Kawaca 250 Crotona Pk. Bronx Cor Elsie J.	No	No	No				Ft. 5	Ins. 6½					Russia	Rudka	Halifax	Nov 25		
2	Yes		2				Bro Law Kasp Korpatey 371 Havre St. E. Boston	No	No	No				5	6					"	Obsza	"	"	"	" 25
3	no		35				Cor Wm Esaak Bouchain St.	No	No	No				5	3½		Newport. Vt.		C.P.R.	"	Mechin	"	"	"	" 26
4	Yes		2					No	No	No				5	3		Malone, N. Y.		N.Y.C.	"	Zarnosa	"	4/13	"	" 28
5	"		40					No	No	No				5	5½		Malone, N. Y.		N.Y.C.	"	Ogod	"	3/13	"	Dec 27
6	no	L.P.C.	25	no				No	No	No				5	7		[redacted]		[redacted]	Russia	Kahum	"	3/13	"	" 4
7	"	L.P.C.	30	no				No	No	No				5	7		[redacted]		[redacted]	"		"	3/13	"	" 4
8	Yes		9				Cor Zaak Lavik 3 Rosalie Ave	No	No	No				5	6½		Malone, N. Y.		N.Y.C.	"	Kapnitza	"	5/13	Odgar	" 4
9	No							No	No	No				5	3		Malone, N. Y.		N.Y.C.	"	Todritzza	"	5/13	Kursk	" 5
10	Yes		10				Bro Nicolai Bezpan 11 Kazan Hungary	No	No	No				5	6		Newport, Vt		C.P.R.	"	Russia	"	3/24/13	"	" 6
11	"		8				Bro Stanislaw Zeg 113 Beaubien St.	No	No	No				5	3½		Detroit, Mich			"	Byliefka	"	4/13	Russia	" 6
12	Yes	L.P.C.	0				Bro Zdzislaw 56 Peekenee	No	No	No				5	7½		[redacted]		[redacted]	"	Zalusia	"	4/13	Kursk	" 6
13	No		60				Bro-law Jan Boytorczyk	No	No	No				5	7		Newport, Vt		C.P.R.	"	Tsiurka	"	6/13	Burma	6
14	"		1				Bro Marcin Bar 33 Hoyt St.	No	No	No				5	7½		Malone, N. Y.		N.Y.C.	"	Zwiaski	"	6/13	"	" 8
15	"		50				Uncle Dominik 33 Hoyt St.	No	No	No				5	4		Malone, N. Y.		N.Y.C.	"	do	"	6/13	"	" 8
16	"		111				Cor Michael Kusa 33 Hoyt St.	No	No	No				5	6		Malone, N. Y.		N.Y.C.	"	do	"	"	"	" 8
17	"		1				Cor Emilia Lau 33 Everett Ave	No	No	No				5	4½		Newport, Vt		C.P.R.	"	Astrauk	"	"	"	" 8
18	"		1				Uncle Stephen Peter 33 Hoyt St.	No	No	No				5	6		Newport, Vt		C.P.R.	"	Kuchera	"	5/13	Russia	8
19	Yes		30				Cat 11	No	No	No				5	7½		Malone, N. Y.		N.Y.C.	"	Krumko	"	3/13	Burma	9
20	"		30				Cat 11	No	No	No				5	6		Malone, N. Y.		N.Y.C.	"	Terazan	"	"	"	" 9
21	"		110				Cat 11	No	No	No				5	6		Malone, N. Y.		N.Y.C.	"	do	"	"	"	" 9
22	"		100				Cat 11	No	No	No				5	6		Malone, N. Y.		N.Y.C.	"	do	"	1/13	Ozar	" 9
23	"		3				Cor Artem Pietkewicz 33 Hoyt St.	No	No	No				5	7		Alburgh, Vt.		Rutland	"	Milanec	"	3/13	Kursk	" 13
24	"		3				Bro do do	No	No	No				5	7		Malone, N. Y.		N.Y.C.	"	Zuzaga	"	6/13	Russia	" 12
25	"		33				Bro do do	No	No	No				5	6		Malone, N. Y.		N.Y.C.	"	Zengelapka	"	"	"	" 13
26	No		35				Fed Abram Falk 527 Dean St.	No	No	No				5	8		Malone, N. Y.		N.Y.C.	"	do	"	"	"	" 13
27	Yes		10				Cat 11	No	No	No				5	8		Malone, N. Y.		N.Y.C.	"	Tyronol	"	8/13	"	" 17
28	"		100				Cor Vladimir Terpak 376 S Grand St Brooklyn	No	No	No				5	8		Alburgh, Vt.		Rutland	"	Plutka	"	4/13	Kursk	" 18
29	No		60				Bro Daniel Pe 11 Willow St	No	No	No				5	8		Malone, N. Y.		N.Y.C.	"	Mikuta	"	3/13	Burma	18
30	"		33				Bro Jacob 27 Dean St.	No	No	No				5	5½		Newport, Vt.		C.P.R.	"	Kaso	"	5/13	Russia	19
														5	6		Newport, Vt.		C.P.R.	"	Varsaubz	"	3/13	Kursk	9

RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAS
BEEN ENTERED

George W. Sherburne

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 71 — 11—2663 — A K 2KM — L Z N 7 — 75 — PER ..... LINE SS. CO. — PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Claessens	John	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belg.	Hebrew	Can	Mont	Stefan Van Kauden Antwerp	Belgium	Ny	Ny	
2	Nasceli	Francesco	32		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	It. So	"	"	Angela Maude Superno Roma	"	Glen Cove		
3	Oszkelaniye	Ambrazej	25		M	S	"	"	"	Russ.	Polish	"	"	CA-11-215186-7/7/13 Wachey Monka Kerylyns Kavna	Pa	Chester		
4	Talmucci	Alberto	18		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	It. No	"	Cedar	Mell Mario Carloschito Pesaro	Com	Derby		
5	Masourosk	Andrej	23		M	S	"	"	"	Russ.	Russ.	"	Lachine	wife Olga Babulka Indno	Pa	Duquesne		
6	Yakotejuk	Walinay	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Cutrupo de Valkyen	"	"		
7	Swiendacky	Percy	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	de Dina Meklyn Vo wife Donato Dacein	"	"		
8	Di Bruna	Angelo	21		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	It. So	"	"	Carpus Daggia wife Teresa	Mo	Canondaigua		
9	Casalmonte	Nicolato	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Latuque	Cunade Catanzaro Jack Dauguia	Wa	Clarksburg		
10	Trato	Raffaello	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chapleau	Gatti Nato Daggia	Mass	Worcester		
11	Wasilam	Emulco	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	Cenagin Cosmo wife Dalaleno	Ny	Schuylerville		
12	Gualbert	Leon	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gelli Pietro	Pa	Flushing		
13	Valdelan	Kaze	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaka Abel Caldstein	Com	Hartford		
14	Cyrnet	Emile	31		M	M	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	Yasel Kaumann wife Leonie	France			
15	Gallatti	Luigi	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	It. So	"	"	Chaubin nard. wife Lugina	Pa	Philadelphia		
16	Trapesa	Andre	30		M	S	"	"	"	Russ.	Russ.	"	"	Idnezina Camp. wife Zenaviz	Mich	Detroit		
17	Schvetz	Kasmo	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laraferank wife Cisti	"	"		
18	Ostaperko	Dimitri	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Khasa do wife Cleta	"	"		
19	Mattea	Carla	53		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	It. So	Italy	Via Fiume	do do wife Virginia — Agnanta Nicola	"	"		
20	Cavallaro	Bruno	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	Cesare wife Gentonina Fabrizzia Catanzaro	"	Italy		
21	Iaci	Domenicantonio	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do wife Elizabetta Fabrizia do	"	do		
22	Salvaggio	Vito	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza Latiquetenare Catanzaro	Wa	Clarksburg		
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

71

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF ..... , MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

11—6000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Coming under contract or assisted to come? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	[illegible]			1909		[illegible]							5	10	Med	br	blue		Belgium	Dal	Nov 26	1/13	Campanello	
2	"	"					Entered at Malone, N.Y.							(Date) DEC 1 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.						Italy						
3	"	"					Entered at Port Huron, Mich.							5	7	Med	br	blue		Lapenna			4/30/13	Calturino	29
4	"	"					Entered at St. Albans, Vt.							(Date) DEC 2 1913 (Via) G.T.R.						Abruzzi			6/13	Calturo	Dec 1
5	"	"					Entered at Malone, N.Y.							(Date) DEC 1 1913 (Via) C.V.R.						Berybyna	"		4/16/13	Calturino	1
6	"	"					Entered at Malone, N.Y.							(Date) DEC 1 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.						Italy			3/19/13	Calturo	1
7	"	"					Entered at Malone, N.Y.							(Date) DEC 1 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.						Castiscito	"		4/13	Campanello	1
8	"	"					Entered at Malone, N.Y.							(Date) DEC 2 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.						Russia	"		3/16/13	Granum	2
9	"	"					Entered at Malone, N.Y.							(Date) DEC 1 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.						Babenka	"		4/6/13	Calturino	2
10	"	"					Entered at Malone, N.Y.							(Date) DEC 1 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.						Italy			3/13	Calturo	4
11	"	"					Entered at Malone, N.Y.							(Date) DEC 8 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.						Naturnata	"		3/13	Campanello	5
12	"	"					Entered at Malone, N.Y.							(Date) DEC 8 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.						Aragon	"		3/17/13	"	8
13	(Under 16 yrs. Assisted L.P.C.						[redacted]							(Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						Italy			7/13	Calturino	10
14	"	"					Entered at [redacted]							(Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						Campobasso	"		6/13	Calturino	10
15	No	[illegible]			1904		[illegible]							5	3	Med	br	blue		Italy			6/13	"	12
16	"	"					Entered at Detroit, Mich							(Date) DEC 1 1913 (Via) C.P.R.						Laurenna	"		4/13	Campanello	16
17	"	"					Entered at Detroit, Mich							(Date) DEC 1 1913 (Via) C.P.R.						Caserta	"			"	16
18	"	"					Entered at Detroit, Mich							(Date) DEC 1 1913 (Via) C.P.R.						Lackawack	"			"	16
19	"	"					Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.							(Date) DEC 2 1913 (Via) G.T.R.						Agnasa	"			"	16
20	"	"					Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.							(Date) DEC 2 1913 (Via) G.T.R.						do do	"			"	16
21	"	"					Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.							(Date) DEC 2 1913 (Via) G.T.R.						Italy			4/13	Campanello	18
22	No	"					Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.							(Date) DEC 2 1913 (Via) D.L.&W.						Italy			4/13	Campanello	22
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM FOR THIS MANIFEST

George M. Lockwood

CLASS B. 11—1000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

SHEET NO. 9

A K 8444

L Z 4 76

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Azzarano	Cesare	25		m	S	Laborer	N	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montedorisio	Sister Angelo Tarquini	Italy		
2	Fraccia	Giuseppe	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Albina	N.Y.	N.Y.	
3	Falcone	Luigi	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Pesa Orcano	N.Y.	Albany	
4	Kurd	Franz	38		"	"	"	"	"	Russ	Russ.	"	"	Wife Maria	Italy		
5	Caraldi	Giovanni	19		"	S	"	"	"	Italy	It. Do	"	Montreal	Capelano Monte S Angelo Foggia	Italy		
6	Goldfield	George	24		m	Salesman	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	"	"	Edmonton Alta.	wife Morgano	Mass	Boston	
7	"	Sadie	23		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madrehohle, Kam. Podolia	N.Y.	Jersey City	
8	"	Leslie	2		m	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	Sister Mechele	N.Y.	N.Y.	
9	"	Munroe	2½		"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	Uncle Abram Mark	N.Y.	N.Y.	
10	Lazar	Ignace	40		m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Heb.	"	Montreal	Via Liverpool	Reagoe Nest Nancy			
11	Palmieri	Francesco	26		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	It. Do	"	"	Wife Gaetano Cavaliere	Italy		
12	Calabretti	Mariagiovanna	26		f	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bartolomeo Benevento	Pa	Aaron	
13	"	Madelena	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	
14	Di Maccio	Damiano	38		mm	Lab.	none	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	No relatives	N.Y.	N.Y.	
15	Lewis	Edith	28		f	dom	Yes	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	"	Montreal	Aunt Mrs. Matilda Longstaff	Montreal	Ogdensburg		
16	Persechino	Francesco	27		mm	Laborer	No	No	Italy	It. Do	"	"	Wife Teresa Caserta	N.Y.	Ironsides		
17	Parchiani	Alessandro	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santo Appolanaro	Texas	Laurenceville		
18	Centeni	Amadeo	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Angela Engels	Ohio	N.J.	Brooklyn	
19	Faria	Michele	37		mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Mc Palma	Louisiana	N.J.	Brooklyn	
20	Nazareno	Bartolucci												Cousin Pasquale Cosenza	Louisiana		
21	Thompson	Harry	25		m	Motorman	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Antage La Prairie Man.	Sister Angela Engels	Ohio	N.J.	
22	Mandel	Abraham	33		m	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Clark Co	Father Daniel Sutton Canfield, Nott	Conn	Norwich	
23	Bartelucci	Nazareno	23		ms	Cab	Yes	Yes	Italy	It. Italian	"	"	Montreal	wife Dvorei, Jarofki, Podolia	N.Y.	N.Y.	
24	Saracini	Giovanni	44		mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Nunzata Montemaggiore Pesaro	Italy		
25	Santella	Michele	16		ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Seraffina Sarbo Pesaro	Pa	Philadelphia	
26	Trotta	Angelo	27		mm	Comp. Trans. de Barcelona			D 1852	Sp.	Spanish	"	Southbury	Jonagessina, Chieti, Italy	Pa	Minersville	
27	Monzual	Pasqual	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Mocavaha	Pa	Yonkers	
28	Martinez	Salvador	29		"	"	"	"	"	D 1852	"	"	"	Wife Teresa Alicandi, Spain	Spain		
29	Colofat	Bautista	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Carmina Alicandi, Spain	do		
30	Freeman	Abraham	35		ms	Book Binder	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	Bros. David Freeman	Ohio	N.Y.		
														Wife Warsaw, Russ	N.Y.		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4678

29

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1913

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ch		50 V					Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) NOV 2 5 1913 (Via) Rutland							5	5					Italy					
2	No	"	50 V					Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) NOV 2 6 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.							5	5					"					
3	"	"	50 V					Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) NOV 2 5 1913 (Via) Rutland							5	5					"					
4	"	"	50 V					Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) NOV 2 7 1913 (Via) C.P.R.							5	8					"					
5	"	"	23 V					Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) NOV 2 6 1913 (Via) Rutland							5	3					Italy					
6	Yes	"	60 V	3/1913	N. Y.	11/1913	father, mar	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) NOV 2 6 1913 (Via) Rutland							5	6					England	London				
7		Husband					950 Kelly St. Bronx, N. Y.																			
8		father					father-in-law	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) NOV 2 6 1913 (Via) Rutland							5	5					England	London				
9		"	No				grandfather																			
10	Sorgeon's Certificate							Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]							5	10					Canada	Edmonton, Alta				
11	Ch	"	50 V	Trans	N.Y.	10/13	Bro. Herman Dau	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) NOV 2 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.							5	5					Italy					
12	No	Husband	50 V				273-8th St. B'klyn	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) NOV 2 8 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.							5	5					Italy					
13	"	father	"	"	"	"	Cousin Uncle Marfice	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) NOV 2 8 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.							5	6					Italy	Elena				
14	"	Self	100 V	"	"	10/13	45 President St. Bkly	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) DEC 1 1913 (Via) G.T.R.							5	6					England					
15	"	Husband	60 V	"	Part 1908	4/13	Sister Maria George	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) NOV 2 9 1913 (Via) C.P.R.							5	5					Italy					
16	"	Self	60 V	"	N.Y.	6/13	Raynuch Utah	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) NOV 2 9 1913 (Via) Rutland							5	7					Italy					
17	Ch	"	100 V	"	"	7/13	Sister Grazia	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 1 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.							5	7					Italy					
18	No	"	25 V	"	"	4/13	Bro. Carlo Dalleva	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 1 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.							5	6					Italy	Cantoni				
19	"	"	20 V	"	Trans N.Y.	9/13	626 Thompson St. E'klyn																			
20								Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) DEC 2 1913 (Via) C.P.R.							5	6					England					
21	Yes	"	56 V	Trans	N.Y.	5/1913	Aunt, Mrs. Elizabeth Tierney	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 2 1913 (Via) Rutland							5	6					Russia	Pedalia				
22	No	"	59 V	Trans	Portland	3/1913	33 Dinham St. Newich, Conn.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 2 1913 (Via) Rutland							5	6					Italy	Maggiore				
23	"	"	34 V	"	N.Y.	5/13	Friend Sam. Standard	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 2 1913 (Via) Rutland							5	6					"	Josaggessia				
24	"	"	80 V	"	"	8/13	636 E. 170th St. N.Y.	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) DEC 2 1913 (Via) G.T.R.							5	2					"	Forci				
25	"	"	20 V	"	"	6/13	Col. U.	Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) DEC 2 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.							5	5					"	Monte S. Angelo	Portland	11/6/13	Frankfurt	2
26	Portland	"	100 V	"	"	Portland	11/13	Brother Peter Gino Foster 911 Alder St. Phila. Pa.							5	3					Spain	Ebar	N.Y.	4/13	Ant. Lopez	2
27	Yes	"	30 V	"	"	N.Y.	4/13	Father Giuseppe Santella Menesoelle Pa.							5	6					"	Erba	"	5/13	"	"
28	"	"	20 V	"	"	"	5/13	Bro. Pasq. Trotta c/o Banco Mariotti 271 Main St. Yonkers							5	1					"	Fachina	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	80 V	"	"	"	"	Col. U.							5	1					Russia	Warsaw	N.Y.	11/7/13	Philada	2
30	No	"	60 V	"	N.Y.	11/13	Friend Morris Foster 201-03 Varet Bkly N.Y.	Col. U.							5	5										

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS CLASS HAVE BEEN DESTROYED

Geo. Lockwood
Martin J. Gorman
W. Lesh

George M. Lockwood
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1. No 30 Duplicate
Image. this to correspond
Pg. 1. 1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Sgammato	Salvatore	41		m	m	Lab.	no	no	Italy	Italian	Can.	Mont.	wife Maria C. Salerino	Pa.	Pittsburg	no
2	Marcano	Francesco	36		"	"	Gen. Italiano	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	Sambiase Catanzaro		Italy	
3	Philippo	John	18		"	S.	clerk	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	suspe Mdese Ognarera Roma	N.Y.	N.Y.	
4	Tripodi	Francesco	32		mm		lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	Fatti Costantino	Mo.	Baltimore	
5	Genoese	Filippo	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Annicerco, Rodeo wife Fortunata Calabro	W.Va.	Mazzabò	
6	Cerosani	Silvio	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tossati Reggio wife Pioneri Mossera	Wy.	Schweetzky	
7	Caravaca	Ferdinando	40		"	"	"	yesgo		Spain	Spanish	via	N.Y.	Motta S. Giordani Italy		Spain	
8	Cosé	Pasquall	37		"	"	"	transatl. de Barcelona 17/5/13		D 18529	"	"	Rhine	Vicenza Di Genoa S. Benedetto, Aquila		do	
9	Montiel	Joaquim	24		"	S.	"	monte at 17/5/13		"	"	"	"	wife Vincenta Orba Alicante		do	
10	Menghini	Giovanni	50		"	m	"	mono		Italy	Italian	"	Grand Mere	wife Maria Castelli do		Italy	
11	Silena	Michele	45		mm	"	"	do 10357		"	"	"	N.Y.	Fatti Goce wife Liza Gaetano		do	
12	Argentino	Matteo	44		"	"	"	mono		"	"	"	"	Porto Civita Nova Macerata wife Maria Di Mundo		do	
13	Bebry	Abraham	16		"	"	"	do 10356		"	"	"	"	S. Ricandro Gargenico Foggia wife Arcangella Anima do		do	
14	Cerca	Ted	31		"	"	"	Nov. Gen. Ital. 11/2 10 mos.		Dec 3/13	"	"	"	Fatti Lis, Vol. Rocco	Mass.	Haverhill	
15	Delmastro	Pasquale	29		mm	"	lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Laudaugna Ferres Calen Alicante		Spain	
16	Bisceglia	Cirlano	19		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	wife Giuseppina Maccaroni Campone, Foggia Italy		Italy	
17	"	Domenico	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fatty Matteo Matenato Foggia wife Lebreria Maria	Mass.	Worcester	
18	Cinquina	Libero	34		"	"	"	Yes Yes		"	"	"	"	do wife Micheilla Mattinata Foggia	"	"	
19	Principe	Giovanni	19		"	S	"	no no		"	"	"	"	Fatti Tarnelli Do. wife Lucia	"	"	
20	Cinquina	Antonio	41		"	"	Fabr	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Soriano Fatti. Foggia	"	"	
21	Casanella	Domenico	19		"	"	"	42 3587		Nov 29/13	"	via	N.Y.	Cerchera Foggia Italy		Italy	
22	Messina	Matteo	40		"	m	Gen.	Lloyd		38466 Mont 12/12/13		"	"	Wife Francesca Cecili Sasano Italy		"	
23	Feminia	Pedro	20		mo	"	lab.	transatlantic de Barcelona Montreal 17/5/13		D 18529	Spain	"	Campbellford	mother. Cavelli Calon Alicanti		Spain	
24	Babcenk	Isman	33		"	"	"	Yes Yes		Aust	Aust	"	Quebec	wife Marie Pozmazynce Galicia		Jersey City	
25	Di Pietro	Antonio	39		mm	"	"	no no		Italy	Italian	"	Manit	wife Giuseppina Casal S. Nicola Teramo		Philadelphia	
26	Elgi	Ambrosio	16		ms	"	Dismissed Dec.	30/13;		Ellis 10486/12551		"	Carabou	father: Elgi Luig.		Nebbiano	
27	Arbenate	Domenico	21		mm	"	Gen. Lab.	"		No	"	"	Mont.	Carle Pesaro wife Casa Albera	Mass.	Nebbiano	
28	Taolucci	Dante	35		"	"	"	No No		"	"	"	"	Cayo Cesare wife Domenica Gallo de Fatti Benedetto	"	"	
29	"	Giovanni	28		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	do de	"	"	
30	Gruga	Ernesti	25		"	m	"	Yes Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Vennsta Fano, Pesaro, Italy		Italy	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS C. TAXABLE

(OVER.)

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
C.P.R. 1	Self	40	yes	trans			6/13	Friend Salvatore Cefalo 708 Wylie Ave Pittsburg	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				nononono good no		6		dk	bro	160		Italy	Sambiase	N.Y.	6/13	Lazio	Dec 2
" 2	Sp	170	"	"			3/13	Cal "	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) DEC 2 - 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.		5	2½	"	"	150		"	Bagnarese	"	3/13	Madonnia	2
C.P.R. 3	No	60	"	"	"		7/13	brother Peter 329 6th Ave. N.Y.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				(Date) DEC 3 - 1913 (Via) Rutland		5	0 med	"	"	135		"	Gracco	"	7/13	Franz Josef	2
" 4	no	30	"	"	"		5/13	Cousin Calabrese Magnolia N.Y.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) DEC 3 - 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.		5	7	dr	"	155		Italy	Fossati	"	5/13	Amerika	3
" 5	"	40	"	"	"		5/13	Bro. Geramni do	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) DEC 3 - 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.		5	7	"	"	145		"	Motta	"	"	"	3
" 6	Sp	13	"	"	"		6/13	Son Guarino Cerosano 555 Monroe St. Schenectady	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) DEC 3 - 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.		5	7	"	brblue	170		"	S. Benedetto	"	6/13	S. Guglielmo	3
" 7	yes	13	"	"	"		4/13	Col "	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				(Date) DEC 3 - 1913 (Via) Rutland		5	7	"	"	155		Spain	Arba	"	4/13	S. Lopez	3
" 8	"	16	"	"	"		8/13	do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				(Date) DEC 3 - 1913 (Via) Rutland		5	7	"	"	150		"	"	"	8/13	Montserrat	3
" 9	"	16	"	"	"		8/13	do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				(Date) DEC 3 - 1913 (Via) Rutland		5	7	"	Gr	150		"	"	"	8/13	Amerika	3
" 10	"	100	"	"	"		5/13	do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				(Date) DEC 3 - 1913 (Via) Rutland		5	7	"	brblue	150		"	"	"	8/13	Amerika	3
" 11	"	200	"	"	"		4/13	do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				(Date) DEC 3 - 1913 (Via) Rutland		5	6	"	gr	140		Italy	Civita Nuova	"	5/13	Amerika	"
" 12	"	100	"	"	"		"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				(Date) DEC 4 - 1913 (Via) Rutland		5	2	"	brblue	140		"	Nicandro	"	4/13	Principe	3
" 13	"	34	"	to Portland			4/13	Cousin Anna Borcovitch 246 Washington St.	Entered at Newport, Vt.				(Date) DEC 3 - 1913 (Via) C.P.R.		5	6	"	brgr	brblue	150	"	"	"	"	"	3
" 14	Sp	45	"	Cran. Mfg			3/13	Cal "	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				(Date) DEC 4 - 1913 (Via) C.P.R.		5	7	"	Bk	Red	150	"	Lekounts	Port	4/13	Biagio	3
" 15	"	200	"	"	"		5/13	Cal "	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				(Date) DEC 4 - 1913 (Via) Rutland		5	7	"	bk	bro	130	"	Galan	Mfg	4/13	Lucciano	4
" 16	No	101	"	Daston	6/13			Bro Michele 56 Delaware Ave Lowell	Entered at Newport, Vt.				(Date) DEC 4 - 1913 (Via) C.P.R.		5	5	"	"	140		Italy	Carpino	"	4/13	Lopez	4
" 17	"	120	"	Mfg	4/13			do do	Entered at Newport, Vt.				(Date) DEC 4 - 1913 (Via) C.P.R.		5	7	"	Gr	125		Italy	nate	Daston	5/13	Gerroni	4
" 18	"	101	"	Bost.	3/13			Bro. Nassen — 156 Shrewsbury Ave	Entered at Newport, Vt.				(Date) DEC 4 - 1913 (Via) C.P.R.		5	5½	"	Br	Br. 160		"	do	"	6/13	Caccapie	4
" 19	"	40	"	"	"		6/13	Cous. Francesco Cirgnola do	Entered at Newport, Vt.				(Date) DEC 4 - 1913 (Via) C.P.R.		5	5½	"	Br	Br	145	"	do	Mfg	4/13	Berlese	4
" 20	"	80	"	"	"		3/13	Cous. Giuseppe Tovino do	Entered at Newport, Vt.				(Date) DEC 4 - 1913 (Via) C.P.R.		5	5	"	"	"	120	"	mattinata	Bost.	3/13	Costa	"
" 21	"	18	"	"	Mfg		1/13	Col "	Entered at Newport, Vt.				(Date) DEC 4 - 1913 (Via) C.P.R.		5	5	"	"	"	120	"	"	"	6/13	Campia	"
" 22	"	90	"	"	"		2/13	Col "	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				(Date) DEC 4 - 1913 (Via) C.P.R.		5	7	"	"	135	150	"	"	"	3/13	Costa	"
" 23	"	50	"	"	"		7/13	Col "	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				(Date) DEC 4 - 1913 (Via) Rutland		5	2½	"	"	"	130	"	Cascia	"	2/13	Braini	"
" 24	"	27	"	Pass				Guarnaccia 146 Panorama Pl	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				(Date) DEC 4 - 1913 (Via) Rutland		5	7	dr	bk	bro	145	Spain	Colon	"	7/13	Manuel Calos	4
" 25	"	230	"	"	Mfg		3/13	Friend Franco Di Michele 1020 7th St. Toledo	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) DEC 5 - 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.		5	7	"	Br	Br	160	"	Rognoncino	Bost.	4/13	D'Ianovi	4
" 26	Under 16 yrs.	3	"	"			12/13	Cousin Angelo Michelli Bro Abedi	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				(Date) DEC 6 - 1913 (Via)		5	4	"	bro	Gr	135	Italy	S. Nicola	Mfg	3/13	S. Guglielmo	6
" 27	"	23	"	Pass	1909 - 1910		12/13	99 Mulkee St	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.				(Date) DEC 7 - 1913 (Via) C.P.R.		5	6	"	"	bro	130	Italy	Eagle	Mfg	12/13	Niagara	6
" 28	"	20	"	"	"		12/13	2nd Joseline Ave Do	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.				(Date) DEC 7 - 1913 (Via) C.P.R.		5	5	"	"	blue	140	"	Eagle	"	12/13	Niagara	6
" 29	"	32	"	Nebraska	12/13		12/13	Bro Michele do Baltic	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.				(Date) DEC 7 - 1913 (Via) C.P.R.		5	4	"	"	"	140	do	Eagle	"	"	"	6
" 30	Yes	80	"	to Mfg			12/12	Col "	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				(Date) DEC 8 - 1913 (Via) Rutland		5	2½	"	"	"	135	do	do	"	"	"	6
																					Daley	Jaco	"	12/12	La Salle	6

George McNaboe
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Geo. Naboe
C.O. Sage
Morton J. Inman

RECORDS OF U.S. IMMIGRANT STATION FORM 524 ENTERED MANIFEST HAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 27

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
			Comp. Gen. Trans. B 1161											Wife Rosa —			
1	Venis	Luigi	31	m	m	Lab	Yes	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Sudbury	Cerdoglia Udine Italy	Italy		
2	Ferrara	Giuseppe	22	m	s	Lab	No	No		do	do	do	do	Cuiseppe Maria Tedesco Lecce	do		
3	Bonga	Natale	35	m	s	"	Yes	Yes		do	do	do	do	Lia Leonardo Caterina	do		
4	"	Egidio	23	m	s	"	"	"		do	do	do	do	Pasquale Caterina Zenil	do		
5	Pelazzo	Bartolomeo	24	m	s	"	"	"		do	do	do	do	Giuseppe Grazia Aurelio	Loreto		
6	Tirelli	Giuseppe	54	m	m	"	"	"		do	do	do	do	Matteo Caterina Lucania	Italy		
7	Crucinio	Raffaele	27	m	m	"	No	No		do	do	do	do	Calpuccio Caserta	Italy		
8	Massaro	Guglielmo	18	m	s	"	Yes	Yes		do	do	do	do	wife Leonora, Sipiccano, Caserta	N.Y.	N.Y.	
9	Gazzola	Lorenzo	37	m	m	"	"	"		do	do	do	do	wife Antonia, Bonnicato, Foggia	Mass.	Boston	
10	Stone	Pasquale	40	m	m	Tailor	"	"		Russia	Hebrew	do	do	Wife Leah —	Ohio	Massillon	
11	Settito	Carlo	35	m	m	Lab.	"	"		Italy	Italian	do	do	Wife Elizabeta —	N.Y.	Dobbs Ferry	
12	Barbieri	Francesco	30	m	m	Lab.	"	"		do	do	do	do	Father di Ruggiero Catanzaro, Italy	"	"	
13	Bisonte	Pietro	42	m	m	"	"	"		do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Teresa —	"	"	
14	Berg	Franz	37	m	m	Locksmith	"	"		Germany	German	do	do	wife Vincenza Vicenza	Italy		
15	Turdo	Francesco	25	m	s	Lab.	"	"		Austria	Austrian	do	do	Jacob Pauls Gasto Germany	Ill.	Rend	
16	Gaboc	Giuseppe	27	m	m	"	"	"		Italy	Italian	do	do	Wife Teresina —	"	"	
17	"	Albino	37	m	m	"	"	"		do	do	do	do	Klesch Trento, Austria Wife Elisa —	"	"	
18	Damiani	Eugenio	32	m	m	"	"	"		do	do	do	do	Wife Rosa —	Italy		
19	Ryan	Mara	20	f	s	Dom	"	"		Ireland	Irish	do	Calgary	Vagniano, Udine, Italy Father Patrick Kilfinnan Limerick	N.Y.	N.Y.	
20	Simioni	Giuseppe	40	m	m	Lab.	No	No		Austria	Austrian	do	do	wife Lucia — Calumbano, Sabino, Roma, Italy	Mass.	Boston	
21	Zazanny	Susan	36	f	m	Hebrew	"	"		Russia	Hebrew	do	Edmonton	wife Eleonora — Hertzyak Kiedanow	Russia		
22	Stewart, Chas.	Leib	26	m	m	Machinist	"	"		Russia	Hebrew	do	Montreal	Father Gibraltar — Sadey Cutman Brodetz Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
23	Ciriaco	Costantino	22	m	s	Lab.	"	"		Italy	Italian	do	Ottawa	Capodi Monte, Roma, Italy Wife Anna	Italy		
24	Crapez	Francesco	21	m	m	Comp. Gen. Trans.	"	"		do	do	do	Soo Ont.	Marusso Udine Wife Antonia Vercelli	do		
25	Fidel	Pasquale	37	m	m	"	No	No		do	do	do	Montreal	Monte Angelo Foggia Wife Louisa,	Pa.	Manuel	
26	Barbusci	Giuseppe	32	m	m	"	Yes	Yes		do	do	do	Quebec	Liconimarsi, Aquila mother Maria Modena,	Pa.	Courtney	
27	Delli Colli	Domenico	18	m	s	"	No	No		do	do	do	Montreal	Roccodimatio, Cosenta Wife Angela —	Mass.	Lawrence	
28	Pietroangelo	Pietrantonio	41	m	m	Comp. Gen. Trans.	Yes	Yes		Italy	Italian	do	Montreal	Capaccio, Campobasso, Italy Father Pellegrino	N.J.	Jersey City	
29	Carrente	Aleando	26	m	m	Furrier	"	"		Italy	Italian	do	do	Father Pasquale Di Sino Jacob Magrini Sino	Italy		
30	"	Elena	22	f	m	None	"	"		do	do	do	do	Napoli Italy	do		

NOT USED

74

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4573

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS C. TAXABLE

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	10	Yes	11	Ny	4/13	Col 11							Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 8 - 1913 (Via) Rutland						Italy	Venezia	Ny.	4/13	Verona	Dec 8
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 8 - 1913 (Via) Rutland						do	Cela	Park.	4/13	?	" 8
3	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/13	Col 11							Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) 223389						Italy	Sasello	Ny.	5/13	?	" 9
4	No	"	60	"	"	Ny.	4/13	Col 11							Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) DEC 1 1 1913 (Via) C.P.R.						"	Parmaggiana	"	3/13	Lourenco	" 9
5	"	"	3	"	Cran	Ny	6/13	Col 11							Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via)						Italy	Calsecci	"	6/3/13	Mendoza	" 9
6	"	"	50	"	Trans	Boston	6/13	Col. 11							Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 9 - 1913 (Via) C.P.R.						Italy	Silpiccione	Boston	6/13	Cretie	" 9
7	No	"	60	"	Trans	N.Y.	4/13	brother Michele c/o 129 Mulberry St. N.Y.							Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 0 1913 (Via) Rutland						Italy	Sonnecante	N.Y.	4/13	Re D'Italia	" 9
8	"	"	65	"	"	"	4/13	friend Gazzolo Vitale 111 Broadway, Boston Mass							Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) DEC - 9 1913 (Via) C.P.R.						Italy Reno		N.Y.	4/13	Stampalia	" 9
9	"	"	400	"	"	"	4/13	nephew Gazzolo Vitale 111 Broadway Boston Mass							Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) DEC - 9 1913 (Via) C.P.R.						Italy Reno		N.Y.	4/13	"	" 9
10	"	"	75	"	10/13	Boston	11/13	father Abraham Stone 26 W. Erie St. Massillon Ohio							Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) DEC 1 1 1913 (Via) M.C.R.						Russia	Bialistok	Bost.	10/13	Cincinnati	9
11	Yes	"	5	"	9/05	White Plains N.Y.	10/13	Cugo Pietro Lipari Box 367, Hook's Ferry, Ny.							Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) DEC 1 1 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.						Italy	Torre a Ruggiero	Ny.	3/1913	Europa	11
12	"	"	5	"	To Prov.		10/13	Same. Do.							Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) DEC 1 1 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.						"	"	Providence	10/13	Germania	11
13	"	"	80	"	Trans.	N.Y.	4/13	Col. 11							Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 5 1913 (Via) Rutland						Italy	Slunk.	N.Y.	4/13	Mendoza	" 11
14	No	"	36	"	10/13	White Ny	12/13	22 Thorn St							Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) DEC 1 1 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.						Germany	Varafara	"	10/13	Groenland	11
15	"	"	122	"	To	Ny.	9/13	Bro-law Pietro Marchetti Box 44, Reno, Nev							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) DEC 1 2 1913 (Via) G.T.R.						Austria	Abel Tonco	"	9/13	Newyork	12
16	"	"	70	"	"	"	12/13	friend do							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) DEC 1 2 1913 (Via) G.T.R.							Klesch	"	12/13	Rochambeau	"
17	"	"	70	"	6/11	Rode opening wagon	6/13	Br-law Pietro Marchetti do							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) DEC 1 3 1913 (Via) G.T.R.						"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	100	"	To	Ny	4/13	Col 11							Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 2 1913 (Via) Rutland						"	Varano	"	4/13	Chicago	"
19	"	"	18	"	"	Boston	3/13	Bro James Mueller 104 E 51st St							Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) DEC 1 6 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.						"	Mellone	Boston	3/13	Saxonia	12
20	"	"	80	"	1904	"	9/1911	Cons. Giulio Ursili 142 Randall St. Revere, Mass.							Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 3 1913 (Via) C.P.R.						Italy	Calumbaro	N.Y.	3/13	Berlin	13
21	"	"	115	"	Cran	Ind.	3/13	[illegible]							Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 3 1913 (Via) Rutland						"	Cigoia	"	3/13	Ancona	13
22	No	"	3	"	"	Ny	4/13	Bro Max & Phil Bo Sutter Ave 35 3 Brklyn N.Y.							Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) DEC 1 2 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.						"	Hirtovak	Boston	3/13	Baltic	Dec 13
23	Yes	"	70	"	"	"	5/13	Col 11							Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) DEC 1 3 1913 (Via) G.T.R.						Italy	Brodetz	Ny	4/13	Mendoza	"
24	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/13	Col 11							Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 5 1913 (Via) Rutland						"	Capo di Monte	"	5/13	Mendoza	Dec 13
25	No	"	5	"	6/09	Elkins W.Va	2/12	[illegible] 224 W 47 St							Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) DEC 1 5 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.						"	Rugnese	"	4/13	Chicago	" 15
26	"	"	35	"	Trans.	N.Y.	7/2/13	prince Luigi di Battisto, Courtney, Pa.							Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) DEC 1 5 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.						"	Monte d'Angelo	"	3/13	Giovanni	" 15
27	"	"	18	"	Trans.	N.Y.	6/13/13	brother Amato 175 Elm St. Lenox Mass.							Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 5 1913 (Via) C.P.R.						Italy	Lucomenmio	"	7/2/12	Canada	" 15
28	"	"	100	"	1904-1908	Jersey City	3/13	Cousin Luigi Pietrantonio 395-3 St. Jersey City							Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) DEC 1 5 1913 (Via) C.P.R.						Italy	Rocquedentro	"	6/13/13	Mendoza	" 15
29	Yes	"	100	"	Cran	Ny	5/13	Col 11							Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) DEC 1 6 1913 (Via) G.T.R.						Italy	Caspedinda	"	3/13	Berlin	15
30	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	5/13	Col 11							Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) DEC 1 6 1913 (Via) G.T.R.						Italy Naples	Palermo	"	5/13	Verona	16
																					do	Adone	"	"	"	" 16

Geo. Hardwick
W. Beck
Harry Nathan

George M. Hardwick
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

CLASS C. TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

SHEET No. 25

A K 2 H M

L Z

79

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian c
1	Vito	Natale	23		M	S	laborer	No	No	Italy	It. So	Can.	417 Cavalier St Montreal	Father, Giuseppe Posso di Cola, Messina	N.Y.	Fort Edward	No
2	Giacinto	Giuseppe	31		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Olimpia — Al Bromaro, Torrano, Italy	Pa.	Hermine	"
3	Katsandulos	Sotirios	50		M	M	Keeper restaurant	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Wife Slavenia — Molaca, Sparta, Greece	Mich.	Marquette	"
4	di Lorenzo	Giovanni	34		M	M	Cabor lab.	426983	Mont. Dec. 15, 09	It.	It. So.	"	"	Wife Nicolina — Corso Mecino, Ascoli, Italy		Italy	"
5	Cicmarro B.S.I.	Emilio	17		S		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Giuseppa Dorolia, Rantl. Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.	"
6	Bauer B.S.I.	Luigi	39		M		Cabinet maker	426986	Mont.	12/19/13	No	"	"	Father, Giovanni Campizzo, Venezia Italy		Italy	"
7	Beyer B.S.I.	Erich	30		S		Jeweler	"	"	Ger.	Ger.	"	"	Mother, Wilhelmina Leonhardt, Germany	Ny	Ny	"
8	Pettinin Brit. Sub.	Carlo	20		S		lab.	16155	"	Finland	Finnish	"	St Lothe	Father, Kalle — Vahanen, Vaasa, Finland	Mass	Litchburg	"
9	Zara B.S.I.	Alessandro	28		M	No	"	16152	"	Italy	It. So	"	Mont.	wife Maria — Taverna Comp.		Italy	"
10	Tecco B.S.I.	Felice	28		M	No	"	16158	"	do	do	"	do	wife Clamenza — Taverna Campania		do	"
11	Inglese B.S.I.	Cristano	25		S		"	426989	"	do	do	"	do	Mother, Maria de Stefano — Peters Crespano Puglia Italy		do	"
12	Di Cicco B.S.I.	Mario	41		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	It. So.	"	Mont.	wife, Clara — Richmond Bukaweno	Pa.	Williamsport	"
13	Micele	Vincenzo	37		M		Stone cutter	"	"	Italy	It. So.	"	"	wife, Emilia — San Cosio Caserta	Conn.	Hartford	"
14	Flaherty Irish USA	John	CA5-50462	3-1-3	23	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Calgary	father, John — Newcastle, West, Limerick	Ny.	Herkimer	"
15 Rejected	Tadmare B.S.I.	Deadue	23		S		Tailor	"	"	Turkey	Turk	"	Mont.	Mother, Sarah — Trinidad, B.W.I.	Mass	Boston	"
16	Gelasson B.S.I.	Gregory	Do		Do		Do	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	"	Quebec	Wife, Anna — Kristiansand, Norway	Ny	Brooklyn	"
17	Bipeo Brit. Emp.	Michele	42/7/27	KHC	19		Stone mason	"	"	It.	It. So.	"	Canada	Father, Matteo — Cerignola, Foggia, Italy	Pa.	Phila	"
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

17 France

5 CLASS C. TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4678

e. Ex 4

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Location Made for Ship.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
C&R	1	No	self	20	No			Brother-in-law Natale Santi Box 362 Fort Edward N.Y.	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.	No	No	No	Fit	No	5	6	Dk	Bl	Bl		Italy	Possa di Cota	N.Y.	5/13	Red Italia	Dec 16
"	2	"	"	30 Yrs.	1907	Kromm		friend Erasmus Long	Entered at Malone, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bn	Bn			St. Bonnetto	"	3/13	Rochambeau	" 17
"	3	"	"	29 "	1910	Myste		friend Nicolas Papadakis 113 Washington St.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bn	Bn		Greece	Molaos	"	12/1913	Italia	" 17
"	4	Yes	"	60 "		Tr	Ny	Cul 11	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bl	Bn			Conta Mecimo	"	4/13	Verona	" 18
"	5	No	"	35				father Angelo 311 Newark Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bl	Bn			Dogalia	"	5/13	Berlin	" 18
C&R	6	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	Uncle Cal 11	Cancelled.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Dk			Italy	"	4/13	Hamburg	" 19
"	7	No	Self	Not	"	"	"	Uncle Cal 11	Entered at Malone, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue			Cadiz	"	7/13	Kaiserin Auguste Victoria	" 19
C&R	8	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle Motor Berlin 22 Omena St. Litchfield Mich.	Entered at Newport, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			Finland	"	9/13	Mauretania	" 20
C&R	9	"	"	15	"	"	"	Cal 11	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			Italy	"	3/13	Verona	" 20
"	10	"	"	10	"	"	"	Cal 11	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			Taverna	"	"	Piedmonte	" 20
"	11	"	"	60	1909	Ny		Cal 11	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	" 20
C&R	12	No	"	78	1902	Bridgeport Ct.	6/13	Brother Raffaele 89 Temple St.	Entered at Malone, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			do	"	3/13	Calabria	" 20
"	13	"	"	60	Never		6/13	Uncle Michael Flaherty Coldbrook, Herkimer Co. N.Y.	Entered at Newport, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			Cuenca Cuglie	"	4/13	Belgic	" 20
C&R	14	Yes	"	60	Never	Boston	6/13	Con. Mancuso 78 Hawquet St.	Entered at Malone, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			Bonnanda	Tart.	4/13	Lazio	" 22
"	15	No	Assisted	"	"	"	5/13	Uncle Ernest Ny	Entered at Newport, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"			Rocheva	Ny	5/13	Franconia	" 22
C&R	16	Yes	Self	30	"	Ny	4/13	279 Henry St. Brklyn	Entered at Malone, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bl	Bn			Gallo	"	8/13	Ustria	" 22
"	17	No	"	35	"	"	6/13	Br. Jamaica 910 Christian St. Phila.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bl	Bn			Ireland Newcastle, Ireland	Boston	6/13	Ivernia	" 23
	18								Entered at [redacted]						5	5	Dk	Bl	Bn			Trinidad	Ny.	8/13	Oceanic	" 23
	19								Entered at Malone, N.Y.						5	7	Med	Blue				Hungary	"	4/13	Cedric	" 23
	20								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						5	5	Dk	Bn				Quarby	"	6/13	Louisiana	" 23
	21																					Cadeci				
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

G. W. Hoodwell
W. S. Bark

George M. Hoodwell
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.
Acting

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 521 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 29

L Z A 80

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Lunzac	Jiwon	38		M S	Tailor			Austria	Slavic	Austria	Montreal	Father Lunzac, Averon, France	France		
2	Wasylkiw	Ewa	32		M Cath	Cook			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Montreal	Wife Ana Kalanykis Kaona	Pa	Mt Carmel	
3	Mazur	Anton	26		M M	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Montreal	Father Domnika Mother Domnika Bazarka Kokov, Minsk	Wis	Milwaukee	
4	Pino	Domingo	31		M M	Waiter	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Montreal	Father Domingo Barcelona Spain	Argentine Rep		
5	Bernal	Jeremiah	36		M M	Carpenter	Y	Y	Ireland	Celt	Ireland	Montreal	wife Margaret Bernal Ireland	Que		
6	Lerner	Philip	23		M S	Tailor	Y	Y	Austria	Heb.	Austria	Montreal	Father Lopez Leinberg Austria	N.Y.	Hungary	
7	Chiacchia	Angelo	43		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	It.	Italy	Montreal	wife Carina Marie Pandento Campobello	Ont	Canyon	
8	Bielli	Francesco	16		S S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	It.	Italy	Montreal	Father Antonio Rome Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	
9	Branchini	Augustino	23		M M	Baker	Y	Y	Italy	It.	Italy	Montreal	Father Delmio Cedars	Que	Derby	
10	Deniche	Adamo	17		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	It.	Italy	Montreal	Father Pietro Cedars Jack Celestra do	Que	"	
11	Mancini	Domenico	18		M S	Tailor	Y	Y	Italy	It.	Italy	Montreal	Mother Andreana Caterini Galuccio, Courta, Italy	N.Y.	Rochester	
12	Chiones	Sangotis	21		M S	Tailor	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Montreal	Father Dionicio Zachunto, Greece	Wash	Kahlotus	
13	Cinaldy	Marcino	23		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	It.	Italy	Montreal	Father Trania Cinalde Calamma Cosenza	Pa	Throne	
14	Galate	Francesco	43		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	It.	Italy	Montreal	wife Mickensie Barbara Philadelp, Catanzaro	Ill	Chicago	
15	" do	Vito	19		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	It.	Italy	Montreal	mother do Father Giuseppe Philadelphia, Catanzaro	Mich	Detroit	
16	Servatore	Michele	21		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	It.	Italy	Montreal	wife Carmeela Philadelphia Catanzaro	"	"	
17	Fryer	Frederick	25		M M	Tailor	Y	Y	England	English	England	Montreal	Jack Ignac Grenewitz Pachyna	N.Y.	Claremont	
18	Bachar	Palagia	18		S S	Laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Russ.	Russia	Montreal	Father Frangied Philadelfia Catanzaro	Mich	Detroit	
19	Russo	Giuseppe	18		M S	Laborer	N	N	Italy	It.	Italy	Montreal	Jack Meto do do	"	"	
20	Brecchi	Teodoro	19		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	It.	Italy	Montreal	Father Anton Slatkopkf Lubelski	N.Y.	Buffalo	
21	Druzinsky	Josef	24		M M	Tailor	Y	Y	Russia	Polish	Russia	Montreal	wife Nkmina Montevedo Cossacelands, Campobello	Minn	St. Paul	
22	Vincelli	Giuseppe	25		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montreal	Father Sante Potoleco, Italy	Ohio	Sandusky	
23	Berti	Giuseppe	24		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	It.	Italy	Montreal	Mother Annonaria Cosacelands Campobello	Minn	St. Paul	
24	D'Andrea	Michel	21		M S	Stone Cutter	Y	Y	Italy	It.	Italy	Montreal	Jack Jagiff Mount Hesvin	Ser	Salt Lake City	
25	Grenaud	Julien	37		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	France	French	France	Montreal	Father do do	"	"	
26	"	Clara	26		M M	Housewife	Y	Y	France	French	France	Montreal	wife Mita Galgnelz Italy	Ohio	Toledo	
27	Iranoff	Kali	28		M M	Tailor	Y	Y	Bulg.	Bulg.	Bulg.	Montreal	Jack Sevan do	"	"	
28	"	Marin	2		S S								Jack Michele			
29	Parzmonica	Nicola	45		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	It.	Italy	Montreal	Larino Camp.	N.Y.	Baltimore	
30	Smith	Steven	24		M S	Waiter	Y	Y	Jamaica	Negro	Jamaica	Montreal	father Adolphus — Irlaumey, Jamaica	Md	Baltimore	

Disappeared

NOT USED

8/12/5923 8/21/36

CAN-104808 5/8/36

U.S. 1505-11-44808-3/13/35/CHB.

Dec. 3, 1913

76

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29

1 Visitor
3 Crew

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C. TAXABLE

MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
								Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.																
								(Date) NOV 24 1913 (Via) G.T.R.												France				
1	Yes	Self	300	Yes		Boston		5				Fair		5	4					Marseille	N Y	11/15/13	La Provence	Nov 25
								Entered at Malone, N. Y.																
								(Date) NOV 27 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.																
2	No	"	60	"	"	"		5				Fair		5	4		br	blue		Salonika	"	5/13	America	25
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.																
								(Date) NOV 26 1913 (Via) G.T.R.																
3	Yes	"	10	"	"	"	4/13	5				Fair		5	8		bl	blue		Russia	Resv.	"	4/13	Birma	25
								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.																
								(Date) NOV 27 1913 (Via) Rutland																
4	no	"	100	"	Italy		6/13	5				Fair		5	6		"	br		Spain	Barcelona	My	9/27/13	Majestic	26
								Entered at St. Albans, Vt.															6/21/13	Cap	28
								(Date) NOV 28 1913 (Via) C.V.R.												Bel					Dyk	
5	Yes	"	20	"	Ny		6/13	5				Fair		5	5		dk	dk		Turkey Asia					
								Entered at												Austria					
6	No	"	50	"	to Portland		3/13	5				Fair		5	7		Bro	Bro		Hungary	Portland	3/13	Little Rock	"	26
								Entered at												Italy					
7	No	Self	150	"	Prad		4/13	Port Huron, Mich.						5	2		Dk	Br		Italy	Trafficante	Prov.	4/13	Madonna	29
								(Date) DEC 4 - 1913																
								(Date) DEC 2 - 1913 (Via) G.T.R.																
8	Mother	self	91	"	"	"		Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.						5	2		br	gr		Italy	Cave	Port.	3/13	Rotterdam	29
								(Date) DEC 1 - 1913 (Via) C.V.R.																
								Entered at St. Albans, Vt.												do				
9	"	"	80	"	Ny		4/13	5				Fair		5	3		"	bro		Italy	Girgenti	Ny	4/13	Prince Adalbert	Dec 1
								Entered at St. Albans, Vt.																
								(Date) DEC 1 - 1913 (Via) C.V.R.																
10	"	"	20	"	"	"		5				Fair		5	6		"	"		do	do	"	4/13	Berlin	"
								Entered at Malone, N. Y.																
								(Date) DEC 5 - 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.																
11	"	"	30	"	"	"	4/13	5				Fair		5	5		"	"		do	Galveces	"	4/20/13	Mendoza	1
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.															8/13	Carpathia	1
								(Date) DEC 3 - 1913 (Via) G.T.R.												Greece	Zachintos	"			
12	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	8/13	5				Fair		5	4		"	br		Italy	Palermo	"	7/8/13	Malke	2
								Entered at St. Albans, Vt.																
								(Date) DEC 2 - 1913 (Via) C.V.R.																
13	No	"	30	"	"	"	7/13	5				Fair		5	5		"	blue		do	do	"		Argentina	2
								Entered at Detroit, Mich.																
								(Date) DEC 4 - 1913 (Via) G.T.R.																
14	Yes	"	103	"	Portland		3/13	5				Fair		5	6		"	dkgy		Italy	Palermo	Portland	3/13	Madonna	2
								Entered at Detroit, Mich.															8/13		
								(Date) DEC 4 - 1913 (Via) G.T.R.																
15	Yes	"		"	"	Providence	5/13	5				Fair		5	3		"	bro		"	"	Providence			2
								Entered at Detroit, Mich.																
								(Date) DEC 4 - 1913 (Via) G.T.R.																
16	No	"	75	"	Ny		5/13	5				Fair		5	2		"	"		"	"	Boston	5/13	Cretic	2
								Entered at Detroit, Mich.																
								(Date) DEC 4 - 1913 (Via) G.T.R.																
17	"	"	60	"	Boston		4/13	5				Fair		5	5		"	"		do	do	Boston	4/11/13	Creticum	3
								Entered at St. Albans, Vt.																
								(Date) DEC 1 4 1913 (Via) C.V.R.												Russia				
18	No	"		"	Ny		7/13	5				Fair		5	5		"	br		Hungary	Hungary	Ny	4/12/13	Saxonia	3
								Entered at Detroit, Mich.																
								(Date) DEC 4 - 1913 (Via) G.T.R.																
19	"	"		"	Boston		4/13	5				Fair		5	5		"	br		Italy	Philadelphia	Boston	4/11/13	Cretic	3
								Entered at Detroit, Mich.																
								(Date) DEC 4 - 1913 (Via) G.T.R.																
20	"	"		"	"	"	4/13	5				Fair		5	6		"	"		do	do	"	"	"	3
								Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.																
								(Date) DEC 4 - 1913 (Via) G.T.R.																
21	"	"	80	"	trans. N.Y.		4/13	5				Fair		5	9		"	"		Russia	Statkoff	N.Y.	4/13	Vadeland	3
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.																
								(Date) DEC 6 - 1913 (Via) G.T.R.																
22	"	"	200	"	Prond		3/13	3				Fair		3	5		"	br		Italy	Cannelonia	Prondence	3/13	Venezia	3
								Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.																
								(Date) DEC 4 - 1913 (Via) G.T.R.																
23	"	"	70	"	Ny.		5/13	5				Fair		5	10		"	Gray		"	Catolico	Ny	5/13	Stampali	3
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.																
								(Date) DEC 6 - 1913 (Via) G.T.R.																
24	"	"	22	"	Prov.		4/13	5				Fair		5	2½		"	br		"	Cassacalinda	Prov.	4/13	Matsonia	3
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.																
								(Date) DEC 5 - 1913 (Via) G.T.R.												Germany	Bremen	Ny.	4/28/13	Prinz Adalbert	4
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.																
								(Date) DEC 5 - 1913 (Via) G.T.R.																
25	"	"	2	"	Ny		3/13	5				Fair		5	1		"	blue		"	Bremen	"	"	"	4
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.																
								(Date) DEC 5 - 1913 (Via) G.T.R.																
26	"	"	105	10	"	Detroit	4/13	5				Fair		5	6		"	br		Bulgaria	Kalinetz	"	4/18/13	Vestri	4
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.																
								(Date) DEC - 1913 (Via) G.T.R.																
27	"	"		"	"	"		5				Fair		5	6		"	br		do	do	"	"	"	4
								Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.																
								(Date) DEC 5 - 1913 (Via) G.T.R.																
28	"	"	200	"	Cran. Ny		7/13	5				Fair		5	6		"	br		Italy	Palermo	Boston	4/1/13	Cretic	4
29	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Ny		5/13	5				Fair		5	6		"	br		Russia	Hungary	Ny	5/13	Pr. Aug. Wm	4
30	Yes	"	30	Yes	Ny		7/13	Col. 11.																

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM FOR THIS MANIFEST BEEN DESTROYED

Edward Corbett
Wm. Keegan
W Scott
Martin J. Gorman

George M. Stadtmuller
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

SHEET NO. 2c

L K 8 H W

L Z N 81

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Candelora	Michele	32		m	m	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ciro Superiore	wife Carmella Falvi Reggio Cal	Wis.	Magnolia	
2	Mercurio	Pietro	46		m	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bursato de Bursato de Lana	"	"	
3	Fanzera	Calamo	nnn		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Derego do	"	"	
4	Menia	Giovanni	37		mm	"	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montreal	D'aata Belluno, Italy	wife maria	N.H.	Manchester	
5	Jane	Carmine	50		mm	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capersano, Cosenza Italy wife Geronimi do	"	Italy	
6	Jagrofolo	Carmine	18		mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Denke	"	do	
7	Senegrad	Beard	25		mm	lab	none	Russia	Heb.	"	"	"	55 St. Morris	Tenero, Volhynia	N.J.	Newark	
8	Decembrile	Tomaso	19		"	"	"	Italy	It.	"	Lakefield	"	"	wife Marie Capuelle Dannito Liberto	Mass	Boston	
9	Achilli	Primo	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Italian	Mexico	Monte Cassino	Paulo Cattoni Barbo Alfredo Esq	Pa	Penn	
10	Lagandolfo	Louis Theodore	28		m	m	Literary Editor	yes	yes	France	French	Mont. via New York	Rue Blanche 76 Paris France	Father Roman	France		
11	Fosbrooke	Horace	20		"	"	Farmer	"	"	England	English	Montreal	Alto Chapmington Jerseys	Father François Lemieux	England		
12	Leonardi	Marco	27		"	"	Dentist	"	"	Roumania	French	Montreal	Barbu Constantin	Barbu Paul	Brazil		
13	Delaney	Laura	38		f	widow	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	Bourg Brest Aux Fr		do	
14	Kuzmicz	Herman	20		m	Labor	No	No	Russ.	Russ	"	"	"	Elek Gyula Elek Bautz	Ohio	Cleveland	
15	Lang	Frank	24		m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	"	Jacks Daniel 129 Wellborn Rd Potter	London Mass	Boston	
16	Cuoco	Pietro	31		m	Lab	"	"	It.	It. Do	"	"	"	Wife Lucia — St. Marco in Lamis, Foggia, Italy Wife Rafaella —	Pa	Connellsville	
17	Bottazio	Edoardo	28		"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Wife Anonietta —	"	"	
18	Iacurto	Luigi	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	413 St. Timothy	Casacalenda Campobasso, Italy wife Antonia	Minn.	St. Paul	
19	Tavassile	Domenico	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Greco Reggio	N.Y.	Rochester	
20	Angelusa	Evan	20		"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	via Liverpool	Montreal	Yiglis Dalcanikaeel Gallipoli Turkey Jorgis Dimitri	N.Y.	N.Y.	
21	Piangali	Andre	35		"	"	sailor	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father Dimitri Kalivia Crete	Foreign		
22	Skaminski	Wojciech	26		m	Labor	No	No	Russ.	Russ	"	"	"	Pre Nicolas Santa Greece	Calif.	Fresno	
23	Zibelman	David	28		m	Merchant	yes	yes	Russ	Russ	Heb.	"	"	wife Mary Kaplan Sister Esther Larson	No. Dak.	Lawes	
24	Catricola	Giuseppe	32		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Italy	It.	"	"	wife Maria Santa Bambito Catanzaro	N.Y.	Troy	
25	Bronacki	Anton	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	Russ	Russ	"	211 Canton	Father Grady — Aminucka Kaminuka, Russ	Ill.	Chicago	
26	Taylor	Reginald	22		"	"	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Negro	Jamaica	8.22 Lucea Hanover	mother Hester Manchioneal, Portlandia, Jamaica	B.W.I.		
27	Daniele	Angelo	33		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	It.	"	"	wife Angela Lanisi Torre Maggiore, Italy	Pa	Connellsville	
28	Germano	Michelangelo	32		"	"	Fabric Line,	426	984	Montreal	12/10/13	via N.Y.	64 Lagauchetiere St	wife Maria Lebba Campobasso	Pa	Meinersville	
29	Crecchio	Matteo	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Grenchella Irving Cambobasso		Italy	
30	Tobbicchi	Ranallo	25		"	s	Actor	yes	yes	It.	It. No.	"	"	Father Roberto — Sestri Levanti, Genoa, Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.	

NOT USED

Rejected

77

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

28 Visited 6 Cents

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

Application file for citizenship	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
	1	No	Self	$40	No				Wife, Mrs. Lucia Mandolfo, 190 Mulberry St. N.Y. City					Good		Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 4 - 1913 (Via) G.T.R.	5	3	Med.	Brn		Italy	Palermo	Ny	4/13	Indiana	4
	2	"	"	70	"				Wife, Mrs. Maria Magnaloa, 84 Harrison St. N.Y. City					"		Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 4 - 1913 (Via) G.T.R.	5	3	Ol.	Brn		"	Bisposato	"	3/13	Geo Washington	4
	3	"	"	40	"				Do Do					"		Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 4 - 1913 (Via) G.T.R.	5	4	Ol.	Brn		"	Carpinello	Do	"	"	"	4
	4	No	"	45	"				12/13 Brolaw: Dr. Felice Attilio, Box 142, Manchester N.H.					"		Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 5 - 1913 (Via) C.V.R.	5	5	"	Blue		"	Bellona	"	12/13	Verona	5
	5	Yes	"	40	"				8/10/13 Col.					"		Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 6 - 1913 (Via) G.T.R.	5	1	"	Brn		"	Carpersano	"	7/10/13	"	5
	6	Yes	"	40	"									"		Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 6 - 1913 (Via) G.T.R.	5	3	"	Brn		"		"	8/12/13	"	5
	7	No	"	38	"	Trans. Montreal 1906 Dunbar	8/13		Uncle Mottle Snyder, 67 Waverly Ave. Newark					"		Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 6 - 1913 (Via) C.V.R.	5	7	"	Gr.		"	Volpinia	"	8/13	Saxonia	6
	8	"	"	50	"		8/13		Nephew Angelo Cardinale, 111 Water St. Dyde Park					"		Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 8 - 1913 C.V.R.	5	4	"	Brn		"	Sabinelo	"	8/6/13	Manchuria	8
	9	"	"	130	"		8/13		Cousin Lorenzo Di Nil					"		Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) DEC 9 - 1913 G.I.R.	5	7	"	Brn		"	Do	"	8/13	Berlin	8
	10	Yes	"	600	Transit only		11/13		Same as Col. 11.					"		Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 7 - 1913 G.I.R.	5	10	Fair	Brn		"	Scipsalonare	"	11/12	LaLorraine	7
	11	"	"	50	"		11/13							"		Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) DEC 12 1913 G.I.R.	5	6	Ther	Blue		"	Lamington	"	11/13	Manitania	11
	12	Yes	"	90	"		11/13		Trans. Cert 22534					"		Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	5	8	"	Gray		"	Guarkeno	"	11/13	France	10
	13	Yes	L.P.C.	110	No		4/13		Sis. Maria Ledesma, 36 Lexington Ave. N.Y. City					"		Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	5	5	"	Brn		"	Dancy	"	11/23/13	France	12
	14	No	"	70	"	Can.	4/13		Bro. Ignatz Dal [illegible]					"		Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 12 1913 (Via) G.I.R.	5	5	"	Brn		"	Cuccia	Can.	11/13	Bretagna	12
	15	Yes	"	50	"		6/13		Uncle Vincenzo Blasi, 3rd Ward Utica N.Y.					"		Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 12 1913 (Via) C.V.R.	5	6	"	Blue		"	Lagnaut	"	6/8/13	Lacania	12
	16	No	"	60	1909 Conn. with Pa	Can.	11/13		Cous. Leonardo Chiarito, 35 Bantas, Maine Pittsburg Pa.					"		Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 13 1913 (Via) G.I.R.	5	3	"	Brn		Italy	England	"	11/13	Hannover	12
	17	"	"	60	1907	"	2/08		Do Cous. Vincenzo Vincelli					"		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) DEC 14 1913 (Via) G.T.R.	5	4	"	Brn		"	Londra	"	11/12	Campania	12
	18	"	"	45	Yes	1905 St. Paul	11/10		No 1343-44 Upper Cour St. Paul Minn					"		Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 13 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.	5	8	"	Br		"	Gasperlinea	Prov.	4/13	Mayenna	"
	19	No	"	26	"	Country	1/13		Cousin Giovanni Cavalieri, 74 Cayuga St.					"		Entered at [illegible] (Date) DEC 24 1913 (Via) G.I.R.	5	6	"	Brn		"	Marco	Ny.	4/13	Italia	13
	20	Yes	"	50	"	Phila. Pa	8/13		Bro. John Nechimba, 32 Broadway St.					"		Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 24 1913 (Via) G.I.R.	5	5	"	Brn		"	Jerusalem	Phila	8/13	Merion	15
	21	No	"	35	"	trans. Portland	6/13		Foreign 28605 No address					"		Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 15 1913 (Via) G.I.R.	5	4	"	Blk. Brn.		"	Greece	Portland	6/13	Laconia	15
	22	"	L.P.C.	43	"	"	Ny	12/13	Sis. Dana Hall, 1045 G Street, Bellevue Neb.					"		Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	5	10	Fair	Brn Blue		"	Kabania	Ny.	12/13	Marcella	16
	23	"	"	27	"	"	Port	4/13	Bro. Salvatore Cavallaro, 218 Baker St.					"		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) DEC 17 1913 G.I.R.	5	3	Fair	Brn		"	Greece	Port	4/13	Stella	16
	24	Yes	"	25	"	N.Y.	4/13		friend Francesco Saliaggio, 262 47th St. Troy N.Y.					"		Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 21 1913 G.I.R.	5	7	"	Brn		"	Italy	N.Y.	4/13	San Giorgio	16
	25	No	"	26	"	Port.	3/13		Cous. Karol Buchinski, 4323 So. Wood St, Chicago, Ill.					"		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) DEC 19 1913 (Via) G.I.R.	5	5	"	Brn		"	Russia	Port.	3/13	Willehad	17
	26	"	"	150	"	N.Y.	5/13		Col. 11 # 27185					"		Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 18 1913 (Via) G.I.R.	5	5	"	Brn Blk.		"	Jamaica	N.Y.	5/13	Albingia	18
	27	"	"	13	Yes 1906 Canada	Can.	4/13		No add					"		Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 19 1913 (Via) G.I.R.	5	5	"	Brn		"	Mackinac	"	4/19/13	Hanau	19
	28	"	"	40	"	trans.	N.Y.	6/13	Bro-in-law, Giuseppe Fragiovanni, Box 56, Minersville, Pa.					"		Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 20 1913 (Via) G.T.R.R.	5	3	"	Brn		Italy	Lucca	Port	4/13	Bretagna	19
	29	Yes	"	15	"	"	"	5/13	Col. 11					"		Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 20 1913 (Via) G.I.R.	5	6	"	Brn		Italy	Tolfa	N.Y.	6/13	San Giorgio	19
	30	"	"	15	"	"	Ny.	1/13	Bro. Carlo, 52 Macdougal St. Ny.					"		Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 22 1913 (Via) G.I.R.	5	7	"	Brn		"	Zorzano	"	1/13	Stampalia	20

E. McLaughlin
Martin Herman
J. B. Johnson
W. L. Cook

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

George McFarland
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge
Actings

11—4673

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
ARE ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

SHEET No. 2.

L K
L Z A

82

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Lindvist	Salomine Anders	44	M	M		Manufacturer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife, Father, Sundsberg Stockholm, Sweden.	Sweden		
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

Primary 1st

Visitor

78

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Class 3

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER.

MONTH OF December, 1913

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self $1000	Yes					Wife same as Column 11.													Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	Dec 1913	Lusitania	Dec 20
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) DEC 22 1913 (Via) G.T.R.

6 Red Bo Grey

John O Johnson.

George W. Sandell
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge
Acting

11—4673

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FILED HEREON

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3rd

PORT OF [illegible] CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Sletch	Toney	24	mm			Cabmaker			Aust	Ruth	Canada	Mont.	wife Maria Barasz Galicia Aust	Pa	Pittsburg	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible] Louis Christiansen, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	m	m		[illegible]			"	"	"	"	Brother " William " Gloucestershire, England	Mich	Detroit	"
4	Chipp	George	44		S		electrician			England	English	"	"	Strond, Gloucestershire, England			"
5	[illegible]	Chicurgo	44	mm			Cook			Italy	It. Do	"	"	Lupo Sanzeello [illegible] Syracuse	Ny	Ny	"
6	Kazlaouska	Wlancia	21	f			fruit seller			Aust	Polish	"	"	Kamalac Galicia [illegible] Rudnet	Mass	Boston	"
110720 / 18068 7	Lucas	Jim	32	m	m		Electrician			Sweden	Swed	"	"	Brother Wm Rydgin St. Stockholm, Sweden	N.Y.	N.Y.	"
8	"	Diana	30	f	m		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law "	"	"	"
9	"	Willie	8	m	b		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"	"
10	La Cognata	Gaetano	17				Cutler	"	"	Italy	It.	Italy	Naples	Mother Vincenza Sacusa Infercio Syracuse	Ny	"	"
11	Stohlstrom	Eric	29	mm			copper Smith	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Latuque	No rel wife Gone	Ny.	Ny	"
12	Sandler	Issie	31	mm			Lock Smith	"	"	Russia	Hebr.		Montreal	Soimgarotka Kaes. Russia	Ny	"	"
13	Clarke	Thomas	26		S		Landscape Gardener	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Dec. 30/13	Impd. file 10986/1240	"	"	"	"
14	Cosby	Wm	37				Lab.	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Mr. Jno Allderly Lee Birkenhead, Eng.	N.J.	Jersey City	"
15	Maiewsky	Constantin	24	m			Cabr.			Russ	Polish	Russia	Kiew	Wife Ekaterina Petrokow	Ill	Chicago	"
16	Abelson	Benjamin	25		S		Clothing operator			Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	Uncle, Abram Abelson, Boebetzk, Grodno.	N.Y.	N.Y.	"
17	Mizzi	Michael	22				Blacksmith	"	"	Malta	Maltese	Can	Montl	Jack De Gaz Gazo Malta Br. Edward	"	"	"
18	Grossfeld	Joseph	37		S		Baker	"	"	Russia	Jewish	"	642 N. City Hall Ave.	Grabonow, Dept. Ann, Russia	"	"	"
19	Liebglet	Abraham	22		M		jeweller	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Uncle, Morris Bymblatt, Warego, Russia	"	"	"
20	Galanovska	Peter	30		S		Dealer Stunt Crack	"	"	Greece	Greek	U.S.	541 W. 21st St. New York	Brother Panagola Sparta Greece	"	"	"
21	Miklaus	Joseph	28	mm			man	"	"	Aust	Polish	Can	White fish	Mother Annie Budzanow Galicia	Conn	New Haven	"
22	"	Annie	19	f	m		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nicola Deykow do do	"	"	"
23	Bristo	Leona	43	mm			Sparkler	"	"	Ger.	Ger.	"	Montl	Brother Baraga Ny Pa Dr. James Nans	Ny	Brooklyn	"
24	Canal	Pedro	25				waiter	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Dr. Lopez Stan Via Michele Salvo	"	New York	"
25	La [illegible]	Antonetta	27		m		None	"	"	Italy	It. Do	"	"	Ospedale Comp. Broth. Paole	"	Yonkers	"
26	Argento	Fortunato	23		S		waiter	"	"	"	It. Do.	"	"	Milano, Milan Math. Chiava	"	N.Y.	"
27	Scalabrota	Kalmen	20				Tailor	"	"	Russ	Heb.		982 Main St.	Kelly, Kilfe, Russia	"	"	"
28	Minichello	Angelo	23				construction foreman	"	"	Italy	It. So.		1740 St. Louis, Mo Montreal	Fathers, Raffaele Gratteanuola, Avella	"	"	"
29	Marsh	James	29		m		electrician	"	"	Eng	Eng.		Hamilton	Bro'l Aultsburg Clark Blackburn Lancaster	Mass	No Adams	"
30	Otto	Anton	22		S		Machinist	"	"	Denmark	Danish		Chapleau, Ont.	Brother, Albert, Copenhagen,	"	Boston	

NOT USED

79

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4473

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Pine 7 Ella 3 U. S. L

6 Non Tax 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
						If Yes—									25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Application made for Citizenship.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free (whether or not able to read or write), or if not, whether in possession of money sufficient to pay transportation, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	1	no	Self	160 yes	6/07	Scranton Pa	6/13	Friend: Roman Hydymic Forksbay, Pa Box 246																
									Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV 26 1913 (Via) G.I.R.						5	6	med	Nob	blue	155	Austria	Galicia Baraca	N.Y.	6/07	?	Nov 25
	2	"	"	100	"	"	5/13	38 2nd Place Brooklyn	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV 25 1913 (Via) G.I.R.						5	8	"	"	"	150	"	"	"	3/09	Oscar II	" 25
	3	"	"	150	"	"	6/13	" " "	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV 25 1913 (Via) G.I.R.						5	7	"	"	"	150	England	"	"	"	"	" 25
	4	no	"	40	"	1901 4/13	Detroit 4/13	Friend Arthur Hendry 1092 Lisbon Ave. Detroit	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 27 1913 (Via) G.I.R.						5	11	"	Br.	Br.	155	"	Bradley	Quebec	7/12	Ausonia	" 26
	5	"	"	100	"	"	6/13	419 Eagle St. Buffalo N.Y.	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) NOV 29 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.						5	1	"	Gr.	Br.	140	Italy	Gaeta	N.Y.	6/13	Dante	" 29
	6	(illegible)	"	"	"	1905	"	110 Salem St. Boston Mass.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 - 1913 (Via) C.V.R.						5	1	"	Gr.	Gr.	145	Sweden	Gamalaw	Boston	7/09	?	Dec 1
	7	no	"	50	"	"	11/12	5 Waite St. N.Y.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV 30 1913 (Via) G.I.R.						4	"	"	Fair	"	175	Turkey	Sweden	Philadelphia	7/7/05	Haverford	Nov 30
	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV 30 1913 (Via) G.I.R.						5	3	"	Br.	Br.	130	Sweden	Mellerud Sweden	"	"	"	" 30
	9	"	"	40	"	"	"	do do	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV 30 1913 (Via) G.I.R.						5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	"	"	" 30
	10	"	"	100	"	Never 11/13	11/13	419 - 124 St. N.Y.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 1 - 1913 (Via) G.I.R.						5	8	"	Fr.	Gr.	150	Italy	Pacuso Inferno	N.Y.	9/11	Verona	Dec 1
	11	"	"	200	"	New Brunswick 10/13	10/13	wife Greta 161 E. 128th St. N.Y.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 2 - 1913 (Via) G.I.R.						5	5	med	bro	blue	145	Finland	Obo.	"	9/10	Othello	" 2
	12	"	"	150	"	1/10	N.Y.	5/13	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 6 - 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.						5	6	[redacted]	Gray		155	Russia		N.Y.	9/10	Russia	" 2
	13	yes	"	3	"	6/08 12/1912	St. Louis N.Y.	7/13 Brolow Harry Ruben 26 Montgomery St. N.Y. Aunt Michael Gavin 348 W 49 st N.Y.	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						5	7	"	"	"	147	Finland	Mount Bellow	"	9/08	Baltic	" 4
	14	no	"	40	"	6/13	N.Y.	3/13 Sister Kate Rice 199 East 106 St. N.Y.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 5 - 1913 (Via) G.I.R.						5	3	"	Br.	Gr.	130	Germany	Birkenhead	Que.	9/1911	Tunisian	" 11
	15	"	"	100	"	6/13	4/12	4/11 " Grand St.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) DEC 7 - 1913 (Via) G.I.R.						5	7	"	Dk	Blue	155	Greece	Skemitza	"	7/10	Majestic	" 5
	16	"	"	100	"	4/1904	N.Y.	10/13 Jacobs Abram 314 E. 101st St. N.Y.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 7 - 1913 (Via) C.V.R.						5	8	"	Br.	Br.	135	Russia	Bodestok	N.Y.	4/04	Staatendam	" 5
	17	"	"	100	Oakland	6/13		Friend Abram Hoard	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 10 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.						5	6	"	"	"	140	Malta	Gozo Francesco	"	11	Madar	" 8
	18	"	"	30	"	10/11	N.Y.	10/13 256 W 30 St. N.Y.C.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 10 1913 (Via) Rutland						5	4	"	Br.	Bl.	130	Italy	Abbonne	N.Y.	7/11	Rochambeau	" 10
	19	"	"	25	"	5/11 3/13	N.Y.	10/12 4/13 uncle Zilma Goldflam 249 Rutledge St. N.Y.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 11 1913 (Via) G.I.R.						5	8	"	"	Br.	160	Russia	Warsaw	Quebec	5/10	Willehad	" 11
	20	"	"	50	"	1892 1913	"	Aug 1913 Losseruppe Augustus 69 Hampton Ave	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 10 1913 (Via) G.I.R.						5	6	Dk	Gray		145	Greece	Sparta	N.Y.	6/99	Umbria	" 10
	21	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1907	"	4/13 Blair Clarence Boyle 140 Lennox St.	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) DEC 12 1913 (Via) C.P.R.						5	5	med	Br.	blue	150	Russia	Bydgazand	St. John	4/07	?	" 12
	22	"	Lunch	[illegible]	[illegible]	9/11	"	10/13 Jack Schneid 111 Mercer Ave	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) DEC 12 1913 (Via) C.P.R.						5	"	"	Gr.	"	140	do	do	N.Y.	9/11	?	" 12
	23	Yes	100	10	"	10/06	N.Y.	10/13 Jas Arvall 3240 White St. Rush Petro	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 13 1913 (Via) G.I.R.						5	4	"	"	blue	145	Germany	Berkheim	"	9/11	Ny	" 13
	24	"	"	50	"	"	"	10/13 1 A Rich St.	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 15 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.						5	4	"	"	Br.	130	Spain	Dax	"	10/06	Virginia	" 13
	25	"	Lunch	"	1907	4/1912	"	11/13 Mother Lorenzo	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 15 1913 (Via) Rutland						5	1	"	"	"	115	Italy	Patone	"	12/06	Cretic	" 15
	26	No	self	100	"	6/1912	N.Y.	5/1913 119 W. 15th St. N.Y.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 16 1913 (Via) Rutland						5	6	"	Blk	"	135	Italy	Modopoli	"	9/07	Cretic	" 16
	27	"	"	50	"	3/13	"	7/13 Uncle John Lehner 284 E. Houston St.	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 16 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.						5	4	"	Br.	Br.	150	Cuba		"	6/11	K. Wm II	" "
	28	"	"	50	"	12/07 1/13	N.Y.	12/11 5/13 Brother, Creators Highland N.Y. (was N.Y.C.)	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 23 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.						5	8	"	"	"	165	Italy	Kelly	"	4/06	Dresden	" 17
	29	"	"	30	"	12/10	3/13	117 Broad St. Chas Reynolds	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 17 1913 (Via) Rutland						5	7	"	Gray	Blue	150	Germany	Stolberg	St. John	4/06	Lake Champlain	" 17
	30	"	"	40	"	4/1910	Boston	1/1913 Marie Otto Peterson 43 Josiah St. Somerville, Mass.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 18 1913 (Via) C.V.R.						5	7	"	"	"	140	Denmark	Copenhagen	Boston	4/10	Cymric	" 18

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 50 FOR THIS MANIFEST WERE DESTROYED

George McCarthy
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 33

L K & H M

L Z 84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Avanitakis	Nicolas	21		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Can.	Montreal 807 Main St	father Dane, Boulevard Rosedale	N.Y.	Malone	no
2	Reddell	Reuben	37		"	machinist	"	"	Scot.	Scot.	"	Winnipeg	Glasgow Scot.	Me	Saco	"
3	Iverson	Hjalmar	21		"	farmer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Longueil	father Ivig Endreman	Ny.	Ny	"
4	Gitzlit	Clara	22		"	"	"	"	Russ.	Heb.	"	642 City Hall Ave. 14 Dufferin	Mont. Skpnywik, Warsaw, Russia father Leon Bedenika Mereking	"	"	"
5	Piekarski	Leon	25		W S	miner	No	No	Russia	Russ	"	"	Geo Edmond	Pa.	Pittston	"
6	Brennan	Pierce	26		"	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Mont.	Royal Oak Carlow Peter Michael	Ny.	Ny	"
7	Green	Martin	38		"	Lab. Gp. Foreman	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Montreal	Ormsney Galway Jr.	Me	Portland	"
8	Lacoste	Giuseppe	23		M	Lab.	"	"	Italy	It.	"	Ottawa	Guiano Stefio father	Ny	Ny	"
9		Maria	21		F		No	No	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"
10	Salmini	Antonio	39		M	Baker	Yes	Yes	It.	It.	"	Mont.	father Giovanni Saronno, Milano, Italy Pietro Ernesta	N.J.	Raritan	"
11	Galli	Vittorio	26		"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saronno Nean Italy Giovanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
12	Giannitelli	Pasquale	23		"	Lab.	"	"	"	So	"	Ottawa	Rocca Secca Caserta Italy Maria Carita Palazzo	Ny	Mt Vernon	"
13	Del Basso	Domenico	24		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	244 St Catherine	Mother Rocco Capaari Chieti Josephine	Ny	Rochester	"
14	Ridberg	John	30		"	painter	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Abo, Borgo	N.Y.	N.Y.	"
15	Wyatt	Jos	42		"	Baker	"	"	England	Eng	"	"	No le Catenee	Conn	New Britain	"
16	Price	Mary	26		F	Dom.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Bro. Andrew Bromfield St. Glasgow, Scotland	N.J.	West Ny.	"
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

16

80

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

C—non Tax - 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

Application made for Citizenship	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
CPR	1	No	self	50 Yes	1/1912	Minneapolis	6/1913	friend Atreanos Nicolas Malone N.Y.	Entered at Malone, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	Malone, N.Y.	(Date) DEC 18 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.		Greece	Boeta	N.Y.	3/09			Dec 18
"	2	"	"	150			6/13	468 Main St Brooklyn N.Y.	Entered at Island Pond, Vt.						(Date) DEC 19 1913	(Via) G.T.R.			Chodlus	Dzydry	Poston	6/03			" 18
"	3	"	Jack	50			3/13	1771 10th St.	" " "						(Date) DEC 19 1913	(Via) Rutland			Blue	Mynesay	Russia	11/10			" 19
G.T.	4	"	Stock	35			4/10	My	5/13	602 E 11 St, Ny.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						(Date) DEC 22 1913	(Via) C.V.R.			Blue	Russia	Skangevitz	My	4/10	Lincoln	" 19
CPR	5	"	self	45		3/1907	Pittston, Pa.	5/13	friend Peter Androskaites 1077 Wyoming St. Pittston, Pa.	Entered at Malone, N.Y.						(Date) DEC 20 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.			Fair Blue	Russia	Nebraska	"	3/07		" 19
G.T.	6	"	"	100					Mrs A Clark 459 Canal St	St. Albans, Vt.						(Date) DEC 20 1913	(Via) C.V.R.			Med Blue	Ireland	Navy Yard	"	4/5/12	Baltic	" 19
"	7	Cpl	"	100					Capt Geo. McCarthy	Island Pond, Vt.						(Date) DEC 21 1913	(Via) G.T.R.			" "	Ireland	Boston	"	4/24/10	Londonderry	" 20
G.T.	8	Mo	"	100					68 Mount St. Ste Marie	Rouses Point, N.Y.						(Date) DEC 22 1913	(Via) G.T.R.			" "	Italy	Eruscano	Ny	4/07	Lucania	" 19
"	9	"	"	100			3/13		1560 W 33rd St	Rouses Point, N.Y.						(Date) DEC 22 1913	(Via) G.T.R.			" "	Italy	Argentina	"	9/05	Virginia	" 19
G.T.	10	"	"	100			1/01	My	Wife Paolina 5/13 Box 95 Anderson St Raritan N.J.	Entered at Cancelled.						(Date) [redacted]	(Via) See 135667 Italy			Blue Bl	Italy	Casonia	"	5/01	Stockholm	" 19
"	11	"	"	60			10/13	Richmond	friend Nevio Cardini 2 Columbia Place Bank, N.Y.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						(Date) DEC 24 1913	(Via) C.V.R.			" Be "	Italy	Bavino	"	10/11	Rochambeau	" 19
CPR	12	"	"	200			9/06		Uncle Agnus Giannitelli 5/13 35 Ky. Railroad Ker	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.						(Date) DEC 22 1913	(Via) G.T.R.			" " "	"	Rousseau	"	5/06	?	" 19
"	13	"	"	30			3/13		Sig Dessalo Ferrara 55 Caglian St	Entered at Malone, N.Y.						(Date) DEC 23 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.			" " "	"	Sacco	"	1/08	?	" 19
"	14	"	"	90		6/1906	N.Y.	11/1911	friend Emil Ruthala 6/1912 N.Y. 11/1913 529 Clinton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						(Date) DEC 24 1913	(Via) Rutland			Fair Blue	Finland	Ab.	"	6/12	Lusitania	" 23
"	15	"	"	2					Jack Nicolas 10/13 27 Market St	St. Albans, Vt.						(Date) DEC 24 1913	(Via) C.V.R.			Medium	Germany	Jagerndorf	"	5/07	Bleucher	" 24
CPR	16	"	"	20		9/1913	My	10/13	mother Agnes 107-13th St. W. My, N.J.	Entered at Cancelled.						(Date) [redacted]	(Via) See 135718			" "	Austria	Glasgow	Can	6/12	Tuscania	24
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

E. M. Hazlett
Edw. L. Daggett
W. Slack

George M. Haskett
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge
Acting

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS FOR WHOM CERTIFICATE OF FORM 524 HAS BEEN ISSUED HEREWITH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 321

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF ..... CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Lavuk	Dusan	19		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Russian	Manitoba		Lake Dauphin			
2	Zgurich	Alexander	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Dauphin			
3	Demitschek	Marcus	39		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erwin Manitoba	N.Y.	N.Y.	
4	Natarpi	Sabatino	18		s				Italy	Italian			Pendrake Alberta	Mass	Boston	
5	Bartalanno	Goffredo	22		"				"	"			Vias Boston		Italy	
6	Joaquim	Manoel	33		wid	Farmer	No	No	Azores Islands	Portuguese			Azores Islands		Portugal	
7	Pezzuto	Domenico	21		m	Laborer			Italy	Italian			Naples		Italy	
8	Le Roy de Marie Louise		33		Comp. Gen.	Farmer	Yes	No	France	French			Leaves via Montreal		France	
9	L'Hotellier	Joseph	40		M S.	Laborer	"	"	France	French	"	Sask.	Father, Pierre, Cote-du-Nord, St. Brieux.		France	
10	Mitro	Moroz	25		m s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruth	do	"	Mother, Domina Kutchurmok Bukowina	N.Y.	Greensburg	
11	Di Caro	Antonio	28		m s	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	do	"	Montreal		Pittsburg	
12	"	Dante	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f. Nunziato Cosenza, Italy		"	
13	Travinkel	Joseph	30		m	gardner	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	father Jack do Antwerp, Belgium	N.Y.	N.Y.	
14	Di Paolo	Libanio	50		married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	"	Pesolgro Aquila Italy	Mass	Boston	
15	Giovanni		19		m s	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Ontario		wife Carmella Di Masse		Italy	
16	Nazaro		35		m	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Esprizzio Cotaigero father Pasquale		do	
17	Domenico		22		m s	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Orosio		do	
18	Fortunoso	Antonio	22		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" do	Hillcrest Alberta father Pietro,		Italy	
19	" do	Silvio	22		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" do	Degnano, Italy wife Martia Ardinia		do	
20	Castellani	Angelo	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jackfish, Ont. St. Lawrence, Sedina Italy		do	
21	Chodowitz	Josef	22		s	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruth	"	Winnipeg, Man.	father Michel, Bakalitz, Austria	R.I.	Woonsocket	
22	Lanno	Pasquale	21		m	Shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Bro Miguel Santa Elisabetta, Italy		Panama	
23	Virgilio	Giovanni	24		m s	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Cedars, Que.	father Virgil's properties Vico Gargarico, Foggia		Italy	
24	Cenerelli	Luigi	23		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	"	Montreal	father Antonio Montemaggiore, Pesaro.		Italy	
25	Gallinelli	Luigi	24		m s	Waiter	"	"	"	Do	"	"	Jaster di Settimo Navarro Italy	Mass	Boston	
26	Señora	Vicenty	43		"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	Sudbury	wife Consola — Benisemilla, Alicante		Spain	
27	Gerr "	Jose	39		"	"	"	"	D-18537	"	"	"	wife Catorzinia — Mula, Alicante, Spain		do	
28	Aliver	Pedro	39		"	"	"	"	D-18538	"	"	"	wife Isabella — Orba, Alicante, Spain		do	
29	Agostino	Giuseppe	Nav. Gen.		"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Montreal	Via New York	wife Marcelina Borgo Correcto Arezzo		Italy	
30	Migliori	Emidio	43		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Montreal	wife Pasqua Bisceina Aquila		do	
	NOT USED															

81

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4678

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS CC.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
								Entered at Detroit, Mich																	
1	No	"	10	Yes	1	Utica N.Y.	Bro Pietro Cantonio 1760 Bath Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	sm	bro	5	3½		blue	light		Russia	Mikozitza	Apl	1/09	Lapadia	Nov. 20
2	"	"	10	Yes	1	Utica N.Y.	Bro Pietro Cantonio 1760 Bath Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	sm	bro	5	3½		blue	light		do	do	Apl	1/09	Lapadia	Nov. 20
3	"	"	10	Yes	1	Utica N.Y.	Bro Pietro Cantonio 1760 Bath Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	sm	bro	5	3½		blue	light		do	do	Apl	1/09	Lapadia	Nov. 20
4	"	"	10	Yes	1	Utica N.Y.	Bro Pietro Cantonio 1760 Bath Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	sm	bro	5	3½		blue	light		do	do	Apl	1/09	Lapadia	Nov. 20
5	"	"	10	Yes	1	Utica N.Y.	Bro Pietro Cantonio 1760 Bath Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	sm	bro	5	3½		blue	light		do	do	Apl	1/09	Lapadia	Nov. 20
6	"	"	10	Yes	1	Utica N.Y.	Bro Pietro Cantonio 1760 Bath Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	sm	bro	5	3½		blue	light		do	do	Apl	1/09	Lapadia	Nov. 20
7	"	"	10	Yes	1	Utica N.Y.	Bro Pietro Cantonio 1760 Bath Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	sm	bro	5	3½		blue	light		do	do	Apl	1/09	Lapadia	Nov. 20
8	"	"	10	Yes	1	Utica N.Y.	Bro Pietro Cantonio 1760 Bath Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	sm	bro	5	3½		blue	light		do	do	Apl	1/09	Lapadia	Nov. 20
9	"	"	10	Yes	1	Utica N.Y.	Bro Pietro Cantonio 1760 Bath Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	sm	bro	5	3½		blue	light		do	do	Apl	1/09	Lapadia	Nov. 20
10	"	"	10	Yes	1	Utica N.Y.	Bro Pietro Cantonio 1760 Bath Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	sm	bro	5	3½		blue	light		do	do	Apl	1/09	Lapadia	Nov. 20
								Entered at Detroit, Mich																	
1	No	"	10	Yes	1	Utica N.Y.	Bro Pietro Cantonio 1760 Bath Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	sm	bro	5	3½		blue	light		Russia	Mikozitza	Apl	1/09	Lapadia	Nov. 20
2	"	"	10	Yes	1	Utica N.Y.	Bro Pietro Cantonio 1760 Bath Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	sm	bro	5	3½		blue	light		do	do	Apl	1/09	Lapadia	Nov. 20
3	"	"	10	Yes	1	Utica N.Y.	Bro Pietro Cantonio 1760 Bath Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	sm	bro	5	3½		blue	light		do	do	Apl	1/09	Lapadia	Nov. 20
4	"	"	10	Yes	1	Utica N.Y.	Bro Pietro Cantonio 1760 Bath Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	sm	bro	5	3½		blue	light		do	do	Apl	1/09	Lapadia	Nov. 20
5	"	"	10	Yes	1	Utica N.Y.	Bro Pietro Cantonio 1760 Bath Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	sm	bro	5	3½		blue	light		do	do	Apl	1/09	Lapadia	Nov. 20
6	"	"	10	Yes	1	Utica N.Y.	Bro Pietro Cantonio 1760 Bath Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	sm	bro	5	3½		blue	light		do	do	Apl	1/09	Lapadia	Nov. 20
7	"	"	10	Yes	1	Utica N.Y.	Bro Pietro Cantonio 1760 Bath Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	sm	bro	5	3½		blue	light		do	do	Apl	1/09	Lapadia	Nov. 20
8	"	"	10	Yes	1	Utica N.Y.	Bro Pietro Cantonio 1760 Bath Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	sm	bro	5	3½		blue	light		do	do	Apl	1/09	Lapadia	Nov. 20
9	"	"	10	Yes	1	Utica N.Y.	Bro Pietro Cantonio 1760 Bath Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	sm	bro	5	3½		blue	light		do	do	Apl	1/09	Lapadia	Nov. 20
10	"	"	10	Yes	1	Utica N.Y.	Bro Pietro Cantonio 1760 Bath Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	sm	bro	5	3½		blue	light		do	do	Apl	1/09	Lapadia	Nov. 20

Surgeon's Certificate

Examined,

Inspected and passed,

Immigrant Inspector.

CERTIFICATE OF RECORDS OR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FURNISHED

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

SHEET NO. 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
							French Line B 1151 Montreal 12/2/13 via Liv.										
1	Pelizzoni	Valentino	5	mm			Lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Mont.	wife Giovanni Videa Treppo, Italy	Italy		do
2	Rubczuk	Tima	23	mm			"	No	No	Russ	Russ	"	"	Comunkaselska Valkynia Mother alive Moral	N.H.	Lisbon	
3	Makowecki	Ignacy	20				Cotton weaver	Yes	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	"	Ont.	12 Clarence st. Barwick, Eng.	Mass.	Boston	
4	Catalano	Maria	48				Ind. Com.	No	No	Italy	Italy	Can.	Schreiber,	Pan Racco Fara Langnata Cagli	Pa.	Brandsville	
5	Malic	Antoni	50	mm			laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	142 St. Paul st. Montreal	wife Rosalie Tjuma Galicia	N.Y.	Auburn	
6	Mignano	Angelo	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	It.	It.	"	Cranbrook,	Father Valvasone Udine, Italy	Italy		do
7	Rignanese	Giovanni	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chapleau	Mother St. Angelo, Foggia, Italy	do		do
8	Santacepita	Antonio	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Filiarenna Carpinone Campobasso, Italy	do		do
9	Colli	Alessandro	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother Anna Prosedi Roma, Italy	do		do
10	Cuglietta	Guiseppe	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont.	Wife Carmela Aiello, Cosenza, Italy	do		do
11	Gallo	Francesco	36	"	"	"	Ironfgr.	"	"	"	"	"	La Tuque.	Wife Rosa Esnadi Catanzaro, Italy	Italy		Italy
12	Chuta	Mrs	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aus.	Russ	"	Winnipeg	Wife Julia Ravorushka Galicia, Aus.	"		"
13	~~Robinski~~	~~Marek~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mason~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~Polish~~	~~"~~	~~Mont.~~	~~Uncle John Ganowik Augusta Germany~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~
14	~~Di Fabio~~	~~Flavio~~	~~33~~	~~mm~~	~~Cab.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~"~~	via Liv.	~~Nor. Bay~~			~~wife Maria Sister Toscano Italy~~	~~Italy~~		
15	Lei Domenicantonio	Andrea	29	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Ont. Timmins,	Mother Sabatina Casa grico Teramo, Italy	"		
16	Valiante	Andrea	37	mm			Fabre Line 42697	Dec.	2/13	Mont.	via Liv.		Montreal	wife Maria Giacinta Pelezza, Campobasso	Pa.	Altoona	
17	Antolini	Giovanni	45	mm			Fabre Line	42356	Mont.	12/5/13	Via Liv.			wife Filomena Saccoia Amelina, Teramo, Aquila	Italy		
18	Di Michele	Pasquale	25	"	"	"	Cyclor.	"	"	"	"	"		wife Pierantonia Michele Carpella Teramo	do		
19	Smaly	Pedan	44	"	"	"	"	Austr.	Russ.	"		"		wife Varvara Tomaszynce Galicia	N.Y.	Jersey	
20	Gusta	Kapo	35	"	"	"	No	No	"	"		"		wife Teodocka do do	"	"	
21	~~Osterchuk~~ Osterchuk	~~Ilsa~~ Andrew	19	mm			Fabre Line	42281		Russ.	Russ.			Father Volkynia Russia	N.H.	Lisbon	
22	Di Pasqua	Gaetano	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ital.	"	Via Liv.	wife Modestina Agnone Campob. Italy	Italy		
23	Osterchuk	Ilsa	19	mm	"	"	"	"	"	Russ.	Russ.	"		father Andronik Volta Volkynia, Russ.	N.H.	Lisbon	
	See January 1914																
24	Yanchuk						Hamburg Line	1057		20 Dec.			Via Liv.	father Yakub — Wife Antonina			
25	Pellegrino	Luigi	37	"	"	"	No	No	Italy	Pt.	26/13	"	Lucan	Citserie Catanzaro	Italy		
26	Ragonette	Antonio	26	mm		Lab	French Line	B 1155	Montreal	12/7/13.	Via		N. Bay	Father Carlo Reg. O. Biagio, Teramo, Italy	Mass.	Boston	
27	Castano	Pietro	44	mm			"						Nipissing Mont.	wife Contint. Maria Catolzate, Como, Italy	Italy		
28	Sharley	Dan	22	"	S	"	"	"	Russ.	Russ.		"	Wpg.	Father Dimitro Wolom Rakowa, Volhynia, Russia	N.H.	Woodsville	
29	Wolom	Michel	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	father Do	"	"	
30	Haverluk	Simon	27	mm			"	"	"	"		"	Montreal	wife Apia Dworitza, Volkynia	Mass.	Boston	
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

82 1

27 12

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS CC.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other contract, prepaid, or arranged ticket, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
SS.								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.																	
OR 1	Self	60	no				Col H. Lindsey Dau	(Date) DEC 2 - 1913 (Via) Rutland												Italy	Treviso	Quebec	8/07	?	Dec 2
2	No	45					Dr Gil	non non non yes no						5	5		dk	brn	blue						
								Entered at Malone, N.Y. (not certified)						(Date) DEC 8 - 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.											
3	"	6	"				masseuse	" " " "						5	4	med	gr	brn	blue	Austria	Kamnitgreich	Vt	8/12	Kursk	3
								Entered at Newport, Vt.						(Date) DEC 8 - 1913 (Via) C.P.R.											
4	No	L.P.C.	Coll				Dan Lungo	" " " "						5	6	"	"	Bl	155			Vermont	Lee	10/12	Negantee	3
								Entered at [redacted]						(Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]											
							Dracchenec	" " " " "						4	10	dk	gr	brn	120	Italy	Cavalanguata	"	3/11	?	3
								Entered at Malone, N.Y.						(Date) DEC 8 - 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.											
R. 5	Yes	25	Yes	trans. N.Y.	3/1911		Brother, John 17½ Rock Ave, Auburn N.Y.	" " " "						5	8	med	Br	Br	160	Austria	Austria	N.Y.	3/11	?	3
								Entered at Malone, N.Y.						(Date) DEC 8 - 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.											
6	No	150	"	"	"	3/1902	Col H. 27138	" " " " "						5	10	"	"	"	180	Italy	Valvagon	"	3/1902	Lorraine	3
								Entered at Malone, N.Y.						(Date) DEC 8 - 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.											
7	"	65	"	"	"	9/12	Col H. 27139	" " " " "						5	4	"	"	"	140		Mt St Angelo	"	9/12	Brodin	"
								Entered at Malone, N.Y.						(Date) DEC 3 - 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.											
8	"	150	"	"	"	5/11	Col H. 27140	" " " " "						5	3	"	"	"	130		Carpinone	"	5/11	Heckar	"
								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						(Date) DEC 4 - 1913 (Via) Rutland											
9	Yes	100	No				Col H.	" " " " "						5	7	"	"	"	145		Brocchi	St. John	3/03	?	"
								Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.						(Date) DEC 8 - 1913 (Via) D & H. Ry. C.P.R.											
10	"	"	100	Yes to	my	4/10	Col H. 27141	" " " " "						5	3	"	"	"	140		Aiello	N.Y.	4/10	?	"
								Entered at Malone, N.Y.						(Date) DEC 4 - 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.											
11	No	150	"	1887	"	12/07	Uncle Gino 175 Hester St, NY.	" " " " "						5	6	"	Br	Br	145		Cenese	"	1887	?	"
								Entered at Malone, N.Y.						(Date) DEC 3 - 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.											
12	"	"	65	Yes	1905	10/10	Bro. Yuoko — 399 Central Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	" " " " "						5	8	"	Br	Br	150	Austria	Ravaruska	Que.	5/12	Pallanza	"
																				Germany					
				1886		6/13	Bro. Martin Carlisle													Hungary	Tiogyuska	NY.	1886	?	"
13	"	"	100	Palermo			Sandy Pt. Lincoln	" " " " "						5	6	"	"	"	135						
14	"	"	200				Col H													Italy	Lilba	"	12/11/12	Cremona	"
								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						(Date) DEC 4 - 1913 (Via) Rutland											
15	"	"	200	Yes to	my	9/10	Col H. 27142	" " " " "						5	9	"	Br	Br	160		Lusagnon	"	9/10	Louisiana	"
								Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.						(Date) DEC 5 - 1913 D & H. Ry. C.P.R.											
16	"	"	100	"	"	10/10	Bro. Valsante Bernard 506, 9th Ave Altoona	" " " " "						5	5	"	"	blue	150	Italy	Salezza	"	10/10	?	"
								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						(Date) DEC 4 - 1913 (Via) Rutland											
17	Yes	125	"	"	"	10/11	Col H	" " " " "						5	7	"	Br	Br	160			Quebec	10/11	?	"
								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						(Date) DEC 5 - 1913 (Via) Rutland											
18	"	"	2	"	"	3/10	Col H	" " " " "						5	5	"	Brn	blue	145		Do	NY.	3/10	Campanello	5
								Entered at Malone, N.Y.						(Date) DEC 5 - 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.											
19	No	3	"	1905	"	5/11	Bro Luigi Kalt Jersey City 1446 Pavonia St.	" " " " "						5	4	"	Br	Br	140	Austria	Kazzaszyce	Que	3/12	Montezuma	5
								Entered at Malone, N.Y.						(Date) DEC 5 - 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.											
20	"	2	170				do do	" " " " "						5	7	"	Yellow				do	"	4/12	Pallanza	5
				1914	Lisbon	5/13		Entered at Newport, Vt.						(Date) DEC 6 - 1913 (Via) C.P.R.											
21	yes	"	8	yes	trans NY	9/13	Cousin Stefan Philachuski New Lisbon N.H.	" " " " "						5	10	"	brn	blue	170	Russia	Belov	NY	4/1911	?	5
								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						(Date) DEC 5 - 1913 (Via) Rutland											
22	No	"	20	"	"	trade	9/10 Lisbon	" " " " "						5	3	"	"	"	135	Italy	Agnone	"	6/10	Venezia	5
								Entered at Newport, Vt.						(Date) DEC 6 - 1913 (Via) C.P.R.											
23	"	"	22	"	"	10/12	Lisbon 5/13	" " " " "						5	5	"	"	"	150	Slav.	Atta	"	10/12	Pasca	5
							Bro-in-law Jan Sobikowski																		
							13-4 St, Paterson, NJ.													Italy					
							Col H																		
25	Yes	"	100	No			Bro. Pietro Ragonetti Sayamore, mine. Box 223	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.						(Date) DEC 5 - 1913 D & H. Ry. C.P.R.											
								Entered at Newport, Vt.						(Date) DEC 6 - 1913 (Via) C.P.R.											
26	"	"	80	yes	trans NY.	4/11	Col H	" " " " "						5	6	"	Br	Br	145	Italy	Silvestria	"	3/09	Bardenuna	6
								Entered at Newport, Vt.						(Date) DEC 6 - 1913 (Via) C.P.R.											
27	"	"	100	"	"	4/07	friend Mikola Borvachuk Woodsville N.H.	" " " " "						5	5	"	brn	blue	140	Italy	S Biase	NY.	4/11	Mendoza	6
								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						(Date) DEC 6 - 1913 (Via) Rutland											
28	No	"	8	"	4/09	Woodsville N.H.	5/13 Bro. Ferd Do	" " " " "						5	5	"	"	"	140		Catalzate	"	4/07	Savoie	6
								Entered at Newport, Vt.						(Date) DEC 6 - 1913 (Via) C.P.R.											
29	"	"	10	No			Cousin: Stepaniuk 27 Wash. St. Boston	" " " " "						5	4	"	"	"	135	Russia	Rakowa	"	6/09	?	6
								Entered at Newport, Vt.						(Date) DEC 6 - 1913 (Via) C.P.R.											
30	"	"	150	No				" " " " "						5	2	"	"	"	131	"		Slavic	3/12	Kursk	6
								Entered at Newport, Vt.						(Date) DEC 6 - 1913 (Via) C.P.R.											
								" " " " "						5	8	"	Dk	blue	160	"	Dworetza	Dak	7/11	Bermuda	6

[redacted] RECORDS OF [redacted] CERTIFICATES FORM [redacted] OR THIS MANIFEST [redacted] BEEN ENTERED

George W. Sherburne

Commissioner of Immigration in Charge

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–4673

CAUTION

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Horbachuk	Antoni	23		m	s	lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Montreal	father: Piotr Dolejewicz, Volkynia	Mass	Boston	
2	Stepaniuka	Stepan	27		m	s	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	father: Daniel Kovel, Volkynia	"	"	
3	Bordenko	Wasyl	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Juma Copiuna, Volkynia	"	"	
4	Silvestri	Francesco	29		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Maria Assunta Ofena Aquila	Italy		
5	Bartoni	Bernardo	25		m	s	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Antonio — White River	Ont.	Italy	
6	Pelagatti	Dante	18		m	s	"	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Peter Ortona a Mare, Italy	Mass	Italy	
7	Filipelli	Saverio	31		m	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Quebec	Ternavo Bulg.	father, Salvatore Domenico, Cosenza	Ont.	Italy	
8	Napolitano	Angelo	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur	father, Domenico, Cosenza	do	do	
9	Porco	Luigi	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, Giuseppe, Cosenza	do	do	
10	Gamboin	Isidoro	23		m	s	Comp. Engineer	yes	yes	France	French	"	Ariel P.Q.	father, Domenico, Cosenza	do	do	
11	Donnelli	Giuseppe	52		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	"	Montreal	wife Medina Father Batista	Pa	Homestead	
12	Vandoni	Giuseppe	31		m	m	Stonecutter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Cavalcasa Teralo Via Baston wife Carolina Palazzi Caserta	Mass	Italy	
13	Mannini	Egisto	19		m	s	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Leonard	Palazzi Caserta wife Giuseppa do	do	do	
14	Abrahamy	Giorgio	20		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	"	Montreal	No relatives	Pa	Homestead	
15	Andreola	Giuseppe	23		m	m	Comp. Engineer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	wife Maria Via Boston	Mass	Italy	
16	Silano	Rosario	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother Vincenza Westport Salice a Cascola	do	do	
17	Lelo	Francesco	58		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nor. Bay	Wife Teresa Cinquefrondi, Cosenza, Italy	do	do	
18	Di Masso	Giuseppe	29		m	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	Ottawa	father Cajetan Cosenza, Italy	do	do	
19	Delaruelle	Thierry	46		m	m	Mt. Lab.	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Quebec	Radelford	father Peter Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	
20	Langhe	Richard	36	do	m	m	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rudderwoorde	father John Belgium	do	do	
21	"	Mary	32	do	f	m	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	
22	"	Henry	4		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	
23	Giangrande	Samuele	28		m	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	father Enrico St. Maria in Colle, Chieti, Italy	Italy	Italy	
24	Ambrucci	Paolo	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Cinglionesa Campobasso, Italy	"	"	
25	Di Flono	Giuseppe	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Flonco Cherionaggione, Benevento	Italy	Italy	
26	"	Pasquale	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	do	"	
27	Vendillo	Giacocco	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Bay	wife Maria Santo Stefano Agullo	"	"	
28	Armstrong	Gordon	25		m	s	Fireman	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	father, John Leo Lucy, Northumberland	England	England	
29	Cito	Gasperini	31		m	m	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	St. George, Ont.	Wife Elvira — St. Pietro Peano, Italy	Italy	Italy	
30	Tadri	Giuseppe	35		m	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Adela — do	do	do	

NOT USED

83

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

30 2d Class

CLASS CC.

3. CC. con

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS CC.

(OVER.

MONTH OF December, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	150	yes	11	Boston	6/13 Cousin Stefaniuk, 27 Wash. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	bro	dk blue	165	Russia	Bielopunez	NY	5/11	?	Dec 6
2	"	"	30	"	10	Russia	12/12 Friend Maxim Stepan 29 Wash St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	bro	145	"	Kovel	"	10/11	New York	" 6
3	"	"	50	"			Friend Emilian Bla 29 Nash St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue dk		"	Capiuna	Italy	5/12	Kursk	" 6
4	Yes	"	100	No			Cousin							5	5	"	"	Gro	145	"	Ofena	N.Y.	5/09	Indiana	8
5	"	"	50	No			Friend							5	5	"	"	Bl	145	"	Londa Calabria	"	6/10	Provence	" 8
6	No	"	200	Yes	trans. N.Y.	4/09	Pittsburg	11/1905	Col. 11			A	27145	5	5	"	"	Bl	145	"	Grenavo	Quebec	5/12	?	" 8
7	"	"	100	Yes	trans. N.Y.	4/1910	Pittsburg	6/1910	Col 11			A	27146	5	8	"	"	Bl	165	Italy	Domenico	N.Y.	4/09	?	" 8
8	"	"	100	Yes	trans. N.Y.	6/1910	Pittsburg	6/1904	Col 11			A	27147	5	3	"	"	Bl	135	do	do	"	4/10	?	" 8
9	"	"	95	"	trans. NY	3/19	Cousin							5	5	"	"	Bl	145	do	do	"	6/10	Barbarossa	" 8
10	Yes	"	95	"	trans. NY	3/19	Cousin							5	8	"	"	Bl	165	do	do	"	3/23/10	Chicago	" 8
11	No	"	300	"	"	"	07	Galicia	Col 11					5	5	"	"	Bl	165	Italy	Cusa	"	7/11/09	Philadelphia	8
12	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	Col 11					5	5	"	"	Bl	165	"	Gaudasca	N.Y.	11/09	Philadelphia	8
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/09	Cousin	Col 11					5	6	"	"	Bl	165	"	Galucci	"	6/09	Creta	Dec 9
D.C.D. (Trachoma)																									
15	"	"	50	"	trans. NY	3/09	Cousin							5	5	"	"	Bl	165	"	de	"	9/10	?	" 9
16	"	"	50	"	Boston	5/09	Friend							5	5	"	"	Bl	165	"	Mangalora	Italy	11/11	?	" 9
17	Yes	"	80	"	to NY	6/11	Cousin							5	5	"	"	Bl	165	"	Cadagna	NY.	6/12	Lucisania	9
18	"	"	140	"	"	"	4/10	Col 11						5	5	"	"	Bl	165	"	Galucci	Boston	5/09	Canopic	9
19	Yes	"	100	"	"	"	4/03	Col 11						5	6	"	"	Bl	165	Italy	Cinigati	NY.	6/11	Kg Albert	10
20	"	"	150	"	5/03	Moline, Ill.	3/1912	Col 11						5	5	"	"	Bl	165	"	Corgnio	"	4/10	?	10
21	"	Husb.	"	"	5/07	"	"	Col 11						5	7	"	"	Br	180	Belgium	Redelgord	"	4/03	Vaderland	10
22	"	fath.	"	"	12/09		"	Col 11						5	10	"	"	Br	180	"	Rudervoorde	"	5/03	"	10
23	Yes	Self	200	"	to	NY	7/08	Col 11						5	4½	"	"	Br	170	"	Claines Worc.	"	5/07	"	10
24	"	"	20	No				Col 11													Moline, Ill.				10
25	"	"	100	No				Col 11						5	3	"	"	Br	140	Italy	St. Maria in Rado	NY	7/10	Duca d'Aosta	10
26	"	"	100	No				Col 11						5	3	"	"	Br	135	"	Guglionesi	Dece.	6/1911	Scotsman	10
27	"	"	200	Yes	trans. NY	5/1907		Col 11						5	5	"	"	Bl	150	Italy	Chelomoggiore	Halifax	4/1910	"	11
28	"	"	100	No				Col 11						5	8	"	"	Bl	170	do	do	"	"	"	11
29	"	"	200	Yes	3/11	Bronx, N.Y.	9/12	Col 11						5	5	"	"	Bl	155	do	Santo Stefano	N.Y.	5/1907	Roma	" 11
30	"	"	100	"	3/09	"	"	Col 11						6	5	"	"	Bl	170	England	Tenbury	Quebec	5/1910	Canada	" 11
														6	7	"	"	Br	200	Italy	St. Biston	NY.	3/11	Duca d'Abruzzi	12
														4	4½	"	"	Br	160	"	"	"	3/09	"	"

Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) DEC 6 - 1913 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) DEC 6 - 1913 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) DEC 6 - 1913 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 8 - 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.
Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 8 - 1913 (Via) Rutland
Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) DEC 9 - 1913 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 8 - 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.
Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 8 - 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.
Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 8 - 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.
Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 8 - 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.
Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 10/11/13 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 9 - 1913 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 9 - 1913 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]
Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 9 - 1913 (Via) Rutland
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 9 - 1913 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 0 1913 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 1 0 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.
Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 1 0 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.
Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 1 0 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.
Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 1 0 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.
Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 1 0 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.
Entered at Cancelled. (Date) [redacted] (Via) See 223247
Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 0 1913 (Via) Rutland
Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 8 1913 (Via) Rutland
Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 3 1913 (Via) Rutland
Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 1 1 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 3 1913 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 2 1913 (Via) Rutland
Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 2 1913 (Via) Rutland

CERTIFICATE FOR THE RECORDS OF ALIENS ENTERED ON THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORM 524

Geo. Hartnett
W.S.A.
M.J. Brennan per Encl.

George M. Hartnett
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge
Acting

11—4673

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian ci
1	Lecavalier	Jean	37		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Nonrelative	N.Y.	N.Y.	CB
2	Mastrovalerio	Antonio	28		M	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Maria — St. Ricandro Garganico, Foggia	Italy	"	
3	Gerasimuk	Zakari	57		M	No	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife Rosena — Jabunka, Gredna, Russ.	My.	My.	9
4	Bruchi	Nazzareno	27		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Ottawa	Mother Russia — Capo di Monte, Roma, Italy	Italy	"	
5	Giannetta	Teresa	21		S	Domestic	"	"	Italy	"	"	Montreal	Sister Nadia — Monte Giordano, Italy	"	"	
6	Di Lorenzo	Nazzareno	22		M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	"	"	Montreal	Wife Francesca — Duchessa Abruzzi	"	"	
7	Carnabale	Romeo	21		S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	"	"	Montreal	Father Domenico — Bolgera Reggio	"	"	
8	Rajsan	Gregan	33		M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Edmonton	Wife Maria — Vienna, Austria	Austria	"	
9	Padrogna	Joseph	24		S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Mother Maria — Do	"	"	
10	Cabenacci	Pantaleo	26		S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Bro. Carlo — St. Angelo in Vado, Pesaro, Italy	Italy	"	
11	Fine	Pietro	27		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Wife Lucangela — Ripata Fabrica, Chieti, Italy	"	"	
12	Miglionico	Matteo	29		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Wife Maria — Mattinata, Foggia, Italy	"	"	
13	Migliacci	Francesco	25		S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Father Pasquale — Bicala, Catanzaro, Italy	Ca. Carbondale	Pa.	
14	Sabatta	Giovanni	29		S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Wife Erminia — Faggiano, Udine, Italy	Italy	"	
15	Naralampakis	Constantin	22		S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Father Emanuel — Crete, Greece	Mass.	Easton	
16	Dobkavic	Andrey	27		S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Saskatoon	Mother Mary — Galicia	Ny.	Ny.	CB
17	Kaczuk	Andrian	27		M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	13 Bruno St. Wife Martza — Kiev	Mass.	Quincy	
18	Archangelo	Silvestro	19		S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Edmonton	Father Pietro — Toffia, Perugia	"	Boston	
19	Dieletski	John	24	M	S	No	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	Roman Prod. — Big Prairie	Mich.	Detroit	
20	Schuchla	Charles	32			Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	"	Montreal	Wife Zofia — Vienna, Austria	"	"	
21	Isaac	Peter	39	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ottawa	Brother Abramma — Austria	Austria	"	
22	Mannerino	Carmine	18		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Father Domenico — Bonnea, Italy	Italy	"	
23	D'Argento	Camello	29		S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	"	"	Montreal	Father Luigi — Grano Villa, Chieti	"	"	
24	Bruno	Rocco	20		S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	"	"	Montreal	Father Franco — Do	"	"	
25	Morelli	Ferdinando	28		M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	"	"	Montreal	Wife Maria — Rocca di Mezzo, Aquila, Italy	Pa.	Phila.	
26	Habsak	Petro	21			Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	Wife Lupka — Novoziga, Volh. Russia	Pa.	Phila.	
27	Maki	Adrian	24	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Finland	Finnish	Via Boston	Cabalo	Sister Alma — Ponisea, Finland	Finland		
28	"	Ida	26	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Lauria Kompanaki — Kuopio, Stephan	Do		
29	Babeck	Iwan	19	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	Father Stephan — Podalea	Pa.	Bustoe	
30	Marconi	Pietro	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Via Ny.	"	Wife Mariano Trapi — Campio Trauno	Italy		

NOT USED

84

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS CC.

MONTH OF December, 191[illegible]

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Application made for Citizenship	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
CPR	1	Yes	[illegible]	100		1891	N.Y.	1907	Mrs Jane Bryant 28 Evans Ave S.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.																
"	2	"	"	100	"	"	"	4/11	Col H. Bro. Adam — 60 & 32nd St, Huy.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						5	9	Gr	180								
"	3	No	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						5	4	Br Bl	160								
G.T.	4	Yes	"	20	Yes	1910	Huy	9/12	Col H.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						3	"	Br Bl	140								
CPR	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/12	Col H.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.						5	6	"	145								
"	6	"	"	50	"	"	"	8/12	Col H.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						5	3	"	150								
"	7	"	"	100	"	"	"	4/11	Col H.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						5	1	Gr	135								
"	8	"	"	150	"	"	"	8/10	Col H.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						5	8	"	160								
"	9	"	"	20	"	"	"	4/11	Col H.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						5	10	"	150								
"	10	"	"	150	"	1901-07	Chicago to Huy.	4/12	Col H.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						5	5	Bl Br	140								
"	11	No	"	145	"	"	to Huy	4/11	Col H. 21150	Entered at Malone, N. Y.						5	1	Bl-gr	130								
Both	12	Yes	"	15	"	"	Bost.	4/09	Col H.	Entered at Cancelled						5	5	Br Br	130								
"	13	No	"	100	"	1910	Carbondale	1/13	Bro. Giuseppe — Carbondale Pa.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.						5	"	Br	140								
"	14	Yes	"	60	"	to	Huy	5/12	28604 Col H. Jos. Klemenz Fred Emanuel Bro Oscar Doi 32 Rivington St.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						5	5	"	130								
"	15	No	"	21	L.P.C.					Entered at [illegible]						5	5	Br Br	140								
"	16	Yes	"	80	"					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						5	2 med	Br Blue	135								
A.R.	17	No	"	54	"					Entered at Newport, Vt.						5	10	"	175								
"	18	Yes	"	14	Yes	5/1910	Bergen N	9/1911	Bro. Gaetano 176 North 12 Boston Mass	Entered at Newport, Vt.						5	"	"	130								
CPR	19	No	"	30	"	Canada	Huy	4/12	Bro. Adam — 594 23rd St Astoria	Entered at Detroit, Mich.						5	2	Lt Blue	135								
"	20	Yes	"	27	No					Entered at Detroit, Mich.						5	4	"	145								
C.P.	21	"	"	4	Yes	Canada	"	"	Cath	Entered at Island Pond, Vt.						5	7	Lt Blue	150								
"	22	"	"	32	"	"	"	4/09	Cath H.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						5	5	Br	140								
"	23	"	"	110	"	"	"	6/11	Cath H.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						5	4	"	150								
"	24	"	"	No	"	"	"	4/10	Cath H. Bro. Adam — 324 E 8th St. Huy	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						5	4	"	140								
"	25	No	"	9	"	"	"	4/10	Bro-Law Adam Kralitzky 306 No. Lexington Ave	Entered at Malone, N. Y.						5	7	"	140								
A.R.	26	"	"	87	No				Neb. Nebraska Bro Frank Kralitzky	Entered at Newport, Vt.						5	7½	"	160								
"	27	"	"	13	Yes	8/11	Canada	6/13	Bro Frank Kralitzky 3 Ave	Entered at Newport, Vt.						5	3	"	130								
"	28	"	"	27	"	1909	"	6/13	Bro Andrew de 27184	Entered at Malone, N. Y.						5	7½	"	150								
"	29	"	"	80	No				c/o Jno Geagle Rfd 2	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						5	5½	"	165								
A.R.	30	"	"	50	"				Pa.																	

Alburgh, Vt.										(Date) DEC 1 4 1913	(Via) Rutland	Italy														
Malone, N. Y.										(Date) DEC 1 5 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	Austria	Trieste	Huy	8/91	?	Oct 13									
Rouses Point, N. Y.										(Date) DEC 1 5 1913	(Via) G.T.R.	Russia			8/12	Czar	"									
Malone, N. Y.										(Date) DEC 1 5 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	Italy	Monte Oliveto	"	3/09	Chicago	"									
Alburgh, Vt.										(Date) DEC 1 5 1913	(Via) Rutland	Bucharia		"	5/11	La Provenza	"									
Alburgh, Vt.										(Date) DEC 1 5 1913	(Via) Rutland	Belgium		"	4/30/12	Ancona	"									
Alburgh, Vt.										(Date) DEC 1 5 1913	(Via) Rutland	Austria		"	8/03	Slavonia	"									
Alburgh, Vt.										(Date) DEC 1 5 1913	(Via) Rutland	Austria		"	5/07	Caronia	"									
Alburgh, Vt.										(Date) DEC 1 5 1913	(Via) Rutland	Italy		"	4/12	Carmania	"									
Malone, N. Y.										(Date) DEC 1 5 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	Austria		"	4/13/11	?	"									
Cancelled										(Date) [redacted]	(Via) 22316	Italy														
Malone, N. Y.										(Date) DEC 1 5 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	"	Messina	Bost.	4/09	Romanic	"									
Alburgh, Vt.										(Date) DEC 1 5 1913	(Via) Rutland	"	Cicilia	Huy.	5/11	?	"									
Alburgh, Vt.										(Date) DEC 1 5 1913	(Via) Rutland	"	Cagagna	"	7/12	Chicago	"									
Entered at [redacted]										(Date) [redacted]	(Via) [redacted]	Greece	Crete	Due	3/12	?	"									
Alburgh, Vt.										(Date) DEC 1 6 1913	(Via) Rutland	Austria	Laurkazin	St John	7/12	Pisa	"									
Newport, Vt.										(Date) DEC 1 6 1913	(Via) C.P.R.	Russia	Chemlena	Halifax	7/12	Car	"									
Newport, Vt.										(Date) DEC 1 6 1913	(Via) C.P.R.	Italy	Torre	N.Y.	5/10	Taormina	"									
Detroit, Mich.										(Date) DEC 1 8 1913	(Via) C.P.R.	Austria	Austria		6/12	England	"									
Detroit, Mich.										(Date) DEC 1 7 1913	(Via) C.P.R.	Roman	Cagliari		4/11	Hesperian	"									
Island Pond, Vt.										(Date) DEC 1 8 1913	(Via) G.T.R.	Austria	Vienna	Mont	5/12	Patricia	"									
Rouses Point, N. Y.										(Date) DEC 2 2 1913	(Via) I.R.	Italy	Modica	Ny.	4/09	Ancona	"									
Rouses Point, N. Y.										(Date) DEC 1 7 1913	(Via) G.T.R.	Italy	Monica	"	6/11	Canada	"									
Rouses Point, N. Y.										(Date) DEC 1 7 1913	(Via) G.T.R.	Italy	Francavilla	"	4/10	Lorraine	"									
Entered at Malone, N. Y.										(Date) DEC 1 8 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	Russia	Novogelitza	Que	7/12	L. Mich.	"									
Entered at Newport, Vt.										(Date) DEC 1 8 1913	(Via) C.P.R.	Finland		Ny	8/11	?	"									
Newport, Vt.										(Date) DEC 1 9 1913	(Via) C.P.R.	Sonessa														
Malone, N. Y.										(Date) DEC 1 8 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	Russia	Kivala	Boston	4/07	Saxonia	"									
Rouses Point, N. Y.										(Date) DEC 2 0 1913	(Via) G.T.R.	Austria	Bladek	Hal	4/10	?	"									
												Italy	Palermo	Hal	5/12	?	"									

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Chas Hartnett. W.S.A.C.

George M. Hartnett CC CSK

11—4673

Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge acting.

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 38.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–4673

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 38

LZ 89

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Kalogeracos	Joseph	32	mo.	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Montreal	Que	Bacho, Johan	Mass	Pittsfield	UP
2	Knight	Alfred	28		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	Alta	Castor	Brookfarey	Conn	New Haven	"
3	Righetti	Rocco	Mar.	Gnl.	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Alta	Castor	Wife Victoria		Italy	"
4	Vescio	Raffaele	35		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Farnham	Que	M. Majo Imbarg	Chieti	Italy	"
5	Francavilla	Gabriele	23		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur	Ont	father Luigi		Italy	"
6	Naeli	Giuseppe	26		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Man	Conflanti Catanzaro		Italy	"
7	Banana	Domenico	27		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	Que	Jacks Francesco		Italy	"
8	Ortuso	Beniamino	31		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	do	do	Della Realze Chele		do	"
9	Dantari	Guglielmo	23		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	do	do	wife Antonia		do	"
10	McGroarty	Owen	24		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Sydney	NS	Putino Roma		do	"
11	" "	Giovanni	33		M	M	Lab.	"	"	It.	It.	Sask.		wife Maria		do	"
12	Di Grazio	Giuseppe	42		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Moose Jaw	Sask	Jacks Valentino		do	"
13	Kukkula	Nestor	27		M	S	Labr	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Gulmington	Ont	Pompanone Pietro		do	"
14												Cedar Rapids		Jacks Giovanni		do	"
15														Cesano Geremalderi		do	"
16														father Patrick		Scotland	"
17														14½ Robt St, Wishaw, Scot.			
18														Wife Linda			
19														Chieti, Chieti, Italy			
20														Wife Carmela			
21														Chieti, Chieti, Italy			
22														father Pietro			
23														Slavyn, Turolano, Finland			
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOT USED

Line 2 will claim refund.

13 & Duno

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS CC.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Application made for Citizenship.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
C.R.	1	Myself						Bro Jac Kristus c/o 194 Devonshire St. Boston Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 med	Clear	Blue	140		Smyrna	Dec 9	12/11	Kursk	Dec 15
	2	"	$600					Brother 44 E. Derby St. Holyoke Mass	Entered at Newport, Vt.						(Date) DEC 10 1913 (Via) C.P.R.						England	London	Mont	1/03	Lucania	Dec 19
	3	Uncle		16 Yrs	1/04	N.Y.	12/1905	Cousin	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						(Date) DEC 8 1913 (Via) G.I.R.						Italy					
C.R.	4	"		100	5/1910	Grand Junction Colorado	11/12	Cousin	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						(Date) DEC 20 1913 (Via) Rutland						Italy					
C.R.	5	"		100	Cramby		5/10	Cousin	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						(Date) DEC 8 1913 (Via) G.I.R.						Italy					
	6	Myself		100	3/09	Lake Ontario	4/10	Cousin	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						(Date) DEC 22 1913 (Via) G.I.R.						Italy					
	7	"		50	Ry.		1911	Cousin	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						(Date) DEC 22 1913 (Via) G.I.R.						Italy					
C.R.	8	Cousin		120	Exp.	Cram Ry.	3/07	Cousin	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						(Date) DEC 22 1913 (Via) G.I.R.						Italy					
"	9	"		80	"	"	4/07	Cousin	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						(Date) DEC 22 1913 (Via) G.I.R.						Italy					
"	10	"		160	"	1888	Whitehall 9/1890	Cousin	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						(Date) DEC 22 1913 (Via) C.V.R.						Scotland	Wishaw	Que	8/11	Cassandra	"
C.R.	11	Nephew		110	Ry			Uncle Antonio D'Orazio 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.						(Date) DEC 23 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.						Italy	Chieti	Abruzzi	4/12	Volturno	23
"	12	"		50	Yrs	1911	Exp. 1/1911	Cous. Domenico Di Crezio 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.						(Date) DEC 23 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.						"			"	"	"
"	13	"		200	"	1909	Boston 3/1911	Friend Kalle Vankala 26 Liberty St., Worcester, Mass.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						(Date) DEC 23 1913 (Via) Rutland						Finland	Kuopio	"	6/11	Victorian	"
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

Geo Hackwith
W.S.Sch.

George M. Hackwith
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

11—4673

CERTIFICATE FORM 524 OF ... FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible] family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 37

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

30

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Gunnarsen	Andreas	28		m	s	sailor	y	y	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway		Sister Olaf Hansen, Lighthouse Keeper, Cape Race	Mass.	Stockbridge	
2	Eriksen	Konrad	23		m	"	Cabin Boy	"	"	Norway	"	"		Father Lars Eriksen, Bergen	"	"	
3	Guettler	Otto 11096 5413	24		"	"	Seaman	"	"	German	German	"		Brother, Georg Guettler, Barmen, Rhein, Germany	Foreign Country		
4	Kuczynski	Jakob	24		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	"		Brother, Ignatz Kuczynski, Frederick, Galicia	N.J.	Newark	
5	Durand	Charles	29		"	"	Cook	Yes	Yes	France	French	"		Mother, Mary Durand, Digon, France	N.Y.	N.Y.	
6	Mandzyn	Maria	19		f	s	Domestic Engineer			Austria	Polish	"		Brother, Jacob Dzyuna, Galicia	Minn.	Minneapolis	
Deported	Nowicki	Nancy	27		f	"	Domestic			England	English	"		Brother, Jacob Grange, Dunbarton, Scotland	Me.	Sanford	
8	Capri	Luigi	24		m	"	Laborer			Italy	Italian	"		Brother, Jack Antonio, Compagnia Campania, Italy			
9	Biondi	Giuseppe	45		"	"	"			"	"	"		do Maria do		do	
10	Cinquina	Emanuele	22		"	"	"			"	"	"		do Jack Giuseppe do		do	
11	Modlinski	Abraham	21		"	"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"		15 Greenfield St. father, Zurich Saynick, Polatsi	N.Y.	N.Y.	
12	Lacognata	Giuseppe	21		"	"	jeweller	"	"	Italy	Italian	"		Mother, Vincenza Ragusa, Sicily	"	"	
13	Gerbeck	George	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"		Brother, Jacob Mezo, Mt. Carbon, Schuylkill Co.	Pa.	Port Carbon	
14	Papas	William	29		m	m	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	via Liverpool	B.C.	Father, Alexo Makrokonna, Greece	Greece		
15	Cranck	Lucian	22		"	"	Axes	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Ont.	Wife, Mme Pamelia Marcoux, Lac Belg, Bois Pairie		Belgium	
16	Bergemann	Becky	21		f	s	Maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother, Meyer Meyer, Toronto	Me.	Portland	
17	Wandel	Lewis	38		m	m	Mud Laborer	"	"	Austria	Magyar	"	Man.	Wife, Julia Kulmark, Galicia	N.Y.	N.Y.	
18	Lebeau	Mary	32		f	m	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Ont.	Bro. Thomas Hayes, Verdun, Montreal	Ill.	Pawtucket	
19	Kaczan	Francis	20		m	s	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	Ont.	Father, Caetano Venegenelo, Lanciano, Italy		Italy	
20	Cymock	David	38		"	m	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Brother, Barnett Cymock, Kingston, Jamaica, W.I.		Cuba	
21	Helik	Jan	27		m	s	Miner			Austria	Polish	"	Mont.	Father, Valek Helik, Zarabing, Galicia, Austria	Pa.	Scranton	
22	Orifesi	Antonio	29		"	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife, Clara Orifesi, Valvasone, Udine, Italy		Italy	
23	Patritti	Celestr	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Antonio Patritti, Cuor, Udine, Italy		do	
24	di Flaviano	Amario	25		"	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Francisco di Flaviano, Travesio, Italy	Pa.	Renova	
25	Degembris	Orlando	19		"	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lakefield	Mother, Marie Degembris, Chieti		Port Carbon	
26	Angelico	Giovanni	21		"	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	Leaves Montreal	Brother, Jacob Valentine Angelico, Tolmezzo, Udine		Port Carbon	
27	Jasnelick	David	19		"	s	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	Mother, Mary Jasnelick, Lebanon, Russia		Shenandoah	
28	Myprucjuk	Filip	35		m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Catherine Myprucjuk, Debango, Galicia	Pa.	Shenandoah	
29	Leake	Edward	27		m	s	"	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Quebec	Father, Alfred Leake, Goxley, Yorkshire, Eng.	N.H.	Baltimore	
30	Kivenuk	Pawel	27		"	"	Cut	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ont.	Father, Ivan Kivenuk, Fuzyn, Volynia, Russia	Pa.	Butler	

NOT USED

86

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS CC.

(OVER.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Application made for Citizenship.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
G.I.	1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Self, Lady Hotel							5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Norway	Elgin	Phila	6/09	Gere	Nov 25
"	2	"	"	$30	"			Friend, Arthur Meyer, Patrick Park, 2 Lexington Ave N.Y.							5	10	Dk	Brown	Brown		Russia	Bel.	Pa.	10/12	Nigarenicis	25
"	3	"	"	$3	"			Friend, Alfred Meyer, 100 Chapel St.							5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Germany	Barmen	"	8/12	Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse	26
"	4	No	"	$2	Yes	1 yr	Chas. Lee	100 Chapel St.							5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Russia	Lodeneka	Port	11/12	"	28
"	5	Yes	"	$50	"	1903	N.Y.	10/1913 Friend, George Biela, 252 W 42nd St. N.Y.							5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		France		N.Y.	11/03	Britannia	25
"	6	"	Bro, Alex					Bro Luca, 109 2nd Ave N.Y.							5	3	Dk	Brown	Brown		Austria	Dzgoa		11/11	"	28
G.I.	7	Yes	Self	$50	No			18 Jackson St. N.Y.							5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Austria	Novaczulka	Dec	9/12	Victoria	29
G.I.	8	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cal. N.Y. 2716							5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		England	Stafford	"	6/07	Algeria	1
"	9	"	"	$25	"			Cal. N.Y. 2715							5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Italy	Campobasso	NY	9/07	Madonna	1
"	10	"	"	$25	"			Cal. N.Y. 2716							5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do	do	"	6/09	Italia	1
"	11	No	"	$20	No			Brother Salomon, 111 Ridge St. N.Y.							5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Russia	Brinsk	Quebec	10/12	Montezuma	1
G.I.	12	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	9/09	Niagara	Farmer, Gaetano Cacciatore, 119-121 E. 2nd St.							5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Italy	Adquisa	NY	9/09	Piedmont	1
"	13	Yes	"	$20	Yes	1/13	Niagara	Cousin, John Dalessandro, Parker Road Jay							5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Austria	Luzzarni	Dec	5/11	"	2
G.I.	14	yes	"	$20	yes	trans	NY	1/09 Cal N 2715							5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Greece	Makedonia	NY	11/09	Lorraine	2
G.I.	15	Yes	"	$25	No			Con Baron Mercadante, 165 Wash. St.							5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Belgium		"	3/10	Victoria	2
"	16	"	"	"	"	10/09	NY	2nd Cousin John Kubat, 1122 E. 11th St.							5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Hungary	Hoscalele	"	10/11	"	2
"	17	No	"	$50	No			Cousin Charles Mercadante, 51 Nanjack Ave.							5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Greece	Espeia	"	11/11	Kaiserin	2
G.I.	18	"	"	$3	No										5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Italy	Kiev	"	12/11	Dec	2
G.I.	19	Yes	"	$50	Yes	to Bost	5/08	Col N							5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Austria	Cyzatrina	"	12/11	Oscar II	1913
G.I.	20	No	"	$50	"	"	NY	4/12 Santiago, Cuba, Ricardo Fernandez, 27 W 4th							5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		England	Shepmuck	"	12/11	Dec	2
"	21	"	"	$25	No			Bro. Tomas Felix, 417 Luzerne St. Scranton							5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Italy	Alkano	Nal	2/10	Jamaica	5
G.I.	22	Yes	"	$50	"			Col N							5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Austria	Bottola	Bost.	5/08	?	5
"	23	"	"	$20	Yes	to NY	4/11	Col N							5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		B.W.I.	Jamaica	NY	6/12	Pa. 2nd	5
G.I.	24	No	"	$50	"	2/05	Phila.	7/06 Fr. Antimo Damario, 215 Bay Ranova Ct. Tacoma, Wash.							5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Austria	Zarubinz	Quebec	5/11	Montreal	6
"	25	"	"	$3	Yes	trans	NY	8 Upper St.							5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Italy	Calvazzo	Mt. Jov	1/03	?	6
"	26	"	"	$50	Yes	10/09	Buffalo	8 Bro Mercadante, 152 Kent St.							5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Italy	Sam	NY	4/11	Phila.	6
"	27	"	"	$25	Yes	trans	NY	10/09 Cal N 2715							5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Austria	Bosciano	Dec	6/09	?	6
"	28	"	"	$50	Yes	10/09	NY	1 Grand St. Weehd							5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Italy	Dagnolo	NY	5/12	Amerika	8
"	29	"	"	$25	No			1 Ballerano Bro. Angelo							5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Italy	Sorgonio	"	4/10	Madonna	8
"	30	"	"	$20	Yes	1906	Buffalo	3/08							5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Italy	Lebanon	"	10/12	Verona	8
																					Greece	Kuveia		12/10	Kaiser	8
																					Italy	Lebanon	"	1/10	Montebello	8
																					England	Shenden	Dec	9/12	Virginia	9
																					Scotland	Inverness	Scotland	10/12	?	9

Assisted

L.P.C.

Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV 25 1913 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) NOV 25 1913 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV 26 1913 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 4 1913 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV 28 1913 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) DEC 10 1913 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 1 1913 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 1 1913 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 1 1913 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 2 1913 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]
Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) DEC 3 1913 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 3 1913 G.T.R.
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 3 1913 G.T.R.
Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) Dec 26/13 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) Dec 25/13 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 12 1913 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 5 1913 (Via) Rutland
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 6 1913 G.T.R.
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 6 1913 G.T.R.
Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 6 1913 (Via) Rutland
Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 8 1913 (Via) Rutland
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC [illegible] G.T.R.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 8 1913 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 9 1913 G.T.R.
Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) DEC 10 1913 G.T.R.

Gustav Hardwell
Arthur Gregoire
Martin J. Conman
Harry Norton

George M. Hardwell
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

11—4678

GLASS CC

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES
FOR THIS MA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1-0

A K 2 W 1 L 2 N 1

91

PORT OF ..., ...

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Jackson	Edna	2		F		child			Eng.	Eng.	Can	Peterboro	Father James Jas Castle Yorkshire	Pa	Greenville	
2	Barago	Leonardo	25		M	S	lab			It	It		Montreal	wife Rosalia Uncle Antonio Foggia, Italy	Pa	Connellsville	
3	Deschenes	Frank	3		M		marine			Ger.	Ger.		Vic Nyork	Jacob Joseph		Tarrytown	
4	Vercelatti	Domenico	30		M	M	tile floor workes	Yes	Yes	Italy	It. No.		" "	Nerbert Savanca Mother Jeanette Vallarizzio, Turino		Italy	
5	Dunaventz	Jacob	23		M	S	labor	No	No	Russ	Russ		Nyork	Nesadatza Godno Wife Elizabeth	Mo	Portland	
6	Hart	Hayden	24		M	S	electrician	Yes	Yes	England	Eng.		Montreal	Mother Annie Elizabeth Bradford Yorkshire		England	
7	Barago	Negun	23		M	S	labor	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Jack Casedas Catarina Damaso	Ny	Hawestraw	
8	Lazaruk	Nikolo	21		"	"	"	"	"	Russ	Russ	"	"	Mathy Anna Bleutowo Fredrik	Md	Baltimore	
9	Kaslick	Jacob	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Paleka do	"	"	
10	Negbelus	Frank	30		S	No	No	"	"	Lithuan	"	"	"	Wife Mocka Mona Edwarda Kaona	Md	E St Louis	
11	Tartaron	Leon	26		M	"	Ch Actor	"	"	Roumania	"	"	"	Mieka Kateyena Grigoryt Butzaynna	Ny	Ny	
12	Maranda	Joseph	29		M	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Nicholas Kikar do do	"	"	
13	Deforney	Filippo	38		M	M	labor	426480	Mont.	Dec 12/13	It.	Vic	"	Wife Assunta Uncle Vicinzo Arcodi, Italy		Italy	
14	Fagan	Edwin	28		M	S	black	Yes	Yes	Brit N	Negro	"	Montreal	Father Julius Santa Cruz, Jamaica		B W I	
15	Gerfaud	Rudolf	21		M	S	smith	"	"	Aust.	Ger.	"	"	Father Morton Stan Butzaynna	Pa	Pt Allegh	
16	Laconte	Giuseppe	18		M	S	labor	"	"	Italy	It.	"	Cedars	Father Pasquale Cousin Angelo Giacomo	Ny	Ny	
17																	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26																	
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

Deberred

87

14 5 Grand

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—6078

CLASS CC.

BSD.
cc-95 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS CC.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	N							Brother Frederick Ed Dell Centerdale Cousin Leonard Curtis 70 Bank Main St Pittsburg				Entered at Newport, Vt.													
2	"	"	60 Yes	"	4/07	Commenced 1908							(Date) DEC 10 1913 (Via) C.P.R.		5	4	Olive	Hair	Brown		Canada		Quebec	3/08	Dec. 10	Dominion
3	"	"	25 N																		Italy					
4	Yes	"	50 "	trans. N.Y.	12/11			Columbus 11				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	(Date) DEC 13 1913 (Via) G.I.R.		5	7	160	Dark	Brown		Germany		Altendam	Ky	1/12	Byron	13
5	"	"	20 "	3/11				McNicolai Nicolai				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	(Date) DEC 14 1913 (Via) C.V.R.		5	5	Blk	Black	Brown		Italy		Villareggio	N.Y.	12/11	Chicago	13
6	"	"	100 No					McNicolai Nicolai				Entered at Island Pond, Vt.	(Date) DEC 14 1913 (Via) G.I.R.		5	7	Medium	Dark	Brown		Italy		Reggavatza	Sask.	3/11	?	13
7	No	"	100 No					Columbus 11				Entered at Cancelled.	(Date) [redacted] (Via) Lee 223506		5	5	135	Dark	Brown		Canada		Island Pond	Hal.	1/11	Columbia	13
8	"	"	315 No					Jed John Mears 11 Dysson St Proprietor				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	(Date) DEC 15 1913 (Via) G.I.R.		5	5	Blue	Light	Blue		Maine		Gorham	N.Y.	3/10	Saratoga	15
9	No	"	30					321 Hazeldean Ont 2 Man Cardinal "				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	(Date) DEC 15 1913 (Via) G.I.R.		5	3	Brown	Light	Blue		Russia		Nizhni Novgorod	Hal	9/11	Ogden	15
10	No	"	110					36 de Ezra Antonas 409 No 2nd St Erie Georgia				Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) DEC 18 1913 (Via) G.I.R.		5	5	Blue	Light	Blue		Russia		Baleka	"	"	"	15
11	"	"	115 "					511 Eleventh St				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	(Date) DEC 18 1913 (Via) C.V.R.		5	11	Brown	Light	Blue		Russia		Adzavad	Que	5/12	?	16
12	"	"	"					do				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	(Date) DEC 18 1913 (Via) C.V.R.		5	5	Blk	Black	Brown		Egypt		Tekrakud	Hal	11/12	Barbarossa	18
13	Yes	"	50 Yes	1905 Pittsburg	6/1908			Col 11				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	(Date) DEC 20 1913 (Via) G.I.R.		5	4	160	Dark	Brown		Italy		Ottaro	"	"	"	18
14	No	"	350 "	trans. N.Y.	5/12			Col 11 H27186 Mrs Geldam Box Bell West				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	(Date) DEC 18 1913 (Via) G.I.R.		5	7	Blk Blk Blk	Black	Brown		Jamaica		Kingston	Wey.	11/12	Aurora	"
15	* L.P.C.		No					Sig Silo Malata				Entered at [redacted]	(Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]		5	5	155	Dark	Brown		Santa Cruz		Santa Cruz		5/12	Otawa	18
16	"	"	64 "	No				633 33rd St.				" " " " "	" " " " "		5	5	140	Dark	Brown		Italy		Telago	Hal	4/12	Nagadon	20
17																					Italy		Chiavo			Ducca
18																										Alasta
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Geo. Hardwick
W. Nash

George W. Hardwick
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge
Acting

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

11—4673

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

SHEET No. 11

A K 6144
L Z N 92

RE CASE OF

SMITH. ELIZABETH

On November 26, 1913, this woman applied at Montreal office for admission and was deferred by the board of special inquiry for presentation of evidence that she had money deposited in a Montreal bank. She returned the same day and showed a bank book with a balance of nearly $600.00 whereupon the Board admitted her.

Through inadvertency her name was not stricken from the deferred list and at the expiration of thirty days she was deberred as a person likely to become a public charge

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Soprano	Giuseppe	38	mm			laborer	wife Rosina Damiano	Ny	Ny	no
2	Lapaccone	Vincenzo	34	"	"		"	Nocciano Teramo			
3	Mangiola	Paolo	60	"	"		"	wife Maria			
4	"	Carlo	17	"	"		"	Galafundi Bukowina	Pa	Philadelphia	
5	Tratch prim. w.s.a.	Ignati	31	mm	"	"	"	wife Francesca			
6	"	Helena	29	fm	none	none	"	Pasquale Palermo	Ny	Ny	no
7	Robak m.s.a.	Jan	21	ms	lab.	none	Austr	Mach do	"	"	no
8	Romaszczuk	Marian	19	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
9	Kwiatek	Stefan	37	mm	"	"	"	Dro. Nagel	"	"	"
10	Onikiewicz	Stefan	29	mm	"	"	Russia	Osiz Canimetz Podolia	"	"	"
11	Deberred	Clementina	40	wf	matron	"	Eng				
12	Rejected	Cypsale	11/12	f	dau	"	Malta				
13	Palaggi	Giuseppe	20	ms	lab	"	"				
14	Della Gatta	Michele	47	mm	"	wife	"				
15	Sklabanas	Apostolop	41	mm	Candy Maker	"	Greece				
16	Davekont	Alexander	28	ms	lab	none	Russia				
17	Cackal	Karles	28	mm	mech engr	"	Austria				
18		Amanda	28	fm	none	"	"				
19	Edelbrock	Carl	39	mm	Foundry Engineer	"	Germany				
20	Clement	John	38	m	Pairing Cutter	"	Ireland				
21	Morisco	Eugenio	20	s	labrer	"	Austria				
22	Carnison	Jennie	24	fm	none	"	"				
23	Race	Arcelus	24	mo	electrician	"	Eng				
24	Havunen prim w.s.a.	Ivan	23	"	m	Miner	"	Finland			
25	do	Alexandra	26	f	"	none	"	"			
26	Chiagerelli prim m.s.	Pietro	18	ms	lab	"	Italy				
27	Blancordini	Gaetano	27	ms	lab	wife	"				
28	Zano	Francesco	31	mm	"	"	"				
29	Bavanecka	Michael	18	"	"	"	Austria				
30	Klekozeuk prim m.s.	Karl	26	mm	"	none	Rus				
	do	Karahaliopolos	Constantinos	20	ms	lab	wife	Greece			

NOT USED

88

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 11

LIST OR M[illegible] ...ING FOR ADMISSION

...Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

...ORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Sciprano	Giuseppe	38		m	m	lab	Sp.	Sp.	Italy	Italian	Can	Montreal	Sposa Rosina Da Mucc...	Ny	Ny	no
2	Tapsanu	Vincenzo	24		"	"	"	No	No	Aust	Roumanian	"	"	Cugno Maria Calafindes Dubavnica	Pa	Philadelphia	"
3	Cangiale	Paolo	40		"	"	"	Sp.	Sp.	Italy	Italian	"	"	Sposa Francesca Cangelle Palermo	Ny	Ny	"
4	"	Calogero	19		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madre Do Do	"	"	"
5	Tratch	Ignati	31		m	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Bro. Masgl. Oeg. Canimetz, Podolia	"	"	"
6	"	Helena	29		f	m	none	none				"	"				
7	Robak	Jan	21		m	s	lab	none	none	Aust	Polish	"	"	mother Jagarov Koiadanz Galicia	Nj	Newark	"
8	Romanczuk	Marian	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Marcelia do	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	31											wife Gedefa Baltza Galicia	"	"	"
10	Onikiewicz	Stefan	29		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	19.50 Father Semko Kirsanz Galicia			
Rejected	Lindell	Edmund	40		"	"	Mgr.	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Father Rio Jones Manchester Eng.	Ny	Ny	"
12	Palazzo	Pasquale	30		"	"	lab	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Father Antonio Carlo Antonio	Mass	Dedham	"
13	Delli Gatti	Michele	47		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chapleau	wife Angelo Maria Palena M. S. Angelo	"	Worcester	"
14	Sklabanos	Apostolo	41		m	m	Cantor Worker	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	wife, Ekaterini Cefnos, Greece	Ny	Ny	"
15	Davekont	Alexander	28		m	s	lab	"	"	Russia	Lithuan	"	"	Father Antonos Raket Kovno, Rus.	Ill	Chicago	"
16	Cachal	Karles	28		m	m	Engr.	"	"	France	French	"	"	Mach. Cline. Rue Vaidevaux Paris	Cal	San Francisco	"
17	"	Amanda	28		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malaca Do	"	"	"
18	Edelbrock	Carl	39		m	m	Foundry Engineer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Cochrane	Nopel.	Ny	Ny	"
19	Clement	John	38		m	Wd	Painting Letter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Bronowburg 2nd 45 Albany St	Nopel Father, Alfonso, Jivoli	Nj	Concord	"
20	Morisco	Eugenio	20		m	s	labores	"	"	Austria	Ital. No	"	Montreal	Sposa Rosa Jivoli Father Mario Napoleone	Mo.	St. Louis	"
21	Cannison	Jennie	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	Nat.	"	"	Wife Anna Galicia	Ny	Buffalo	"
22	Pace	Arthur	24		m	s	electrician	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Lachine Que	Father Frank Manchester Eng.	Ill	Chicago	"
23	Havunen	Ivan	23		"	m	Miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Delaware Centre Ontario	Father, Jacob Kauhajoki, Finland	Conn	Elliott	"
24	"	Alexandra	26		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Isaac Heikkila Kauhajoki, Finland	"	"	"
25	Chiaselli	Pietro	18		m	s	lab	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Mont	Mother Anna Maria Procudenda Comp.	Mass	Canton	"
26	Blancordini	Gaetano	27		m	s	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	302 Ont.	Father Maria Ignazio Castegbieri Aquila	Pa	Brockton	"
27	Zano	Francesco	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	wife Cristina Pucci Colnpachiaro Comp.	Ny	Ny	"
28	Bavaccola	Michael	18		m	s	"	"	"	Aust	Polish	"	Mont.	Father Karl Mikaiaski Galicia	Ill	Chicago	"
29	Klekozeuk	Karl	26		m	m	"	none	none	Rus	Rus	"	Lachine	wife Anna Dazolyn, Volhynia Rus.	Pa	Duquesne	"
30	Karahaliopolos	Constantinos	20		m	s	lab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Mont.	Father, Giorgios Corinthos Greece	Conn	Bridgeport	"

NOT USED

88

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913 **CLASS D.**

(OVER.)

Application made for Citizenship	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
	1	No	Self	30					Bro Neale Depot Co Pittsburgh Pa							5	9	med	bro	145		Italy	Modena				
	2	"	"	50					no address							5	9	dk	bro	170		Austria	Galofunda				
	3	"	"	50					Bro Nicola Depot Co Pittsburgh Pa							5	7	gr	gr	145		Italy	Bajgetta				
	4	"	"	150					no address							5	6	dk	bro	135		Russia	Camienetz Podolia	Hol	4/12	Colterno	25
	5	"	Lucb.	no					Bro Cav Iwan Skoska 100 Chapel St. Newark NJ							5	7	"	bro	165		"	"	"	"	"	25
	6	"	Self	30												5	3	"	"	135							
	7	no	"	40												5	5	"	"	140		Austria	Kaidom Galicia	"	11/12	Zeiten	"
	8	"	"	40												5	5	"	blue	135		"	"	"	11/12	Lasperian	"
	9	"	"	100		1907	Newark NJ	11/09	Bro Nicola do do							5	5	"	"	150		Russia	Kaletz	Mess Mont.	4/3/11	Thun	26
	10	"	"	25		1904	Trans Portl	2/12	Friend Pete Ambrozz 100 Chapel St. Newark NJ							5	5	"	bro	140		Austria	Kuparis	Portl.	7/8/12	Centonic	26
	11	"	L.P.C.	100		1907	Lindo Mt.	2/07	No address Utica							4	11	"	bro	blue 110		England	Magnchester	Live	10/12	Pomeranian	21
	12	"	C. L. within year	0			Trans Ny	8/12	Bro Lorenzo Masa 50 Delicato Francesco no address							5	3	"	dk	bro 140		Italy	Pendolena	Ny	8/12	Cuconi	No
	13	"	"	350				5/12	Bro Antonio Kabgerlano 135 E. 59th St. NY							5	5	"	gr	bro 140		Italy	S. Angelo	"	5/12	S. Gioliano	28
	14	"	"	60				5/12	Vincutas Zozo 3205 Auburn Ave Chicago							5	5	"	bro	blue 135		Greece	Cefros	"	5/12	Themistocles	28
	15	"	"	350				11/12	Bro Joseph Lo do no relatives							5	7	"	brs	blue 180		Russia		"	11/12	Ryndam	28
	16	Depot Co	No													5	4	"	br	br 160		France			1908	Caroscan	28
	17	"	Lucb													5	2	"	"	blue 120		Germany	Mecklenburg			Pl. Pl.	28
	18	"	Self	200	Loans	Ny		3/12								5	11	"	"	215		"	Mecklenburg	Ny	5/12	Gesellsch	28
	19	"	"	120	Yrs loans	Ny		5/3/11								5	11	"	"	180		Ireland	Do Down	"	5/11	Columbia	28
	20	No	-	40	"	"		11/10/12	Friend Zeni Irmin 10145 Rhinebeck Dkn, 22 Sam							5	11	"	"	130		Austria	Austria	"	11/12	Lorraine	25
	21	"	"	100	Yrs	Newark NJ		1903 In 1909	Dust Pan at 209 Spring St. No address							4	10	met	br	blue 100		Austria	Kalkgrunta	"	9/08	Hafendam	29
	22	"	"	200	No											5	7	"	bro	140		Finland	Jalasselkel	Mont.	6/11	Ursinus	29
	23	"	"	1400					Sister in-law Mrs. Alma Hale Elliott Conn							5	6	"	"	blue 140		Finland	Kankajoki	Quebec	8/09	Victorian	29
	24	"	Husband						sister "							5	6	"	"	130		"		"	"	"	29
	25	Depot Co	Self	50					Bro Cavaniere Pietro Delcarlo 531 Main St Brooklyn NY							5	3	"	"	135		Italy	Sgludenta	"	9/11/12	Donian	29
	26	no	Self	34	no			3/10	Bro Low Dom Torquela Brooklyn Pa							5	4	"	dk	bro 140		do	Castelderin	"	5/05	Montrose	29
	27	"	"	50	Yrs	Ny		3/11	Bro Cav Pasquale Gelli 531 Main St Brooklyn NY							5	4	"	bro	blue 145		Italy	Compachenan	Ny	3/11/09	? Dec 1	2
	28	"	"	100	No				Bro Nicola Depot Co 11800 Hermitage Pgh							5	3½	"	"	140		Ireland	Mc Raley	Live	7/12	Montreal	1
	29	"	"	75	no				Friend Jacoby Kwachuskey Dungarees Trusts Pa							5	7	"	"	155		Russia	Dagodjin	Hol	8/12	Kursk	1
	30	"	"	35	yrs loans	Ny		7/11	Friend: Peter Paraskoulos 507 Water St. Bridgeport							5	2	dk	bro	130		Greece	Corinth	Ny	7/7/11	Athenia	1

Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) NOV 25 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.
Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) NOV 25 1913 (Via) Rutland
Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) NOV 25 1913 (Via) Rutland
Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) NOV 25 1913 (Via) Rutland
Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) NOV 27 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.
Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) NOV 27 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) NOV 27 1913 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) NOV 27 1913 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) NOV 27 1913 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) NOV 27 1913 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV 27 1913 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]
Entered at Cancelled. (Date) [redacted] (Via) See 132922
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV 28 1913 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 28 1913 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) DEC 8 - 1913 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) DEC 8 - 1913 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV 28 1913 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) NOV 28 1913 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 29 1913 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at (Date) (Via)
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) DEC 1 - 1913 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) NOV 29 1913 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) NOV 29 1913 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) DEC 4 - 1913 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV 29 1913 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 1 - 1913 G.T.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) DEC 3 - 1913 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 1 - 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.
Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 - 1913 (Via) Rutland

Morton J. Gannon
U.S. Post

George McFarlane
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

11—4673

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1/2

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Pfeffer	Sam	21	mos	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Heb.	Canada	Mont.	Nagel Emilly Cousine 10 Carl St Saltown Eng	NY.	NY.	No.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	"	W. & Cook	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father Kangan	Mass	Boston	"
3	Ma-Rangan	Mary	25	f.	"	dom	No	No	Scot.	Scot.	"	"	Mother Henderson Carlock Scot.	Ky	Ky	"
4	Carpagnini	Francesco	32	mso	"	lab	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Mother Maria Genetta Matonga Nei frentano, Campobasso	R.I.	Providence	"
5	Angelesante	Giacomo	18	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Luigi Terentino Donna	Pa	Philadelphia	"
6	Jallet	Maurice	17	"	"	Gardener	yes	yes	France	French	"	"	Bro Leon	La	New Orleans	"
7	Podziunikas	Kastansia	31	"	"	Baker	"	"	Russ	Lithuan	"	"	Wife Tomas Aleksandri Juwalk	Pa	Hazelton	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	26						Eng.	Eng.						
9	Kocimba	Andrej	38	m.	m.	tailor	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	190 St George St	mother, Teodonia, Mikloseff Galicia	N.Y.	N.Y.	"
10	"	Marya	44	f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law do	"	"	"
11	Burger	Ignacy	16	m.	s	tailor	"	"	"	Heb.	"	"	do do	"	"	"
12	DiTiberio	Giralamo	20	"	"	labr	"	"	Italy	It. So	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"
13	Agallen	Mary	25	f.	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Father Carmino Teramo Agatiglona Casauria	RI	Providence	"
14	Varga	Paul	29	m	m	[illegible]	No	No	Hung.	Magyar	"	1098	Father Georg Hallerburgh Brestalay Don Di Lauz	Ny	Ny	"
15	Pietrandrea	Lorenzo	44	mm	m	lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Smith Falls	Dallas Agula Aust wife Dorothy Sabina, Roma	"	Harwood	"
16	Donatelli	Domenico	25	mm	"	none	"	"	"	It. So	"	N.B. Edmondston	wife Celestro Donatelli Pagnacorme Teramo	My	Little Falls	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	It. So	"	1714 Ont. East Mont.	Father Giuseppe Rocanto Reggio, Italy	P.	Philada	"
18	Kymonski	Gregory	33	"	m	"	"	"	Russ.	Polish	"	"	Wife Vanda Stoumben, Lubelski, Russ	Md	Loch Raven	"
19	Pagano	Angelo	44	"	w	"	yes	yes	It.	It. So	"	"	Son Maria St. Filippo, Messina, Italy	Mich	Detroit	"
20	Pancera	Dante	18	"	s	"	No	No	Italy	It. So	"	Russell	Father Francesco Pasquatto Reggio	N.J.	Clifton	"
21	Franco	Neeld	40	mm	m	cabe	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Luciana Monte Nuby Comp.	Ny	Ny	"
22	Milewski	Magdelena	30	f.	m	worker	"	"	Russ	Russ	"	"	Father Jasef Barin Catgorta Kaletz	Ind	Chicago	"
23	Mucha	Stanislawa	18	f.	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Father Kazmir Barbzowytza Kaletz	"	"	"
24	Lynch	Margaret	19	f.	s	Cook	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Bro Markey Dudley 486 Lewis St.	Ny	Ny	"
25	Baeur	Maria	16	f.	s	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Regina	Uncle Jack Baeur Magdeburg Belgium	Wi	Manchester	"
26	Occhionero	Carlo	32	m.	m	maker	"	"	Italy	It. So	"	Montreal	wife Di Casa Orelia Giorgi Camp.	Ny	Utica	"
27	Ruschenicksa	Josef	21	"	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruth	"	818 Gray St.	Father Jan Dibanska, Galicia	Ny	Corning	"
28	Makes	Pirko	22	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	"	Mother Linta Forto Canone, Campo. Italy	Ny	Ny	"
29	Baskevich	Andri	57	"	m	"	"	"	Aus.	Ruthenian	"	"	Wife Agrapina Family, Bindarina, Aus.	"	"	"
30	Di Grisanto	Erasmo	22	"	s	"	"	"	It.	It. So	"	"	mother Maria Pagina, Teramo It.	Pa.	Phila	"

NOT USED

89

29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913 — **CLASS D.**

(OVER.)

Application made for citizenship.	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
	1	no	Self	25	no				Sister Mrs Nellie Levine 1517 Hatton St. Bky.													Sokolowka	Austr Galicia				
	2	"	"	25	"				Friend John A. Lagrine	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.													England	Quebec	Oct 29/08	Victorian	Dec 1
	3	"	"	12	50				Cousin Lizzie McKenna	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.													Oldhorn	"	6/5/12	Ustaraam	Nov 29
	4	"	"	30	yes transp.	6/11			Bro Frances Della	Entered at Newport, Vt.													Karlacks	Mont	6/13/12	Palermo	Dec 1
	5	"	"	100	no				Ernston RD. Box 131 Lafayette	" " "													Italy Montorio	NY	6/11	?	" 1
	6	"	"	50	yes	1892 & 1907	Boston	1907	Uncle Andrea Grayo	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.													Donna	"	4/28/12	Perugia	" 2
	7	"	"	50	no				Alone for [redacted]	" " "													Florence	"	3/16	Verdinion	" 2
	8								Agnes Dear [redacted]	[redacted]													Italy	"	1/16	Palermo	" 2
	9	no	"	100	yes trans. N.Y.	7/1912			Friend Gabriel Carucci 30 E. 3rd St. N.Y.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.													Cuba	"		Cuba	" 2
	10	"	Husband	"	"	"			do do	Entered at Malone, N. Y.													England	"		Britain	" 2
	11	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Uncle Sam Ruser 37 E. 2nd St. NY.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.													Austria Mikkauff	N.Y.	7/12	Pr. Fred. Wilhelm	3
	12	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Brother [illegible] 113 Lexington St.	Entered at Newport, Vt.													Austria Novamestaff	"	"	"	" 3
	13	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				Cousin Ireland	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.													Austria Hendritz	Sask.	1/12	Carmania	" 3
	14	Yes	L.P.C.	15	Yes trans. NY	8/12			Fred Adolph Garcia	Entered at [redacted]													Italy Pasquale	NY	4/12	Queenia	" 3
	15	no	"	75	yes	00	Boston	05	Bro. Antonio	Entered at Malone, N. Y.													England	Que	7/28/12	Oceania	" 3
	16	"	"	185	"	06	Philada	9/11	Little Falls NY. 401 St Anns St	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.													Italy Sabina	"	8/10	Hamburg	3
	17	"	"	25	"	to NY.		6/12	Friend Giorgio Domanello 927. 8th & Christian St.	" " "													Iagniacorma	Quebec	7/12	Frankfort	3
	18	"	"	300	"	"	"	3/08	Bro. Antonio — 315 Bay Lake Ave. Detroit	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.													Fossati	NY	6/12	America	4
	19	"	"	60	"	to NY.		9/1912	Bro. Michel 128 Hunting Park Ave. Phila.	Entered at Detroit, Mich.													Russia Voronuba	"	3/08	"	" 4
	20	Yes	"	10	"	"	"	1/12	Bro. Giovanni Cor Michele & Michele 265	Entered at Malone, N. Y.													Italy Filippo	NY.	4/12	St. Anna	" 4
	21	No	"	100	"	"	"	1/12	Friend Alberto Tetro 1111 Carrie Ave Cleveland	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.													Italy Fabbricatto	"	5/12	Queenia	4
	22	"	"	100	"	Trans NY		10/12	Friend Gaetano Vincenzo Ragusa 1111 Carrie Ave Cleveland	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.													Monte Nuovo	"	3/12	Belgenza	5
	23	"	per	75	"				Cousin Jas Regan 1111 Carrie Ave Cleveland	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.													Galicia	"	10/10	Celtic	5
	24	"	"	20	"				Bro Peter Nasf Hudson St. NY	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.													Austria Dazbinowitz	Dak	5/12	Millaukee	5
	25	Yes	L.P.C.	8					Fred Mrs Jas Agnegrasso [redacted]	[redacted]													Russia	Dak	9/3/12	Minneapolis	5
	26	No	"	200	per trans				Friend Salvatore Mazzeo 1111 Carrie Ave Cleveland	Entered at Malone, N. Y.													Belgium	Penn	8/28/12	Lake Mich	5
	27	"	"	60	"	"	"	NY.	Cous. Jo. Vasinsky 1238 Steuben St.	CANCELLED.													Germany	Dak	4/3/11	Taurona	5
	28	"	"	60	"	"	"	8/12	Bro-in-law Nicola Mussacchio 47 Mulberry St. NY.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.													Austria Debanofska	NY.	4/12	Atlanta	5
	29	Yes	"	200	"	4/12	"	8/12	Bro Dimitri — 76 & 220 St. NY.	Entered at Newport, Vt.													Austria Pasta Anna	"	8/12	Moltke	5
	30	No	"	100	No				Bro Egisto Cairotta 102 Christian St.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.													Bavaria	"	4/12	Victoria	5
																							Italy Fagina	Que	3/12	Frankfort	5

Geo Hardwick
Asher T. Rogers
W. S. Berry
Martin J. Gorman

George McHardwick
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge

11—4673

CLASS D.

PRESS FIRMLY WITH PENCIL TO MAKE THIS MANIFEST HAVE IDENTIFICATION POINTS ON ALL SHEETS

27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

94

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canadian c
1	Chandler	Kamanlorn	27		m	m	Cabn Maker	Yes	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	Canada	Calgary	Brother Richard Gibbs Hayfield Sussex Eng	Com	Waterbury	No
2	"	(Emma)	25		f	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	?	"
3	"	Clarence	19		m	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro do	"	"	"
4	Dewhirst	Victor	27		m	m	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Margaret Dewhirst 45 Nallon St Manchester Eng	Ny	Ny	"
5	"	Margaret	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do Moscow do do	"	"	"
6	Bernasconi	Georges	28		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	"	"	Father Monte Carlo Monte Carlo France	"	"	"
7	Colery	Modeste	44		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Switzerl	"	"	"	wife Capellino Geneva Switzerland	"	"	"
8	Kordesz	Michall	29		m	s	lab	"	"	Aust.	Polish	"	"	Mother Catagand Mieroke Galicia	Pa	Philada	"
9	Silvestro	Gerardo	26		m	s	Barber	"	"	It.	It.	"	"	Father Gaetano Bascians Teramo Italy	"	Renova	"
10	Medekas	Wolcani	22		m	m	Smith	"	"	Aust.	Lith	"	"	Jacob Julius Smicks Neuwalk	"	Wanesucilla	"
11	Clerx	Annie	20		f	s	Farrier	"	"	Aust.	Ned.	"	"	No Relatives	Ny	Ny	"
12	Ritzenberg	Riva	22		f	s	"	"	"	Russ.	"	"	"	Father Israel Moskei Grodno Russia wife Antonia	Ill	Chicago	"
13	Kostynuik	Dimitro	41		m	m	lab.	"	"	Aust.	Polish	"	Klaydier	Sgnacko Galicia Aust.	Mass	Boston	"
14	Stephanuke	Wasyl	19		m	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nicolo Kostajan Bukowina	"	"	"
15	Hanni	Maroun	19		m	s	Rug	"	"	Syria	Syriac	"	Montr	Father John Kanmalah Syria	Ohio	Cleveland	"
16	Sayvana	Eleuterio	45		m	m	Labr	"	"	Italy	It. No	"	"	wife Anna Gisella Marta Roma	Neb	Landgraff	"
17	Nesbitt	Beatrice	24		f	s	dom	"	"	Eng	Irish	"	"	Father Michael Upstairs Skipton Wreckenton sister Bessie Harrowgate	Ny	Ny	"
18	Jankowetz	Jacob	52		m	m	Clerk	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Saskatoon	Sask. Nantz Piatra, Father Marie	N.Y.	N.Y.	"
19	Duclaume	Jean	25		m	s	Labr	"	"	France	French	"	Mont	Father Rhein France Bro Meyer Belleville	"	Jasper Lake	"
20	Ziegler	Otto	46		m	m	machinist	"	"	Germ	Heb	"	"	Father Kaumanda Egata	Mass	Worcester	"
21	Chelle	Leo	20		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves via N.Y.	do do	"	"	"
22	Defeo	Domenico	50		m	m	Labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	It. No.	"	Montreal	wife Caterina Stefano Orillero	Italy		
23	Ehrenstein	Isaac	60		f	m	none	"	"	Aust. Hung	Heb.	"	"	Bro Bernard Ehrenstein Lapalida Aust.	Ill	Chicago	"
24														Bro do	"	"	"
25	Graal	Oseka	38		f	m	Labour	Yes	Yes	Russ.	"	"	"	Father Zachar Zeizy Grodno Mogaloz Khorsan	Ny	Ny	"
26	"	Sadie	12		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Dinah Graal Elegea Khorsan	"	"	"
27	"	Mary	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"
28	Bondonna	Adelina	21		f	s	waitress	"	"	Italy	It. No	"	"	Mother Teresa Adley Portella Noyara	NJ	Passaic	"
29	Toorma	Abraham	62		m	m	Farmer	No	No	Russia	Heb.	"	"	Bro Dave Cachman Ramonitz Podalia	Pa	Philadelphia	"
30	Mackinnon	Donald	23		m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	mother Margaret Greenock Renfrewshire	Mass	Weymouth	"

NOT USED

Deported

90

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

Application made for citizenship	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any capacity, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
C.R.	1	Mother	No						Sons John & Wm. 74 Edmund St.		No	No	No	Free	5	6	Gd	blue	fair		England	Rutland	Dec 5			
"	2	Self	"						Do Do		"	"	"	"	4	6	"	Gr	Br.		Do	Do	"	"	"	5
"	3	"	"						Bro. Eug. McCreary Rutland Vt.		"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Gr	Br.		Do	Do	"	"	"	5
C.R.	4	"	"						Ernest & Cyrille Do		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	Br.		Do	Manchester	Dec 3/12	Cymric	6	
"	5	"	"								"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Do	Do	Quebec 12/12	Ionian	6	
C.R.	6	Self	700						333, 48th St. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	"		France	Menton	St John Aug 5 1912	Lake Erie	6	
"	7	"	300						No address Brolow, S. Bazarab 1937, Wood St. Philada		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	140		Switzerl'd	Geneve	Quebec	Adrian	6	
C.R.	8	"	50								"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Blue	150	Austria Galicia	Mieko	Quebec Mont. 5/12	Montreal	6	
C.T.	9	"	30						No address Bo Antonio Malenardo By his Uncle Mad'le 1721 Washington Ave.		"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Gr	Blue	145	Italy	Faccino	Hoyo.	5/1912 Campania	6	
"	10	L.P.C.	14								"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Br.	135	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
"	11	"	"								"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Gr	Blue	145	Austria	Smilky	Lee	10/11 Cyric	6	
C.T.	12	No	200						(Husband intended) Laurel 835 Race Chicago uncle Gregor Kotanin 115 Salem		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gr	Br.	140	Do	Lauphren	"	9/10 Ireland	6	
"	13	"	"	200	No						"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	106	Austria Galicia	Jonapel	"	6/1901 ?	6	
C.P.R.	14	"	"						Ed Johan Dzmegrad 52 Salem St Con Cached Co 2217-9th St		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	145		Russia	Mostei	"	4/12 Montezuma	6	
"	15	"	"								"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	Gr.		Austria	Segnako	Quebec	5/12 Kaln	8	
"	16	"	"								"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Br.	140	Do		"	9/10/12 Laureate	8	
"	17	"	"								"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Br.	140	Greece	Kastasta	"	4/12 Lake	8	
"	18	"	200	Yes	5/1903	N.Y.	4/1912	wife Anna 194 Eldridge St. N.Y.			"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Br.	120	Syria	Jerusalem	"	4/12 Nubian	9	
"	19	"	2	"	Carpenter	"			No add Bro. Lake Ave.		"	"	"	"	5	4	mos	Blue	Br.	140	Italy	Mantay	St John	4/12 Michigan	9	
C.T.	20	"	"						Fred Ged Do Myerly		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Br.	120	England	Mary	Quebec	5/12 Lake Champlain	9	
"	21	Land	"								"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Br.	140	Rumania	Nasaly	N.Y.	5/1903 Columbia	10	
C.T.	22	Self	100	Yes	Trans. N.Y.	5/1907	Col. 11		West Side of 130 Sobieski St Don Kaminsky		"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Gr	Br.	145	Italy	Stefano	"	5/12 Barbarossa	10	
C.T.	23	" Land	300								"	"	"	"	5	4	mos	Gr	Br.	150	Austria Hung.	Balgats	Mont.	8/06 Virginian	10	
"	24	"	20						Do Do Rep Lew Isaac St		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gr	Br.	135	Galicia	Chapalska	"	" ?	? Noordam		
"	25	L.P.C.							637 69th St.		[redacted]										Austria Galicia	Bogalad	Lee	9/11 ?	? Due	11
"	26	L.P.C.	10						Do Do		[redacted]										Do	Odessa	"	" ?	? "	11
"	27	L.P.C.							Do Do		[redacted]										Do	Do	"	" ?	? "	11
C.R.	28	Self	100	Yes					Uncle Andrea 9 Bennett St. Don Frank 608 Johnson St. Brother Norman, 103 Phelps St. Weymouth, Mass.		Alburgh, Vt.				4	Mos	Broad	Blue		175	Italy	Cantera	St John	12/11 Virginian	11	
Surgeon's Certificate	29	"	"	110							[redacted]										Russia	Rhesia	Lee	6/11 ?	"	11
C.T.	30	"	"	30	"						St. Albans, Vt.				5	7	"	Gr	Br.	135	Scotland	Namanetz	Quebec	7/12 Saturnia	12	

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 824 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

George M. Hackett
Immigrant Inspector
In Charge

Martin Flowman
W. Rock

11—4672

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

SHEET NO. 1

A KEHM

L Z 95

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Mendari	Philip	26		m	s	lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Syrian	Canada	Blue Mountain	Father George Calgantina Bacharina father & brother	N.J.	New York	No
2	"	Dimitro	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Franchini	Carlo	21		m	s	waiter	"	"	Italy	Ital. No.	"	Montreal	father, Carlo, Parruzzaro, Novara	"	"	"
4	Stripone	Alfredo	31		m	s	laborer	"	"	"		"	"	wife, Domenica, Terreno Terreno	Pa.	Pittsburg	"
5	Grdugki	Boleslaw	25		m	s	"	No	No	Russ	Polish	"	"	312 St. Patrick st. father, Michi —	Ohio	Adena	"
6	Dembosky	Joseph	25		m	s	Cook	Yes	Yes	Russ	Polish	"	"	Bozenie, Grodno, Russia father, Emil	"	"	"
7	Ortola	Rocco Luigi	19		m	s	Dismissed	Dec. 30/13		Montreal	file 10986/1260.	"	Ottawa	Zafronky, Grodno, Russia Gabriel, Giuseppe Molinara, Benevento, Italy	"	"	"
8	Azmorkay	Nekefar	40		m	m	Jabor	No	No	Aust.	Aust.	"	Montreal	Bro. Dimarco Zarubetz, Galicia	Pa.	Scranton	"
9	"	Tekla	38		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"
10	"	Jane	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ursule do mother, Mary	"	"	"
11	Brennan	Robert	31		m	m	cooper	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Sligo, Connaught Bro. John	Mass.	Boston	"
12	Azahdarf	Gulan	55		m	m	Laborer	No	No	Austria Hung.	Ser.	"	"	Ordefunda Austria Chet do	Pa.	Philadelphia	"
13	"	Elizabeth	40		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Abrahams	Lacon	21		m	s	Printing pressman	yes	yes	Russia U.S.	Hebrew	"	"	Cesaro Waterstein 68 Colonial Ave Montreal wife, Ingunato Conda.	Ill.	Chicago	"
15	Egizii	Raffaele	41		m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	It. So.	"	Montreal	Caramanico, Chieti father, Richard	Mass.	Waterton	"
16	Wallop	John	35		m	s	cooper & steward	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	10 Orchard St. Kirkintilloch, Dumbartonshire	"	Boston	"
17	Jaandsen	Jorgen	22		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Baker Jorgen, Norway Jorgen Scandinavia	N.J.	Boonton	"
18	"	Helga Theresia	22		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Franz Antonazzie do do	"	"	"
19	Ayers	Edward	29		m	"	stone pipe cutter & musician	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	father, Benjamin 42 Eg. St. Hyde Cross, Ashton-under-Lyne wife, Debora	Mass.	West Boylston	"
20	Degaskin	Caron	34				Leather			Russ	Hebrew	"	"	Barbruk, Minsk Baker, Palatine	N.Y.	N.Y.	"
21	Delregano	Emanuele	18				Labr.			Italy	It. So.	"	"	Largano Campo St. wife, Carmela	"	Long Island	"
22	Negruck	Thomas	42				"			Russ	Russ	"	Ottawa	Danydetz, Grodno Jack, James	Md.	Baltimore	"
23	Feeney	John	21				"			Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	Germanya, Lasnoske Co. wife, Bonnetta	N.J.	Clarington	"
24	Giglotti	Pietro	24				"			It.	It. So.	"	"	Cicala, Catanzaro, Italy mother, Clementine,	Pa.	Carbondale	"
25	Laborde	Maurice	29		m	s	Cook	Yes	Yes	France	French	"	"	Paris, France Jacke, Thomas, Austria	N.Y.	N.Y.	"
26	White	Elizabeth Thomas	24		f	m	dom.	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Dale, Brunwick Norway Bro. Adam	Mont.	Anaconda	"
27	Gonalos	Joseph	39		m	m	Labr.	No	No	Russia	Turk	"	"	Delaka, Maona Jacke, Mendel	Ill.	Canara	"
28	Sinka	Dalma	20		f	m	dom.	"	"	Ger.	Hebr.	"	Lethbridge	Elana, Austria mother, Annamata	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
29	Vescio	Costantino	20		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	It. So.	"	Montreal	Nikagtio, Catanzaro wife, Ingonata, Conche, Lauda, Cudio, Foggia	"	Troy	"
30	Stiglioni	Michele	23		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mass.	Boston	"

NOT USED

Rejected

Detained

Deported

91

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	165	No				bro. John [illegible] 67 Clinton St [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	br	br	N-O	Austria	Pallanca	Que	4/12	Victorian	12/13
2	"	"	50	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"	N-O	Austria	Pallanca	"	7/12	Frankfort	11/13
3	"	"	65	"				Brother, Alfonso, 248 28th St. East N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	[illegible]	"	"	135	Italy	Parezzano	"	11/12	Virginian	11/13
4	"	"	125	Yes	trans. N.Y.	3/12		brother, Eugenio, 190 Mountain St., Pittsburg,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	"	"	135	Italy	Teremo	N.Y.	3/12	Berlin	11/13
5	"	"	81	No				Bro. Frank [illegible] Box 225 Adena, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	140	Russia	Bzenic	Ukfors.	4/11	Samland	12/13
6	"	"	100	"				Brother Frank [illegible] Box 276 Adena, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hz	140	[illegible]	Zafmosky	Que.	11/11	?	12/13
7								Bro. Antonio [illegible] Box 171 Nashwauk, Minn.							5	4	"	"	Hz	140	Italy	Molinara	Hegr	6/12	Ultonian	12/13
8	"	"	1	"				Con [illegible] Edouard Marseille [illegible] St. Jerome [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue		160	Austria	Zarcautz	Ukfors.	8/08	?	" 13/13
9	"	Lusk	30	No	3/10	Boston	4/12	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	135	do	do	"	12/09	?	" 13/13
10	"	Jacks [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	135	do	do	"	"	?	" 13/13
11	"	self	30	No	3/10	Boston	3/12	Friend, James O'Kane, 77 Clapp St. Dorchester, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	135	Ireland	do	St. John	4/12	Saturnia	" 13/13
12	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	San [illegible] 223 [illegible] Pearl St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	190	Austria	Trasprieda	Ukfors	5/05	?	" 13/13
13	"	Lusk	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue		150	do	do	"	5/06	?	" 13/13
14	"	self	120	"	1903	Boston	10/06	Uncle Mattio Ezzi Waterbury, Conn. (16 Maple St.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	140	Italy	Calamanco	St. John	24/11	Montezuma	" 13/13
15	"	"	90	No				friend, James O'Kane 77 Clapp St. Dorchester, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	150	Scotland	Glasgow	" "	4/12	Saturnia	" 13/13
16								Ged [illegible] Queen [illegible] 196 Chestnut St.							5	6	"	"	"	145	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.B.	7/12	Virkar	" 13/13
17	"	L.P.C.						do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	165	[illegible]	Bergen	Yukon	8/12	Empress of Ireland	" 13/13
18	"	L.P.C. Lusk						Uncle Walter Rees 23 Thatcher St. Brookline	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue		105	do	do	Que.	11/12	Virginian	" 13/13
19	"	Self	14	"				Cousin Salvatore [illegible] 67 Bridgeway [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue		140	Russia	[illegible]	N.S.	12/12	"	" 13/13
20	"	"	3	"				Salvatore [illegible] 77 Bridgeway [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	br		160	Austria	Zadina	Boston	7/11	Crete	" 13/13
21	"	"	100	"				Bro. Gregorio [illegible] 98 Nazionale Spaniards	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Blue		135	Russia	Dardick	Hal.	9/14/12	Czar	" 13/13
22	"	"	35	"				Uncle Michael [illegible] 36 Kearney [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		145	Ireland	Lasnasker	Que	5/12	Scandinavian	" 13/13
23	"	"	100	"				[illegible] Carbondale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br		140	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Assyrian	" 13/13
24	Yes	"	100	"				Brother Rene [illegible] 333 48th St. W. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gy		140	Italy	Pavia	Halifax	12/11/12	Virginian	" 13/13
25	"	"	200	Yes	12/08	N.Y.	4/09	Dealer Mr. Lessa Donnelly [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		140	Ireland	Dublin	Que	6/12	Ireland	" 13/13
26	"	"	70	"	1907	Anaconda	11/08	[illegible] Gasconade St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		140	Austria	Zarcautz	Ukfors.	8/09	Zeeland	" 16/13
27	"	"	30	"		Boston	12/09	[illegible] Julian [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		150	Ireland	Dublin	St. John	11/12	Lincoln	" 16/13
28	"	Lusk	20	"		NY	12/11	[illegible] Jacob [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		145	Italy	Naples	"	5/12	Taormina	" 16/13
29	"	self	25	"	trans. N.Y.	5/12		[illegible] 262 4th St. Troy, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		145	Italy	Sandicandro	"	10/12	Pr. Irene	" 16/13
30	"	"	100	"	"	"	10/12	friend Francesco Salvagio [illegible] 4 North Square, Athol, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		145	Italy	Naples	"	"	"	"

Contract Laborer

Edward L. Hall Jr.
W.S. Lyle
Harold Hunter

George McHardwick
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 52 FOR THIS MANIFEST HA[illegible] BEEN ENTERE[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Laber of the

SHEET No. 11 5

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket.
1	Bergeron	Michel	17		m	s	laber	Yes	Yes	Aust.	Ruth.	Can	Montreal	Baska Dergan Kastason Galicia Wife Tikora —	Ny	Auburn	
2	Kunez	Theodor	21		m	"	"	No	No	Russ	Russian	"	156 Prince St	Krasanutka Vol. Russia mother, Maria	Mass	Peabody	
3	Di Giulio	Giuseppe	25		m	s	elevator man	Yes	Yes	Italy	It. So	"	44 Lagauchetiere St	Rome father, Allen	"	Boston	
4	Ledoux	Jean	19		m	"	farmer	"	"	France	French	"	"	Gouzia, Nathan Port Colborne ontario	Vt.	St. Albans	
5	Zapletal	Frank	25		m	wid	"	"	"	Aust.	Ger	"	Mont.	Mlle Eliza Regus Zapluzska Pelagya Uncle Palaestro di Gustoza	Mt	Detroit	
6	Terasini	Rosalina	33		f	m	none	"	"	Italy	It. So	"	"	Pesaro Agnola Po. Con Emanuele Fourmpia	Ill	Chicago	
7	Vamakas	Peter	28		m	s	Store keeper	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	14 Josephine Lane	Kilada Argilokorinthias. mother, Yetta	Ny	Antwerp	
8	Kaplan	Yetta	21		f	s	domestic	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	2575 Hartman Ave	Swoslitz Grodni father, Boniface	Pa	Philadelphia	
9	Rimsa	Victor	40		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Lith.	"	"	Tumasani, Proponti wife Olga	Ill	Chicago	
10	Trobino	Nicolas	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	Russ.	"	Suddury	Demkalos Podaled de Marcias Braras	Ny	Ny	
11	Agpela	Yakup								Aust.	Turk			Genzhaska Zacha Michalai			
12	Nyrnyak	Elias	20											Cliff. Rnalyn Galicia Macke, Anna	Mass	Boston	
13	Belyak	Dmitro	19											Sister Robertine do		Cliff Co	
14	Marian	Eugene	39		m	m	Coal miner	"	"	Belg.	French	"	Peseriue	Sister Joseph Tautan Verlaigne Belg.	Ohio	Commerce	
15	"	Mathilda	37		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
16	"	Marie	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Beain de	"	"	
17	Rickert	Harry	28		m	"	carpenter	"	"	Aust.	Heb	"	Mont.	Dabaras Galhymia Mother Rifka	Tex	Galveston	
18	"	Jerome	25		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gerge Bazon de Joseph Father	"	"	
19	Lennes	George	27		m	m	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	"	1004 Clarke St	Harlyn Hutchinson Crem wife, Leazolda	Pa	Scranton	
20	Slosberg	Moses	38		m	m	tinsmith	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	"	Ancet, Kowano	Mass	Boston	
21	Pascone	Carmelo	28		m	wid	laber	"	"	Italy	It. So	"	"	Ng relative	N.J.	Providence	
22	Fudalf	Fred	24				carpenter	"	"	Russia	Luth.	"	Medicine Hat	Walker Fred Mitag a Kaurland	Mass	Boston	
23	Sutton	Samuel	30		m	m	typewriter	"	"	Eng.	Eng	"	Montr	Lesp. Lillian Mary St Burton on Trent	Pa	Castle	
24	Slack	Adelaide	20		f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walker Henry Henry St Liverpool	Ohio	Akron	
25	Krasnian	David	26		m	m	tailor	"	"	Russ.	Heb.	"	"	Walker Isaac Eng Liverpool Walker Bethaka	Mass	Boston	
26		Annie	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falaw de	"	"	
27		Mary	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
28	Hanel	Michel	41		m	wid	Cook	Yes	Yes	Russ.	French	"	409 Joliet st	Legers Auguste France Brother Alex —	Ny	Ny	
29	Burke	John	30		m	s	Baker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	92 Hatfield St Glasgow, Scotland Father Ellie	Iowa	De Moines	
30	Dybevick	Bruck	23		m	s	laber	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	St Henri	Baugen Norway	Ill	Chicago	

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	L.P.C.	25					Cousin Teadaz Dimsa, 72 Creighton St. Cleveland, O.					Entered at [redacted]								Austria	Austria	Dec 12	12	Frankfurt	Dec 16
2	"	"	20					No No No No Friend	No	No	No	No	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		5	5	"	"	"		Russia	Kravenetka	Nyc	9/1912	Cyzar	" 16
3	"	"	30	Yes	3/1906	Boston	3/1911	Bro-in-law Mikkari Nacchazi, 29 English St. Peabody, Mass.					Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		5	6	"	"	"		Italy	Rome	N. Y.	3/06	Republic	" 16
4	"	"	25	"	Trans. N.Y.		4/1912	Cousin Giovanni Di Giulio, 15 Baker St. Boston, Mass					Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		5	4	"	Blue	140		France	Jonnie	N. Y.	4/12	La Bretagne	" 16
5	Yes	"	50	No				friend Joseph Donel St. Albans, Vt.					Entered at Detroit, Mich.		5	6	"	"	140		Calabria	Cosenza	Montr	11/11	Hesperian	" 16
6	Yes	"	60	Yes	Trans. N.Y.		3/08	Married Daughter Mrs [redacted] 10 1/2 Hillside Ave					Entered at Port Huron, Mich.		5	10	"	Blue	115		Greece	Natole	Ny	3/08	?	" 17
7	No	"	30	"	"	"	9/12	Uncle Christos Kambelis, 25 Andrews Ave					Entered at Malone, N. Y.		5	5	"	Blue	160		Greece	Kilada	"	9/12	Athens	" "
8	"	"	100	No				Bro-in-law Robinfeld 2513 Douglas St. Philadelphia, Pa					Entered at Malone, N. Y.		5	5	Dec 20 1913		130		Russia	Russian Russia	St. John	1/10	Mt. Temple	" 17
9	"	"	150	"				Brother John 1358 Johnson St. Chicago, Ill					Entered at Detroit, Mich.		5	6	"	"	165		Russia Tennessee	do	"	12/05	?	" 17
10	Yes	"	50	"				Fred Jan Gedz 1312 Madison St. Chicago, Ill					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.		5	5	"	"	175		Do	do	Lee	11/11	Pisa	" 18
11	"	"	50	Yes	Germany		2/12	Bro Mark Kuras 112 Salem St.					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.		5	6	"	Blue	145		Dempolsa	do	Ny	5/10	?	" 18
12	No	"	200	Yes				Fred do do					Entered at Newport, Vt.		5	6	"	"	145		Barcz	do	Nal	4/12	?	" 18
13	"	"	100	"				Bro Hilcaman Emma Jeffco Bro do					Entered at Newport, Vt.		5	5½	"	"	145		Austria	do	"	"	?	" 18
14	Yes	"	200	No				Uncle do					Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.		5	5	"	Ro	140		Belgium	Belgium	St John	3/06	Athenia	" 18
15	"	Lusk	20	"				Uncle Leik Stelf 22½ Market St. Bolway Pa					Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.		5	6	"	Blue	145		Belgium	do	"	"	"	" 18
16	"	Jack											Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.		5	6	"	"	"		do	do	"	"	"	" 18
17	Yes	Bos	No										Entered at Port Huron, Mich.		5	6	"	"	145		Russia	Johantz	Lee	4/11	Lake Erie	" 18
18	"	"											Entered at Port Huron, Mich.		5	6	"	"	130		Russia	do	"	8/12	Teutonic	" 18
19	"	"	25					Read					Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5	6	"	Blue	165		England	Eagle	Nat Cove	7/11	Aguila	" 18
20	"	"	55					Bro-in-law Barak Louis 196 Paris St. E. Boston, Mass					Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		5	3	"	"	145		Russia	Russian	Halifax	12/13	Virginian	" 19
21	"	"	70		1894			Don Queuno 116 Prince St.					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.		5	5	"	"	130		Italy Greece	Sanno	Ny	5/03	?	" 19
22	"	"	30	Yes	Trans. Ny		5/12	Bro-in-law John Kaeyser 20 N. High Boulder					Entered at Newport, Vt.		5	10	"	Blue	150		Russia	Alexander	"	8/13	Laura	" 19
								Friend Virgin San Bro Bellang 22 S. Bellang					Entered at [redacted]								Russia	Mikawa	"	10/13	Quebec	" 19
Surgeon's Certificate	No							degrees as from Calais Me. Bro Dana 132 Lake St.					Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.		5	6	"	Blue	135		England	Parish	Moken Pond	Dec	Lake Megantic	" 19
24	"	"	22					Prof Ramsyle 20030 Wash St.					Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.		5	2	"	"	120		Do	Do	"	9/13	Canada	" 19
25	"	"	70	Yes	1906	Boston	10/12	do do					Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		5	6	"	"	135		Russia	Lyon Joval	"	9/13	Carmania	" 19
26	"	Lusk	"	"	10/11	do	10/12	Uncle do					Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		5	6	"	"	130		Russia	Valbuck	Ny	9/09	Mauretania	" 19
27	"	Jack	"	"	10/11	do	10/12						Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		5	6	"	"	130		Germany	Tabuenitz	Boston	12/	?	" 19
L.P.C.													Entered at [redacted]								France					
28	"	Self	50	"	1901	Nyork	1913	Read					Entered at [redacted]		5	3	Red	Wht	140		Russia	Elusia	Ny	6/07	Holland	" 20
29	"	Brother	80	No				Bro Pitz Bell Bro 2 Bro Mary Da Bro Christ Salem					Entered at Port Huron, Mich.		5	4	Dec 2 2 1913	Blue	140		Scotland	Glasgow	Que	11/12	Saturnia	"
30	"	self	80	Yes	5/08	Madison	1911	Madison Wisc					Entered at Port Huron, Mich.		5	3½	"	Blue	140		Hungary	Hungary	Ny	5/08	UK	20

E. M. Hartnett

W. S. Heck

George M. Hartnett
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Goldenberg	Annie	23		f	S	Lady	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Can	Mont'l	No relatives	Ill	Chicago	
2	Klein	Mary	29		f	S	Maid	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Jacob Andrea Bro.	Ny	Ny	
3	Mariani	Luigi	19		m	S	Labr	"	"	Italy	It.	"	Augustale	Dom. Fantype	Mass	Boston	
4	Carlone	Luigi			m		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Pao. Ort.	Jacob Pietro Tomaso	Ny	Ny	
5	Manlone	Domenico	18		m	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Agnecanti	Jacob Battalde	Ill	Milo Jct.	
6	Montanari	Girolamo	35		m	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fabrica Tomaso	Ill	Milleno	
7	Mack	Jno	30		m	S	Cutler Switchboard	"	"	Aust.	Ruth	"	Mont'l	Tasa Antonio	Ill	Pascagoula	
8	Colclough	Walter	24		m	S	Operator	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Mont.	Pipe Jacob Mytzak	Ky	Providence	
9	Da [illegible]	Julia	21		f	M	Wife	"	"	Aust.	Aus.	"	"	12 Bailey St. Jno.	R.I.	Boston	
10	Baccelli	Raffaelo	39		m	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	It.	So.	London, Ont.	Jacob Tarasten	Ny	Ny	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Appealed	Dec. 31/13	Dismissed	Jan. 10/14	"	Ont.	Chieto Chieto	Ny	Ny	
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					Appealed	Dec. 31/13	Dismissed	Jan. 10/14	"	"	File 10986/298 Jacob Concetta Rocca	Con	Waterbury	
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					Appealed	Dec. 31/13	Dismissed	Jan. 10/14	"	"	10986/298 Mont Ercol Niagara Generosa	"	"	
Admitted	Lisi	Daniele	19		m	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	10986/298 do do	"	"	
15	Prim Exam. N.Y.	Nicola	19		m	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	2800 Esplanade ave.	St. Jacques st. Jacob Giovanni	Ny	Ny	
16	Matteo	Innocenzo	47		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montemilon Campobasso, Italy	"	Albany	
17	Gallo	Eustache	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Lisi Campobasso, Italy	Ny	Ny	
Admitted	Prim Exam. N.Y.	Pro Gregorio						Appealed	Dec. 31/13	Dismissed	Jan. 10/14	"	"	Jacob Beaglamini Caltagirone Sicily	Mass	Boston	
18	Cupaita	Wladislao	52		m	M	Laborer	C/A-2-498121-12/11/13		Russia	Galicia	"	Sudbury	Lateque Castagnale Janse	"	"	
19	Prim Exam.	Dellaquila	26		f	M	Dressmaker	"	"	Italy	It.	"	Sudbury	File 10986/298 Wife Velma Velma Jasey	"	"	
20	Kibbes	Bonick	18		m	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Mont.	C/A-2-498121-12/11/13 - 506 - 2-498121-12/10/13-4 DC.	"	"	
21	Shildo	Wm	41		m	M	Blacksmith Helper	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
22	"	Agnes	33		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	1414 St. Denis Mother Ethel	Pa.	Phila	
23	"	Ivy	9		f	S	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandria, Bessarabia, Russia	Cali.	Los Angeles	
24	"	Norman	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	285 Bourdon Street Cousin Jos. F. Williamson	"	"	
25	Lemieux	Hector	35		m	M	Barber	"	"	France	French	"	Sudbury	Bankfield Manor, Bakerboro, Canada	Fla	Jacksonville	
26	Bracone	Romeo	26		m	S	Waiter	"	"	Italy	It.	"	Mont.	Do Joseph Fournier Pierre Aimé Fournier	Ny	Ny	
27	"	Umberto	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 Rue Dante Rome Do Do	"	"	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

93

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913 — CLASS D.

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons, or association, or corporation has contracted, printed, or otherwise induced, or assisted, or encouraged the alien to come to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of having been induced, or assisted by any person or corporation to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	1	Yes	Self	$50	No				Intended for Samuel Cavaretta, 133 No. Sangamon St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Sd	Sd	5	5	Lt				Roumania	Turkey	Dec. 10/08	?	Dec. 20
	2	Yes	Self	$30	No				Emp. Mrs. Laguna, Myself	No	No	No	No	Sd	Sd	5	4	Sw				Turkey	Constantinople	" 23/11	Hesperian	" 20
	3																									
	4																									
	5	No																								
	6	No	Self	$50					Brother					Sd	Sd	5	6	Dk	Br			Italy	Castellammare	Boston	4/12	Sicilia	Dec. 22
	7	"	"	$20	No				Bro. Pasquale, 109 2nd St.					Sd	Sd	5	3	Dk	Br			"	"	"	4/10	De Grasse	" 22
	8	"	"	$8	Yes.	1906-1909 1912-1913	Canada	9/1912	Wife Lydia — 119 Summit St.					Sd	Sd	5	2	Dk	Br			Canada	Montreal	"	5/11	Madonna	" 22
	9	"	"	$30	No				Uncle Luigi, 1 Island St.					Sd	Sd	5	6	Dk	Br			Italy	Stinglo	Boston	5/11	Campania	" 22
	10	"	"	$20	Yes	9/1909	N. Y.	9/1911	Nephew, Camillo Barcelli, 53 Water St., Peekskill.					Sd	Sd	5	5	Dk	Br			Italy	Cerchia	Leece	5/11	Barcelona	" 22
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14	"	Self	No					Br-law Enrico Giorgetto 46 No. Wm. St., Astoria L.I., N.Y.					Sd	Sd	5	5	Dk	Br			Italy	Montemitro	Boston	6/06	Saxonia	" "
	15	"	"	$50	Yes	5/1903	Altoona, Pa.	11/1905	Uncle Cosmo Stasia, 72 Watson St. Albany, N.Y.					Sd	Sd	5	4	Dk	Br			Italy	Scalea	Hal	5/10	?	" 22
	16	"	"	$100	No	11/1911	Italy	3/1912	Brother Pasquale, 99 St.					Sd	Sd	5	6	Dk	Br			Italy	Delia	Halifax	4/12	Volturno	" 22
	17	"	Friends	$25	No	Absent		8/11	Brother Guy Cayuga Co.					Sd	Sd	5	5	Gd	Blue			Canada	Caledonia	Montreal	4/10	Empress	" 22
	18	"	"	$10	No				Brother Pasquale, 99 St.					Sd	Sd	5	6	Dk	Br			Italy	Delia	Boston	4/10	Lazio	" "
	19	Yes.	Cons.	$6	No				Brother Pasquale, 99 St.					Sd	Sd	5	6	Dk	Br			Italy	Castagnole	N.Y.	11/03	Giulia	" 23
	20	No	Self	$300	Yes	4/1911	New London	11/1903	Brother Pasquale, 99 St.					Sd	Sd	5	6	Dk	Br			Italy	Delia	"	3/02	?	" 23
	21	"	Husb.	"	"	11/10	Los Angeles	7/1911	Brother Pasquale, 99 St.					Sd	Sd	5	6	Dk	Br			Italy	Delia	Boston	6/11	Pretoria	" 23
	22	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Pasquale, 99 St.					Sd	Sd	5	6	Dk	Br			Italy	Delia	Quebec	7/11	E. Michigan	" "
	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Pasquale, 99 St.					Sd	Sd	5	6	Dk	Br			Ireland	Londonderry	"	7/1911	Scotian	20th
	24	"	Self	$150	No				Friend Luigi Rocco, 112 W. 37th St.					Sd	Sd	5	6	Dk	Br			England	Birkenhead	Portland	" 1/10	Canada	" "
	25	"	"	$50	"				"					Sd	Sd	5	6	Dk	Br			"	"	"	"	"	" "
	26	"	"	$5	"				"					Sd	Sd	5	6	Dk	Br			France	Lyons	Quebec	12/11	Dacian	24 Nov.
	27																					Italy	Naples	Montreal	11/11	Duca di Genova	24 "
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) DEC 25 1913 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 21 1913 (Via) Rutland
Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]
Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 22 1913 (Via) Rutland
Entered at Lowell, Mass. (Date) 12/27/13 (Via) CPR
Entered at Derby Line (Date) Derby Line (Via) Derby Line
Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 22 1913 (Via) Rutland
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 26 1913 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 22 1913 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 23 1913 (Via) Rutland
Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]
Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]
Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 20 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.
Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 23 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.
Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 23 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.
Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) JAN 2 6 1914 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 26 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.
Entered at (Date) (Via)
Entered at (Date) (Via)
Entered at (Date) (Via)
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 27 1913 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 27 1913 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 27 1913 (Via) G.T.R.

Q.C.D. (Trachoma)

Surgeon's Certificate

L.P.C.

Surgeon's Certificate

Prof. Beggar

CLASS D.

11—4673

George W. Stoddard
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge
Acting

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4-1

14-26 L Z 98

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot whether a citizen before becoming citizen.
1	Saefer	Sonie	38		f m	none	No	No	Can	Heb	Can	Montreal	Bro Enoch Hessenberg Montreal	Ill	Chicago	
2	"	Hacke	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	
3	Faure	Helena	34		f	dom	No	No	"	French	"	St Scholastique Que	Bro Jas Brisetan Mass	N Hampton		
4	Gallaccio	Ferdinando	3	mos	Cab	Y. C.	"	"	"	Italian	"	North Bay Ont	Bro Vincenzo Laredo Pembroke Can	Mass	Boston	Italy
5 Rejected	Nadap	Jane	45		f	wife	No	No	"	French	"	New Glasgow Que	Jadis Thomas Uncle do	N.Y.	Albany	
6 Rejected	Appealed 11-27-37 Dismissed 12-13-37												Dupe Georgina 2 Mass			
7 Delivered	Bergeron	Ulysse	26		m	Lab	No	No	"	"	"	Notre Dame Dasere Nievre France	Sister Marie Therese Convent Madison Ont.	Mass	Fall River	
8	Nadeau	Nadine	12		"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Madison Ont.	Bro Dazu McCatter Cap Sante Que	Ill	Monmouth	
9	Trenette	Celina	43		f m	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro Mo Jensen Frosto Denmark	Ill	Chicago	
10	Jensen	Peter	28		m	gardener	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Verdun Que	Lady Clan Draper 87 Claude Verdun	Calif	San Diego	
11	"	Nelly	19		f	none	"	"	"	Dusk	"	"	do do	"	"	
12	Passenger prim M.P.	Peter	2				"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Bro Mo Jensen	"	"	
13	"	Pasquale	25		m m	lab	none	"	"	Italian	"	Montreal	No relation Cousin James McCaffery 199 Rivard St. Policeman	Pa	Erie	Italy
14	"	Marguerite	22		f m	none	yes	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland
15	"	Donato	10	mos	"	none	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Bro Frank	N.Y.	Manchester	
16	Lavigne	Joseph	10		"	"	Y. C.	"	"	French	"	St Wenceslas Que	Bro Canada			
17	"	Josaie	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	Di Maccio	Damiano	38		m m	lab	none	"	"	Italian	"	Mont.	No rel	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Italy
19	Benoit	Marie	6		f m	none	Y. C.	"	"	French	"	Mt Johnson Que	Bro Hermidas Lapeare Can Dan Lamothe	Mont.	Denton	
20	Permission Prim Wds.	Lacroix	1	mo.	none				"	Heb	"	Mont	1356 St Dominique	N.Y.	Buffalo	
	Hadrumen	Joini	4				C/O 1-22-725 11-2-37 DS.	No	No	"	Finnish Russian	Silver Centre Ontario	No relation	Iowa	Elliott	
21	" do	Joivo	2½		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	" do	Usko	1	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	Harvey	David	54		m	lab.	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Montreal, Ontario	Cousin Hiram Taylor, Peterboro, Ontario.	N.Y.	Malone	
24	Blatt	Joseph	36		m	carpenter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	1002 B City Hall Ave Montreal	wife Ida 1002 B. City Hall Ave, Montreal	Israel	Seattle	Russia
25	Foti	Filippo	26		"	S.	laborer	"	"	"	Italian	"	1324 Waverly St. Montreal	Uncle Filippo Latello 1324 Waverly St. Montreal	N.Y.	N.Y.	Italy
26	Bluckman	Izzie	26		m	Tailor	"	"	"	Heb.	"	357 St. Gulnet St. Montreal	wife Sarah 357 St. Gulnet St, Montreal	N.Y.	Rochester	Russia
27	Jonmosse Prim M.P.	Jean Bap.	24		m	priest	"	"	Canada	German	"	Montreal	No rel.	Minn	Brooketon	Germany
28	Kraus, Germany	Irene			8/12	b Stone	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scan	"	"	Bro Sister	N.H.	N.H.	
29 Rejected	Quennault	Peter	41		m	Mechanic	Y. C.	"	"	French	"	Edmonton Alb.	Bro Lake St John Que	Mass	Fitchburg	
30	Iannotta Prim M.P.	Andrea	40		m m	Lab.	"	"	"	Italian	"	Montreal	No relative	Mass	Boston	

NOT USED

94

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29

CLASS E.

BOX. E 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1913 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Country of Object Having a Canada.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Gr.	1	No Lucky L.M.							Aunt Teresa 1753 Salina Place Syracuse	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						5	8	Gr.				Russia	St. Petersburg				
"	2	" Jr.							Uncle Domenico do do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						5	7	fr.				Canada	Montreal				
"	3	" Jerry "	Mariano Rampton						Son Henri 223 Wiana St.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						5	7	Gr.				Canada	Province Quebec				
Cpx	4	Gpa " 30 "	Pasquale Crane						Bro. Antonio Jr. 1201 Lincoln St.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						5	5	Gr.				Italy	Caserta				
	5	L.P.C.								Entered at [redacted]												Canada	Province Quebec				
	6	Contract Laborer							Bro. Alfred Uncle Rudolph	Entered at [redacted]						5	3½	Gr.				Austria	Hungary				
	7	L.P.C.							Uncle Henry Wife Marie 3/13 Lake St.	Entered at [redacted]						5	11	"				Canada	Province Quebec				
Gr.	8	No Lucky L.M.	Cpt. McGee						Uncle Eugene McGee Bro. Gregorio Kyla Vista Calif.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						5	2	Gr.				Italy	Province Catanzaro				
"	9	" Self "							do do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						5	6	Gr.				Italy	Province Catanzaro				
"	10	" Lucky "							do do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						5	2	fr.				Canada	Province Quebec				
"	11	" Jr. "							do do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.												Canada	Province Quebec				
"	12	yes fr. 55	Cpt. Grant My	3/pp					Gio. Pasquino 1610 Walnut St. Erie Pa	Entered at Malone, N. Y.						5	5	dr.				Italy	Girgenti				
"	13	no Lucky							do	Entered at Malone, N. Y.						5	5	"				Ireland	Tyrone				
"	14	" Jr.							do	Entered at Malone, N. Y.												Canada	Province Quebec				
Cpx	15	Gpa Jr. 55	Cpt. Manchester	11/13					Jacky Olivo 1759 Main Ave.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						5	6	Gr.				Canada	Province Quebec				
"	16	" "	"	11/13					do do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						5	6	"				Canada	Province Quebec				
"	17	100 "	Frank My	1896					Cousin Vice Consul 43 Via Principessa St. Bay	Entered at [redacted]					Cap'd fingers	5	6	dbr.				Italy		My	19/13	Martha Mich	29
Gr.	18	No Lucky L.M.							Uncle Salvatore 1165 Denton Mont.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.						5	6	Gr.				Italy	Province Catanzaro				
Cpx	19	" Jr. "							Father Max 1009 Spring St.	Entered at [redacted]												Canada					
"	20	" Father 8/1/13							Aunt Mrs. Alma Hill Elliott, Conn	Entered at Newport, Vt.												Canada	Province Quebec				
"	21	" "							do	Entered at Newport, Vt.												Canada	Province Quebec				
"	22	" "							do	Entered at Newport, Vt.												Canada	Province Quebec				
Gr.	23	" Self	50	Yes 1879	Buchanan Michigan	1884			sister Mrs. Martha Duffy Malone, N. Y.	Entered at Ogdensburg, N.Y.						5	6	Gr.				Canada	Province Quebec				
Gr.	24	Yes "	25	No					Brother Dominique 1265 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Vancouver, B. C.						5	3	Gr.				Russia	Harwood, Province Lodgok	Halifax	9/02	Pallanza	29
"	25	No "	90	Yes Trains N. Y.	3/1910				Brother, Dominique 9 Varn St. N. Y.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.						5	6	Gr.				Italy	Reggio	N. Y.	3/10	Oceania	29
"	26	" "	100	No					Friend, Sam Cooper 70 Jones St. Rochester, N.Y.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.						5	7	Gr.				Russia	Province Rostkov	St. John	3/1903	"	29
"	27	" "	200	No					Bishop Corbett Crookston Minn	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.						5	8	dr.				German	Province Teheran	Quebec	7/09	Carmathia	Dec 1
"	28	" "							Cousin Mrs. Mary Jones Cousin Mrs. Mary Jones	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.												Canada	Province Montreal				Nov 30
Contract Laborer																											
Gpa	29	Self 5	Cpt. Mackie	1893					Cousin Alice Bra Mr. Lawrence Co.	Entered at [redacted]						5	6	"				Canada	Province Quebec				Dec 1
No	30	No "	10	" 1906	Roma My.	1907			Sister Maria Giovanetti 307 Princeton St.	Entered at Rimforest, Vt.						5	4½	Gr.				Italy		My.	7/06	?	2

Arthur J. Breslare
Martin J. Johnson
W. S. Nash

George McNaboe
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

14—86

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 115

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming citizen of C
1	Bernardi	Nellie	39		f	M	None	✓	✓	Can.	Irish	Can.	Mont.	Jack Jas. Fuller 499 Williams St	Mont.	Key West	Fla.
2	"	Stella	3	6	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
3	"	Edward	1		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
4	Lerogue	Olive	3	4	m	Cab.	No	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wife Mary 58 Rd. Trinity St	Mont.	Ky	Upper Lake
5	"	Dennis	1	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	"
6	Lariviere	Victor	18		m	Sp.	Sp.	"	"	"	"	"	Valleyfield	Jack Pere	Valleyfield Que	Ky.	Malone
7	Morin	Jean Baptiste	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caparenne	Mother Melvina Jette	Quebec Canada	"	"
8	Jacobin	"	21		m	Wid	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Valleyfield	Jack Pere	Valleyfield Que	"	"
9	Hebert	Edouard	21		m	Cab.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jack Regent	do do	"	"
10	Blanchard	Willard	1/12		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont.	No relation		NH	Naples
11	Wilson	Edward	20		m	Wid	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Sarah	1129 Henry Julien St. Mont.	Mex	Detroit
12	Lamarre	Della	14		f	S	Sch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Edward	895 Rolland	Mass	Vail River
13	Mailloux	Eva	2	11	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Albina	27 Crescentville Ave	Pa.	New Bedford
14	Cadorin	Louis	33		m	Mar.	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Elise	Bro Hotel Magog Quebec	NH	Berlin
15	"	Yvonne	7		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Jack Adolf Blanchard	Blanchard Que	"	"
16	Fitzpatrick	Chas.	20		m	Wid	Painter	"	"	Irish	"	Cal.	Can.	Uncle Wesley Fitzgerald	Georgetown PE I	Mass	Boston
17	Chandler	Gertrude	17		f	S	Dom.	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	Bro Rae Lane	2932 3rd Ave. New	Cal.	Staten Island
18	Lavoie	Wilfrid	1	3	m	"	None	"	"	French	"	Mont.	"	Step mother Corinne Aubry	1369 Cadieux St. Mont.	Ky	Upper Lake
19	Labrecque	Joseph	39		m	Mar.	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jack Belenie Aubry	Lepine Que	Vt.	Rochester
20	Gauthier	Joseph	50		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Emile Gay	5 Montreal Canada	Ky	Upper Lake
21	Belanger	Anne	69		f	Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son-Joseph Belanger	367 a Fifth Ave. — Vicuville, Que.	Mass	Holyoke
22	Gadrett	Archie	16		m	Sing.	Farm	"	"	Eng.	"	St. Adelard	Can.	Mother Alta	Montreal Canada	"	Assa
23	Cameron	Norman	38		m	S.	Cab.	"	"	Scotch	"	Dakota	"	No Relative		Ky	Ky
24	Lariviere	Jas.	21		m	Sing.	Carpenter	"	"	Eng.	"	Gaspesie Que	"	Jack Beaupre	Gaspesie Que	"	Buffalo
25	"	Stephan	26		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
26	Baisgaly	Egbert	31		m	Sander	"	"	"	French	"	Mont.	"	Jack Gean 619 Notre Dame St. W.		Mass	Vail River
27	"	Lena	33		f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law do	do	"	"
28	"	Alderic	6		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Nephew do	do	"	"
29	"	Dina	2	6	f	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Niece do	do	"	"
30	Galecak	Joseph	23		m	Mar.	Mason	✓	✓	Slovak	"	Russia	"	No relative		Ky	Ky

NOT USED

95

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

Country to which subject belong a Canada.	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
	1															Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						Canada	Quebec		✓		Dec 2
	2															Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						Do	Mont.		✓		" 2
	3															Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						Do	Do		✓		" 2
	4															Entered at Malone, N. Y.						Do	Alexandria		✓		" 2
	5															Entered at Malone, N. Y.						Do	Ont.		✓		" 2
	6															Entered at Malone, N. Y.						Do	Do		✓		" 2
	7															Entered at Malone, N. Y.						Canada	Caperaud		✓		" 3
	8															Entered at Malone, N. Y.						Do	Do Quebec		✓		" 3
	9															Entered at Malone, N. Y.						Do	Ogden		✓		" 3
	10	L.P.C.														Entered at [redacted]						Do	Valleyfield		✓		" 3
	11															Entered at Detroit, Mich						Canada	Montreal		✓		" 4
	12	Under 16 yrs.														Entered at [redacted]						Canada	St Christ de Lorne		✓		" 4
	13	Assisted														Entered at [redacted]						Canada	Montreal		✓		" 4
	14															Entered at Island Pond, Vt.						Do	Magog		✓		" 4
	15															Entered at Island Pond, Vt.						Do	Argenteuil		✓		" 4
	16															Entered at Newport, Vt.						Canada	Dyrey Que		✓		" 5
	17															Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						Canada	Mayfield Mont.	Roy	Quebec		" 5
	18	Under 16 yrs.														Entered at [redacted]						Canada	St Eugene		✓		" 6
	19															Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						Canada	Shefford		✓		" 6
	20															Entered at [redacted] Cancelled						Canada	Stanbridge		✓		" 6
	21															Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						Canada	Montreal		✓	✓	" 6
	22															Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						Canada	Lake Pala		✓		" 8
	23															Entered at Malone, N. Y.						Canada	Stanford Mont.	6/90	Vancouver		" 8
	24															Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.						Canada	Carleton		✓		" 8
	25															Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.						do	do		✓		" 8
	26															Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						Canada	Quebec		✓		" 8
	27															Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						Canada	Beauharnois		✓		" 8
	28															Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						Canada	Montreal		✓		" 8
	29															Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						Do	do		✓		" 8
	30															Entered at Malone, N. Y.						Canada	Quebec	Nov 10	Marseilles		" 9

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

George F. Tillman

George McFarland

Immigrant Inspector, Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 4/7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ticket No.	Whether a citizen before beginning citizen of
1	Mussmann	Max	33	m.	m.		Cabinet Maker			Can.	Ger.	Can.	Mont.	Geo Jas Greenshields 1379 St Dominique	N.Y.	N.Y.	110770 13477	
2	"	Rebecca	30	f.	m.		"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
3	"	Ruth	3	f.						"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
4	King	Emma	38	f.	m.		Cabinet Maker			"	Irish	"	"	Jacks Michael Esq 10 Kirkfield Terr Strathcona Dunbarton	"	"		
5	Dunlop	Ernest	22	m.	s.		Carpenter			"	Irish	"	"	Jacks Helen 699 Montenac St Mont	"	Cuppa Lake		
6	Bernatchez	Thomas	53	"	s.		Cabr			"	"	"	"	Jacks Magloire Mangeny N Lauzon Que	"	"		
7	Palmieri Prin. Wm.	Giuseppe	39	m.	m.		track foreman			Italian	Italian	Leonessa Italy	Mont. N.Y.	Mattawa, Ont. no relation	Italy	Italy		
8	Ouellard	Ferdinand	25	"	s.		Cabr			"	French	"	Mont	Jacks Napoleon 2 Champlain Que	N.Y.	Cuppa Lake		
9	Guillaume	Jean	22	"	s.		"			"	"	"	"	no relation	"	"		
10	Kauffman	Bruno	26	f.	m.	No	No			"	Heb.	"	"	no relation	N.Y.	N.Y.		
11	"	Bessie	26	f.	w.	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	do do	"	"		
12	"	Abram	11	m.	s.	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	do do	"	"		
13	"	Samuel	7	m.	s.	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	do do	"	"		
14	Shaat	Ezra	26	f.	m.	ong.	Y.			"	French	"	"	Uncle Pierre Itakman 10 Vanstone St. Montreal	Mass.	Fall River		
15	Wright	Appealed 10/11/13	13	m.	Dismissed Jan. 10/14			Mtd. Feb 19/14		"	Eng.	"	Toronto	Bro Thomas Western Hosp. Toronto	"	Lowell Mass	12865/2865	
16	Lagos	Impt. Hogan	12	m.	s.					"		"	Mont	Bro Walter Lad 15 Bleury St. Montreal	N.Y.	Plattsburg		
17	Graal	Alice	22	f.	none	No	No			"	Heb.	"	"	Jacks Leb Cohen 1670 Marguerite St. Mont	N.Y.	N.Y.		
18		Appealed 10/11/13			Dismissed Dec. 30/13			Mtd. Feb 19/14										
19	Lortie	Fanny	6	f.	s.									do				
20	"	John	14	m.	farm Labr	No	No			"	French	"	"	wife Laura Bourgette Ont Canada	"	Manchester		
21	"	Joseph	11	"	Labr									wife Marie				
22	"	Pierre	35	"	"									do Marie Louise	"	"		
23	Bourgie	Armede	41	"	"									do do	"	"		
24	Bourrie	Anthime	25	"	"									wife Matilda do Ste Agathe Ont	"	"		
25	Naglin	Walter	28	m.	s.		Cabr			"	Eng.	"	Can Prov	wife Anna do Box 1011 do	"	"		
26	Rosenspin Prin. Wm.	Harry	23	"	"		Presser			"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	38 Seigneurs St Mont. no relation	Mass.	Boston		
27	Luciano	Antonio	21	"	s.		Bootmaker			Canada	Italian	"	"	162 Charlemagne bro Angelo 167 Chaboillez Sq Montreal	N.Y.	N.Y.		
28	Godreau	Adeline	10	"	wd	none	No	No	Can.	French	"	Lafreniere	Que	Daughter Adelard Dreuelas do do	Mass.	No Adams		
29	Prichard Prin. Wm.	Ernest	31	"	m.	carpenter	yes	Canada	German	"	Montreal	Upper Austria	Germany	bro Wm Prichard 1197 Manchester	"	"		
30	" Prin. Wm.	Selma	32	"	m.	home	"	"	"	"	"	Upper Austria	Germany	wife Margaretha Prichard do	Ill.	Chicago		
	" Prin. Wm.	Margaret	5/12	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Upper Austria	Germany	granddaughter do	"	"		

NOT USED

96

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E-3

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS E

14—00

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States, or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10	L.P.C.																							
11	L.P.C.																							
12	L.P.C.																							
13																								
14																								
15	Pauper																							
16	Criminal																							
17	L.P.C.																							
18	L.P.C.																							
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27	L.P.C.																							
28																								
29																								
30																								

Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 9 - 1913 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 9 - 1913 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 9 - 1913 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 9 - 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.

Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 9 - 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.

Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 9 - 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 9 - 1913 (Via) Rutland

Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 10 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 2 1913 (Via) C.V.R.

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 1 1913 (Via) Rutland

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 1 1913 (Via) Rutland

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 1 1913 (Via) Rutland

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 1 1913 (Via) Rutland

Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 9 1913 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Houses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 1 2 1913 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 1 1 1913 (Via) C.V.R.

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) DEC 1 3 1913 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) DEC 1 3 1913 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) DEC 1 3 1913 (Via) G.T.R.

W. C. Cook
Harold Nathan

CLASS E.

14—00

George McCardwell
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 50 — 14-36 — L Z 10 — 101

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3			5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w... a citi... before... citizen
Rejected	1 Mackan	John	37		M	S	Gas Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Can.	Mont.	Mrs Alex Bands, Alexandria, Scot.	Calif.	Applegate	
Rejected	2 Ury	Francis McDonald	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Canada	Celtic	Can.	"	Mr Stanley Ceylon		Packsville N.B.	Portland
	3 Lamb	Emma	31		F	M	wife of Farmer	"	"	France	"	"	"	Sister Laura Odette		Fredericton N.B.	Manchester
	4 Crossland	Nellie	4		F		Daughter	"	"	Eng	"	"	Valleyfield	Father Sidney Thomas		Valleyfield Que	Holyoke
	5	Nellie	1		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		do	"
	6 Izzard	Elizabeth			F		"	"	"	Ger.	"	"	Mont.	No relatives	Pa	Philadelphia	
Debarred	7 Sundstein	Gerda	6		F		"	"	"	Canada	Scand.	"	"	Bro-in-law Leona de Jaros	NJ	Boonton	
	8 Jaros	Maria	5		F		"	"	"	St. Do	"	"	"	#132 Bretagne Mont	Ny	Yonkers	
	9 "	Domenica	3		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		do	"
	10 "	Concetta	1		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		do	"
	11 Slate	Calvin	18		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	"	Farrar's Point	Brother William, Farrar's Point	Mass	Newton Upper Falls	
	12 " do	Susan	52		F	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son, do		"	"
	13 " do	Alma	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother do		"	"
	14 Kabalasky	Samuel	44		M	married	watch maker	"	"	"	Heb	"	St Agathe	wife Elaia Urdan do	Pa	Philadelphia	
	15 Taquette	Fred	28		M	S	Baker	No	No	"	French	"	Mont	Bro Joseph 88 Ste Therese	Ny	Lake Placid	
	16 Fabaglia	Alfredo	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Edmonton	Bro Nazarano Loggio St Lorenzo, Perugia, Italy	Mass	Boston	
	17 Erasmus	Concetta	9		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Mont	No Relatives	Ill	Chicago	
	18 Klein	Celestin	33		M	Married	Baker	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	"	"	wife Estelle 29 Dudley St Mont.	Pa	Jeffersonville	
	19 Crucille	Joseph	31		M	S	Cabinet Maker	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Jas Thomas Bermaches N.B.	"	"	
	20 Ethel	Crossland	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas 61 Daly St Quebec	"	"	
	21 Brousseau	Joseph	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vitalien 1 St David St	"	"	
	22 Mark	James	29		M		Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Cousin David Dimond 69 Notre Dame W. Mont.	Ny	Ny	
Debarred	23 Dawson	Edward	48		M	Widower	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	34 1st Ave Ottawa	Father Edward 34 1st Ave. Ottawa	"	"	
	24 Cloffin	Debora	22		F	S	U. S. nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father Joseph —			
	25 Turbatte	Rene	23		M	"	Labr	"	"	Canada	French	"	Hawkins	Brother Pie Mainlac	Mich.	Hancock	
Rejected	26 Lavoie	Georges	20		M	S	Lumber Jack	No	No	"	"	"	Mont	Jack Dalhousie Quebec	Ny	Plattsburg	
	27 Baisvert	Georges	20		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Lebanon	Bro Adelard	NH	Manchester	
	28 Lucas	Joseph	21		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Mother Rachel Canada	Mont	Ny	
	29 Goldman	Osie	33		M	M	Capt. Polar Bear	"	"	"	Heb.	"	Can	No Mont. 966 Demontigny wife Azura Goldman	Ny	Ny	
Debarred	30 Lavoie	Matilda	16		F	S	Farm girl	No	No	"	French	"	St Louis Maguasta	Bro Hilbert 330 St Urbain St Mont. Godfather Dilus Benoit St Louis Que	Ny	Ny	

NOT USED

97

Abandoned domicile May 1942 File 42 [illegible] Noted on manifest OCT 28 1942

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Any object'g a'dm.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																
	1	No	L.P.C.	340	Yes	5 yrs	Wash	6/05	Esoteric Pub. Co. Applegate, Calif.					Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via)		5		Med	Gray	Br	145	Scotland	Alexandria	Que	Tyne	Champlain	Dec. 12
	2	"	L.P.C.	11	Yes	4 yrs	Lynn	10/13	[illegible] Road Palace					Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via)		5	6½	"	"	Blue	140	Canada	Packwood				" 12
	3	"					Manchester	11/13	[illegible]					Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 13 1913 (Via) C.V.R.		5	2	"	"	"	115		St. Mauge				" 13
	4	"							396 Chestnut St.					Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 13 1913 (Via) C.V.R.		5	1	"	"	Blue	118		Eastland				" 13
	5	"							[illegible]					Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 13 1913 (Via) C.V.R.									Rockburn St John	N.B.			" 13
	6	"							223 Pearl St.					Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 15 1913 (Via) G.T.R.									Capeda				" 13
	7	"	L.P.C.						196 Chestnut St.					Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]									Caledonia				" 13
	8	"							[illegible]					Entered at Malone N.Y. (Date) 12/5/13 (Via) N.Y.C.									Montreal				" 13
	9	"							do					Entered at Malone (Date) (Via) N.Y.C.									do				" 13
	10	"							do					Entered at Malone (Date) (Via) N.Y.C.									do				" 13
	11	"	Self	20					Brother Corsa Newton Upper Falls, Mass.							5	6	Med	Blu		140	Canada	Farnam Point				" 15
	12	"	"	40					son do							5	4	"	"		125		do				" 15
	13	"	Mother						do do							4	10	"	"		90		do				" 15
D.C.D. (Tuberculosis)	14	"							Daughter Anna [illegible]					Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]		5	5	"	"	"	10		Cinopeiski	Nal	4/06	?	" 16
	15	"							Phila. 1012 134 Dorset St					Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 16 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.		5	3	"	"	"	130		St Urgele				" 16
	16	Yes	"	17	"	5/10	Barge Mr.	8/1910	Trapper Lake 030 Trapper Lake Together Nicola Cadenoni					Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) DEC 16 1913 (Via) C.P.R.		5	[illegible]	"	"	"	170	Italy	Poggiostorma	Nap	5/1910	Tacoma	16
	17	"							Frankey at 76 North St. Lake Ellewy St					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) DEC 18 1913 (Via) G.T.R.									Canada Montreal				" 17
	18	"							6013 Dellwood St					Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 17 1913 (Via) C.V.R.		5	[illegible]	"	"	Blue	175		Quebec St Paul				" 17
	19	"							Jefferson Nellie Jefferson Nellie					Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 17 1913 (Via) C.V.R.		5	4	"	"	"	170		St Pie				" 17
	20	"							do do					Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 17 1913 (Via) C.V.R.		5	7	"	"	Blue	160		St Daniel				" 17
	21	"							do do					Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 17 1913 (Via) C.V.R.		5	6	"	"	"	145		St Barthelmie				" 17
	22	"							[illegible]					[illegible]									Canada				" 17
L.P.C.	23	"							Fred Henry Herman 14 St Jean College Post Graduate Hospitals 304 E. 20th St. N.Y.					[illegible]									St Paul Canada				" 17
	24	"		40	No				Bro Albert					Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 19 1913 (Via) G.T.R.		5	4	Med	Fair	Blue	145		Ottawa Canada				" 17
	25	No	"	70	Yes	1905	Hancock	8/12	203 Hancock St Elmer Gilgam Dance					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) DEC 19 1913 (Via) G.T.R.		5	7	"	"	"	175		Guelph				" 18
Contract Laborer	26	"							Albany NY [illegible]					[illegible]		5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	135		Quinck				" 18
	27	Yes	2	Yes	Manitoba	Nat	13		Wife Mary [illegible]					[illegible]		5	6	Gy	Dk	Brn	165		St Francois				" 19
	28	"	"	30	No	1893			141 Shirley St Mrs Napoleon					Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 19 1913 (Via) G.T.R.		5	5	Fair	Blue		145		Montreal				" 19
	29	No	"	50	Yes	"	"	1894	125 W 33rd St. [illegible] Peyronge					Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 19 1913 (Via) G.T.R.		5	5	Med	Fair	Brn	140		de Lanca	Ny	4/13	?	" 19
	30	Yes	Bro	No		L.P.C.			178 Fayette St Mother Joseph Lee No add					Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]		5	5	"	"	"	125		St Lawis				" 19

Geo Hardwick

W Black CLASS E

George W. Hardwick
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Montreal P.Q.
December 1913

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	444	371 / 7	42 / 23	31	(pres) 1	86
CTOR / CNORTOR	164 / 46	158 / 45	5 / 1		1	46
CLASS C	172	164	4 / 4	4		94
CLASS CC	174	151 / 3	16 / 4	7		----
CLASS D	136	105	31			1
CLASS E						
TOTAL	1136	1004	130	42		227

Thru CH. claimants for refund, Trust of same Brug U.S. Claimants

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Donaldson			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
43	4 / 5	4	82 / 3	12 / 4	8 / 1	2	-	-	32 / 22	-	4	14	-	-	28 / 1	3 / 1	2
43	9		86	16	12				34	2		14			29	4	

Died

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	227
Tourists Visitor	6
Residents of United States	5
Total	238

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—36

2477 / 48

Class B

Aust. Hy.			Canada.			Can. Nor.			Cunard			French			Italian		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
10	1	-	81 / 3	11	4	2	-	-	11	1	-	19 / 4	8	4	2	-	-
10	1		81	14		2			11	1		19	12		2		

Class B

Russ. Hy.			Uranium														
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING												
26 / 1	- / 2	4	19	2 / 1	4												
27	3	4	19														

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 51

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

102

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of what a citizen or before beco citizen of
1	Lacoste	Jacob	40		m	m	Mud Laborer			Canada	French	Can	Mich	Bro Thomas	Mass	Lowell	Ma
2	McLaughlin	Lauchlin	60		m		farmer						St Lelu	Bro Thomas	Dak	Devils Lake	
3	"	Mary	57		f									Bro	do		
4	"	Charles	19		m									Uncle			
5	Bourgeon	Joseph	52		m	m	Laborer	No	No				St Leon	Bro Leon	Que	N H	Berlin
6	Strulovitch	Louis	23		s		salesman	yes	yes		Hebrew		Montreal	Father Samuel	528 Cadieux St. Montreal	Can	Minneapolis
7	Bourgon	Marie	58		f	m	none	No	No		French		St Leon	Bro Leon	Que	N H	Berlin
8	Nieminen	Jaako	31		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes		Finnish		St Cecile	Bro Eli	do	Mass	Fitchburg
9	Bisson	Oswald	33		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes		French		Notre Dame	No relatives		N.Y.	Upper Lake
10	Vachon	Rachel	17		f	s	Sewer						Quebec	wife Marguerite		N.Y.	Brasset
11	"	Orilean	20		m	s								Bro Leon	Quebec	N.Y.	Derrypoint
12	Lacoste	Adelaide	21		f	s								Mother Alphonsine	do	"	"
13	Le Vasseur	Delia	19		f	s								Sister Adelaide	do	"	"
14	Bourgeault	Stanislaus	2		m						Russ		Montreal	Uncle Frank Bezdarenuck	308 Dertagan St	Mass	Boston
15	"	Frank	4		m									do	do	"	"
16	Lespard	Helen	26		f	m	Dress Guard				French			Mother Ellen	148 Dorset St	Calif.	Los Angeles
17	Bariteau	John B	38		m	m	Baker						Spokane	Jacko Norcy	613 Albert St	N.W.	Manitoba
18	Canuata	Giuseppe	27		s		Laborer				Italian		Montreal	St Remi	Bro Domenico	Que	
19	Adelle	Ida	23		f		Child				English		Montreal	613 Albert St	623 Albert St. Montreal	Prov.	Champlain
20	Bourgeau	Lydia	25		f	m	Nurse				French		St Julien	Jacko Norcy	Bro Thomas Jame	N.Y.	Duncook
														Mrs Carlos	Quebec	N.H.	Berlin
														Rachel Clarence	St Julien Quebec		
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Deboard

Deboard

Deboard

Deboard

98

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will b

CLASS E.

ACTION OF S. I.

REMARKS

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT DESIRING ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REINSPECTED AT THAT PORT.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS E

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Surgeon's Certificate							Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]													Canada	Vandreuil				
2	"							Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 22 1913 (Via) G.T.R.													do	St Lilu				
3	"							Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 22 1913 (Via) G.T.R.													do	St Jacques				
4	"							Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 22 1913 (Via) G.T.R.													do	St Lilu				
5	Surgeon's Certificate							Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]													Canada	St Agnes				
6	n.L.P.C.							Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]													Panama	Dorchat	Nov 3/08	?		
7	Surgeon's Certificate							Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]													Canada	St Marie				
8	" L.P.C.							Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]													Canada	St Ephraim	Dec 7/06	Mesumpton		
9	Surgeon's Certificate							Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]													Canada	St Ephraim				
10								Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 22 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.													Canada	Lezelen				
11								Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 22 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.													do	do				
12								Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 22 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.													do	do				
13								Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 22 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.													do	Notre Dame Lewis				
14								Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 22 1913 (Via) C.V.R.													Canada	Montreal				
15								Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 22 1913 (Via) C.V.R.													do	do				
16								Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) DEC 26 1913 (Via) G.T.R.													Canada	Montreal				
17								Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 24 1913 (Via) C.V.R.													Canada	St Remi				
18								Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]													Italy	Sam Nicoon	Dec 7/06	The Torbria		
19								Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 24 1913 (Via) C.V.R.													Canada	New Carlisle				
20	L.P.C.							Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]													Canada	St Julien				
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Geo. Starkwell.

Geo. W. Starkwell

CLASS E.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR ... THIS HARBOR ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Ca

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

A K

L Z

SHEET NO. 1

11—2663

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

5 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Houston (Primary 4.K.)	Alexander	Anchor Line - No. 1753 - Regina - Nov. 27, 1913. 23	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U. S. at New York Canada	Regina	Father, Thomas Houston, Whinkuowe, Scotland	Scotland	Whinkuowe	No
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED										"Canadian Pacific Atlantic S.S. Line"					
9	Kitson (Primary 4.K.)	James B.	Cunard Line - No. A.J. 9161 - Montreal - Nov. 20 1913. 29	M	M	Navy Lieutenant	"	"	England	English	Leaves U. S. at New York England	London	Father, Rev. John B. Kitson, No 4 Mansion House S. W. London, England.	England	London	
10	Kitson (Primary 4.K.)	Frances	Cunard Line - No. A.J. 9161 - Montreal - Nov. 20 1913. 24	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Leaves U. S. at New York	"	Father-in-Law, Rev. John B. Kitson, No 4 Mansion House S. W. London, England	"	"	
11	Hiddingh (Primary 4.K.)	Harm	Holland-American Line - - Cabri, Sask. Nov. 28 1913. 51	M	"	Farmer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Leaves U. S. at New York Canada	Cabri	Wife, Lamina E. Hiddingh, New Amsterdam Holland	Holland	New Amsterdam	
12	Van der Aa (Primary 4.K.)	Peter J.	Holland-American Line No. 163289 - Winnipeg - Dec. 11, 1913. 37	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Leaves U. S. at New York "	Calgary	Wife Anna Van der Aa, Tilburg, Holland	"	Tilburg	
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED										"White Star-Dominion Line S.S. Co."					
21	Van der Vinne (Primary 4.K.)	Hendrick	Holland American Line - - Cabri - Nov. 28 1913. 32	"	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Leaves U. S. at New York Canada	Cabri	Brother, Pieter Van der Vinne, New Amsterdam Holland	"	New Amsterdam	
22	Van der Vinne (Primary 4.K.)	Grietje	Holland American Line - - Cabri - Nov. 28 1913. 36	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Leaves U. S. at New York "	"	Brother-in-Law, Pieter Van der Vinne, New Amsterdam, Holland	"	"	
23	Van der Vinne (Primary 4.K.)	Heber	Holland American Line - - Cabri - Nov. 28 1913. 7	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	Leaves U. S. at New York "	"	Uncle, Pieter Van der Vinne, New Amsterdam, Holland	"	"	
24	Van der Vinne (Primary 4.K.)	Pietse	Holland American Line - - Cabri - Nov. 28 1913. 4	6	"	—	—	—	"	"	Leaves U. S. at New York "	"	" " " "	"	"	
25	Van der Vinne (Primary 4.K.)	Jacob	Holland American Line - - Cabri - Nov. 28 1913. 1	6	"	—	—	—	"	"	Leaves U. S. at New York "	"	" " " "	"	"	
26	Stevens (Primary 4.K.)	Walter H.	White Star Line - No. D 243251 - Lundbreck - Dec. 2 1913. 34	"	S.	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leaves U. S. at New York "	Lundbreck	Father, Rev. H. S. Stevens, Colchester, England	England	Colchester	
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED										"Miscellaneous S.S. Lines"					
30	Kaliciak (Primary 4.K.)	Joseph	Russian American Line - No. 673872 - Winnipeg - Nov. 22 1913. 39	"	M.	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Leaves U. S. at New York Canada	Winnipeg	Wife, Jakuscle Kaliciak, Bracow, Galicia, Austria	Austria	Bracow	
	NOT USED															

99

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Form 2—Ca

WHEN USED RETURN TO S
MONTREAL, AT END C

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

A K

L Z

SHEET NO. 1

Department of Commerce and Labor

...Hiddingh manifested on line
No. 11 and Hendrick Van ...
and three chil... 5

F ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Houston (Primary 4.K.)	Alexander	23	M S		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U. S. at New York Canada	Regina	Father, Thomas Houston, Whinkuowe, Scotland	Scotland	Whinkuowe	No
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED										"Canadian Pacific Atlantic S.S. Line"					
9	Kitson (Primary 4.K.)	James B.	Cunard Line - No. A.F. 9161 - Montreal - Nov. 20 1913. 29 M M Navy Lieutenant " "						England	English	Leaves U. S. at New York England	London	Father, Rev. John B. Kitson, No 4 Mansion House S. W. London England	England	London	
10	Kitson (Primary 4.K.)	Frances	Cunard Line - No. A.F. 9161 - Montreal - Nov. 20 1913. 24 F " None " "						"	"	Leaves U. S. at New York	"	Mansion House S. W. London, England	"	"	
11	Hiddingh (Primary 4.K.)	Harm	Holland-American Line - - Cabri - Sask. Nov. 28 1913. 51 M " Farmer " "						Holland	Dutch	Leaves U. S. at New York Canada	Cabri	Wife, Lumina E. Hiddingh, New Amsterdam Holland	Holland	New Amsterdam	
12	Van der Aa (Primary 4.K.)	Peter J.	Holland-American Line No. 163289 - Winnipeg - Dec. 11, 1913. 37 " " Carpenter " "						"	"	Leaves U. S. at New York "	Calgary	Wife Anna Van der Aa, Tilburg, Holland	"	Tilburg	
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED										"White Star-Dominion Line S.S. Co."					
21	Van der Vrime (Primary 4.K.)	Hendrick	Holland-American Line - - Cabri - Nov. 28, 1913. 32 " " Farmer Yes Yes						Holland	Dutch	Leaves U. S. at New York Canada	Cabri	Brother, Yetze Van der Vrime, New Amsterdam, Holland		New Amsterdam	
22	Van der Vrime (Primary 4.K.)	Grietje	Holland-American Line - - Cabri - Nov. 28, 1913. 36 F " None " "						"	"	Leaves U. S. at New York "	"	Bro.-in-Law, Yetze Van der Vrime, New Amsterdam, Holland	"	"	
23	Van der Vrime (Primary 4.K.)	Weber	Holland-American Line - - Cabri - Nov. 28, 1913. 7 M " " " "						"	"	Leaves U. S. at New York "	"	Uncle, Yetze Van der Vrime, New Amsterdam, Holland	"	"	
24	Van der Vrime (Primary 4.K.)	Yetze	Holland-American Line - - Cabri - Nov. 28, 1913. 46 " " " "						"	"	Leaves U. S. at New York "	"	" " " "	"	"	
25	Van der Vrime (Primary 4.K.)	Jacob	Holland-American Line - - Cabri - Nov. 28, 1913. 1 6 " " " "						"	"	Leaves U. S. at New York "	"	" " " "	"	"	
26	Stevens (Primary 4.K.)	Walter H.	White Star Line - No. A 24321 - Lundbreck - Dec. 2 1913. 34 " S. None Yes Yes						England	English	Leaves U. S. at New York "	Lundbreck	Father, Rev. H. S. Stevens, Colchester, England	England	Colchester	
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED										"Miscellaneous S.S. Lines"					
30	Kaliciak (Primary 4.K.)	Joseph	Russian-American Line - No. 673872 - Winnipeg - Nov. 22 1913. 39 " M Laborer No No						Austria	Polish	Leaves U. S. at New York Canada	Winnipeg	Wife, Jakusch Kaliciak, Cracow, Galicia, Austria	Austria	Cracow	
	NOT USED															

99

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Malone, N. Y., MONTH OF December, 1913. Class "B."

(OVER.)

11—6000

1	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	8	No			Father, Thos. Houston, (In transit) Whinknowe, Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	br.	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley	Montreal	1913	NYC&HRRR Steerage Scandinavian	12-1-13
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9	"	"	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Father, Rev. John B. Kitson, (In transit) Nov. 1910 4 Mansion House S. W. London England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	England	Cornwall	Quebec	10-9-13	NYC&HRRR Saloon Emp. of Ireland	11-30-13
10	"	Husband	"	No	"	"	Father-in-Law Rev. John B. Kitson, (In transit) 4 Mansion House S. W. London England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	NYC&HRRR Saloon Emp. of Ireland	11-30-13
11	"	Self	"	No			Wife Lumina Heddingh, (In transit) New Amsterdam Holland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Holland	New Amsterdam	St. Johns	9-28-13	NYC&HRRR Steerage	12-6-13
12	"	"	30	No			Wife Anna Vanderaa, (In transit) Tilburg, Holland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Tilburg	"	4-1-13	NYC&HRRR Steerage	12-13-13
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21	"	"	Yes	No			Brother, Yfke Vander Vrieme (In transit) New Amsterdam Holland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Odoorn	Montreal	6-3-13	NYC&HRRR Steerage	12-6-13
22	"	Husband	None	"			Bro.-in-Law, Yfke Vander Vrieme (In transit) New Amsterdam Holland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	"	"	New Amsterdam	"	"	Canada	12-6-13
23	"	Father	"	"			Uncle, Yfke Vander Vrieme (In transit) New Amsterdam Holland	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	light	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12-6-13
24	"	"	"	"			" " " " (In transit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12-6-13
25	"	"	"	"			" " " " (In transit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12-6-13
26	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Trans. 1909	New York	Father, Rev. H. S. Stevens, (In transit) Colchester, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	"	"	England	Lincoln	"	June 1913	NYC&HRRR Saloon Canada	12-11-13
27																									
28																									
29																									
30	"	"	35	No			Wife Jaknich Kaliciak (In transit) Bracow, Galicia, Austria.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rudaticha	Quebec	4-7-13	NYC&HRRR Steerage Quebec	11-25-13

NYC&HRRR = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS B.

Herman Kull
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

A K EHM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

L Z

6

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid certificate, or has sufficient money to pay for passage to final destination.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	Beber (Primary H.K.)	Guiseppe	32	M	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Revelstoke	Wife Margarita Guiseppe, Posina-Vicenza, Italy.	Italy	Posina	No	1	Yes
2	Angelo (Primary H.K.)	Bergamin	37	"	"		"	"	"	U.S.A. 5 yrs	N. Italian	Canada Leave 21 U.S. at New York	Coppercliffe	Wife Marianna Angelo Palmanovo, Udine, Italy.	"	Palmanovo	"	2	"
3	NOT USED																	3	
4	NOT USED																	4	
5	NOT USED																	5	
6	NOT USED																	6	
7	NOT USED																	7	
8	NOT USED																	8	
9	NOT USED																	9	
10	NOT USED																	10	
11	NOT USED																	11	
12	NOT USED																	12	
13	NOT USED																	13	
14	NOT USED																	14	
15	NOT USED																	15	
16	NOT USED																	16	
17	NOT USED																	17	
18	NOT USED																	18	
19	NOT USED																	19	
20	NOT USED																	20	
21	NOT USED																	21	
22	NOT USED																	22	
23	NOT USED																	23	
24	NOT USED																	24	
25	NOT USED																	25	
26	NOT USED																	26	
27	NOT USED																	27	
28	NOT USED																	28	
29	NOT USED																	29	
30	NOT USED																	30	

100

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF December, 1913. Class C Taxable

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																									nyc&HRRR.	
	1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Trans. 1913	New York	Feb. 1913	Wife Margarita Beber Posina Piccuga, Italy (In transit)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Br.	blue	none	Italy	Posina	New York	2-22-13	Bovenet	12-15-13
	2	"	"	40	"	"	"	Mch. 1913	Wife Marianna Angelo Palmanova, Udine, Italy (In transit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	Br.	Br.	"	"	Palmanova	"	3-19-13	nyc&HRRR. Rochambeau	12-15-13
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

nyc&HRRR. - New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11-4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 38.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

A KELM

LZ 7

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Primary AK Selman	Abraham ✓	27		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Cousin, Hirsh Sigel 1201 Bleeker St. Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	New York	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

101

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4678

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913. Class "C Non-Taxable"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908-13	New York	May 1913	Brother-in-Law Philip Winer 1333 South Boulevard, Bronx, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	red	blue	None	Russia	Russian-Kostne	New York	Dec. 1913	nyc&HRRR Rotterdam	12-2-13.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

nyc&HRRR. New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.,

SHEET No. 11

A K Elm

L Z

8

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Bailey (Primary 1st)	Charles	33	m 8	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	Canada	Montreal	Uncle Philip Legoth 21 Rue Grand Bleatley Belgium	N. Y.	Brooklyn		
2	Alsberg (Primary 1st)	Charles H.	29	" m	Civil Engineer	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Sister Mrs. Lilly Schultz 80 Bismarck St. Hamburg Germany	"	"		
3	Alsberg (Primary 1st)	Margarita	27	F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law Lilly Schultz 80 Bismarck St. Hamburg Germany	"	"		
X 4	Battat (Primary 1st)	Charles	42	m "	Fur Merchant	"	"	England	Turkish	"	"	Mother Mrs. Habeab Battat Bagdad Turkey (In Asia)	"	New York		
5	Battat	Charlotte	38	F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-Law Mrs. Habeab Battat Bagdad Turkey (In Asia)	"	"		
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

102

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

X Reuben - age 5 - U. S. B.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913. Class "D"

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	37	Yes	1908 11	Brooklyn	May 1911	Mother Emilie L. Bailey Brooklyn N.Y. (Kostenbojen)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	br.	gry	None Prominent scar	Belgium	Chatlez Kaukas-	New York	Feb 1908	Provence via H.R.R.R.	11-28-13.
2	"	"	Yes	"	1910 12	"	" 11 12-13	Uncle Henry Stumpf 125 Suydam St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br.	left cheek	Germany	Lautern	"	2-2-10	Kaiserin Aug Victoria via H.R.R.R.	11-29-13.
3	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	"	Uncle Henry Stumpff 25 Suydam St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	None	"	Darmstadt	"	9-15-10	Pres. Grant via H.R.R.R.	11-29-13.
4	"	Self	Yes	"	1913 12	New York	1 12-12	Sister Gertrude Rashti 610 W. 139th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	blk.	br.	Small scar right cheek	Turkey In Asia	Bagdad	"	Oct. 1913	Etrusia via H.R.R.R.	12-14-13.
5	"	Husband	"	"	1906 12	"	"	Sister in law Gertrude Rashti 600 W. 139th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br.	None	Turkey In Asia	Bagdad	"	9-26-06	Mauretania via H.R.R.R.	12-14-13.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

N.Y.C. & H. R. R. R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

12—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
Malone, N. Y.
December, 1913.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	12	12				12
CLASS C	2	2				2
CLASS CC	1	1				
CLASS D	5	5				
CLASS E	24	24				
TOTAL	44	44				14

CLASS B

Alien	C. P. B. AT		C. P. TO		ADMITTED		
alien.	ADMITTED	DEBARRED					ADMITTED
1	4				6		1
1	4				6		1

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	14
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

212
19

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of wh... citizen ... before b... citizen o...
1	Balsajtis	John	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Lithuanian	Canada	Hosmer	Brother, Joseph Balsajtis, Brooks Bldg, Canada. Father, John Khicoine.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Re...
2	Chicoine	Charles Ryan	23		"	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	French	"	Roxton Falls	Roxton Falls P.Q. Canada.	"	New York Mills	
3	Johnston	Anne A.	40		F	"	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Athelstan	Father, David Johnston, Athelstan. Hardman P.Q. Canada.	Mass	Lowell	
4	Pentland	Mary	23		"	M.	None	"	"	"	French	"	Campbellton	Father, Anthony Hachey, Bathurst N.B. Canada.	N.Y	Brandreth Lake	
5	Pentland	Evelyn	0	8	"	S	—	—	—	"	Irish-French	"	"	Brother, Anthony Hachey, Bathurst N.B. Canada.	"	"	"
6	McKay	John D.	23		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English-Scotch	"	Warden	Father, John P. McKay, Warden P.Q. Canada.	"	Vernon	
7	Goodwin	Clive M.	22		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	New Westminster	Father, William J. Goodwin, New Westminster B.C. Canada.	"	Brooklyn	
8	Sadler	Clara M.	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ormstown	Father, George T. Sadler, Ormstown P.Q. Canada.	"	"	
9	Wilcock	Harry R.	39		M	M	Machine-setter	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Friend, Mrs. A. T. Leggitt, Chautauguay P.Q. Canada.	"	Clinton	
10	Wilcock	Louisa	37		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. A. T. Leggitt, Chautauguay Station, Chautauguay P.Q. Canada	"	"	
X11	Nadau	Minnie	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Bro.-in-Law, John B. Chevrette, 66 Seminary St, Montreal, Canada	Mass	South Bridge	
12	Dubor	John	34		M	"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	St. Anne de Lapeade	Wife, Antoinette Dubor, St. Anne de Lapeade, P.Q. Canada.	N.Y	Tupper Lake	
13	McSween	Baselice	38		F	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Valleyfield	Father, Toussaint Ladouceur, Valleyfield P.Q. Canada.	"	Pierrefield	
14	McSween	Edmund	12		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend-Father, Toussaint Ladouceur, Valleyfield, P.Q. Canada.	"	"	
15	McSween	Edgar	10		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
16	McSween	Ellen	8		F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
17	O'Connell	Annie	43		"	S	Dress-maker	"	"	"	Irish-Scotch	"	Montreal	Uncle, Patrick Hayes, Belleville Ont. Canada. Brother, Wm St. Johns.	"	Utica	
18	Heath	Florence	31		"	M.	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	14 Rose Grove, Manchester, England Uncle, Wm St. Johns.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
19	Heath	George	6		M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	14 Rose Grove, Manchester, England	"	"	
20	Heath	Thomas	4		"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
21	Heath	Gertrude	1		F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
22	Harrison	Louise	40		"	M	House-work	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Friend, Mrs. A. Marsdock, 371 Kennedy St, Winnipeg, Canada.	N.Y.	Saranac Lake	
23	Greenberg	Isaac	29		M	"	Basement-cleaner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife, Sarah Greenberg, 659 St. Lawrence Main, Montreal, Canada	"	New York	
24	Arthur	Robert S.	40		"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Summerside	Brother-in-law, Amos Arthur, Summerside, Prince Edw. Isl.	"	Rainbow Lake	
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

103

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

× William - age 8 - U.S.C.
× Eva - " 6 - U.S.C.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

H OF December, 1913. **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

11—1906

on List.	Whether having a ... to such final destinati...	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								nyc+HARR	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Franz 1906	New York 1906		Sister Amalia Balsaitis 69 Gold St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	br.	blue	None	Russia	Kadzlawo	New York	1906	Unknown	11-30-13
2	"	"	45	No				Brother Joseph R. Balsaitis New York Mills N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	Quebec Canada	St. Joseph	Malone	12-3-13	nyc+HARR	12-3-13
3	"	"	50	Yes	1904-1912	Lowell, Mass Dec 1912		Cousin Robert Johnston, Hilton Ave Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	"	"	Athelston	"	12-4-13	"	12-4-13
4	"	"	2	No	1910-1912	Fulton Chain Sept 1912	N.Y.	Husband Isaac Pentland Brandreth Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	New Brunswick Canada	Kharlo	"	12-6-13	"	12-6-13
5	—	—		No				Father Isaac Pentland Brandreth Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	blue	"	"	"	"	12-6-13	"	12-6-13
6	"	Self	24	Yes				Brother Frank M. McKay Vernon N.Y. (Oneida Co.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	"	Quebec Canada	Buckley	"	12-10-13	"	12-10-13
7	"	"	Yes	Yes	1912	Various Points Oct 1912		Cousin Blanche Estey 125 Park Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	New Brunswick Canada	Sackville	"	12-12-13	"	12-12-13
8	"	Father	25	Yes	"	Malone Dec 1912		Aunt Mrs. Kate E. Taylor 226 Spencer St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"	Quebec Canada	Ormestown	"	12-13-13	"	12-13-13
9	"	Self	31	Yes	1913	Clinton N.Y. Sept 1913		Friend J.E. Barnesley 26 Utica St. Clinton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med.	br.	br.	"	England	Bradford	Montreal	7-31-10	Laurentic nyc+HARR.	12-13-13
10	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	"	Friend J.E. Barnesley 26 Utica St. Clinton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	9-9-10	Victorian	12-13-13
11	"	Self	15	Yes	1879-1912	Mass N.Y. 11-2-12		Husband John Nadau 13 Worcester St. S. Bridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	"	U.S.	Champlain	Malone	12-15-13	nyc+HARR	12-15-13
12	"	"	2	Yes	1913	Tupper Lake 1-12-13		Brother Arthur DuBois Tupper Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk.	"	"	Quebec Canada	St. Anne de Lapraide	"	12-20-13	"	12-20-13
13	"	"	20	Yes	1906-12	Pierrefield 8-13-12		Husband Gaspard McSween Pierrefield N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br.	blue	"	"	St. Keyerstone	"	"	"	12-20-13
14	"	Mother	None	"	"	"	"	Father Gaspard McSween Pierrefield N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	grbl	"	"	Valleyfield	"	"	"	12-20-13
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12-20-13
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12-20-13
17	"	Self	10	Yes	1883-1909	Utica various 18-1-09		Mother Sara McConnell 8 Marjory St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med.	"	hazel	"	England	Woolwich	Quebec	June 1873	Unknown nyc+HARR	12-20-13
18	"	Husband	6	Yes	1908-10	Pittsburg Feb 1910		Husband George Heath 5302 Keystone St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	light	br.	"	"	Liverpool	Montreal	5-4-08	Dominion nyc+HARR	12-20-13
19	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Father George Heath 5302 Keystone St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br.	"	"	"	Manchester	"	5-4-08	Dominion	12-20-13
20	—	—	—	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Quebec Canada	Montreal	Malone	12-20-13	nyc+HARR	12-20-13
21	—	—		No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12-20-13
22	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1893-1906	Montana 8-22-06		Son in Law A.R. Simpson 55 Marquette St. Saranac Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	blue	"	England	York	Quebec	8-21-08	Unknown nyc+HARR	12-20-13
23	"	"	Yes	No				Friend Julius Torsky 335 East 8th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med.	Br.	grbl.	"	Russia	Odessa	Montreal	May 1914	Montana	12-22-13
24	"	"	not stated	Yes	1908	Lexington Mass. 1908		Rainbow Sanatorium Rainbow Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	TB	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Br.	Blue	"	P.E. Island Canada	Brodalbin	Malone	Dec 8 1913	nyc Central	Dec. 8 13
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

nyc+HARR = New York Central + Hudson River Rail Road.

Herman Kull

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

A. KOHN

3

PORT OF Morristown N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before applying for admission to Canada or citizen of Canada. Or made application for citizenship in Canada.
1	Primary I.E.M. Howarth	Fred	27	M	S		Farm Labour	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	No Address	N.Y.	Utica	No
2	Primary I.E.M. Whitcomb	George	22	M	S		Car Inspector	"	"	"	"	United States	Ogdensburg	Partner John Whitcomb Watertown, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	"
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

104

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1913 CLASS # C. Now Taxable

(OVER.) 14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																			B-M-J-Co.					
1	9/23	Self	25.10	No	Dec 6 1913	N.D.	Brother John Howarth May 1913 13 John St Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Blackburn	Quebec July 8/10	Empress Shetland	Nov 26.
2	"	"	150.00		Ogdensburg N.Y.	Nov 1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Somerset	Halifax Mar. 17 1911	Royal Edward	" 30.
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								

Brockville-Morristown-Transportation Co.

James J. Darville

John E. Moran

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C. 14—26
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Buffalo

Morristown, N. Y.

December 1913

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED			IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
NON-IMMIGRANTS	3	3				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	7	7				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	9	9				

CLASS B

C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Co.		UNION.					
DEBARRED									ADMITTED

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

2 1/2

80

X

RECEIVED
DEC 26 1913
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF Morristown, N. Y.,

4

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12			13	14
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or whether going to join a relative or friend in the U. S. or Canada.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
	Primary J. E. M																	
1	[illegible]	James ✓	36	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	Eng, & Irish	Canada	Brockville	Sister Maude Wilson Brockville, Ont	N. Y.	Morristown	None	1	Yes
2	Primary J. E. M 6 [illegible]	John A. ✓	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother Duncan McKinnon 75 Wall St. Brockville, Ont	" "	Carthage		2	"
3	" Primary J. E. M	Mary C. ✓	22	D.	M	No Occp.	"	"	"	Eng,	"	"	Brother in law 8 " " Grand Father,	" "	"		3	"
4	" Primary J. E. M	John Lo ✓	2	M	S	"	No	No	"	Eng, & Scotch	"	"	" " " Sister Mary "Bachapelle"	" "	"		4	—
5	D'ex Primary J. E. M	Joseph ✓	53	M	M	Gardner	Yes	Yes	"	D'Irish	"	"	35 Jean St. Brockville, Ont S. in L.	" "	Brooklyn		5	"
6	" Primary J. E. M	Dorothy ✓	50	D.	M	No Occp.	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" " "	" "	"	Ire	6	"
7	Labine Primary J. E. M	Emily ✓	22	M	S	Ranger Builder	"	"	"	D'Irish	"	Pembroke	Father Asa Labine Pembroke, Ont.	" "	Carthage	None	7	"
8	NOT USED																8	
9	NOT USED																9	
10	NOT USED																10	
11	NOT USED																11	
12	NOT USED																12	
13	NOT USED																13	
14	NOT USED																14	
15	NOT USED																15	
16	NOT USED																16	
17	NOT USED																17	
18	NOT USED																18	
19	NOT USED																19	
20	NOT USED																20	
21	NOT USED																21	
22	NOT USED																22	
23	NOT USED																23	
24	NOT USED																24	
25	NOT USED																25	
26	NOT USED																26	
27	NOT USED																27	
28	NOT USED																28	
29	NOT USED																29	
30	NOT USED																30	

105

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1913 — CLASS E

(OVER.) 14—36

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or back-ticketed for care and treatment of the insane? (Reported by Agent) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																		B-M-T-Co.								
Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada.	1	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes	1908 to 1910	Morristown New York	Dec. 1910	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	Blk	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	Morristown	Nov. 25	Ferry	Nov. 25
"	2	"	"	20.00	No	1909	Owego N. York	Nov 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Br	Br	Cast in Left Eye	"	Brockville	"	" 29	"	" 29
"	3	"	Husband	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Auburn	Hazel	None	"	"	"	" 29	"	" 29
"	4	—	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	"	"	" 29	"	" 29
"	5	"	Self	1000.00	Yes	1908 to 1913	Brooklyn N. Y.	Apl. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Br	"	Cast in Right Eye	"	Lyn	"	Dec. 1	"	Dec. 1
Ireland	6	"	Husband	—	"	1908 to 1913	" "	" 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	None	Ireland	Cork	Quebec	1869	Unable to tell	" 1.
None	7	"	Self	25.00	No				Brother in law: Claude Greene 5 Winston St. Carthage, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Pembroke	Morristown	Dec 8,	Ferry	" 8.
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

Brockville - Morristown Transportation Co.

James J. Farrell

John E. Moran

Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of t

SHEET NO. -1-

A K
L Z

169

PER C. P. R. LINE SS. CO. POR

1	2		3			4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Franich BSQ	Dane ✓	20		M	M	miner	Yes	Austria ✓	Croatian	Canada	Phoenix		w.f., Mulzova Franich, Carlich, Austria	Wash	Raton
2	Branich BSQ	Lukas ✓	30		M	M	Miner	Yes	Austria ✓	Croatian	Canada	Phoenix		w.f., Wasilka Branich, Kunja, Austria	Wash	Raton
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
								Per	French					L.S. Line		
11	Fuscano BSQ	Luigo ✓	37		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy ✓	Italian	Canada	Nelson	W.f.c., Annaglia Fuscano, Ravera, Italy	Wash	Bossburg
12	Bidora BSQ	Guiseppe ✓	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy ✓	Italian	Canada	Nelson	wife, Elvira Bidora, San Biaio, Italy	Wash	Bossburg
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
								Per	Cunard					L.S. Line		
19	Johnson BSQ	Oscar ✓	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden ✓	Scand	Canada	Broderick	Father, Hans Mumans, Masun, Sweden	Wash	Westfort
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
								Per	Allan					L.S. Line		
25	Lamb BSQ	Walter ✓	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes		England ✓	English	Canada	Thamesville	Father, Thomas Lamb, Cornelon, England	Wash	Spokane
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

106

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 — Class B.

OF Marcus, Wash, MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

11—9068

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Bro-in-law, Rader, Marcus, Wash. 100, Raton, N. Mex	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Blk	Br.	Unremarkable on face	Austria	Bringa	G.N.Ry Quebec	1913 June 5	Montfort	Dec 17
2	Yes	Self	100	No	1909 1911	Calumet Mich	Friend, Rader, Marcus, Wash. 100, Raton, N. Mex	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Austria	Bringa	G.N.Ry Quebec	1913 June 5	Montfort	Dec 17
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11	Yes	Self	$40	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Blk	Brn	None	Alaby	Rovera	G.N.Ry Halifax	1913 April 8	Florida	Dec 15
12	Yes	Self	$80	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	Alaby	San Rico	G.N.Ry Halifax	1913 April 8	Florida	Dec 15
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19	Yes	Self	$60	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Marum	G.N.Ry Quebec	1913 June 16	Ausonia	Dec 18
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25	Yes	Self	$27	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar on back of head	England	Rosedale	G.N.Ry Halifax	1913 May 16	Cartagena	Dec 4
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G.N.Ry Great Northern Ry.

CLASS B.

James P. Sanderson
Acty. Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

A K
L Z 170

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in the United States.
1	Baggio	Emilo	36	M M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Yes	Italian	Canada	Crescent Valley	Wife, Guiffanna Baggio, Castel Franco, Italy	Wash	Spokane	No	
2	Erickson	Mary	43	F Wd	Domestic Servant	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Rhoenix	Father, Michael Lisky, Oulu, Finland	Utah	Bingham	No	
3	Trethewey	George	39	M S	Miner	Yes	England	English	Canada	Nelson	Bro. Marshall Trethewey	Mont	Butte	No	
4	Brooks	Elijah	47	M M	Baker	Yes	England	English	Canada	Nelson	Penryn, Cornwall, Eng	England			
5	Stewart	Charles H	37	M M	Engineer	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife, Florence Brooks, Wednesbury, England	Eng	land	No	
6	Dallemole	Enrico	18	M S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Wife, Isabella Stewart, London, England	Wash	Bonners	No	
7	Donici	Sarafino	34	M S	Laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Father, Augustino Dallemole, Scaro, Italy	Wash	Bonners	No	
8	Boogaerg	Joseph	26	M S	Student	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Talomena Donici, Boccogheio, Italy	Belgium			
9	NOT USED										Mother, Felomena Boogaerg, Turnhout, Belgium					
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

107

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4678

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913 G Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	My	transit	Rev. Attano Baggio Box 459 Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Alsace	Basle France	G N Ry	1913 Mar 31	France	Nov 28
	2	Yes	Self	85	Yes	My	transit	Broman Lars, Mrs. Johnson, 118 Carr Fork, Bingham Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Lt Brn	Gry	None	Finland	Turku	G N Ry	1913 Apr	Adriatic	Dec 3
	3	Yes	Self	50	Yes	My	transit	Forest, Wm J Drew, 111 Woolman St, Butte, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	England	St Austell	G N Ry	1913 Oct 30	Lusitania	Dec 3
	4	Yes	Self	40	Yes	My	transit	Wife Florence Brook Transit Wednesbury Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar male cheek.	England	Wednesbury	G N Ry	1913 Nov 8	Adriatic	Dec 11
	5	Yes	Self	100	Yes	My	transit	Wife, Isabella Stewart Transit London Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dk	Blk Brn	Brn	None	England	Somerford	G N Ry	1913 Nov 27	Oceanic	Dec 14
	6	Yes	Self	5	Yes	My	transit	Sept None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Alsace	Stare	G N Ry	1913 Sept	Lusitania	Dec 15
	7	Yes	Self	20	Yes	My	transit	July None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Brn	Brn	Scar inside forehead	Alsace	Bruyeres	G N Ry	1913 July 4	Cretic	Dec 15
	8	Yes	Self	100	Yes	My	transit	1913 May Mathy, Felemence Borgeon, Transit Turnhout, Belgium	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Blk	Brn	None	Belgium	Turnhout	G N Ry	1913 May 31	Oceanic	Dec 17
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

G N Ry. Great Northern Ry.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

James P Sanderson
Acting Immigrant Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. ..... PORT OF Marcus Wash

A K & H M

L Z

171

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in his own ticket.
1	Johnson	Gustaf	34		M S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Grand Forks	Mother, Mathilda Johnson, Slatefly, Kalmar Land, Sweden	Wash	Boyds	No
2	Stancovich	Mike	40		M S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Canada	Grand Forks	None Father, Simon Stadon, Vass, Norway	Wash	Spokane	No
3	Swanson	Knute	47		M S	Laborer	Yes		Norway	Scand	Canada	Fernie		Wash	Spokane	No
4	Mako	John	31		M M	Miner	Yes		Russia	Finnish	Canada	Rhoenix	None	Wash	Aberdeen	No
5	Lundberg	C Otto	34		M S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kelowna	Mother, Mary Persdatter, Tygerkered, Sweden	Wash	Boyds	No
6	Sundberg	Peter	29		M S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kelowna	Mother, Mary Persdatter, Tygerkered, Sweden	Wash	Boyds	No
7	Rowlands	Enfield Ashton	25		M S	Miner	Yes		Wales	Welsh	Canada	Silverton	Father, John L Rowlands, Flaming, Wales	Idaho	Kellog	No
8	Lathes	Charles	34		M S	Miner	Yes		England	English	Canada	Nelson	Bro. George Mathes, Park Gate, England	Idaho	Wardner	No
9	Barrett	John	47		M M	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Canada	Grand Forks	None	Wash	Spokane	No
10	DEBARRED Lulatto	Francesco	23		M S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Beaverdale	Mother, Rosa Lulatto, Terondi, Italy	Wash	Spokane	No
11	Tappero	Luigi	18		M S	Miner	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Rhoenix	None	Wash	Spokane	No
12	Johaza	Samson	33		M S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Carmi	Wife, Malvina Johazay, Alagir, Russia	Wash	Seattle	No
13	Sidesheal	Minia	35		M M	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Canada	Carmi	Wife, Mary Sidesheal, Alagir, Russia	Wash	Seattle	No
14	Rahoa	Matway	33		M M	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Canada	Carmi	Wife, Astrafena Rahoay, Alagir, Russia	Wash	Seattle	No
15	Leone	Tomasino	24		M S	Marble Polisher	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	marble Head BC	Uncle, Pasquale Leone, Fondi, Italy	Col	Marble	No
16	Stenholtz	Martin	29		M S	Miner	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Nelson	Uncle, Carl Erickson Falun, Sweden	Wash	Spokane	No
17	Call	Charles	28		M S	Miner	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Bridesville	Father, Augustus Marcaschini, Parma, Italy	Mont	Butte	No
18	Marcschini	Rasondo	24		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Rhoenix		Wash	Spokane	No
19	McFarland	Duncan	40		M S	Carpenter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Cascade	None Father, John H Roberts, Red Ruth, Cornwall, Eng	Wash	Spokane	No
20	Roberts	Stanley John	26		M S	Blacksmith	Yes		England	English	Canada	Vancouver		Wash	Spokane	No
21	Neuman	Albert	29		M S	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Finnish	Canada	Cascade	None Father, Kaporel Matti, Kuopio, Finland	Wash	Spokane	No
22	Walden	David	22		M S	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Finnish	Canada	Nelson		Wash	Spokane	No
23	Erickson	Ardo	27		M S	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Finnish	Canada	Cascade	None Bro. Mat Isaac, Lake St Brecan, Germany	Wash	Spokane	No
24	Grace	Oscar	45		M S	Cook	Yes		Germany	German	Canada	Bridesville	Father, Aesmus Nelson, Copenhagen, Denmark	Wash	Spokane	No
25	Nelson	Einer	30		M M	Blacksmith	Yes		Denmark	Scand	Canada	North Thompson	Father, Hans Mumsen, Masun, Sweden	Wash	Spokane	No
26	Johnson	Manito	29		M S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	—		Wash	Northport	No
27	Sumer	Louis	38		M S	Blacksmith	Yes		Germany	German	Canada	Rhoenix	None	Wash	Chemelab	No
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

47

108

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913 Class C Non-taxable.

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1909 1913	Boyds	mch 1913 Oct 14	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	Sweden	Slatesfly	Boston S.S. Ry	1909 Apr.	Svernia	Nov 20
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1904 1913	various	1913 mar	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Lt	Blk	Brn	None	Austria	Lilano	N.Y. S.S. Ry	1904 Nov.	Unknown	Dec 3
3	Yes	Self	28	Yes	1907 1913	various	1913 Oct 15	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Vaag	N.Y. S.S. Ry	1907 Mar 23	Campania	Dec 4
4	Yes	Self	28	Yes	1901 1913	Wash	1913 Sept	Wife, mary Makie Aberdeen, wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Lt	Blue	None	Finland	Kalyoike	Montreal S.S. Ry	1901 Dec	Hanover	Dec 4
5	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1908 1913	various	1913 May	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Fyrkered	N.Y. S.S. Ry	1908 May	Lusitania	Dec 6
6	Yes	Self	26	Yes	1907 1913	Boyds	wsh 1913 Oct	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Sweden	Fyrkered	N.Y. S.S. Ry	1909 Nov.	Baltic	Dec 6
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1910 1913	Idaho	1913 Sept	Frank, Thomas Casey Kellog, Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Brn	Brn	None 2 fingers off hand aff	Wales England	Glamorg Kirton-le Lindsay	St John S.S. Ry	1910 Jan	Britannic	Dec 6
8	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1902 1913	various	1913 May	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med	Blk	Brn	None	Austria	Baerbeir	Quebec S.S. Ry	1907 July	Laurentic	Dec 6
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1906 1913	various	1913 Left 17	Wife, Lena Barrett, 507 Cataldo Ave, Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Blk	Brn	None Large scar on	Austria	Baerbeir	N.Y. S.S. Ry	1907 Apr.	La Gascogne	Dec 6
10	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1910 1913	various	1913 Sept	None L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Blk	Brn	Scar on left eye	Italy	Ferondi	N.Y. S.S. Ry	1910 Nov.	Unknown	Dec 8
11	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1913	various	1913 Nov.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Blk	Brn	Large scar on left thumb	Italy	Jorrino	Boston S.S. Ry	1910 Dec	Unknown	Dec 8
12	Yes	Self	33	Yes	1912 1913	Seattle	1913 Sept	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Blk	Brn	Scar under left cheek	Russia	Pavoy (not given)	Seattle S.S. Ry	1912 June 8	Lado	Dec 9
13	Yes	Self	33	Yes	1912 1913	Seattle	1913 Sept	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Brn	Brn	Mole on left cheek	Russia	Pavoy (not given)	Seattle S.S. Ry	1912 June 8	Lado	Dec 9
14	Yes	Self	33	Yes	1912 1913	Seattle	1913 Sept	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Brn	Brn	Scar under left eye	Russia	China	Seattle S.S. Ry	1912 June 8	Lado	Dec 9
15	Yes	Self	55	Yes	1904 1913	Colorado	1913 Jan	Father Giuseppe Lione, Marble, Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar over left eye	Italy	Fondi	N.Y. S.S. Ry	1904 March	Dominion	Dec 10
16	Yes	Self	29	Yes	1913 1913	various	1913 June	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Brn	Gry	1st finger L hand off	Sweden	Falun	N.Y. S.S. Ry	1913 June	Saturnia	Dec 10
17	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1905 1913	various	1913 Nov	Bro, Michael Call W 606 Frank St, Butte, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar over left eye	Ireland	Mashard	N.Y. S.S. Ry	1905 April 20	Unknown	Dec 19
18	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1911 1913	various	1913 May	Cousin, Ambeto Mares Chris, Box 39, Spokane, Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Brn	Blue	Small scar on L cheek	Italy	Pasino	N.Y. S.S. Ry	1910 Jan	Oceanic	Dec 20
19	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1899 1913	various	1913 Aug	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Holland	Glasgow	Montreal S.S. Ry	1899 Oct	Lucania	Dec 20
20	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1911 1913	California	1913 July	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Brn	Gry	None	England	Red Rock	N.Y. S.S. Ry	1905 Mar	Celtic	Dec 15
21	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1902 1913	various	1913 Oct	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Tammerfors	Quebec S.S. Ry	1912 Dec	Empress Britain	Dec 15
22	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1910 1913	various	1913 Left 6 mo.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Lt Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Kuopio	Boston S.S. Ry	1909 Aug	Samaritan	Dec 15
23	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1907 1913	various	1913 Oct	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Tammerfors	Quebec S.S. Ry	1907 Oct	Empress Britain	Dec 15
24	Yes	Self	14	Yes	1884 1913	various	1913 Nov	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Lt	Brn	Blue	Anchor tattooed on L hand	Germany	Bremen	N.Y. S.S. Ry	1884 Oct 24	Kaiserin	Dec 17
25	Yes	Self	1200	Yes	1905 1913	Wash	1913 Mar	Wife, Anna Melan 32 Kamiakin St, Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	8	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen	N.Y. S.S. Ry	1905 Feb.	Hellig	Dec 18
26	Yes	Self	350	Yes	1911 1913	Illinois	1913 Mar	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Nassum	N.Y. S.S. Ry	1911 Apr	Manchuria	Dec 18
27	Yes	Self	175	Yes	1901 1913	Chicago	1913 Aug	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Brunn	Baltimore S.S. Ry	1901 April	Unknown	Dec 18
28																								
29																								
30																								

Left

G.N.Ry. Great Northern Ry.

Alfred Wahgren
Edward Sanderson
Martin Jurgens
George N. Stewart

James Sanderson acting Immigrant Inspector in charge

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4073

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

172

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Belegrani (Primary MJQ)	Engina	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (N)	Canada	Trail B.C.	Father, Francesco Belegrani, Monte Catini, Italy	Wash	Spokane
2	Mystrom (Primary MJQ)	Eric	33		m	S	Miner	Yes		Russia	Scand	Canada	Summit Lake	Mathes, Mans Kalbarg, Wages, Finland	Wash	Spokane
3	Nilson (Primary MJQ)	Peter	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Nelson	Father, Olof Helmersson, Malingfors, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
4	Jarich (Primary MJQ)	Gorich	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Three Valley	Father, Paul Kovich, Medak, Austria	Wash	Spokane
5	Enguist (Primary MJQ)	George	24		m	S	Carpenter	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Grand Forks	Mother, Martha Enguist, Stockholm, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
6	Verbich (Primary BMS)	Celi	23		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Three Valley	Father, Joseph Verbich, Medak, Austria	Wash	Spokane
7	Nylan (Primary BMS)	Albin	27		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Grand Forks	Father, Peter Nylang, Lollefloa, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
8	Castiano (Primary MJQ)	Stefano	20		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Trail	Father, Salvatore Castano, Agrone, Italy	Utah	Murray
9	Juricich (Primary QV)	Andrew	34		m	M	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Canada	Grand Forks	Wife, Mary Juricich, Tunnia, Austria	Wash	Spokane
10	Klepich	Mate	28		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Phoenix	None Father, Virgilio Raders,	Wash	Spokane
11	Rader (Primary MJQ)	Giovanni	27		m	S	Miner	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Posena, Italy Father, Gregorio Aloisi	Wash	Chelan
12	Aloisi (Primary MJQ)	Congetto	35		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Montenici, Italy Father, Felicia, Italy	Wash	Roseburg
13	Pede (Primary MJQ)	Caesno	34		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Kamloops	Mother, Cudenzo Marcello, Italy	Wash	Marcus
14	Marcello (Primary MJQ)	Guiseppe	38		m	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Kaslo	Cusa, Crosfus, Italy Father, Carl Carlson,	Wash	Seattle
15	Carlson	Chris	24		m	S	Miner	Yes		Norway	Scand	Canada	Nelson	Bergen, Norway	Wash	Spokane
16	Bobi (Primary QV)	Rad	25		m	S	Miner	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Canada	Salmo	None Father, George Mullich,	Wash	Spokane
17	Mullich (Primary MJQ)	Pete	23		m	S	Miner	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Phoenix	Madak, Austria Mother, Jane McKintark,	Wash	Spokane
18	McKintack (Primary MJQ)	John	24		m	S	Blacksmith	Yes		England	English	Canada	Nelson	Halifax, Yorkshire, England Father, Antonio Drain,	Wash	Spokane
19	Drian (Primary MJQ)	Giuseppe	21		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Trail	Lago Martino, Italy Wife, Anna Pasutti,	Utah	Murray
20	Pasutti (Primary MJQ)	Daniele	36		m	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Trail	Cechinico, Italy Father, Pigrio Allodesi,	Utah	Murray
21	Allossi (BSQ)	Concetta	25		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Mandessi, Italy Wife, Maria Manegato,	Wash	Roseburg
22	Manegato (BSQ)	Emilio	37		m	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Valvasone, Italy Father, Luigi Bergamaski,	Wash	Roseburg
23	Bergamaski (BSQ)	Ottorio	25		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Gurro, Italy Father, Augusto Dallamola,	Wash	Roseburg
24	Dallamola (BSQ)	Miano	29		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Lago, Italy Father, Umbrofus Draste,	Wash	Roseburg
25	Draste (Primary MJQ)	Giolama	28		M	S	Stone Mason	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Gurro, Italy Brother, Frambbaile Draste,	Wash	Roseburg
26	Santalo (Primary MJQ)	Antonia	18		f	M	None	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Trail	69 Buck St. Rochester, N.Y. Father, Domenico Santalo,	N.Y.	Rochester
27	Santalo (Primary MJQ)	Achille	21		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Trail	Trail, B.C. Father, Jack Hell, Alabury,	N.Y.	Rochester
28	Hell (Primary MJQ)	Andrew	38		m	S	Miner	Yes		Russia	Finnish	Canada	Port George	Finland.	Mont	Butte
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

109

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913 Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						GN Ry	1908		1913
1	yes	self	110	yes	trans	New York	1908 Mar.	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	Br	Br	Small moles on face.	Italy	Monteminino	New York	apr.	La Savoie	Nov. 25
2	Yes	Self	65	Yes	1909 1911	mech	1911	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Blue	Scar left leg near ankle.	Finland	Vaasa	Boston & Me Ry	1909 aug	Victorian	Nov 26
3	Yes	Self	50	No				None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt Br	Blue	Scar left thumb	Sweden	Jorso	Halifax & Me Ry	1911 Apr	Virginian	Nov 24
4	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1906 1911	various	1911 July	Friend Joseph Mikovich 103 Main Ave, Spokane, Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	11	Med	Br	Br	Pock marked	Austria	Madok	Bos & Me Ry	1906 Mar	Unknown	Nov 27
5	Yes	Self	70	Yes	NY	France	1911 Mar	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Br	None	Sweden	Stockholm	NY & Me Ry	1911 Mar	Oscar II	Nov 27
6	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1907 1911	various	1911 July	Friend Joseph Mikovich 103 Main Ave, Spokane, Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Lt	Br	Br	None	Austria	Madok	Baltimore & Me Ry	1907 Mar	Baltimore	Nov 27
7	Yes	Self	35	No				None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Lt	Lt Br	Blue	Small scar on cheek	Sweden	Lollefteå	St John & Me Ry	1911 Oct 11	Lapland	Nov 29
8	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1908 1910	Mexico Utah	1910	Sister Felicia Mascetti Murray, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Blk	Br	None	Italy	Agnone	NY & Me Ry	1908 Oct	Koln	Dec 2
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905 1907	various	1907 Feb.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Blk	Br	None	Austria	Casak	NY & Me Ry	1905 Apr	St Louis	Dec 3
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905 1913	Leeds	1913 Apr	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Blk	Br	None	Austria	Lovinick	Baltimore & Me Ry	1905 Apr	Hamburg	Dec 4
11	Yes	Self	45	Yes	NY	France	1909 Mar	Bro Ernesto Radary Clealum, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	None	Italy	Posina	NY & Me Ry	1909 Mar	Oceanic	Dec 4
12	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1903 1911	various	Oct	Sister Baltasara Mineta Roseburg, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Blk	Br	Scar on left forehead	Italy	Montenuovo Vinchia-	NY & Me Ry	1908 Dec 6	Teutonic	Dec 6
13	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1901 1912	various	1912 Sept	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Blk	Br	None Scar on chin	Italy	Turo Cusano	NY & Me Ry	1901 Mar	Republic	Dec 8
14	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1899 1912	various	1912 May	Friend Frederick Pesqual 1512 Jefferson St Seattle, Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	St	Brn Gry	Gry	Scar on forehead	Italy	Scrafia	Portland & Me Ry	1899 June	Alsatia	Dec 9
15	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1906 1911	various	1911 May	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Br	None	Norway	Bergen	Boston & Me Ry	1906 Oct	Arabic	Dec 10
16	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1908 1909	Chicago	1909 Dec	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Lt	Br	Br	None Scar on forehead	Austria	Petrovcelo	Baltimore & Me Ry	1906 Dec	Hanover	Dec 10
17	Yes	Self	21	Yes	1907 1909	Portland & Seattle	1909 Janr	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Lt	Br	Br	Scar finger & handkerchief	Austria	Madok	NY & Me Ry	1907 Jan	Anchuria	Dec 10
18	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1909 1911	various	1911	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Lt	Br	Br	None	England	Halifax	NY & Me Ry	1909 May	Carmania	Dec 6
19	Yes	Self	50	Yes	NY	France	1912 May	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Blk	Br	Small mole	Italy	Martino	NY & Me Ry	1912 May	Chicago	Dec 15
20	Yes	Self	200	Yes	2 mo 1910	NY	1908 June	Bro-in-law, Domenico Marcialis, Murray Utah Cousin, Francesco Vanetti Murray, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Blk	Br	Affords effective scar on back	Italy	Cubinico	NY & Me Ry	1912 Apr	La Touraine	Dec 15
21	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1908 1911	Nebraska	1911	Friend Barbara Marcelli Bassburg, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Blk	Br	Scar on forehead	Italy	Mandessi	NY & Me Ry	Dec 1908	Croatia	Dec 15
22	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1910	Denmark	1910 May	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Blk	Br	None Scar on face	Italy	Ramona	Quebec & Me Ry	1912 May	Montfort	Dec 15
23	Yes	Self	40	Yes	NY	France	1911 Apr	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Br	Scar on forehead	Italy	Cuno	NY & Me Ry	1911 Apr	Philadelphia	Dec 15
24	Yes	Self	11	Yes	NY	France	1911 Apr	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Lt	Br	Gry	Scar left eye & under chin	Italy	Stato	NY & Me Ry	1911 Apr	La Touraine	Dec 15
25	Yes	Self	40	Yes	NY	France	1908	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	Scar left side forehead	Italy	Cuno Villa	NY & Me Ry	1709 Mar	Lorraine	Dec 15
26	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	1907 1909	Rochester	1909 Apr	Bro-in-law, Brandstetter Brecs, 69 Smeckett, Rochester, NY Uncle, Francesco Tarbelli Villa Vellalogna, Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	Scar on forehead	Italy	Vellalogna Villa	NY & Me Ry	1905 July	Barcelona	Dec 17
27	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1905 1909	Rochester	1909 Apr		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Br	Br	Scar on cheek	Italy	Vellalogna	NY & Me Ry	1905 July	Barcelona	Dec 17
28	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1906 1910	Mich	1910	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Brn	Gry	Scar on brow	England	Alabury	Quebec & Me Ry	1906 Oct	Virginian	Dec 21
29																									
30																									

GN Ry. Great Northern Ry.

Alphonse Lagace
Myrtle J. Hughey.
George N. Stewart

James P. Landeman
Immigrant Inspector in charge

31-4673

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.,

SHEET NO. ...

A K 11—1604

L Z

173

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		13	14
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
Primary 6 N 8 1	Myhre	Simon	57		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Carmi B.C.	No relatives	Wash	Spokane	1	yes
Primary 4 2 2	Patterson	George	31		m	S	Blacksmith	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Frank Patterson 64 m. Judge St, Dundee, Scotland	Wash	Spokane	2	Yes
Primary 4 0 3	Smith	James	29		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Mrs. Agnes Smith, New City Rd, Glasgow, Scotland	Wash	Spokane	3	Yes
Primary M 8 8 4	Martinsen	Albert	37		m	M	Farmer	Yes		Canada	Scand	Canada	Fleet	None	Wash	Wilbur	4	Yes
Primary M 8 8 5	Price	Edward Schultz	38		m	M	Farmer	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Vernon	Wife, Addie Laney, Vernon, BC	Ore	Enloes	5	Yes
Primary 6 N 8 6	Blair	Archibald	30		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Revelstoke	Mother, Mary Blair, Ottawa, Ont. Canada	Wash	Northfork	6	Yes
Primary M 8 8 7	Miller	Bruce	27		m	S	Carpenter	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Grand Forks	Father, James Miller, Cascade, BC	Wash	Spokane	7	Yes
Primary M 8 8 8	Meikle	Charles	27		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nelson	Bro, Wm Meikle, 734 Dunsmuir St, Victoria, BC	Wash	Spokane	8	Yes
Primary M 8 8 9	Eyberg	Gustave 30 5/12	18		m	S	Student	Yes		Canada	Scand	Canada	Trail	Uncle, Axel Lunde, Trail, BC	Wis	Milwaukee	9	Yes
Primary M 8 8 10	Mc Donald	Peter Jane	60		m	M	Carpenter	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nelson	Wife, Kate McDonald, Nelson, BC	Mont	Anaconda	10	Yes
Primary M 8 8 11	Thomson	John	37		m	S	Bricklayer	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Grand Forks	Mother, Isabella Thompson, Wishaw, Scotland	Wash	Springdale	11	Yes
Primary M 8 8 12	Hudson	Alfred Reese	34		m	M	Miner	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Rossland	Wife, Elsie Hudson, Rossland, BC	Mont	Butte	12	—
Primary M 8 8 13	Dwyer	Philip	27		m	S	Miner	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Rossland	Father, Patrick Dwyer, Sydney, N.S. Canada	Mont	Butte	13	—
Primary M 8 8 14	Depretto	Rudolfo	57		m	M	Miner	Yes		Canada	N. Italian	Canada	Nelson	Wife, Maria Depretto, Passing Italy	Idaho	Wallace	14	Yes
Primary 6 N 8 15	Kruse	Louis W	26		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Swift Current	Father, John Kruse, Swift Current, Sask	Wash	Irondale	15	Yes
Primary M 8 8 16	Lane	Alexander	35		m	S	Miner	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nelson	None	Wash	Spokane	16	Yes
Primary M 8 8 17	Ferguson	James	33		m	S	Miner	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nelson	None	Wash	Spokane	17	Yes
Primary M 8 8 18	Davis	Francis Stewart	35		m	S	Miner	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Nelson	None	Idaho	Wardner	18	Yes
Primary M 8 4 19	Williams	Evan Denial	25		m	S	Miner	Yes		Canada	Welsh	Canada	Silverton	Bro, Robert R. Williams, Phoenix, BC	Wash	Spokane	19	Yes
Primary M 8 8 20	Parry	Henry Griffith	21		m	S	Miner	Yes		Canada	Welsh	Canada	Silverton	None	Idaho	Wardner	20	Yes
Primary 6 N 8 21	Atkinson	Thomas	43		m	S	Fireman	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Ekholt	None	Wash	Spokane	21	—
Primary M 8 8 22	Benton	Eric	19		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Nelson	None	Wash	Spokane	22	Yes
Primary M 8 8 23	Matthews	Austin	30		m	S	Miner	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Nelson	Cousin, Ralph Best, Elm Creek, Man, Canada	Idaho	Wallace	23	Yes
Primary 6 N 8 24	Henry	Frederick	25		m	S	Farm Laborer	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Morse	Mother, Mrs Rachael Eaton, Owen Sound, Ont	Wash	Orient	24	—
Primary 7 B 8 8 25	Dalling	John Henry	33		m	S	Machinist	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Grand Forks	Bro, Wm Dalling, Exeter, England	Wash	Marcus	25	Yes
Primary M 8 8 26	Abrams	Henry	31		m	S	Farmer	Yes		Canada	German	Canada	Renata	Father, Peter H Brams, Renata, BC	Wash	Seattle	26	—
Primary M 8 8 27	Swanwick	Jeffery	30		m	M	Fireman	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Tagkuir, B.C.	Wife, Amy Swanwick, Tagkuir, B.C., Canada	Wash	Spokane	27	Yes
Primary M 8 8 28	Brown	Lucy	31		f	wd	Domestic Servant	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Nelson	Sister, Miss Ida Badgley, 907 Carlaw Ave, Spokane, Wash	Wash	Spokane	28	Yes
Primary M 8 8 29	Mc Phee	William Blair	35		m	S	Asst Cook	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nelson	Cousin, William Blair, Waverly St, Ottawa, Canada	Mont	Butte	29	Yes
Primary M 8 8 30	Mc Donald	Howard John	24		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, John A McDonald, Port Hood, N.S. Canada	Wash	Spokane	30	—

30 NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

II—1304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both; asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?									Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							GN Ry			
Norway	1	yes	self	50	yes	1890 1905	Dif places Cascade Locks Ore	1905 Just	Sister, Mrs Mary Harder Spokane, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Br	Blue	None	Norway	Christiana	New York	1880 May	unknown	1913 Nov. 25
Scotland	2	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1910		1910	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Forfar- shire	GN Ry Quebec	1905 May	Tornthian	Nov 26
Scotland	3	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1909	Spokane	1909 Feb	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dk	Br	Brn	None	Scotland	Dundee	GN Ry Halifax	1906 Feb	Cornelian	Nov 26
U. S.	4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1881 1910	varnais	1910 Apr	Wife, Ada Martinson, Wilbur, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Lt	Br	Brn	Deformed 3rd finger R hand	U.S.	Tacoma Harbor Landing	Marcus	7/26/13	GN Ry	Nov 26
U. S.	5	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1881 1903	Indiana	1903	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Br	Blue	None	U.S.	Columbia Falls	Marcus	11/26/13	GN Ry	Nov 26
—	6	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910 1911	Tacoma	1911 Apr	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Br	Brn	None	Canada	Brook	Marcus	11/26/13	GN Ry	Nov 26
—	7	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1909 1910	varnais	1910 Mar	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Blue	Lost on left cheek	Canada	Carlton	Marcus	11/27/13	GN Ry	Nov 27
Scotland	8	Yes	Self	21	Yes	1 mo 1908	Seattle	1908	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	GN Ry Halifax	1907 May 2	Tenandon	Nov 28
—	9	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	School of Engineering Milwaukee, Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Br	Brn	Cast on left eye	Canada	Pearl	Marcus	11/24/13	GN Ry	Nov 28
—	10	Yes	Self	90	Yes	1 mo 1901	Spokane	1901	Bro-in-law Mrs Amanda McDonald John McDonald Friend John Chillman Springdale, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Br	Brn	None	Canada	Sydney	Marcus GN Ry	12/4/13	GN Ry	Dec 1
? Scotland	11	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	—	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	Ruddy	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Wishaw	St John	1910 Apr	Unknown	Dec 3
—	12	No	Self	50	Yes	2 mo 1913	Wash	1913 July	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Blk	Gry	Small scar on left hand	Canada	Country Harbor	Marcus	12/5/13	GN Ry	Dec 5
—	13	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Sydney	Marcus GN Ry	12/6/13	GN Ry	Dec 5
Italy	14	Yes	Self	55	Yes	1903 1904	Calif	1904 H	Cousin, Attala Lunardelli Wallace, Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Brn	None	Italy	Pocina	GN Ry	1903 Nov.	La Chapelle	Dec 4
U.S.	15	Yes	Self	600	Yes	1887 1906	varnais	1906 May	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Lt	Br	Blue	None	U.S.	Torrington	Marcus GN Ry	12/5/13	GN Ry	Dec 5
Scotland	16	Yes	Self	200	Yes	3 mo 1908	Seattle	1908	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Br	Gry	None	Scotland	Inverness	Quebec GN Ry	1903 June	Pretorian	Dec 6
Scotland	17	Yes	Self	300	Yes	3 mo 1908	Seattle	1908	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec GN Ry	1901 June	Virginian	Dec 6
England	18	Yes	Self	90	Yes	1 mo 1912	Spokane	1912 H	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Br	Brn	None	England	Manchester	Quebec GN Ry	1904 July	Kensington	Dec 6
Wales	19	Yes	Self	70	No	—	—	—	W. J. Williams Spokane Club, Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Br	Gry	None	Wales	Llanwrg	Halifax GN Ry	1910 Feb	Canada	Dec 6
Wales	20	Yes	Self	45	Yes	3 mo 1909	wardner Idaho	1909 Aug	Bro, William D Parry Wardner, Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Blue	Scar over left eye	Wales	Ewenny	Quebec	1909 Oct 21	Empress of Ireland	Dec 6
—	21	Yes	Self	3750	Yes	1885 1913	varnais	1913 Sept	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Ruddy	Br	Blue	Long scar on left side & left hip	Canada	Barrie	Marcus GN Ry	12/4/13	GN Ry	Dec 8
Eng Card	22	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Lt	Br	Blue	Scar on left hand	England	Stoke	Quebec GN Ry	1907 June	Tunisian	Dec 8
England	23	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Friend, John Pope Wallaces Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Gry	None	England	Wincanton	Quebec	1910 Sept	Scotian	Dec 8
—	24	Yes	Self	0	No	—	—	—	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Lt	Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Comm Council	Marcus	12/8/13	W R	Dec 8
England	25	No	Stowaway	None	Yes	2 mo 1904	Dalton, Me	1904	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Blk	Brn	None	England	Exeter	Halifax	12/10/13	GN Ry	Nov 30
—	26	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	Montana	1913 May	Friend, Edgar Ring 1157 7th Ave NE Seattle, Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Cretna	Marcus GN Ry	12/14/13	GN Ry	Dec 12
England	27	Yes	Self	50	Yes	2 mo 1907	Montana	1907 H	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Lt	Br	Gry	None	England	West Leathpool	St John GN Ry	1903 Nov 8	Bavarian	Dec 12
England	28	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1 mo 1913	Spokane	1913 Oct	Sister, Mrs Ida Badgery 907 Garland Ave, Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Gry	None	England	Skegness	Quebec GN Ry	1909 Nov	Corsican	Dec 12
England	29	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1 mo 1911	Wallace Idah	1911 Feb	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Lt	Br	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	1911 Sept	Hesperian	Dec 13
—	30	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Blaine Wash	Transit	1913 Dec 12	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Br	Brn	None	Canada	Port Hood	Marcus	12/16/13	GN Ry	Dec 16

GN Ry Great Northern Ry
WR Wagon Road

Alfred Wright
Martin J. Quigley
George N. Stewart

James R. Sanderson
Acting Immigrant Inspector in charge

CLASS E

II—1304

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Borders
March, Mch.
December, 1913.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	6	6				
CTW	8	8				3
CONTOX	27	26	1			
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D	28	28				
CLASS E	39	39				
TOTAL	108	107	1			3

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			Cuhora			UNION.			French			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1			3			1						2					
1	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-				2	-	-			

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	3
Tourists	Visitors
Residents of United States	
Total	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

2 7 7
81

X

NOT USED

RECEIVED
DEC 29 1913
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

SHEET NO. 6

A K Gunn
11—1504
L Z 780

171

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen of
1	Tantalo (Primary 1908)	Elizabeth	4		F	S	none	—		Canada	Italian	Canada	Trail	Father, Domenico Tantalo, Trail, B.C. Canada	N.Y.	Rochester	—
2	Tantalo (Primary 1908)	Elsie	7		F	S	none	—		Canada	Italian	Canada	Trail	Father, Domenico Tantalo, Trail, B.C. Canada	N.Y.	Rochester	—
3	McKillop (Primary 1908)	James Wood	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Wapella	Mother, Sophia Howell, Harcourt, N.B. Canada	Wash.	Marcus	—
4	Wallace (Primary 1908)	Charles Arthur	58		M	M	Druggist	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Grand Forks	Sister, Mary Wallace, Campbellford, Ont	Wash.	Spokane	—
5	Wallace (Primary 1908)	Charles Arthur	9		M	S	none	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Grand Forks	Aunt, Mary Wallace, Campbellford, Ont	Wash.	Spokane	—
6	Rani (Primary 1908)	Anton	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Finnish	Canada	Melaood	None	Wash.	Butte	Russia
7	Lheureux (Bld)	Edward	60		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Canada	French	Canada	Phoenix	Bro. Zephyrin Lheureux, Quebec, Canada	Wash.	Seattle	—
8	Lheureux (Bld)	Mary	59		F	M	Domestic Servant	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Phoenix	Bro. Joseph Lemaire, St. Boniface, Man. Canada	Wash.	Seattle	—
9	Hall (Primary 1908)	Alexander Lenbum	50		M	M	Mdse Superintendent	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sheep Creek	Cousin, George Hall, Stratford, Ont. Canada	Cal.	Douglas	Scotland
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																

111 1 v 9: Mother, Class A.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1304

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether	17 Whether before in the United States; if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Mother	No				Uncle, Grambatsela Greco, 169 Smith St, Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Brn	Brn	Cast in eyes	Canada	Trail	Marcus	12/17/13	G N Ry	Dec 17
2	Yes	Mother	No				Uncle, Grambatsela Greco, 169 Smith St, Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Trail	Marcus	12/17/13	G N Ry	Dec 17
3	Yes	Self	25	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sl	Brn	Gry	Scar back of head	Canada	Lamont Stewiacke	Marcus	12/17/13	G N Ry	Dec 17
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes			Wife, Mrs H.E. Wallace,																			
5	Yes	Father	—	Yes			Mother, Mrs H.E. Wallace,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Campbellford	Marcus	12/19/13	G N Ry	Dec 19
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes			Friend, John Kelsen, 2706	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Calgary	Marcus G N Ry	12/19/13	G N Ry	Dec 19
7	Yes	Self	700	Yes			Son, Joseph Shemeneux,	No	No	No	No	Good Dirty	No	5	10	Lt	Lt Brn	Blue	Lumps on hand & finger & Lumber marks on face	Finland	Wiapuri	Halifax	1905	Manitoba	Dec 21
8	Yes	Husband	—	Yes			Son, Joseph Shemeneux,	No	No	No	No	Good Dirty	No	5	6	Lt	Gry	Brn	None	Canada	St Roch	Marcus	12/23/13	G N Ry	Dec 23
9	Yes	Self	500	Yes			Wife, Angeline Hall	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5½	Lt	Blk	Brn	Various moles on face	Canada	Winnipeg	Marcus G N Ry	12/23/13	G N Ry	Dec 23
10							Langley, Arizona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Lt	Brn Gry	Gry	None	Scotland	Park Hill	Montreal	1887	Steamer	Dec 24
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G N Ry. Great Northern Ry.

Martin J. Langley
George N. Stewart
Samuel Sanderson

James L. Sanderson
Actg Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

11—1304

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the...

SHEET NO. 1

11—2863

A K 16 M

L Z 148

274

PER ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

ALLEN LINE

R. P. ATLANTIC

Cunard Line

Donaldson Line

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, and whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad.	Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical, deformity, and whether crippled, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.
1																												
2	Warburton	Nellie	24	F	S		clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Sudbury Ont	Father James Warburton Ballington, Cheshire Eng.			Ticket											
3	Smith	Charles Leyden	30	M	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Alice Smith Liverpool, England			"											
4	French	William John	41	M	M		fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Phelan Ont	Wife Elizabeth French London, Eng.			"											
5	Slaughter	Herbert John	37	M	M		none	"	"	"	"	"	Trond Mine BC	Wife Olive Slaughter London, Eng.			"											
6	Bancroft	John	40	M	M		Textile fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Kamloops via Boston	Wife Mary Bancroft Oldham, Lancashire, Eng			"											
7	Elkas	Mary	26	F	M		None	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	Magog PQ	Bro. John Elkas Mardin, Turkey			"											
8	"	George	5	M	S		—	—	—	"	"	"	St Zacharie	Uncle "			"											
9	"	Amelia	3	F	"		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"											
10	Stelajes	Daisy	3	F	"		None	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Winnipeg	Left W.P. via Portland Husband Edwin Stelajes Winnipeg, Man			"											
11	Lewis	Edward	27	M	S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Ont	Father Edward Lewis Brantford, Ont			"											
12	Blake	Alfred	31	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father John Blake London, Eng.			"											
13	Hamlyn	Fred	33	"	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Father John Blake Salisbury, Eng.			"											
14	Wallace	William	39	"	"		Gardner	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford Ont	Wife Beent Hamlyn Plymouth, England			"											
15	"	wife Annie	35	F	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	Vernon BC	Father John Wallace East Grinstead, Sussex			"											
16	"	daug Joan	5	"	S		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"											
17	"	" Alice	3	"	"		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"											
18	Reith	John	50	M	M		Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Beebe via Boston														
19	Gilmour	Thomas	38	"	"		Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Ft William Ont														
20																												
21	Reypens	Arthur	37	M	M		hotel dealer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Regina Sask	Wife Marie Reypens Estate of Henri Denis Antwerp, Belgium														
22	Stone	Mrs Louis	73	F	"		None	"	"	England	English	"	Sault St Marie Ont	Husband Louis Stone Sault St. Marie, Ont														
23																												
24	Eddieviene	Zachariah	27	M	S		Electrician	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Copper Cliff Ont	Mother Minton Eddieviene Plymouth, England														
25																												
26	Burnett	James	39	M	M		Dredge fireman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Collingwood Ont	Wife Helen Burnett Dundee, Scotland														
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											
29	NOT USED																											
30	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											

22 1 Visitor 1 Cruise

112

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR TO DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Newport. Vt., MONTH OF December, 1913 Class B.

(OVER)

11—6988

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1913
1							ALLEN LINE																		
2	Yes	self	26.00	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Catherine Ankers, 190 Cleveland St Olyncville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	sallow	bro.	bro.	Nil	England	Cheshire Bellington	2nd	aug 1/13	C.P.R. 20 Corsican	Nov. 7
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	Wife Alice Smith Liverpool, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	april 27/13	C.P.R. 20 Tunisian	Dec
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	Wife Elizabeth French London, Eng. No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	"	Wansworth	"	Sept 28/13	C.P.R. 20 Corsican	"
5	"	"	500.00	"	—	—	Beuntas Arenas, Chile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	lt bro	blue	"	"	"	Derbyshire Bolster	Halifax	March 3/13	C.P.R. 20 2nd Tunisian	"
6	"	"	80.00	"	—	—	Wife Mary Bamroft Oldham, Lancashire, Eng. R.C.	a'43"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	bro	bro	"	"	"	Cheshire Macclesfield	"	Feb 22/13	Bruns St 2nd	"
7	"	husbd	16.00	"	—	—	Husbd. Murad Elkas 170 Kimball St Fitchburg Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blk	"	"	Turkey	Marden	2nd	Sept 3/13	Bruns St Corinthian	"
8	—	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro	"	"	"	"	Aleppo	"	"	"	"
9	—	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marden	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	husbd	—	"	—	—	No Address London England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	England	London	Mtl.	May 30/13	C.P.R. Ionian	"
11	"	Self	—	"	—	—	Father Edmond Lewis London, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	April 17/13	C.P.R. 20 Sicilian	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	Father John Blake Salisbury, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leverstock Grn	April 28/13	C.P.R. 20 Virginian	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	Wife Bessie Hanlyn Plymouth, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	blue	"	"	"	Plymouth	"	June 25/13	C.P.R. 20 Corinthian	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	Father John Wallace East Grinstead, Sussex, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	blk	bro.	"	"	"	East Grinstead	St John	April 11/13	C.P.R. 20 Corsican	"
15	"	husbd	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	father	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	40.00	"	—	—	Wife Aggie Keith 44 Keene Terrace, Glasgow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	mid	gray	"	Scotland	Aberdeenshire Kinella	Quebec	May 17/13	Bruns St Hesperian	"
19	"	"	3.00	"	—	—	Wife Jennie Gilmoser 180 Bedley St Glasgow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	June 18/13	C.P.R.	"
20							C.P.R. ATLANTIC																		
21	Yes	self	100.00	No	—	—	Wife Marie Reypens Estate Vieux Dieux Antwerp	Belgium	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	bro	bro	"	Belgium	Antwerp	St Johns	March 30/13	C.P.R. 20 Montezuma	Dec
22	"	Husbd	—	"	—	—	No Address London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	London	Que	April 19/13	C.P.R. 20 Lake Manitoba	"
23							Cunard Line																		
24	Yes	"	—	No	—	—	Mother Marion Edgcumbe Plymouth, Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	bro	blue	"	England	Plymouth	Que	June 9/13	C.P.R. 20 Ausonia	Dec
25							Donaldson Line																		
26	Yes	Self	—	No	—	—	Wilhemina Bunnett Dundee, Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	med	bro	bro	"	Scotland	Brechin	St John	April 15/13	C.P.R. 20 Letetia	Dec
27																									
28																									
29																									

B. M. - Boston & Maine Ry
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific "

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Iriah, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11—2663

L Z 275

PER ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian c
1														Royal Line			
2	Clements BSI	Arthur William	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Ont Peterboro	Bro in law Harry Smith 11 Inglesen Rd	No. London Eng	Mass	Westboro
3	" wife	Caroline	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" BSI dau	Hettie Louise	3		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" BSI Son	Arthur Boyd	1		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6														White Star Dominion			
7	Brew- BSI	Ernest	25		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Agremont	Father in law Brew. 14 Brewery Lane. Agremont, Cumberland, Eng	Mass	Hopedale	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Newport Vt., MONTH OF December, 1913 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—6005

tion for	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
									Royal Line																		1913
	1																										
	2	1 fa. self	20.00	No	-	-	-		Stephen Alfred E. Davis 24 West Main St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	brn	blue	Nil	England	Mile End East London	2 nec	June 25/13	CPR 15 Royal George	Sept 2
	3	" father	"	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Clerkenwell No. London	"	"	"	"	29
	4	" father	"	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	"	"	Stoke Newington No London	"	"	"	"	29
	5								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
	6								White Star Dominion																			
	7	1 fa. self	30.00	No	-	-	-		Bro. Wm Brew P.O. Box 531, Hopedale, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ruddy	lt	blue	"	England	New Mill Penaby, Eng.	Halifax	June 3/13	CPR 18 Cymric	Nov. 25
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspr in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt.

SHEET NO. 3

A. K. Ekin

276

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Navarro	Salvator	31		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Left USA via Newport Vt Spain	Ebcanti	No Relatives	Cuba	via Newyork Havana	
2	Saullen "	Bautista	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left USA via Newport Vt	"	" "	"	via Newyork	
3	Carp "	Salvator	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left USA via Newport Vt	"	" "	"	via Newyork	
4	Cochran "	Kenrietta	30		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Jas Conway Church St Patrick League	NY	Brooklyn	NY
5	Speakman C E A	Charles	39		M	M	Laborer	England	English	Canada	Hamilton Ont	Left USA via Niagara Falls NY	Toronto Ont	Wife Esther Speakman Atchinchan England	England	via Portland	
6	Thomas "	Ernest	28		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Jane Thomas 4 Chapman St. Bolton. Eng.	"	" Boston	
7	Taylor "	Richard	37		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alb	Father Fred Taylor Manchester Eng	"	" Portland	
8	Richards "	Burton	40		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Martha Richards Birkenhead England	"	"	
9	Berthelot B.S.I.	Herbert	27		M	"	Carpenter helper	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	Left USA via Newport Vt Sherbrooke Que	Newport	Bro. Julius Berthelot Overpelt Belgium	Mass	New Bedford	
10	Emond B.S.I.	Julian	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Leon Emond L'Hopital Dave Belgium	R.I.	Central Falls	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

10 Pages

114

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED AS THIRD CLASS.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913

Class C. Taxable

(OVER.)

No.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, explain in which case.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. Newport, V
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
RC	1	Yes	Self	10.00	Yes	Transit Newfoundland	Apr 19 1913	Transit to Cuba R Certificate A 482	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil	Spain	Elciconti	USA	April 1913	Brn = 86 Voltarno Lopez	Nov 1913
	2	"	"	17.00	"	"	"	Transit to Cuba R Certificate A 483	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn = 86 "	"
	3	"	"	16.00	"	"	"	Transit to Cuba R Certificate A 481	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn = 86 "	"
Brn	4	"	Husband	50.00	"	Sons Brooklyn NY	aug 1913	Husband George Cochran 365 Vanbrunt St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	bro	"	"	Scotland	Dundee	"	March 1913	Brn = 86 Cameron	"
	5	England	Self	/	"	Trans Portland Me	Apr 18 1913	Transit to England via Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Me	"	"	"	England	Althinchan	Portland Me	Apr 17 1913	CPR # 20 Cymric	Dec 1913
	6	England	"	/	"	"	May 11 1913	Transit to England via Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Barrow on Furness	Newfoundland	May 10 1913	CPR # 20 Campania	" 6
	7	SS	"	75.00	"	"	April 1913	Transit to England via Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Portland Me	Apr 1913	CPR # 20 Cymric	" 11
	8	SS	"	50.00	"	"	"	Transit to England via Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	"	Birkenhead Lancashire	"	"	CPR # 20 "	" 11
Brn	9	"	"	43.00	3 mos	Various	Sept 1903	Uncle Augustus Berthelot 64 Robeson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	dk	blk	"	"	Belgium	Oorpelt	NY	July 1/13	Brn Kroonland	11 "
	10	"	"	50.00	"	4 mos	RI Sept 1913	Mother Emily Emonds 33 Sylvan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bro	blue	"	"	St Cecile	"	May 27/13	Brn Lapland	11 "
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

B & M - Boston & Maine Ry
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt

SHEET NO. 1

11—1894

277

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Ferin	Karl	24	M	M	M	Cavern Cutter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Copper Cliff Ont	No Relatives	Mass	Rockport	No
2	Anderson	John	24	"	S		Engry clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Nokomis Sask	Aunt. Mrs Ellen Brown 1 Keil St. Leuchar Scotland	"	Boston	"
3	Knowles	William	38	"	M	M	Brick Mason	"	"	English	"	"	Sherbrooke PQ	Sister Janette Knowles Selkirk, Selkirkshire. Scotland	"	Springfield	"
4	Versacos	Louis	19	"	S		Cotton Mill worker	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Magog PQ	Father George Versacos Areoplio Greece	"	Lowell	"
5	Adas	James	17	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Arttas Adas 37 Ellada St Constroplo Greece	"	"	"
6	Jervoulaus	Peter	16	"	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Leftinia Jervoudaus Gition, Greece	"	"	"
7	Meeks	Joseph	30	"	"	M	Cullman Porter	"	"	England	African Black	"	Winnipeg Man	No Relatives	Mass	Newton Centre	"
8	Nicholas	John	20	"	S		Cotton worker	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Magog PQ	Father Anttis Nicholas Rodas, Greece	"	Lowell	"
9	Creighton	William Watson	24	"	"	"	Stone Cutter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Iberville PQ	Father William Creighton Aberdeen, Scotland	Me	North Jay	"
10	Crawley	Cyril Thomas	22	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Carlton Ont	Bro. Charles Crowley Carlton Ont	R.I.	Centerdale	"
11	Berthelot	Julius	23	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	"	Sherbrooke	Cousin Jules Berthelot Overpelt Belgium	Mass	New Bedford	"
12	Sabai	Angelina	35	F	M		None	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal		"	Boston	"
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

115

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913

Class C. Non Taxable

(OVER.)

11—1304

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even if persons are alsoleone, or inadequately supported and helpless, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. & RR Train	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		Yes	Self	15	Yes	1907	Various	Cpe Amalia Teixeira 3 Smith St Court Rockportmass	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8	Me	Bro	Blue	Wife	Finland	Helsinki	Ulfax	Jan 1907	Oskar	Nov 26
2		"	"	15	"	1911	Mass	Bro Antonio Anderson																	CPR 28	1913
3		"	"	40	"	1913	Boston	10 Emmelle Terrace Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Edinburg	Boston	June 1911	Parisian	" 29
4		"	"	10	"	1911	Mass	Uncle Wm Knowles 20 School St Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Gray	Hazel	"	"	Bunmyrizy	Ny.	may 6 1911	Bom 86 Dennyson	Dec 5
5		"	"	15	"	1910	Springfield	Sister Mrs Alex Yandra																	CPR 18	
6		"	"	13	"	1913	Mass	mch 533 Market St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Bro	Brn	"	Greece	Areoplis	"	Oct 1910	Bom 86 Patrice	" 13
7		"	"	120	"	1911	Lowell	Bro. Dartaris Adas 484 Market St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople	"	June 1911	Bom 86 Athens	" 13
8		"	"	1800	"	1907	"	Wife Pola Zervoudaw 375 Moody St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece	Gition	"	Aug 1907	Bom 86 Berte	" 13
9		"	"	15	"	1913	"	Wife Isolinde Weeks 1265 Centre St Newton Centre Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Yellow	Blk	"	"	British W Indies			Nov 1907	CPR 18	
10		"	"	4800	"	1911	Various	Bro Charley Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Barbados	Boston	Nov 1900	Admiral	" 13
11		"	"	200	Yes	1911	Lowell	110 Suffolk St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	bro	"	"	Greece	Apriel	Ny.	June 1911	Bom 86 unknown	" 15
12		"	"	4800	"	1912	Mass	may																may 6/12	CPR 20	
13		"	"	200	"	1913	Barre	Vt Nov 1913 No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Boston		Franconia	" 19
14						1910	Centerdale	RI Sept 1913 Mother Mary E Crawley Centredale R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	blue	"	England	Bradford	Ny	Sept 21/09	CPR 20 Campania	" 23
15						1914	Mass	Sept Father Augustus Berthelot														Pro Lukenberg			Bremen	
16						1913	New Bedford	1913 64 Robison St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	Belgium	Florenceville	Halifax	May 19/1894	Columbia	" 24
17						1898		april Husbd Pepino																Sept 1898	CPR 18 unknown	" 24
18						1913	Boston	26/13 Sales, 3 Salem Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blk	bro	"	Italy	Genoa	Ny			
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Bom. Boston & Maine R R
Cr. Canadian Pacific R R.

Daniel J McDermott
Immigrant Inspector

Sydney F Dawes
Inspector in Charge

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—1304

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 5

A 12414
L 2—1594
278

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Primary D I M Murray Edward	17	M	M	Foreman	yes	yes	Scotland	Irish	Canada	Ont Smiths Falls	No Relatives	Conn	New Britain	No
2	Primary S T D Gifford Joseph	13	"	"	Electrician	"	"	England	English	"	Alb Edmonton		NH	Manchester	"
3	Primary C E A Williamson George Dallas	32	"	M	Stone Cutter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ont Toronto	Father Neil Williamson Mt Denis Ont	Mass	Agawam	"
4	" wife Elizabeth	32	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law as above	"	"	"
5	Primary S T D Furby John Ernest	17	M	S	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Alberta Imperial	Brother William Furby Imperial Alberta	Conn	New Haven	"
6	Primary S T D Wilson Robert	38	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	PQ Sherbrooke	wife. Ellen Wilson Sherbrooke PQ	Mass	Maynard	"
7	Primary S T B Carlson Florence	21	F	"	None	"	"	Sweden	French	"	PQ Quebec	Husband Halfred Carlson 55 Cyrille St Quebec	"	Attleboro	"
8	Primary S T B Sherratt James Arthur	17	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	PQ Cowansville	Friend, Orrison Hull Cowansville PQ	"	Cambridge	"
9	Sutherland Daniel	42	"	"	Sailor	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	PQ Montreal	Bro. Archibald Sutherland Oban, Scotland	Me	Portland	"
10	Mc Guire Robert X 11218 5153	28	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Sask Wynyard	Wife Sarah Mc Guire Wynyard Sask	Mass	Lowell	"
11	Primary S T B Pellet Henry	32	"	S	Clergyman	"	"	France	French	"	PQ Stanstead	Father John Pellet Voyron, France	Conn	Danielson	"
12	B B I Nicola Delphino	26	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Do Asbestos	Sister Veneta Biagea Catignano, Teramo	"	Stanford	"
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

121

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

† Properly belongs in Class C NON TAXABLE and has been so counted.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D.

MONTH OF December, 1913

(OVER.)

11—1894

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, company, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	30.00	Yes	1898	Various	Oct 1911	Sister Catharine Murray 464 Arch St. New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Black Bog Tarmonagh	NY	Sept 12 1898	Anchoria CPR 20
2	"	"	140.00	" 1907	1913	"	apr 1913	No address Thos. Broker Thomas in Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Me	"	"	"	Scotland	Stornean Aypshire	Boston	July 19 1909	Saxonia CPR 20
3	"	"	45.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Law Jennie Singleton 5 Boardman St Amesbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red Bro	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Jan 29 1912	Scotian CPR 20
4	"	Friend	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	"	"	"	Glasgow	Quebec	May 15 1912	Scandinavian CPR 15
5	"	Self	50.00	✓	"	✓	✓	Aunt Mrs S. Eyler 574 Dixwell Ave. New Haven Cousin. Mrs Jessie Bell Maynard mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Me Fair	Bro	Bro	"	England	London Rotherhithe	Montreal	28th Nov 1911	Royal Edward CPR 15
6	"	"	50.00	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Me	Bro	Bro	"	"	Warwick	"	June 1912	Pretorian " 8
7	"	Husbd Hadley	Yes	1894 1911	Mass Attleboro	1911		Father Nelson Poirier 775 Pleasant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	bro	"	"	USA	Attleboro	Newport	Dec 15	Bermuda CPR 20
8	"	Self	12.50	No	—	—	—	Sister Lena Roach 64 Elm St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	"	"	"	England	London Shettleston	Quebec	June 10/11	Junician " 15
9	"	"	14.00	"	—	—	—	Sailor's Home Portland. Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Leith	Montreal	June 29/10	Corinthian CPR 20
10	"	"	20.00	"	—	—	—	Sister Lizzie McGuire 393 Lincoln St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	"	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	July 30/12	Junician CPR 20
11	"	"	50.00	Yes 1900	1910	Conn Hartford	1910	St James Catholic Church Danielsonville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	"	"	France	Voyront	NY	1900	St Julie Bremen 86
12	"	"	41.00	"	trans	NY	April 1909	Step Brother Luigi Pessano 269 Pacific St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Dk	"	"	Italy	Catignano Telamo	"	April 1909	Celtic Bremen 86 " 34

B & M - Boston & Maine R.R.
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific R.R.

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1894

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

PORT OF Newport Vt.,

14—26

279

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	Pollock	Kenneth	14	11	M S	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Bassano Alb	Grandmother Mrs Jos Lehman Stouffville Ont	Mass	No Andover	No
2	Morrison	Philip	39	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton Alb	Brother Benjamin Morrison Millburn P.E. Sol. Dist.	N.H.	Lincoln	"
3	Demarse	Annie	29	3	M	Nil	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor Mills P.Q.	Mother. Poline Charby Dutton P.Q.	Vt	Richford	"
4	"	daugh Freda	10	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	No
5	"	" Bertha	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
6	Adam	Octave	46	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wotton P.Q.	Wife Cretia Adam Wotton P.Q.	Mass	Northampton	Yes
7	Marchesseault	Frederick	20	"	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	St Edouard de Berthier	Father Gilbert St Edouard de Berthier	Vt	Mills River	"
8	Houle	" Ferdinand	3	"	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Upton P.Q.	Bro. Joseph Houle Upton P.Q.	"	Lakesbury	"
9	"	"wife Philomen	27	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	" dau Alberta	9	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	No
11	"	" son Louis	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	" " Bellasor	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	" dau Germaine	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	" son Germain	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	" " Jean	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	" " Ferdinand	0½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Proulx	" Telisphore	25	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Magog P.Q.	Gt Mother Mrs Jos Landais Magog P.Q.	N.H.	Claremont	Yes
18	"	"wife Eleda	21	F	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
19	Clark	Lt Rev Samuel	38	M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kotetown P.Q.	Son Richard Clark Scotstown P.Q.	Vt	Holland	Yes
20	"	Lt "wife Jennie	39	F	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	" son Harry	11	M	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother.	"	"	No
22	Colombe	" Adelard	26	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St Fabien P.Q.	Father Pierre Colombe St Fabien de Rimouski	N.H.	Nashua	"
23	Larue	" Mary Louise	8	F	"	Nil	No	No	"	"	"	St Francis P.Q.	Father Homer Larue St Francis	"	Salmon Falls	"
24		"sister Alice 505	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	No
25	Goulet	" Maria	20	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Quebec P.Q.	Mother. Mathilda Goulet 441 Rog St. Quebec P.Q.	R.I.	Providence	Yes
26	"	"sister Rebecca	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	" " Lumina	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cayer	" Harriet	63	F	Wd	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Danville P.Q.	No Relatives	Mass	Boston	"
29	Bique	" Vitaline	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abbotsford P.Q.	Bro Law. Henry Damas L'Ange Gardien P.Q.	"	New Bedford	"
30	Martin	" Lydia M Pierre	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Elienne P.Q.	Father Alex St Pierre Pointe du Lac P.Q.	"	Forge Village	"

NOT USED

30

117

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Line 3. Demarse, Lila 5 US citizen " Milford 8

Line 19. Clark, Jennie 13, US citizen

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years, or whether, or both; tion, for sure and treatment of the have been supported by others? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.	Date of Examination.
								Father Wm Pollock												Ont	Ab	1913	R R Train	1913
Ns.	1	Yes	Self	70.00	Yes	1904 1909	Various	2 Bruce St. No Andover. Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Markham	Newport	Nov 25	CP 320	Nov 25
"	2	"	"	100.00	"	1909	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Me	"	Gray	"	"	Milburn P.O.	"	" 25	"	" 25
"	3	"	Husb	2.00	"	1901 1913	"	Husband Napoleon Domaree Rockford Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Sutton P.O.	"	" 25	" 206	" 25
"	4	No	✓	✓	"	Various	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Me	"	Bro	"	"	"	Windsor Mills P.Q.	"	" 25	"	" 25
"	5	"	✓	✓	No	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	" 25
"	6	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	1892 1905	Vt	Friend Pierre Morin Northampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	"	St Gabriel P.Q.	"	" 25	Bom 86	" 25
"	7	"	"	17.00	"	4 mo	Mills Rain	Uncle Jean Bilodeau Mills River Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Me	"	Gray	"	"	St Edwards de Berthier P.Q.	"	" 25	"	" 25
"	8	"	"	150.00	"	1895 1907	Mass	Sailor No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	"	St Valerian P.Q.	"	" 25	"	" 25
"	9	"	Husbd	✓	"	1905 1907	"	Bought farm 1200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	"	Clifton P.Q.	"	" 25	"	" 25
"	10	No	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	" 25
"	11	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	" 25
"	12	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	" 25
"	13	"	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	" 25
"	14	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	" 25
"	15	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	" 25
"	16	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	" 25
"	17	Yes	Self	60.00	Yes	1905 1910	NH	Bro Law Jos Carron Claremont NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Magog P.Q.	"	" 25	"	" 25
"	18	"	Husbd	✓	"	1906 1908	Claremont	NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	" 26
Scotland	19	"	Self	100.00	"	Visits	Various	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Me	Grey	Bro	"	Scotland	Kenmorshire Keathmore	Quebec	1882	Lake Huron	Bom 84
"	20	"	Husbd	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Bro	"	"	Ireland Dublin P.O.	"	"	"	" 26
Nova	21	"	Self	✓	"	1904	"	Mich Cousin Jean Thibault Nashua NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Scotstown P.Q.	Newport	Nov 16	Bom 84	" 26
"	22	"	"	50.00	"	1910	"	1910 With Uncle Alex Boucher Salmon Falls NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	"	"	St Fabian P.Q.	"	" 26	" 86	" 26
"	23	"	Uncle	✓	No	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Brown	"	"	St Francois de Rimouski	"	" 26	"	" 26
"	24	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26	"	" 26
"	25	Yes	father	76	"	✓	✓	Father Philias Goulet To be met Station	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	Gray	"	"	Quebec	"	" 26	"	" 26
"	26	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26	"	" 26
"	27	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	Waterloo P.Q.	"	" 26	"	" 27
"	28	"	Self	75.00	Yes	1898	Boston	1898 6 Ringold St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	St Cesaire P.Q.	"	" 27	CP 20	" 27
"	29	"	"	100.00	"	1892 1912 1907	Various Mass	Nov 6 Son Fred. 1912 62 Phillips Ave New Bedford Mass 3 yrs with husband. Peter Mathia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blk me	Bro	"	St Etienne P.Q.	"	" 27	" 18	" 27
"	30	"	Husbd	✓	"	1913	Forge Village	1913 17 Bradford St Forge Village Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Hazel	"	"					

Bom Boston & Maine R R
CP Canadian Pacific R R

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket
Re-ferred Note Primary 5 5 M Rich't Ford Vt	Chelefoux	Clement A	24	M	M		Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Frelighsburg PQ	Father Andrew Chelefoux Frelighsburg PQ	Vt	East Franklin	No
2	" wife	Mrs C.A.	26	F	"		Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
3	" dau	Blanche	7	F	"			No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	
4	Lachappelle Primary 3 7 D	Elno	33	M	"		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Malo de Carier PQ	Grandfather Brother Law Felicaite Lefebvre St Malle de Carriere	NH	Manchester	
5	Boivre " "	Albertine Chartrand	22	F	M		Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	No Relatives	"	"	
6	" " son	Gabriel	4	M	"			No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	" " dau	Eline	2	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	" " son	Joseph	3	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Atward " "	Robert James	27	M	"		music teacher	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Winnipeg man		Mass	Boston	England
10	Gilbert B.S.I.	Delphine	19	F	S		Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	St Georges de Beauce PQ	Father Vital Gilbert X St Geo de Beauce PQ.	NY	New York	Nil
Debarred Rejected	Paquette B.S.I	Francois	45	M	"		Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sawyer PQ	Brother Louis Paquette Sherbrooke PQ	NH	Manchester	"
12	Dupuis Ret'd 5/7/24 Re-adm'd	Ludger	34	M	M		Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Roxton PQ	Father Napoleon Dupuis Roxton PQ	Mass	Clinton	"
13	Bellard	Beatrice	26	F	"		Nil	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal PQ	Wife Mrs Minnie Poule 27 Brooks Ave. Montreal PQ	NH	Manchester	
14	Paquette Primary 3 7 D	Eugene	28	M	M		Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	Cowansville PQ	Brother Peter Paquette Cowansville PQ	Vt	Richford	
15	Paratta " "	Frank	25	"	"		"	Yes English	Yes	"	Italy Do	"	Riverside Alb	No Relatives	Mass	Roxbury	Italy
16	Mazurette "	Louis Joseph	58	"	M		Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Magog PQ	wife Rosanna Mazurette Magog PQ		Natick	Nil
17	Whiting " "	Sydney	18	"	S		Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Waterloo PQ	Father Albert Whiting Waterloo PQ	Vt	E Highgate	
18	Demers " "	Samuel	38	"	M		Weaver	"	"	"	French	"	St Julie PQ	No Relatives	NH	Manchester	
19	" Vt wife	Fredeline	36	F	"		Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
Rich'd Ford Vt 20	Stanhope Primary D F M	Ernest	37	M	"		Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Knowlton PQ	Father "Almon" Stanhope Knowlton PQ	Vt	Enosburg Falls	
21	" wife	Clara Tibbets	28	F	"		Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
22	Inglis Primary C & A	Clement	19	M	S		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Foster PQ	Mother Dora Inglis Foster PQ.		Stevens Mills	"
23	Dugre Primary 3 7 D	Philip	35	"	M		Weaver	"	No	"	French	"	Pointe du Lac PQ	Father Ulric Dugre Pointe du Lac PQ	RI	Manville	
24	" " wife	Clara Leblanc	35	F	"		Nil	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
25	" " dau	Flora	16	"	S		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
26	" " son	Adila	6	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	" " dau	Annette	5	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
28	Massé " "	Seraphine	55	"	Wd		Nil	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Berthierville PQ	Son Arthur Massé Berthier PQ	"	Woonsocket	
29	" dau	Alice	16	"	S		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother above	"	"	
30	Soucier "	Noel	24	M	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Guillaume PQ	Father Omer Soucier St Guillaume PQ	Mass	West Bedford	

NOT USED

118

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 1. Chelefoux. Clement 2 yr. Clementine 2 yr. US citizen

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race (a person or a kindred, or tribe, or people, or nation, as "Hebrew," "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Polish," "Spanish," "Scandinavian," "Mexican," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Negro," "Colored," "Anglo-Saxon," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Dalmatian," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Black," "Mulatto," or "Other"?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ry.	Date of Examination.
Nil	1	Overland	75.00	Yes	1906 1908 1910	Vt	Oct 1913	No Address brought farm	No	No	No	No	Good	Sd	5	8	Fair	Flax	Blue	None	Canada	Bridgeburg	Newport	Nov 27	NRd	Nov 27
"	2	"	"	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	3	"	"	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Lgt	Blue	"	"	St Francis du Lac PQ	"	" 28	CP " 18	"	28
"	4	Yes	Self	70.00	Yes	1909 1911	Nvt Manchester	1913	Brother Aime Lachapelle 145 Front St. Manchester Nh Husband Emil Briere To be met in Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Me	Fair	Brn	"	"	Montreal PQ	"	" 28	" " 18	"	28
"	5	"	Husbd	5.00	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt	Blue	"	"	"	"	" 28	" "	"	28
"	6	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Lt	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	" "	"	28
"	7	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	" "	"	28
"	8	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	" "	"	28
England	9	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	Visit	Ny City	aug 1913	No Address. Coming to meet wife arriving on Alaunia Dec 3rd Consort Jessie Mary 225 N. 11th St Rexford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Gray	"	"	England	Liverpool	Lucha	Aug 28 1909	CP R 18 Dominion	"	28
Nil	10	"	"	3.00	No	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Me	"	"	"	"	Canada	St George de Beauce PQ	Newport Vt	Nov 27	Bm " 86	"	28
"	11	"	L.P.C.	5.00	Yes	Various 1908	Mass Lowell	Dec 1909	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	St Julie PQ	"	" 27	"	"	28
"	12	"	"	150.00	"	1906	Mass Clinton	1906	Bro Joseph Dupuis 38 Washington St. Clinton Mass Husband Thomas Bullard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Black	"	"	"	"	Royton PQ	"	" 29	CP " 20	"	29
"	13	"	"	12.00	"	1906 1907	Mass Chelsea	1907	69 Lake Ave. Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	Lachine PQ	"	" 29	" " 206	"	29
"	14	"	"	14.00	✓	Various	Vt	Sept 1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Me	"	"	"	"	"	Cavanville PQ	"	" 30	" " 18	"	30
"	15	"	"	100.00	✓	Visits 1904	Richford Boston	aug 1909	Father Gaetano Paratta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Naturalized in Canada in 1912	Italy	Mr Calabria	Catanzara Boston	Nov 30 aug 1904	Orient	"	30
Italy	16	"	"	100.00	✓	Various 1909	Various	1909	2632 Washington St. Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Red Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Magog PQ	Newport Vt	Dec 1	CP " 18	Dec	1
Nil	17	"	"	35.00	✓	Visit	Mass Natick	1913	Dept Bro Paul. Fred Morey Natick Mass Uncle Monroe Whiting East Highgate Vt Residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt Bro	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	"	" 1	"	"	1
"	18	"	"	10.00	No	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Me	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	St Croix PQ	"	" 1	Bm " 86	"	1
"	19	"	"	110.00	Yes	Various 14 yrs	Nvt Manchester	Oct 23 1913	30 Orange St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Julie PQ	"	" 1	"	"	1
"	20	Overland	Husbd at Richford	✓	No	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	Brome Center PQ	"	" 1	NRd	"	1
"	21	"	"	50.00	Yes	1903 1905	Vt Enosburg	1905	Rugh farm. No Relation Enosburg Falls Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brome PQ	"	" 1	"	"	1
"	22	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓		Father William Inglis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Me	"	"	"	"	"	Foster PQ	"	" 1	CP 306	"	1
"	23	"	Self	3.00	No	✓	✓		Blevens Mills Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1	CP " 18	"	1
"	24	"	"	60.00	Yes	Various 9 yrs	New Eng Various	apr 1913	Bro Law Jos Leblanc Manville RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	Pointe du Lac PQ	"	" 1	CP " 18	"	1
"	25	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓		Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Med Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" 1	"	"	1
"	26	"	Husbd	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Lt	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1	"	"	1
"	27	No	✓	✓	"	3 yrs	Various R.I.	apr 1913	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1	"	"	1
"	28	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1	"	"	1
"	29	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1	"	"	1
"	30	Yes	Self	50.00	No	✓	✓		Rugh. Mrs Jos Prudel 309 Goulden Ave. Woonsocket	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gray	Gray	"	"	"	Berthierville PQ	"	" 1	"	"	1
"	31	"	Mother	✓	✓	✓	✓		Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Me	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	" 1	"	"	1
Ford	32	"	Self	50.00	Yes	1905 1911	Mass New Bedford	Sept 1913	Bro Law Romeault Roy 311 Church St. New Bedford.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Basilaume PQ	"	" 1	"	"	1

Bm Boston & Maine R.R.
CP Canadian Pacific R.R.
N Rd Hogan Road

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt.,

SHEET NO. 8

11—1894

281

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of U.S.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket
1	Primary 370 Poucier wife	Josephine Roy	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Guillaume PQ	Father Law Omer Poucier St Guillaume PQ	Mass	Fall River		1	
2	" daugh	Jane	1	6	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"		2	
3	" son	Alcide	0	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		3	
4	Primary 3913 Lacasse	Arthur	38		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Marie de Beauce PQ	Father Edouard Lacasse St Marie de Beauce	N H	Manchester		4	
5	" wife	Celina	40		"	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"		5	
6	" daugh	Marie	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"		6	
7	" "	Philomene cla 1-217022	13	7/15/37	"	"	cmt.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		7	
8	" "	Josephine cla 1-228628	11	8-1/13/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		8	
9	" "	Alvina	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		9	
10	" "	Rose Anna	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		10	
11	Primary 370 Soucy	Adelard	32		M	D	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal PQ	Brother Alfred Soucy Drummondville PQ	"	"		11	
12	Murphy "	Patrick Leo 11095/1265	30		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg Man.	Father Thomas Murphy Conway, Prince Edward Island	"	Berlin		12	
13	Primary CEa Sampson	Etienne	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Brother Archilas Sampson St Evariste PQ	R I	Woonsocket		13	
14	11070/13294 Ouille"X	Albert	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George Ouellet 309 Jean de Arc St. Montreal PQ	"	"		14	
15	See foot note Primary 370 Bonneau	Odelie	43		"	M	Wife	Abandoned domicile 1942		Noted on manifest NOV 6 1519	"	"	St Hyacinthe PQ	Sister Mrs Selma Robit St Hyacinthe PQ	Mass	Fall River		15	
16	" daugh	Janette ✓	1		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"		16	
17	Janguay "	Margaret	11		"	Wid	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Levis PQ	Sister Mrs Delina Marcier St Michel de Bellechasse PQ	R I	Pawtucket		17	
18	Laplante "	Evariste	43		"	M	Mail Carrier	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville PQ	Sister Mrs Alvina Lapointe Victoriaville PQ	N H	Laconia		18	
19	" wife	Zephirena	43		"	F	Wife	Nil		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"		19	
See foot note 20	Patrie " Primary 370	Alma Dufresne	32		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	St Cuthbert PQ	No Relatives	R I	Woonsocket		20	
21	Lucier "	Lionel	10		M	S	Mail Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Boston Mass	Father Edmond Lucier Boston Mass	Conn	Greenwoodale		21	
22	Gingras "	Frederick	17		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Farnham PQ	Father Merile Gingras Adamville PQ	Mass	Holyoke		22	
See foot note 23	Dufour "	Wilfred 11095/1691	37		"	M	Shoe Stitcher	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal PQ	Brother Samuel Dufour St Louis St Montreal PQ	"	Haverhill		23	
24	" wife	Rose	35		"	F	Wife	Nil		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"		24	
25	" son	Roland	1		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"		25	
26	Primary 373 Rass "	William	37		"	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Leeds PQ	Father Charles Ross Leeds PQ	"	Lawrence		26	
27	" wife	Lillian	37		"	F	Wife	Nil		"	"	"	"		"	"		27	
28	Sevigny DSI.	Georgianna	13		"	S	Domestic	No	No	"	French	"	Black Lake PQ	Uncle Norris Nolin Black Lake PQ	"	Lowell		28	
29	Primary CEa Briere	Joseph	13		M	"	Student Carrier Collector Circulars	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Quebec PQ	Father Simeon Briere 88 Richardson St Quebec	Conn	Danielson		29	
30	Wales "	Ellison	13		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Welch	"	Montreal Can	Bro. Andrew Wales 1081 St Germain St Montreal	N H	Concord	Ballo	30	

NOT USED

30

119

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 23, Dufour. US Citizen Haverhill Mass. Charles 13, Eva 10, Omer 8

Line 15, Bonneau. US Citizen. Leo Homer, Raymond, Jeanne, Bertha

Line 20, Patrie. US Citizen born R I. Amour 7, Amanda 8, Joel 7, Napoleon 5

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 191 3 CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1894

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Person in polygamy, or practising, or believing in, or advocating, or belonging to, or connected with, the practice of polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of R.R.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	husbd	Mills	Yes 1911	New Bedford	1911	Father Romeault Roy 3 1/2 Church St New Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Me	Ro	Bro	Nil	Canada	St Michel de Bellechasse Pq	Newport	Dec 1	1913	CPR	Dec 1
2	No	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Lt	Lt	"	"	"	St Guillaume Pq	"	"	1	"	1
3	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	St Marie de Beauce Pq	"	"	1	"	1
4	Yes	Self	200 60	Yes	1911	Manchester	Nov 1913	Son Joseph Lacasse 43 Orange St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	7	Bom 86	7
5	"	husbd	"	"	1895 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	7
6	"	father	✓	"	Short time	"	1905	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	7
7	"	"	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	7
8	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	7
9	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	7
10	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Father Pierre Soucy Hervey St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Me	"	"	"	"	Sale Verte Pq Prince Edw Isle	"	3	CPR 18	"	3
11		Self	28 00	"	1916	New Eng	spring	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	✓	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Conway	"	3	"	"	3
12	"	"	90 00	Yes	1912 1897	Vermont	1912	Friend Fred Quillet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Evariste Pq	"	3	" 20	"	3
13	"	"	140 00	"	1912	"	1912	42 Progress Ave Woonsocket RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Two Rivers Pq	"	3	"	"	3
14	"	"	20 00	"	1910	Chassan	1910	Brother Fred Quillet 42 Progress Ave Woonsocket RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Saguenay Pq	"	4	BOM 86	"	4
15	"	husbd	200 00	"	1888 1908	Fall River	1908	Sister Mrs Elences Hamel Globe Village Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	St Hyacinthe Pq	"	4	"	"	4
16	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	St Lazare Pq	"	4	"	"	4
17	Yes	Self	300 00	✓	1896 1910	RI	Spr fall	Daughter Mrs Adjutor Mercier 862 Broad St Pawtucket RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sallow	Mix Bro	Gray	"	"	St Monique Pq	"	4	"	"	4
18	"	"	100 00	"	1891 1911	Various	1911	Sister Law Ida Drapeau Merrimack St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Gray bro	"	"	St Roch des Aulnets	"	4	"	"	4
19	"	husbd	✓	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Edmond Patrie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	Bro	Blue	"	"	St Cuthbert Cr	"	4	CP 18	"	4
20	"	"	Gen	"	1910 1909	RI Conn	1909	143 West St Woonsocket RI Mich Cousin Philippe Lucier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	M	"	Bro	"	"	Renton Falls Pq	"	5	" 18	"	5
21	"	Self	15 00	"	9 Mo	Taffo	1909	No Grosvenordale Conn Uncle Philias Brodeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	me Bro	Blue	"	"	Adamsville Pq	"	5	"	"	5
22	"	"	65 00	No	✓	✓	✓	Main St Holyoke Mass Brother Eli Dufour	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Me	Bro	Bro	"	"	Sloans Cove Pq	"	5	"	"	5
23	"	"	150 00	Yes	1894 1909	Mass Haverhill	1909	2 114 Ave Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Mass Haverhill USA	"	5	"	"	5
24	"	husbd	✓	"	31 yr	"	1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	5
25	No	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Lt	"	"	"	Canada Montreal	"	5	"	"	5
26	Yes	Self	50 00	Yes	Visit	Mass Lawrence	Fall 1914	Brother Leonard Rose 104 Broadway Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Me	Blk	Bro	"	"	Leeds Pq	"	5	BOM 86	"	5
27	"	husbd	✓	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Cyril Cote 310 Moody St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Gray	"	"	St Julien de Wolfestown Pq	"	5	"	"	6
28	"	Self	30 00	No	✓	✓	✓	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lucien Pq	"	6	CP 20	"	6
29	"	"	25 00	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend Mrs John Knox Pleasant St Concord NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland Rue Fairmont St Johns	Nov 19 1910	CPR 20	Virginia	"	6
30	"	"	34 00	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"													

Bom - Boston & Maine R R
CPR Canadian Pacific R R

Daniel J McDermott
Insp in Charge

Sydney P Clarke
Edward B Clarke
George F Boo

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No 30 Indiana
By L.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

A K 6th W
14—26
L Z 4

282

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or if a citizen before citizen
1	Primary C & W Girouard	Damien ✓	50		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Carmenville P.Q. St Patrice de Beldarese	Brother Phoenis Girouard P.Q. St Stukely P.Q.	Vt	Hamilton	No
2	Clement Primary 3-7 D	Fred ✓	31		"	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Jannien Clement St Patrice P.Q.	Vt	Concord	"
3	" wife	Emma Demers ✓	28		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
4	" " son	Alphonse ✓	8		M	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
5	" " dau	Delvina ✓	6		F	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" " "	Nere ✓	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" " "	Vina ✓	1	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" " "	Alice ✓	0	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Vadnais Primary 3-7 B	Joseph ✓	29		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Cuthbert P.Q.	Father Hebert Vadnais St Cuthbert P.Q.	Vt	Newcastle	"
10	" wife	Alexandrina ✓	28		F	"	Wife	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Côté "	Evelyn ✓	4	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sask Saskatoon	Bro Louis Eli Chapdelaine 649 E Craigie Montreal	"	"	"
12	Johnston "	Lexie ✓	50		F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Man Winnipeg	Bro Law Hughey Johnson 479 Salter St. Winnipeg	Mass	Everett	"
13	" dau	Alexandria ✓	7		"	A	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
14	Delage "	Joseph ✓	39		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Garthby	Father Louis Delage No Ham P.Q.	Vt	Lacona	"
15	" wife	Rosalie ✓	29		F	"	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
16	" son	Edward ✓	4		M	A	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
17	Murphy Primary 3-7 C	John ✓	48		"	Wd	Laborer Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Montenac P.Q.	Brother Mike Murphy Frontenac P.Q.	Mass	Taunton	"
18	Thibault Primary 3-7 B	Leda ✓	28		F	M	Weaver	"	"	"	French	"	St Ephrem P.Q.	Father David Thibault St Ephrem P.Q.	"	Holyoke	"
19	Mailhot Primary 3-7 D	Alex ✓	49		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Farnham P.Q.	Father Pierre Mailhot Farnham	Vt	Jay	"
20	" wife	Adilla Giroux ✓	39		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
21	" daugh	Laura ✓	12		"	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
22	" " "	Florida ✓	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" " "	Cora ✓	10		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" son	Alex ✓	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" " "	Marcel ✓	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" dau	Marie Jane ✓	2	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" son	Laurence ✓	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" " "	Honora ✓	0	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Remillard "	Joseph ✓	24		M	"	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Hubert Remillard Farnham P.Q.	"	"	"
30	" sister	Delia ✓	22		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"

NOT USED

120

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—36

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Here is given as to each person whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and for how long and whether he has been refused admission or deported, and if so, why.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?									Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	1	Yes	Self	70.00	Yes	Various	Various	Aug 1913 Lake Dufferin Grandstd Hamilton P.E.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Fair	Gray	Blue	Nil	Canada	St Magnard Bay	Newport Vt	Dec 6	CP #20	Dec 6
	2	"	"	21.00	"	1905	Concord N.H.	1907 300 David St. Element 24 Jackson St. Concord	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Me	Brn	Brn	"	"	St Balbine	"	"	6	"	6
	3	"	Husbd	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	6
	4	"	Father	✓	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	6
	5	No		✓	No	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	6
	6	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	6
	7	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	6
	8	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	6
	9	Yes	Self	200.00	Yes	1898 1908	RI Woonsocket	1918 Sister-Law Mary Crochet 30 Monument Square Woonsocket	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	dk	"	Brwn Gray	"	"	St Cuthbert	"	"	6	CP #18	6
	10	"	Husbd	✓	"	1885 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Blk	Brn	—	"	"	"	"	6	"	6
	11	"	"	50.00	"	1870 1913	Various	1913 Daughter Anita Saranjini 98 Main St. Woonsocket	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Me	Brn	Hazel Gray	"	"	St Simon Nova Scotia	"	"	6	"	6
	12	"	"	60.00	"	Various 1909	Various	1905 Bro. David Chisholm 38 Clark St. Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brook Man	"	"	6	"	6
	13	"	Father	✓	No	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	✓	"	"	Brn	"	"	Winnipeg Man	"	"	6	"	6
	14	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1899 1911	Various	1914 Uncle Bro William Delage 14 Court St. Laconia N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Bro	Lt Gray	"	"	No Name	"	"	8	B&M #86	8
	15	"	Husbd	✓	"	1905 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Unknown	"	"	8	"	8
	16	No		✓	Yes	1909 1911	N.H.	1911 Uncle Sister Mrs Pat Dawson	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	No Nam Qc	"	"	8	"	8
	17	Yes	Self	30.00	"	1901 1906	Dr Mayo Dawson Conn	1906 18 Jefferson St. Dawson Yukon Mrs Michel Arbour	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	Rudy	Mis	Red	Blue	"	"	Quebec St Ephrem de Beauce	"	"	9	B&M #86	9
	18	"	"	40.00	"	1912 1913	Kendall Jamestown	1913 Holyoke Mass Bought farm 5000 & Cash Nov 25-1913. To Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	dark	Brn	Mixed	"	"	Farnham Qc	"	"	10	CP #20	10
	19	"	"	10.00	"	Various 1904	Various	1891	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Gr	Brn	"	"	St Alexandre de Farnham	"	"	10	1	10
	20	"	Husbd	✓	No	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Me	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	10
	21	"	Father	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	✓	dark	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	10
	22	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	✓	Me	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	10
	23	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	10
	24	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	10
	25	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	10
	26	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	10
	27	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	10
	28	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	10
	29	"	Self	Box	"	✓	✓	Mich Uncle Alex Maillot Jay Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	10
	30	"	Broter	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	10

B&M Boston & Maine R R
CP Canadian Pacific R R

Daniel J McDermott
Immigrant Inspector

14—36

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

283

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	Ducharme	Henry	19	M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Felix Co	Bro. Alfred Ducharme St Felix Co	Conn	Taftsville	No
2	" wife	Edina	27	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "Majorin "Leopold St Felix P.Q.	"	"	"
3	Lepold "	Adelard	30	M	S	Cotton Carder	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
4	Owens "	James H	61	"	W	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Beauce Co Marlow P.Q.	Nephew Alvin J Ray St Combe. Beauce Co P.Q.	Vt	Waterbury	"
5	Hebert "	Louis	56	"	M	"	"	No	"	French	"	St Cesaire P.Q.	Bro Joseph Hebert St Damase P.Q.	Conn	Baltic	"
6	" wife	Alphonsine Fragrau	57	F	"	Wife	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
7	Richard "	Alfred	53	M	W	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	3 Rivers P.Q.	No Relatives	NH	Manchester	"
8	" dau	Bernadette	19	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
9	" son	Oliver	16	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "Julius" Godin Treligsburg P.Q.	"	"	"
10	Godin "	Adelard	75	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Abbots Corner P.Q.		Vt	East Berkshire	"
11	Jacobs "	Fred	60	"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	" "	No Relatives	"	"	"
12	" wife	Ellen Bissette	40	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	French	"	" "		"	"	"
13	Pelsen "	William	24	M	S	Office Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Montreal P.Q.	Friend John Smith. 5 Roberts St Montreal P.Q.	Mass	Roxbury	German
14	Hill "	Herbert	48	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Valcourt P.Q.	Brother William Hill Valcourt P.Q.	NH	Manchester	No
15	" "	Marie Lessard	26	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father Justin Lessard Montreal P.Q.	"	Laconia	U.S.
16	" son	Raoul	11	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Bro Joseph Tremblay Three Rivers P.Q.	"	"	No
17	Tremblay "	John	52	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sicoutimi P.Q.		Mass	Attleboro	"
18	" wife	Mary	52	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" son	Arthur	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" "	Xavier	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" "	Raoul	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pare "	Armand	23	M	M	Mason's Helper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Farnham	Due Father Prudent Pare St Julian Due	Vt	Richford	"
23	" wife	Eva	20	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Langlois "	Leon	38	M	M	Brick layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Flavien Langlois Granby P.Q.	"	"	"
25	" wife	Mary	34	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Alie "	Eugenie	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George de Windsor P.Q.	Father Elzear Alie St George de Windsor P.Q.	NH	Manchester	"
27	Debrieus "	Eugene	40	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Father Elzear Debrieus Cap Rouge P.Q.	Mass	Lowell	"
28	" wife	Mary	34	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" son	Eugene	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" "	Leo	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

121

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Line 1. Ducharme US Citizen {Lucile 4, Edina 7}
Line 15. St Cyr US citizen {Hector 6, Florence 4}
Line 11. Jacobs Grace 18 US citizen
Line 27 USC {Debrieus Philip, " Herman}

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1913 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming citizen of U.S.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Steamship.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1913		1913
1 Yes	Self	22 dol	Yes	1908	Conn	Apr	Father Joseph Ducharme Tafts Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	8	Me	Br	Br	None	Canada	St Johns Prov Quebec	Newport Vt	Dec 9	C P R 18	Dec 9
2 "	husbd	✓	"	1906	"	July								5	5	Fr	Blk	"	"	USA	Dover N H	"	" 9	"	" 9
3 "	Self	25 00	"	1907	"	1913	Father Joseph Lefaivre Tafts Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Johns Prov Quebec	"	" 9	"	" 9
4 "	"	50 00	"	1907 Various	20 yrs Various	Aug 1913	Son Johnson R Owens Waterbury Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Me	Br	Grey	Grey	"	St Stephen de la Beauce P Q	"	Dec 10	B & M R R	" 10
5 "	"	150 00	"	Various	3 yrs	"	Son Methilaithe Hebert Bellé Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Brn	Brn	"	St Valerian P Q	"	" 11	C P R 18	" 11
6 "	husbd	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue		"	St Damase P Q	"	" 11	"	" 11
7 "	Self	220 dol	No	✓	✓	✓	Son Julian Richard 1470 Pine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fr	Brn	Brn	"	St Maurice P Q	"	" 11	"	" 11
8 "	father	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	" 11	"	" 11
9 "	"	✓	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"	"	" 11	"	" 11
10 Overland		✓	✓	1912 1913	Vt Berkshire	Feby 1913	To Laconia Bought Farm No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	Dk Brn	Brn		"	Fredericton P Q	Richford Vt	" 12	V R Rd	" 12
11	"	✓	✓	1895 1902	Richford Vt	1902		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	West Brome P Q	"	" 12	"	" 12
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend G. Bratton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Me	Brn	"		"	Albany Vermont	"	" 12	"	" 12
13 Yes	Self	25 00	✓	"	Mass Various	Boston 1907	53 Parker Hill Ave. Roxbury Friend Curtis Davis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue		"	Germany Hagonau	"	" 12	C P R 20	" 12
14 "	"	100 00	✓	18 mos	Various	1913	44 Mc Duffy St Manchester husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Me	"	Brn		"	Canada Wilbrene P Q	"	" 12	"	" 12
15 "	husbd	6 00	"	Yes	Laconia N H	1912	Laconia N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt	Brn		"	USA Gardner Mass	"	" 13	V & M R	" 13
16 No	"	✓	No	"	"	✓	Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	Canada Montreal P Q	"	" 13	"	" 13
17 Yes	self	10 00	Yes	Various	Various	1907	Son John Tremblay Attleboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	brn	"		"	Chicoutimi P Q	"	" 15	B & M R R	" 15
18 "	husbd	No	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray		"	N Hatley P Q	"	" 15	"	" 15
19 "	father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brn		"	"	"	" 15	"	" 15
20 "	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	" 15	"	" 15
21 "	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	" 15	"	" 15
22 "	Self	10 00	Yes	1911	Vt	Oct	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"		"	St Julian P Q	"	" 15	C P 20	" 15
23 "	husbd	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Quebec P Q	"	" 15	"	" 15
24 "	Self	13 00	"	1911	"	Oct	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Granby P Q	"	" 15	"	" 15
25 "	husbd	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Montreal P Q	"	" 15	"	" 15
26 "	father	15 00	"	not	Manchester N H	1911	Sister Mrs Louis Lovey 535 Dubuque St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	"		"	St George de Windsor P Q	"	" 15	B & M R R	" 15
27 "	Self	20 00	"	1879		May	Father in law Mr Jos Michel, 75 South St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"		"	Price de Loup P Q	"	" 16	C P R 18	" 16
28 "	husbd	—	"	1881 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	St Eloi P Q	"	" 16	"	" 16
29 "	father	—	"	1899 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Price de Loup P Q	"	" 16	"	" 16
30 "	"	—	"	1904 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	brn		"	St Hubert P Q	"	" 16	"	" 16

B & M. Boston & Maine R R
C P R Canadian Pacific R R
V R Rd Wagon Road

Daniel J McDermott
Immigrant Inspector

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Newport Vt.

284

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or if a citizen before citizen
1	Debeens Primary 2gm	David	7	M	-	-	-	-	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Grandfather Elzear Debeens Riviere du Loup P.Q.	Mass	Lowell	
2	Lowry Primary 1gr B	Arthur	35	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Thetford Mines P.Q.	Father David Lowry Thetford Mines P.Q.	Vt	Stowe	
3	Asselin "	Julie	38	F	"	domestic	"	"	"	French	"	St Germain P.Q.	Bro Marcus Asselin St Germain P.Q.	Mass	Saxonville	
4	Kirouac "	Samuel	38	M	M	Baker	No	No	"	"	"	Warwick P.Q.	Father Calix Kirouac Warwick P.Q.	NH	Manchester	
5	" wife	Ada	36	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	" son	Henri	6	M	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Pothier BSL	Xavier	28	M	S	Teamster	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Bro in law Peter Vertefeuil Windsor Mills P.Q.	Me	Sanford	
8	Nolet Primary 4gr B	George	45	M	M	farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Piopolis P.Q.	Bro Henri Nolet Thetford Mines P.Q.	NH	Lincoln	
9	Heach "	William L	28	"	"	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Stanstead P.Q.	Mother Mrs J L Heach Stanstead P.Q.	Mass	Springfield	
10	" wife	Annie	22	F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Duder Primary 2gm	Mildred	15	"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal P.Q.	Bro A J Duder St Johns Newfoundland	Penn	Nashville	
12	Demarse Primary C&A	Michael	32	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Bro Joseph Demarse St Hampagne q. Montreal	Vt	Richford	
13	" bro	Adelard	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Elvira Demarse Montreal P.Q.	"	"	
14	" "	Fred	33	"	"	Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosanna Demarse Montreal P.Q.	"	"	
15	Meikle BSL	Ruth	36	F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toys Hill	Out Sister Mrs Dora Harper Toys Hill Ont	Mass	Canton	
16	Thibeault Primary 3gr B	Theodore	38	M	M	farmer	No	No	"	French	"	St Isidore P.Q.	Father Joseph Thibeault St Hubert P.Q.	NH	Laconia	
17	" wife	Adelie	36	F	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	" son	Fred	10	M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	" daug	Ida	5	F	"		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	" "	Onia	7	"	"		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Theriault	Lorette	25	"	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bathurst NB	Father Prudent Albert Bathurst NB.	"	Lincoln	
22	Albert "	Madeline L	38	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Caraquet NB	Husbd	"	"	
23	Cote Primary C&A	Anna	29	"	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Cousin Leona Godbout 764 Bordeaux St Montreal	Mass	Fall River	
24	Munsey Primary 2gm	Amede	27	M	M	Druggist	"	"	"	English	"	Iberville P.Q.	Bro Jas Munsey 918 B. Alma St. Montreal	RI	Bristol	
25	Somers Primary 2gr B	Budget	84	"	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Sister Mrs Geo Duffy Compton P.Q. R.R. No 2	NH	Claremont	
26	Grandier Primary 2gm	Augustave	40	"	M	Lather	"	"	"	French	"	Alba Edmonton	None	RI	Woonsocket	
27	Shufelt Primary 6&A	Robert	19	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sutton P.Q.	Father Jake Shufelt Sutton P.Q.	Vt	Barton	
28	Pencers Primary 2gm	George	56	"	M	-	No	No	"	French	"	St Gabriel Brandon P.Q.	Son Arthur Pencers St Charles P.Q.	RI	Central Falls	
29	Hannon "	Michael	22	"	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Montreal P.Q.	Father Jos. Hannon Harbor Grace Nfd	Mass	Boston	
30	Villandrie	Remi	44	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Sister Mrs Mary Gendreau St Rose P.Q.	"	Holyoke	
31	~~NOT USED~~ Airoldi see l. e 4.	Alphonsine	16	F	S		Record corrected 1/11/39		40 l.	8/17949	R.R. of 1/8/39	Warwick	Bro Jas. Calif Warwick	NH	Manhatan	

122

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Line 4 USC { Kirouac Yvonne 9, " Alphonsine 9, " Alice 12

Line 21 USC { Theriault Homer 5, " Eugenie 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1913 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—68

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1913
1	-	-	No	-	-	-	With parents to Jos. Michels 75 South St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	med	brn	brn	Nat	Canada	Pointe du Lac PQ	Newport	Dec 16	660	Dec 16
2	Yes	self	70.00	Yes	1906 1911	Stowe Vt	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	dk	"	hazel	"	"	Inverness PQ	"	16	Bm 11th	" 16
3	"	"	60.00	No.	-	-	Bro. Jos. Asselin Adamsville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brn	"	"	St Germain PQ	"	16	" 8th	" 16
4	"	"	150.00	Yes	1890 1905	various	1905 Father in law Augustin Dely. 174 Magregor St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	hazel	"	"	Warwick PQ	"	16	"	" 16
5	"	husbd	-	"	1885 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	16	"	" 16
6	"	father	No	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	" 16
7	npt	"	200.00	Yes	1903 1911	Mass Sanford	1911 Father John Pothier 48 Brooks St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	brn	"	"	"	"	16	"	" 17
8	Yes	self	400.00	"	various	various	Sept 1913 Friend Geo Henry Lincoln NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	dk brn	gray	"	"	St Isidor PQ	"	17	Bm 8th	" 17
9	"	"	150.00	No	-	-	- No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	"	Stanstead PQ	"	17	"	" 17
10	"	husbd	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Dawson Hall PQ	"	17	"	" 17
11	"	self	80.00	"	-	-	- Aunt Mrs. F Geer 901 Meridien St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	brn	blue	"	"	Fogo Nfld	"	17	CP 18	" 17
12	"	"	180.00	"	-	-	- No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	brn	"	"	Cartierville PQ	"	17	" 26	" 17
13	"	"	150.00	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	" 17
14	"	"	30.00	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	" 17
15	"	"	170.00	Yes	various	various	Nov 28/13 Sister Mrs Anne McBeth, 720 Bolivar St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Milton PEI	"	17	" 18	" 18
16	"	"	120.00	"	1901 1911	Me Biddeford	1910 Friend Theodore Palle Laconia NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	dk blk	brn	"	"	Sacre Coeur Marie PQ	"	18	Bm 8th	" 18
17	"	husbd	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	blue	"	"	"	"	18	"	" 18
18	"	father	-	"	1903 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brn	"	"	Thetford Mines PQ	"	18	"	" 18
19	"	"	-	"	1908 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	St Isidore PQ	"	18	"	" 18
20	"	"	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	" 18
21	"	husbd	500.00	Yes	1908 1913	Lincoln	Mar 1911 Husbd Gustave Sheriault Lincoln N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	"	Bathurst NB	"	18	"	" 18
22	"	daughter	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dk	brn	gra	blue	"	Baraquet NB	"	18	"	" 18
23	"	Self	50.00	Yes	1894 1912	Mass Fall River	July 1912 Sister Mrs L A Thoux 421 So. Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brn	"	"	Trois Pistoles PQ	"	18	BPR 20	" 18
24	"	"	1000.00	"	various	various	1911 Boarding House 675 Hope St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	brn	brn	"	"	Sherville PQ	"	18	" 18	" 18
25	"	"	50.00	"	1877 1912	"	June Nephew J. J. Duffy 1912 Claremont NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	blk	hazel	"	"	Drummondville PQ	"	20	Bm 8th	" 20
26	"	"	200.00	"	1892 1913	"	April Wife Marie Beaudiet 1913 160 Lincoln St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	brn	brn	"	"	St Jules de Somerset PQ	"	20	CPR 18	" 20
27	"	"	2.00	No	-	-	- Sister Mrs Sadie Cook Barton Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sutton PQ	"	21	" 2	" 21
28	"	"	80.00	Yes	1911 1913	Central Falls.	April Wife Minnie Reuers 1913 57 Garfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St Gabriel de Laval PQ	"	22	" 18	" 22
29	"	"	10.00	No	-	-	- Sister Anastasia Hannon 6 Decatur St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	lt brn	blue	"	Nfld	Harbor Grace	"	22	"	" 22
30	"	"	75.00	Yes	various	various	Feb 23/13 Wife Annie Villandre 31 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blk	brn	"	Canada	Sorel	"	22	"	" 22
31	Na			yes	visits		Augustin Dely 174 Magregor St.							—	—						Warwick			B&M	"

B'n M - Boston & Maine Ry
C.P.R - Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

14—68

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

Newport, Vt.

December — 1913

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	27	27				17
CLASS B						
CTon	10	10				7
Cnonitx	13	13				
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
	11	11				
CLASS D						
	191	190	1			
CLASS E						
	252	251	1			24

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			Dan Allan			DOMINION.			Cunard			Can. Nor.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
18			2			1			1			1			4		
18	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	24
Tourists Boston	1
Residents of United States	#
Total	25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

2-27
82

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17

14—26

285

PORT OF Newport. Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Redmond	Mary	8	F			None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Island Brook		NH	Lincoln
2	"	Sister Margaret	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Santere	Joseph	33	M			farm laborer	"	"	"	French	Farnham PQ	Farnham PQ	Father John Santere	Vt	North Troy
4	Roy	Joseph	18	"			Painter	"	"	"	"	Montreal PQ	169 Elm St. Montreal	Cousin Joseph Roy	NH	Nashua
5	"	Alfred	21	"			Painter	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers PQ	St Raphael PQ	Father Alfied Roy	Mass	Lowell
6	Thibeault	Alfred	32	"			Painter & butcher	"	"	"	"	St Agapit PQ	St Agapit PQ	Father Louis Thibeault	NH	Manchester
7	"	wife Lea	32	F			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	dau Bertha	5	"	S		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bowman	Jane	88	"	Wd	None		Yes	Yes	"	English	Acton Vale PQ	442 Magdalene St. Montreal	Nephew F Bowman	"	"
10	Lionel	Mary Agnes	37	"			Boarding Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	Ottawa Ont	1 Scotland St, Edinburg Scot	Mother Ellen Mowat	Conn	New London
11	"	Son Edward	8	"	M S	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

CA-2-580875-12-12-36

123

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29		30	31	32	33
														25	26	27	28	Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If father or other person has been previously admitted to the United States, or is a citizen thereof, so state, and if in possession of certificate, state number, date, and place of issue.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; state which. (Whether a subject of contract labor, and if so, whether the importation thereof has been prepaid, the immigrant himself denying the fact, or otherwise.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair. Eyes.						
1	Yes	father	No				Father B G Redmond Lincoln N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Canada	Island Brook Pr	Newport Dec	23	Bom 114	Dec 23 1913
2	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	23	"	" 23
3	"	self	No				Friend Alex Maillot North Troy Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Dunham Pr	"	23	CPR 20	" 23
4	"	"	Yes	1904	1911	Nashua N H	Father Cyrille Roy 39 Pelham St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	St Fabien Pr	"	23	" 18	" 23
5	"	"	Yes	1904	1911	Various	Same Uncle Pierre Caron 73 Decatur St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray		"	St Gervais Pr	"	23	"	" 23
6	"	"	Yes	1904	1911	Pawtucket R I	Same Gabriel Lamoureux Manchester N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blue		"	St Louis de Beauharnois Pr	"	24	Bom 86	" 24
7	"	"	Yes	1904	1911	Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	St Agapit Pr	"	24	"	" 24
8	"	father	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	24	"	" 24
9	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Blue		England	Cumberland	"	24	CPR 20	" 24
10	"	"	"				Mrs C Lanville 6 Monmouth Rd R I # 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown		Quebec	Montreal	May 1907	CPR 18	" 24
11	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Hazel		Scotland	Stromness Edinboro	"	Athenia	" 24
12							No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
13							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue		"	"	"			
14							"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

BOM - Boston & Maine Ry
COR - Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Cuba
Nuevitas, N.C.
December, 1913.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DEPARTED	REMAINED
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	7	7				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	7	7				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Co.			MISSION.				MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
									None								

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

277
83

11—1594

X

NOT USED

RECEIVED
DEC 26 1913
Dr. Div. of
U. S. Immigration Service

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Niagara New York

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cassidy (Primary 1.2.)	Roy Austin ✓	17	-	M	S	Lab Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Chesterville	Canada	Father William Edward Cassidy Chesterville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	N. Hyde Park
2	do (Primary 1.2.)	Harvey Herbert ✓	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Searle (Primary 1.2.)	Frank Irving ✓	26		M	S	Mechanic	do	do	do	English	Ottawa	do	Friend, Sidney Herbert Searle 64 Laurier St. Ottawa, Ont. Canada	do	New York
4	Defoulx (Primary Steerage)	Dora ✓	26		M	S	Com Laborer	do	do	do	French	Hazeldean	do	Father, Zelrox Defoulx, Hazeldean, Ont. Canada	do	Tupper Lake
5	Knight (Primary 1.2.)	William John ✓	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	Scotch	Crysler	do	Father, John Knight, Crysler, Ont. Canada	Mass.	South Framingham
6	McLeary (Primary 1.2.)	Hugh ✓	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	do	do	do	do	Lancaster	do	Father, Rachel Murdock McLeary Lancaster, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Rochester
7	Bourne (Primary Steer.)	Albert ✓	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	French	Ottawa	do	Mother, Malvina Bourne Ottawa Ont. Canada	do	Perrysfield
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

124

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$5	Yes				Uncle George O Ferrell Mt Vernon Knox Co Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Hebbleton Ont			Can N.Y.	Dec 1, 1913
2	Yes	Self	$5	No				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk Br	Br	None	do	do			do	do
3	Yes	Self	$100	No				Friend Henry J Ballaghy 215 Fifth Ave New York N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk Br	Br	None	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Quebec	Dec 1913	Carpathia	Dec 3 1913
3	Yes	Self	$40	No				Uncle Dwight W Cooke Upper Nyack N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dk Brn	Hazel	None	Canada	Yorktown			Can N.Y.	" 5 "
4	Yes	Self	$25	No				Uncle Edgar A Knight South Framingham Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk Brn	Br	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	April 1904	Empress Britain	" 5 "
5	Yes	Self	$60	No				Uncle James H Lacey Rockefeller N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Peterville Que			Can N.Y.	" 6 "
6	Yes	Self	$10	No				Uncle Frederick Burns Princefield N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dk	Br	None	do	Ottawa Ont			do	" 11 "
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Can N.Y. - Ottawa and Newyork Railway

George W. Wood
Edwin Holbaugh
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

11—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 2 –Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1

A K[illegible]

L 2 K

394

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in U.S. before.
1	Hampshire	Rose	44		M	Wife	None	yes	England	English	Canada	Thorold	Sister Nora Wade Thorold, Ont	Pa	Philadelphia	
2	Trill	Minnie E	36		F	M	"	"	"				Bro. Henry Sport St Catharines, Ont	Ohio	Youngstown	
3	Ramonde	Cesare	18		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Ital	"	Napanee	Father Nazzarene Ascola, Italy.	N.Y.	Auburn	
4	Drobig	Eugene	20		M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Buffalo	
5	Lupani	Pietro	14		M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	Allendale	Mother Catarina Santo Domato, Italy	"	"	
6	"	Filippo	48		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife do	"	"	
7	Miller	Fredk	35		M	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Port Hope	No relatives	Pa	Pittsburg	
8	Thompson	Thomas	29		M	machinist	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	" "	N.J.	Newark	
9	Steele	John	31		M	Laborer	"	"	"		"	Stoney Creek		N.Y.	Buffalo	
10	Atherton	Peter	25		M	Spindlemaker	"	"	England	English	"	St Catharines	Brother Thomas Atherton 21 Marquis St. St Catharines, Ont.	mass	Boston	
11	Gilmour	John	18		M	Labourer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Uncle Geo Black 17 Lindsay Av. Toronto	N.Y.	New York	
12	Satta	Giovanni	40		M	Wife	No	No	Italy	Ital	"	"	No relatives	Pa	Ancasia	
13	Persia	Lorenzo	24		M	"	yes	yes	"		"	St Catharines	No relatives	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
14	Quinn	Ulrick	14		M	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch		Woodstock	Father William Quinn	"	New York	
15	Dealing	Grelchen	22		F	Domestic	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls N.Y.	Grimsby	22 Thistle Street, Glasgow Scotland Sister Catharine Dealing 340 James street South, Hamilton Ont.	Canada		
16	Eggleton	Mary	27		F	Cook	"	"	"		"	Berlin	No relatives.	N.Y.	Little Falls	
17	Davis	William	23		M	Teamster	"	"	"		"	Toronto	" "	Fla.	Lakewood	
18	Harvey	Della	26		F	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Berlin	" "	N.J.	Little Falls	
19	Law	Benjamin	35		M	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. via New York	"	" "	England		
20	Watson	Mary	20		F	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Seaforth	" "	N.Y.	New York	
21	Weeks	Lawrence	31		M	Elec. Engineer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	" "	England		
22	Baber	Wellesley	29		M	Electrical cooker	"	"	"		"	Toronto	" "	N.Y.	Schenectady	
23	Redbourne	Albert	19		M	Farm laborer	"	"	"		"	Hamilton	Brother Christopher 254 Mary Street, Hamilton Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	
24	Brewer	Francis	48		M	Farm laborer	"	"	"		"	Toronto	wife Lydia J. Brewer. Bridgewater, England.	"	Skaneateles	
25	Strain	William	26		M	Metal Miner	"	"	"		"	Gowanda	No relatives	Pa	Pittsburg	
26	Monks	William	29		M	White Star Line Fireman	Steerage Ticket #2744.964. Hamilton Ont Nov 29, 1913 Left U.S. at Niagara Falls							England		
27	Mason	Albert	27		M	Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd #2514. "William" Dec 1/13 Left U.S. via New York						Hamilton	" "	England		
28	Rippon	Ralph	35		M	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	St. William	" "	England		
29	Le Page	Sidney	21		M	Cook	White Star Line #2256096. Midland Ont Dec 10/1913 Left U.S. via Newyork					Midland	" "	England		
	Millwood	Samuel	27		M	Laborer	American Line #21151. Hamilton, Dec. 9/13. Left U.S. via Niagara Falls					Hamilton	" "	England		
	NOT USED					Painter	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Sister Mrs Lucy Potts 51 Kinrade - Hamilton, Ont	England		
														Mo	Kansas City	

125

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

William B. Smith, Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

G-163
(8-8-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 — 394 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hempshire	Rose R	44		F Wd	None	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Thorold	Sister Nora Wade Thorold, Ont	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Trill	Minnie E	36		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Napanee	Bro. Henry Short St Catharines, Ont	Ohio	Youngstown
3	Raimondi	Cesare	18		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	Father Nazzareno Ascola, Italy.	N.Y.	Auburn
4	Drobig	Eugene	20		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Buffalo
5	Capani	Pietro	19		"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Allendale	Mother Catarina Santo Domato, Italy	"	"
6	"	Filippo	48		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife do	"	"
7	Miller	Fred K	35		S	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Port Hope	No relatives	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Thompson	Thomas	29		"	machinist	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	" "	N.J.	Newark
9	Steele	John	31		M S	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Stoneycreek		N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Atherton	Peter	25		"	Spindlemaker	"	"	England	English	"	St Catharines	Brother Thomas Atherton 21 Marquis St. St Catharines, Ont.	Mass	Boston
11	Gilmour	John	18		M S	Labour	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Uncle Geo Black 17 Lindsay Av. Toronto	N.Y.	New York
12	Satta	Giovanni	40		M M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	No relatives	Pa	Arcadia
13	Persia	Lorenzo	24		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Catharines	No relatives	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
14	Quinn	Patrick	19		"	metalworker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Woodstock	Father William Quinn 221 Thistle Street, Glasgow, Scotland	"	Newyork
15	Sealing	Gretchen	22		F	domestic	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. via Niagara Falls	Grimsby	Sister Eschanne Sealing 340 James Street South, Hamilton Ont.	Canada	
16	Eggleton	Mary	27		"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	no relatives.	N.Y.	Little Falls
17	Davis	William	33		M	teamster	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	" "	Fla.	Lakewood
18	Harvey	Della	26		F	domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. via	Berlin New York	" "	N.Y.	Little Falls
19	Law	Benjamin	35		"	Painter & Decorator	"	"	England	English	"	"	" "	England	
20	Watson	Mary	20		F S	Domestic Else Cunard	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Seaforth	" "	N.Y.	Newyork
21	Weeks	Lawrence	31		M M	Engr. Elec.	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	" "	England	
22	Baber	Wellesley	29		M S	Engineer Electrical	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Broker Christopher	N.Y.	Schenectady
23	Redbourne	Albert	19		"	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	284 Mary Street, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls
24	Brewer	Francis	48		M	Gen. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife Lyden E. Brewer Bridgewater, England	"	Honeoye
25	Strain	William	26		S	Miner Metal	"	"	"	"	"	Lowanda	No relatives	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Monks	William	29		"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	" "	England	
27	Mason	Albert	27		M S	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Ft. William	" "	England	
28	Rippon	Ralph	35		M M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Midland	" "	England	
29	Le Page	Sidney	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Sister Mrs Lucy Potts	England	
	Millwood	Samuel	27		M M	Painter	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	51 Kinrade - Hamilton, Ont	Mo	Kansas City

NOT USED

125

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

William B. Smith, Immigrant Inspector

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls NY, MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS B

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	1	Yes	Self	25	No			Bro. Thomas Kerrin 2539 Ast. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Md	Br	Blue	None	England	Barnsley	Montl	27R Dec 15/13	Victorian	Nov 26
	2	"	Husb.	25	No			Husband Charles Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	Plymouth	"	27R June 26 1913	Cornishman	26
	3	"	Self	21	No			Sister Mrs Domenica Ruvo, 12 Chase St. Auburn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	DK	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Ascola	St John	2R Apr 10 1913	Sicilian	Apl 27
	4	"	"	50	No			Friend John Birda 179 Maryland ave. Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Md	Br	Gr	"	England	London	Montl	27R June 15 1913	Scotsman	Nov 20
	5	No	"	100				Cousin Francesco Caleda — Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	Br	"	Italy	Santo Aneto	Quebec	2R June 9 1913	Pomeranian	Dec 1
	6	"	"	100				Nephew Francesco Caleda — Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	2R June 9 1913	"	1
	7	yes	"	29				Cousin Miss Maggie Welsh 447 Amherton Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Airdrie	Halifax	27R June 3 1913	Numidian	2
	8	"	"	95				Brother John D. Thompson 10 Lincoln Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Beefast	Quebec	May 27 1913	Pretorian	2
	9	"	"	83				No address Friend Mrs Sarah Gibson 136 Melford Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	LtBr	Blue	Left thumb amputated at first joint.	"	Gorrin	"	27R June 24 1913	Pretorian	3
	10	No	"	29				Sister Mrs Nell Donaldson 222 Lexington Av. NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	LtBr	"	"	England	Bolton	Halifax	27R Apr 12 1913	Corsican	3
	11	Yes	"	23	No			Cousin Giovanni Satta arcadia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	27R June 1913	Grampian	4
	12	No	"	170	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	Br	Blue	"	Italy	Neghelo Catalla	"	27R Aug 5 1913	Sicilian	4
	13	yes	Self	50				No address Uncle John Watt 525 Columbus Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	DK	DK Br.	Br	"	"	Roselo	"	2R Nov 3 1913	Corinthian	Oct 5
	14	"	"	7	yes	May 1913 Oct 1913	New York NY	Engineer Dr. Walters, Grimsby, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	LtBr	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	2R Mch 19 1913	Iman	5
	15	"	"	4	No			Cousin John Eke 220 Church Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Toddington	Montreal	2R May 8 1913	Victorian	3
	16	"	"	24					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Norfolk	Quebec	2R May 24 1913	Juneman	5
	17	"	"	60				No address Friend John Eke 220 Church Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Fair	LtBr	Blue	"	"	Wolverhampton	"	2R Aug 25 1913	Corsican	5
	18	"	"	21					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Edinboro	"	2R May 24 1913	Juneman	5
	19	No	"	150				Cousin John Hayes 3 Linwood Terrace Castleton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Birstal	Halifax	2R June 21 1913	"	6
	20	yes	"	14.00	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Hays Bellingham 439 Ea 19th St. Newport NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Mg	Rd	Blue	"	Ireland	Bally Collyn	Quebec	2R Oct 13 1913	Victorian	6
	21	"	"	80.00	No	—	—	Mabel Hayes In the Family Luton, London, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	Br	"	England	London	Montl	2R Oct 20 1913	Virginian	9
	22	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	No address Friend Frank Cox 217 Sixth Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	VBr	Blue	"	England	London	Que	2R Oct 29 1913	Virginian	9
	23	"	"	12				Friend Albert Richards Skaneateles NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	"	"	"	Leeds	"	2R Mch 1913	Juneman	9
	24	No	"	31					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgewater	"	2R May 20 1913	Corinthian	9
	25	yes	"	17				No address Father John Monks 14 Lee Hall Lane, Brimscar, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Br	Scar Left cheek bone Pockmarked	"	Liverpool	"	2R Feb 1913	Corsican	9
	26	"	"	90				Mother Elizabeth — In Doncaster, Eng Wife Fanny — In Dans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	LtBr	Blue	None	"	Chorley	"	2R Mch 1913	Juneman	9
	27	"	"	50.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	ABr	Blue	"	"	Doncaster	Que	2R Apr 27 1913	Juneman	10
	28	"	"	25.00		—	—	65 Emmett St. Hull, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Mg	Br	Br	"	"	Hull	Halifax	2R May 16 1913	Carthaginian	10
	29	"	"	8.00		—	—	Mrs William Vaile — In Guernsey, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Guernsey Vaile-Stollet	"	2R May 17 1913	Mongolian	10
	30	"	L.P.C.	17.00	No	—	—	Mocky — In Laus, Mossbay, Neuw. 2510 Ea 2nd St, Lancaster City	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	"	"	In Front	Montl	2R May 15 1913	Virginian	11

Inspector

C. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry
[illegible] ——— Michigan Central Ry
[illegible] ——— [illegible] Ry.
[illegible] ——— [illegible]
L. B. ——— [illegible] Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2663 — 395 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
Debarred	Millwood	Mary E.	32		F.	M.	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Sister - Mrs Lucy Potts. 51 Kinrade. Hamilton, Ont.	Mo.	Kansas City	✓
			Cunard Line														
✓ 2	Pirie	David	27		M.	M.	Carpt.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	No relatives	Scotland		✓
3	Heron	Alexander	27		M.	M.	F. Labour	"	"	"	✓	"	Pt Arthur	Wife Bessie Eltham, Scotland	Ny	N Falls	
														Aunt Mrs Elizabeth Thompson.	Pa	Remseytown	
4	Cameron	Annie	✓ 24				Dmestic	"	"	"	✓		St Catharines	Ladysmith, B.C.			
			White Star Line				S.S. 246009			Hamilton, Ont.	Dec. 11th 1913	Left US at Newyork		uncle Harry Griffey	England		✓
✓ 5	Griffey	Arthur	✓ 23		M.	S.	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	205 Avondale Ave. Hamilton, Ont.			
			White Star Line				S. 235.251.			Brantford Ont.	Dec. 10. 1913	Left US at Newyork					
✓ 6	Beebee	Sidney	✓ 36		"	"	Harness maker	"	"	"	✓	"	London	no relatives			
✓ 7	Menow	Edmond	✓ 24		M.	Wd.	Machinist	"	"	France	French	"	Peterboro	" "			
			Cunard Line				S.S. 64564			Thorold Ont.	Dec. 3, 1913	Left US at Newyork					
8	Young	Christopher	✓ 34		"	M.	Seamster	"	"	England	English	"	Welland	" "			
9	Garland	Stanley	✓ 26		"	S.	Coalminer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	St Catharines	" "			
			Cunard Line				No 51322			Hamilton Cent	Dec 19/1913	Left US at Boston		Brownlaw, Harry Hayes.			
✓ 10	Ashford	George	✓ 40		M.	M.	Fireman	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	561 Barton St. Hamilton Ont.			
			Cunard Line				No 51322			Hamilton Cent	Dec 19, 1913	Left US at Boston		Bro. do do			
✓ 11	"	Anna	✓ 36		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do do			
			Cunard Line,				No 51322,			Hamilton Cent	Dec 19, 1913	Left US at Boston					
✓ 12		George L	✓ 20		M.	S.								Bro: Alex, 68 Beachwood Ave,			
			Allan Line,				No. C- 30275			Hamilton, Ont.	Dec. 20/13	Left US. at Boston		Hamilton, Ont, Canada.			
✓ 13	McCullough	William	✓ 31		M.	S.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton				
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

13 Scanned

126

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, My., MONTH OF December, 1913 **CLASS B**

(OVER.)

11—2003

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination Dec 1913.
1	Yes	L.P.G. Self	—	No	—	—	Mother- Mrs Mary Mason 2510 Ea 23rd- Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fr.	Br	Hz	none.	England	Manchester	Mont.	June 13/13	Virginian	11
2	"	"	300.00	No	—	—	wife:- Lizzie - do - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Md.	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Logierait	Que	June 27/13	Pretorian	11
3	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	Kirkmichael, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Strathy	Que	June 27/13 C.P.R.	Hesperian	11
4	"	"	21.	Yes	1910	Ramseytown Pa	No address Agent Mrs Hugh Reynolds Ramseytown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Swi.	"	Br.	"	"	Edinboro	"	June 28/13 G.T.R.	Scandinavian	11
5	"	"	185.	No			Father Thos Griffey Brandon Dane Street. Northam Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	England	Northam	St John	Apr 10/13 G.T.R.	Sicilian	11
6	"	"	3.	"			Mother Mrs Ellen Beebee 9 Parsonage St Walsall, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Walsall	Montreal	June 23/13 C.P.R.	Dominion	11
7	"	"	110.00	No	—	—	Cousin:- Victor Menou New Orleans, La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 3/4	Fr	Lt	Blue	"	France	Plourmillac	Montreal	July 31/13 C.P.R.	Sicilian	12
8	"	"	6.	"			wife Mrs Catherine Young 2 Stanley Terrace, Morpeth England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Rothbury	Quebec	Aug 19/13 C.P.R.	Teutonic	15
9	No	"	58.	"			Friend Philip Jeffries 309 Adams Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	Wales	Crosskeys	Halifax	Sept 27/13 C.P.R.	Pretorian	18
10	Yes	Self	150	No			Mother, Charlotte Ashford Transit Somerset, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Md	Br	Br	"	England	London	Quebec	June 4 1913 C.P.R.	Dominion	20
11	"	Husb.	—	"			Mother-in-Law do Transit do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Md	Br	Br	"	"	Aylesbury	"	June 4 1913	"	20
12	"	Father	—	"			Grandmother do Transit do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	London	"	June 4 1913 C.P.R.	"	20
13	"	Self	113.	"			Father: Alex. Tragent Bothkennar, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Bothkennar	Montreal	May 6/13 C.P.R.	Grampian	22
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Isidor Weisbaar
agt

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — A K 2 HM — 11—2363 — L 2 — 396 — PER Austro American LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	Cocca	Martino	54		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	wife Giovannina Agnicena. Italy	N.Y.	Rochester	No.
2	da Costa Santos	Manuel	30		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	"	Enterprise	wife Casmira Villa Agreda, Portugal	Mass	New Bedford	No.
3	Diaz	Manuel	17		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	No.
4	Albis	Albano	30		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anca Aguda Leima, Portugal	"	"	No.
5	Pereira dos Santos	Antonio	24		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	No.
6	da Silva	Abilio	37		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Florinda Famalicao. Portugal	N.Y.	Carthage	No.
7	"	Antonio P.	25		"	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	No.
8	Pinto	Antonio O.	46		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Isabella Arnoso, Portugal	"	"	No.
9	"	Jose A.	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Isabella Parados Santa Marie, Portugal	"	"	No.
10	Carvalho	Antonio	28		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Famalicao. Portugal	"	"	No.
11	Ferreira	Domingos	30		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	No.
12	Conto	Jose J.	41		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Ruilse. Portugal	"	"	No.
13	Pereira	Manoel R.	46		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Famalicio, Portugal	"	"	No.
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

127

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, NY, MONTH OF December, 1913. **CLASS B**

(OVER.)

11—3066

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether application has been made for Canadian ship.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
								Am Pasquale Cocca. 26 Philander Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Med	Gr.	Br.	none.	Italy	Apricena	Quebec	Sept 15/13 3SR	Palmia	Nov. 30 1913
No.	1	yes Self.	$11.00	Yes	1907-1911	Rochester NY	Nov. 1911	Fr:- Manuel Henriques 145 Bellville Ave, New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Blk	Br	"	Portugal	Agueda	Que	30/13 SSR aug	Canada	Dec 5.
No.	2	"	"	91.00	No	—	—	Fr:- Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk.	Blk	Br	"	"	Castanheira	Que.	15/13 SSR aug	Canada	" 5.
No.	3	"	"	32.50	No	—	—	Fr:- Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Aguada de Cima	Que	15/13 SSR aug	Canada	" 5.
No.	4	"	"	91.00	No	—	—	Fr:- Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Blk	Br.	"	"	Castelera de Boga	Que	15/13 SSR aug	Canada	" 5.
No.	5	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	Fr:- Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	"	"	"	Famalicao	Quebec	15/13 S.S.R aug	Canada	" 6.
No.	6	"	"	35.				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16/13 S.S.R aug	"	" 6.
No.	7	"	"	89.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	Br	"	"	"	Arnoso	"	16/13 S.S.R aug	"	" 6.
No.	8	"	"	46.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blk	"	"	"	Parados Santa Maria	"	16/13 S.S.R aug	"	" 6.
No.	9	"	"	86.				Cousin Aneleno Preda Castle. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Famalico	"	16/13 S.S.R aug	"	" 6.
No.	10	"	"	50.				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	16/13 S.S.R aug	"	" 6.
No.	11	"	"	29.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	Dk	Br	"	"	Ruilse	"	16/13 S.S.R aug	"	" 6.
No.	12	"	"	68.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¼	"	Dk	Blk	"	"	Famalico	"	16/13	"	" 6
No.	13	"	"	70.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

G. T. R.—Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.—Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.—Wabash Ry.
E. R.—Erie Ry.
U. B.—Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.—Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Isidor Wershaw
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1506

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — A — 11—2062 — L 2 — 397 — PER Canada LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	De Giovanni	Isidoro	42		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Ital. S	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Michelina Montefino, Italy	My	Buffalo	N
2	Luciotti	Donato	58		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Montefino, Italy	"	"	N
3	Scuccimarri	Nicola	45		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma, Sanmicandro, Italy	"	"	N
4	Novielli	Vito	34		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No relatives/	"	"	N
5	Zarzecki	Piotr	40		"	M	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	"	"	wife Xenka Dorofiowka, Austria	"	Gu "	N
6	Malanka	Analig	21		F	S	Domestic	No	No	"	Ruthenian	"	"	no relatives.	Nf.	Great Meadows	N
Debarred	Perl	Moritz	16	6	M	"	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	" "	O.	Cleveland	D.C.D.
8	D'Agostino	Domenicantonio	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Ital. S	"	Niag. Falls		My	Niag. Falls	N
9	Maslij	Piotr	35		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Ruth.	"	Toronto	Wife, Magta Rohatgn Austria	N.J.	Perth Amboy	N
10	Maslij	Ofeksa	27		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Left US at New York		No relatives	N.J.	"	N
11	Pomkenek	Franciszek	30		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Berlin	No relatives.		Russia	N
12	Weissleder	Moische	32		"	"	Tanner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	wife Maria Szelechow, Russia	N.Y.	Rochester	N
Debarred	Rosenberg	Samuel	19		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	Buffalo	N
Debarred	Izpartak	Safran	39		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	"	wife Maria Worwolynce, Austria	Ct.	New Haven	N
15	Ditzki	Louis	37		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Left US via	New York	Wife, Chaje Senfropel, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	N
16	Roman	Nathanal	35		M	S	Fireman	"	"	Germany	Germany	Left US at	New York	No relatives		Germany	N
17	Fink	Aloysius	29		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo			Germany	N
18	Jerszewicz	Fiodor	30		"	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	London	wife Olga Rudka, Russia	Md.	Baltimore	N
Debarred	Medgoff	Lawrence	25		M	S	Domestic Refugee			England	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	N
20	Szewczuk	Piotr	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"		"	Middleton	N
21	Sofronio	Antonelli	56		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Ital. S	"	"	Wife, Azonia Rioneno, Italy	Ohio	Cleveland	N
22	"	Alfonso	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do	"	"	N
23	Fiorelli	Francesco	16	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left US at	New York	No relatives	My	Marmaroneck	N
24	Olsson	William J. T.	27		M	S	Marine Fireman	"	"	Germany	German	"	Midland	No relatives		England	N
25	Scott	Charles	22		M	S	Fireman Bryroots	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro James, Ennis, Alto, Canada	Pa	Philadelphia	N
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

128

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

BOSE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF December, 1913. CLASS B

(OVER.)

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination 1913.
No	1	Yes.	Self	$39.	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Md	Gr	Blue	None	Italy	Montefino	Quebec	G.T.R. Dec 30 1913	Gallanza	Nov 27
No	2	"	"	55	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Md	Gr	Blue	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. Dec 30 1913	"	" 27
No	3	"	"	55	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Md	Br	Br	"	"	Semicondra	"	G.T.R. July 1 1913	Barcelona	" 27
No	4	"	"	120	No	1909			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. July 1 1913	"	" 27
No	5	"	"	50.	Yes	1912	Hudson N.Y.	May 1913	Sister Mrs Krolka Szewczek 145 Laker Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Br	Blue	"	Austria	Dorrfiowka	Halifax	G.T.R. May 31 1913	Frankfurt	28
No	6	"	"	6.50	No				Louisa Andrej Petruszczak Box 19 Meadows, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kafurice	"	G.T.R. May 31 1913	Armenia	29
No	7	"	"	50.	"				Uncle Jake Perl 2042 East 46th Street	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Br	Growth on left eye.	Russia	Lapow	Quebec	G.T.R. Aug 30 1913	Wellehad	30
No	8	"	"	20	No				Bro. Silano 11th St. Niagara Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Md	Br	Br	None	Italy	Castania	"	G.T.R. June 8 1913	"	Sept 30/13
No	9	"	"	100	No				Bro. Hryniko 757 Vine St Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	Br	Blue	"	Austria	Rohatyn	Halifax	G.T.R. May 15 1913	Frankfurt	Oct 1/13
No	10	"	"	120	No				Bro. do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Md	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. May 15 1913	"	Oct 1/13
No	11	Nfld.	"	80.	"				Wife Magdelena Stefanek Rzanow, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Swr	Lt Br	Blue	"	Russia	Krzorow	Quebec	G.T.R. June 1 1913 M.C.R.	Wittekad	Dec 1
No	12	No	"	9.	"				Brother in law Dr. Darovitch 59 Herman Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Md	Br	Br	"	"	Szelechow	Halifax	July 15 1913 M.C.R.	Roon	1
No	13	L.P.C.		16.	"				Friend Max Kohn 96 University Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Keltz	"	July 2 1913 St. Paul	Patricia	1
No	14	L.P.C.		19.	Yes	Dec 1909	Aug. 1910 New Haven Ct.	Aug. 1910	Friend Symon Marcynuk 168 Chapel Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Gr.	"	Austria	Wotwolynce	"	G.T.R. July 1 1913	Barcelona	4
No	15	Yes	"	22	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Senferopel	Quebec	C.P.R. June 6 1913	Marguerred	6
No	16	"	"	16.50	No	—	—	—	In Trans. #18161 Meyster Christina Wentzen Eberseltach, Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Mg.	Br	Br	"	Germany	Hamburg	Halif.	S.S.R. May 23 1913	Bania	11
No	17	"	"	120.	"				Cousin Tanas Reczka 3101 Elliott Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Oberwitsch	"	S.S.R. July 1 1913	Pardna	12
No	18	"	"	50.	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Rudka	Quebec	G.T.R. July 1 1913	Canada	13
No	19	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Brother in law Teodor Prysiazny 53 College Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt Br	"	"	England	Hinckley	Halif.	S.S.R.		
No	20	Nfld.	"	28.	"				Sister Maria Antonelli 10730 Norman ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Md	Br	Blue	"	Austria	Zaleice	Quebec	G.T.R. June 1 1913	Wittekad	16
No	21	No	"	200	Yes	9 yr	Cleveland Nov 13		Aunt de de	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Rioneri	"	G.T.R. Dec 30/13	Pallanza	4
No	22	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Bro. Tommaso de Marmaronec, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Rocca Secca	"	G.T.R. May 22 1913	Vaderland	20
No	23	Yes	Self	12	No				Transit Cert 18165	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Md	Lt Br	Blue	"	Germany	Hamburg	Montl	G.T.R. July 20 1913	Hillebad	20
No	24	No	Ny	"	78	No			No address Cousin: James Geddis 1807 Carpenter St, Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Lt Br	Gray		Ireland	Ballymacka	Halifax	Sp. per s.s. Canada		
No	25	Yes	"	30.	No																						
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

D.C.D. (Trachoma)

L.P.C.

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

Isidor Weinhaar

CLASS B.

11—1904

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—2663 — 398 — PER Canada Australian LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	Pearson	Bertie	33	M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	H. William	No relatives	England			✓
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

129

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE.—BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, NY, MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—8000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$70.	No			Wife. Maud. Transit Oxford, England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Md Br	Blue		None	England	Bolton	Vancouver	Jan 25 1913	Mauretania	Dec 14 1913
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R.—Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.—Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.—Wabash Ry.
E. R.—Erie Ry.
U. B.—Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.—Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B. 11—1044

Gordon Meacham
Immigrant Inspector.

Acting Sec. Insp. Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1504

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — A K E H M — 11—2663 — L 2 / 10 — 399 — PER Canada Northern LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	Absalom	Morgan	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Welland	No relatives	Ny	New York	Yes
2	Beer	Frederick	27		M	M	Deckhand Marine	"	"	Germany	German	Left US	Peterboro	wife- Marie - Berlin, ~~Ont~~ Germany.	Ny	Schenectady	"
3	Lewis	Thomas	35		M	M	Fireman	"	"	England	English	"	Pt. Colborne	No relatives	England		"
4	Le Bosse	Marguerite	27		f	M	None	"	"	France	French	left US	at New York Montreal	" "	France		"
5	"	Louise	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	left US	at New York	" "	France		"
6	Eskman	Liisa	23		f	S	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Estonian	"	S. Ste Marie Ont	Bro. John. 569 Superior St S. Ste Marie ont	Ny	New York	Yes
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13																	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Verified 2X68892 1-31-38 ERB

130

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls NY, MONTH OF December, 1913. CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—2000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
							Brother Lomer Absalom 230 E 45 St. New York, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3½	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Wales	Bratgar	Quebec	Aug 6/13 Aug 27/13	Royal George	Sept 27 Dec. 1913.
No	1			No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	Germany	Speier	Que.	30/8/13 Aug 27/13	R. Edward	7 —
No	11	2	"	"	$1200	No	Wife: Frances In Transit 18163 Bristol, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK.	Dk.	Br	"	England	Bristol	Montreal	Aug 27/13 Aug 27/13	R. Edward	10 —
No	1	3	"	"	45.00	No	—	—	—														Aug 30 1913	"	20 —
No	1	4	No	My Husband	—	No	Transit 18167	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Md	Br	Br	"	France	Troville	"	Aug 30 1913	"	20 —
No	1	5	No	My Father	—	No	No address ac husbands c/o Tax Mang Transit 18168	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Md	Br	Br	"	"	Marseilles	"	Aug 30 1913	"	20 —
No	1	6	Yes	Self	25	No	No ad ac father c/o Tax Mang Sister Mrs. Maria Lasch 338, E 92 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Md	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Domaa (Estonia)	Quebec	Nov 10 1913	R. George	21 —

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B. 11—1494

Isidor Weishaar
Immigrant Inspector.

acting U.S. Immigration Inspector in

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 — A 16474 — 11—2862 — L Z P — 400 — PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
			2 Mos.		No. 76238	London Ont.	Nov. 21/13					Left US at New York					
1	Mansel Howe BSI	Arthur	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	London	No relatives	England		
2	Raimondo BSI	Arturo	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital S.	"	Hamilton	Father Emidio Ascola Italy	ny	Auburn	
3	Simone	Giuseppe	19		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Buffalo	
4	Kupferberg BSI	Hyman	22		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Cousins Pinkus Jacister 136 Centre ave. Toronto	"	"	
5	Cristofaro BSI	Sante	49		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Ital S.	"	Sudbury	wife Vincenza Pratola Peligna, Italy	Mass	Boston	
6	Cristofaro	Cesedio	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Luccia Pratola Peligna, Italy	"	"	
7	Calacqa BSI	Marciano	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allendale	wife Francesca Ortu, Italy	ny	Buffalo	
8	Calabrese BSI	Antonio	55		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Calanna, Italy	Pa	Jeannette	
9	Tavaglioni BSI	Michele	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Left US at New York				Italy	
10	Thornton BSI	Harry	29		"	"	Iron moulder	yes	yes	England	English	"	Belville	No relatives			
11	Gentile BSI	Domenico	20		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Ital S.	"	St Catharines	wife Helen 9 Cellini Street, Bolton Eng.	Mass	Boston	
12	Coyle BSI	Thomas	39		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	London	wife Clara Sorianello, Italy	Del	Wilmington	
13	" BSI	Delia	20		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Burlington	No relatives	N.J.	Newark	
Debarred	Duplak BSI	Ludwig	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	London	Wife Irene " 6 Lansdowne St, London, Ont.	"	"	
15	Volpe BSI	Michele	23		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	"	Bellville	wife Tolomeina Treggiano - Italy	NY	Rochester	
16	Carbonaro BSI	Guisseppe	47		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	"	Berlin	wife Costanza - Treggiano, Italy	Ill.	Chicago	
17	Sebastiano BSI	Domenica	54		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	So Italian	"	Bellville	wife Regina - Treggiano, Italy	Ill.	Chicago	
18	Davrra BSI	Dominico	25		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	"	Huntsville	Wife Edicieza - Treggiano, Italy	Ill.	Chicago	
		505-5-64	2	31													
			22	35													
19	Prothogeracis BSI	Lazaro	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	North Bay	Father Michele Argana, Greece	Ohio	Canton	
20	Nisotakis BSI	Joanes	47		M		Steward	S.S. Co's	# 3 E.O.	824-06	Hamilton	pt Dec. 6. 1913	Left US	at new York			
21	Ross	Charles	22		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	wife Eveline Arcadis, Greece			
22	Edelman BSI	Chaskel	21		M	S	Shamaker	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relatives	England		
23	Santagrossi BSI	Concette	29		M	M	Labor	No	No	Italy	Ital S	"	North Bay	Cousin Herman Feige 64 Cameron St. Toronto	Md	Baltimore	
24	Monaco BSI	Venturino	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto.	Wife Rosina Castel Calvisio Italy	Pa	Pittsburg	
25	De Santis BSI	Eugenio	33		"	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	Thorold	wife Concetta Meisanica, Italy.	NY	Binghampton	
26	Petruzza BSI	Nicola	37		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Kingston	wife Beppina Cirita di Penna, Italy.	Pa	Greensburg	
27	" BSI	Giuseppe	10		M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Elizabetta Caraffa Italy	"	Braddock	
28	Ferraina BSI	Francesco	28		M	M	Labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, do do	"	"	
Debarred	Peal BSI	Anna M	29		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife Angela Caraffa, Italy	"	"	
1939	Bodnar	Michal	28		M	M	Labor	"	"	Austria	Ruth.	"	Queenston	No relatives	My	Buffalo	
	NOT USED													Wife anna Shalati Austria	"	Niag. Falls	

131

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 Races

CLASS B.

Properly belongs on Form B White Slave Does sheet and is to be counted.

130

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ed States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

11—6000

-Niagara Falls NY, MONTH OF December, 1913

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write answer and insanics of the insane, or supported by charity.) If an idiot?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
						Father Sydney Transient 115 St George St Pemlico London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dk	Gr	Br	None	England	Godstone	Montl	GTR June 4 1913	Lawrentic	Nov 25
	Self	100.	No			Sister Ercolina Attilio, 12 Chase Street, Auburn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	Italy	Ascola	Halifax	CB, June 5, 1913	Montfort	Sept 27
	"	10.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Samicandro	Quebec	GTR July 2/13	Montezuma	Nov 27
	"	117.	No			No address Consign. Joseph Agranonce 76 Cellar av. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Keltsa Pratola	"	GTR 1913	Tyrolia	Sept 30/13
	"	18.	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	med	Dr	Gr	"	Italy	Pelegna	"	GTR June 1913	Montezuma	Dec 1
	"	10.	"			No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk.	"	Blue	"	"	Pratola Pelegna	"	GTR July 7, 1913	"	1
	"	10.	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	"	Opito	"	GTR May 9, 1913	Montreal	1
No	"	100.	"			Nephew Guiseppe Foti 325 Dyricon Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr.	"	"	"	Calanna	"	GTR May 9, 1913	"	1
8	"	150.	Yes	1905 1909	Various Aug. 1909	Wife Guiseppina 18152 Peschici Italy	✓	—					5	7½	Md	Dk	Blue	"	"	Peschici	"	GTR May 17 1913	Montezuma	2
To Ny	"	205	✓	14yr	Jersey May 1911	Sister Mrs Sarah Gibson 136 Melford Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	Lt Br	Gr.	"	England	Bolton	"	LTR July 18, 1913	of Ireland	3
No	"	28.	No			Cousin Angelo B. Girlando North M r 2d Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Br	Br.	"	Italy	Sorianeflo.	"	GTR May 27 1913	Mount Royal	5
yes	"	71.	✓			Sister Mrs Mary Duenon 35 Cherry St, Newark, N J	"	"	"	"	Blind in left eye	"	5	11	Md.	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Old Castle	Lee.	GTR Oct 2/13	Lake Manitoba	6
12	"	800.	No	—	—	Sister-in-law:- Same as above.	"	"	"	"	Pegged	"	5	3	"	Auk	Br	"	"	Mullingar	Lee.	GTR June 1913	Lake Manitoba	6
13	Husb	—	No	—	—	Bro:- Josef - 55 Orchard St, Roch. NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Fr.	Lt	Blue	"	Austria	Buganova	Lee.	GTR July 2/13	Montreal	6
14	L.P.C.	900.	No	—	—	Bro-in-law:- Juicenzo Lanfranco 64 Milwaukee Av, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Md.	Dk Br.	Br	Scar left Eyebrow.	Italy	Teggiano	Lee	GTR July 2/13	Montezuma	7
"	"	100.	No	—	—	Cousin:- Michele Nitteo 515 Grand Av, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	Dk	Blk	Br	none	Italy	Teggiano	Lee	GTR July 2/13	Montezuma	7
"	"	140.	No	—	—	Son-in-law:- Michele Carbonaro 611 Milwaukee Av, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Md.	Br	Br	"	Italy	Teggiano	Lee.	GTR July 2/13	Montezuma	7
"	"	220.	No	—	—	Bro:- Vito - 740 N. Ohio Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	"	Italy	Teggiano	Lee	GTR July 2/13	Montezuma	7
"	"	79.	No	—	—	Brother Nicola 737 South Cherry Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	"	"	"	"	Greece	Argana Archanie	"	GTR June 5, 1913	Rethemo	8
"	"	43.	✓			Nephew Dimitrios Kisatakis 731 Cherry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br	Hazel	"	"			GTR June 5, 1913	Empress of Ireland	8
"	"	36.	✓			Wife Alice Transit 2 Warrington St. Lees Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Oldham	St Johns	GTR Mch 1, 1913	Empress of Ireland	11
"	"	8.	"			Father Nochen 1105 E Baltimore St, Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Russia	Solig Castel	Quebec	GTR Oct 7/13	Montezuma	14
"	"	37.	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Br	Br	"	Italy	Calonis	"	GTR July 29, 1913	Montrose	15
"	"	37.	Yes	2 yr	Pittsburg Nov. 1912	Bro in law Pantaleone Marzulino 138 Henry Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Br.	"	Blue near around	"	Meranica Sirita di	"	GTR May 20, 1913	Montreal Mount	15
"	"	140.	No			Brother Raffaele Greensburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	med.	"	Blue	left eye.	"	Renna	"	GTR Oct 2 1913	Royal	16
"	"	27.	yes	1903 1911	Jeansburg Pa Apr 1911	Bro, Tommasino 123 Woodway St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Br	None	"	Cacaffa	St Johns	GTR Apr 24 1913	Mount Temple	17
"	"	44	"	2 yr	Pittsburg Nov 1904	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Md	Dk Br	Br	"	"	"	"	GTR Apr 24 1913	"	17
"	"	—	No	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"										GTR Apr 24 1913	"	17
"	"	32	Yes	11 yr	Servia Nov. 1910	Friend. Pietro Cazzi Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	GTR Dec 5 1913	Empress Ireland	17
	L.P.C.	8	"	2 yr	Buffalo July 1912	Friend. Mrs. Eldmand 553 Fargo Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Fleetwood	Halifax	LTR Aug 8 1913	Empress Ireland	17
	"	17	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Md	Br	Blue	"	Austria	Skalat	Quebec	GTR Aug 8 1913	Montezuma	Oct 24/12

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry
M. C. R. ..... Main Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

11—1898

Isidor Weinhaar
Immigrant Inspector.

act... Assistant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 — 11—2663 — A KEHM — L 2 / 13 / 401 — PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1894	Gjduch BSJ	Michal	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruth.	Canada	Queenston	Wife Anna Shalat, Austria	My.	Niag. Falls	
2	Cooney BSJ	James	28		"	"	Marine Fireman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Left U.S. at	New York Pt Dalhousie	No relatives.	England		
3	Parsonage BSJ	Thomas Henry	26		"	A	Stok. Fireman	"	"	England	English	"	"	" "	England		
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

132

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, NY, MONTH OF December, 1913 **CLASS B**

(OVER.)

11—6008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1913
1	Yes	Self	60	No	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Sh Bx	Blue	None	Austria	Skalat	Quebec	Feb 13 Jan 18 1913	Montreal	Oct 24/13
2	No	"	34	Yes	14 yrs.	N.Y.C. July 1, 1912	In Transit Ref 18173 Mrs. Christina 15 Hartford St, Liverpool, Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Med	Bx	Bx	"	Ireland	Roscommon	"	Aug 15/13 SB	E. Ireland	Dec 24
3	"	"	34	Yes	2 mos	New Orleans, - 1907	In Transit Ref 18172 Mother: Sarah J., 311 Prospect, Dingle, Liverpool, Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bx	Blue	"	England	Liverpool	"	May 15/13 SB	E Britain	" 24
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
L. S. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B 11—1504

Isidor Wexhaar
Immigrant Inspector

Acting Commissioner of Immigration

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 — 11—2663 — A 8611 — L 2 1911 — 402 — PER Canard LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through from starting point.
1	Smith	Alfred R	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	No relatives	Pa.	Philadelphia	
2	Holley	Florence	29		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	N.Y.	Hudson	
3	Bentley	Arthur	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucknow	"	"	Ohio	Mansfield	
4	Maunder	William	22		M	S	Rope Maker	"	"	"	✓	"	Left U.S. off New York Toronto	"	"	England		
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

133

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE—BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF December, 1913. **CLASS B**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1913
No. 1	No	Yes Employer	10.	No				Employer, Wormwood Shows, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Md Skn	Blue	None	England	London	Quebec	G.T.R. May 9	S.S. Ascania	Nov. 30
No. 2	No	"	Self.	27.00	No	—	—	—	Fr: Mrs. K. H. Evans, 418 Warren St, Hudson, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr. Lt.	Blue	"	England	Caldicott	Que.	G.T.R. Sept 7/13	S.S. Ascania	Dec 6.
No. 3	No	"		58	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Ralph Lomax, 112 Orange street, St Burnett Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Md Skn	Blue	"	"	Todmorton	"	G.T.R. June 10/13	S.S. Ascania	16
No. 4	No	"		60.	N.				Joseph, Launceston, England.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Launceston	Montreal	G.T.R. Oct 23/13	S.S. Ascania	23
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
2 B. ..... Central Ry.
3 N. ..... Ry.
4 ..... Ry
5 ..... Foot Bridge
6 E. ..... Lower Foot Bridge
1 L. .....

CLASS B. 11—1304

Isidor Kershaw
Immigrant Inspector.
Act'g Immigrant Inspector-in-Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 — 11—2063 — A K&HM L 2 /A 7 — 403 — PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Liston	Boreas	21		M S	Electrician	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Pa.	Altoona	No
2	Parnell	Walter O.	19		M S	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	" "	Ny.	Buffalo	No
3	Dickson	Allan	18		M S	Sailor	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	St Colborne	" Bro. Donald-	Scotland		No
4	MacRae	Kenneth	34		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Foam Lake, Man., Can	Conn.	New London	No
5	~~Bentley~~	~~Arthur~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmer~~ Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Lucknow	No relatives	Ohio	Mansfield	No
6	Sharp	Rose	26		F S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	No relatives	Ny	New York	No
7	Bond	Walter	24		M S	Puddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Pa.	Carnegie	No
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

13	14	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	
1	Yes	
2	"	
3	"	
4	"	
5	No	
6	Yes	
7	"	
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

6 Pages

134

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls NY, MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—5000

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for persons or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																										1913
	No 93	1	Yes Self	17 No					Friend, William Jeffrey 591/2 7th St. Altoona, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Md	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith	Montl	27th July 13	Saturnia	Dec 4
	No 111	2	"	56.00 No	—	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue	"	Scotland Ellg & White	Cowes.	Montreal	21/13	Cassandra	" 6.
	No 113	3	"	36.00 No	—	—	—	—	Mother:- Flora Jn Family 1916 Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Aub	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburg	Montreal	28th July 21/13	Athenia	" 10.
	No 93	4	"	50.00 No	—	—	—	—	Sister:- Mrs Christy Watson 31 Grand St, New London, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	Fr	Lt	Blue	"	Scotland	Lochcarron	Liverpool	28th June 21/13	Athenia	" 12
	No 93	5	No	58 No	—	—	—	—	Uncle, Ralph Lemay 113 Orange St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Md	Sh	Blue	"	England	Todmorden	"	27th June 10/13	Ausonia	" 16
	No 93	6	Yes	130 No					Friend, Mrs. H. P. Luna 219 W 23rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Md	Br	Haz	"	Scotland	Greenock	St Johns	27th June 17/13	Letetia	" 16
	No		"	26 No					Aunt. Mrs Mary Gray Carnegie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr	Sh	Blue	"	"	Coatbridge	Quebec	27th June 3/13	Saturnia	" 17
		8																								
		9																								
		10																								
		11																								
		12																								
		13																								
		14																								
		15																								
		16																								
		17																								
		18																								
		19																								
		20																								
		21																								
		22																								
		23																								
		24																								
		25																								
		26																								
		27																								
		28																								
		29																								
		30																								

A. B. ____ Grand Trunk Ry
A. B. ____ C.P.R. Station
W. B. ____ Lehigh Valley Ry
E. B. ____ N.Y.C. Ry
C. B. ____ Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ____ Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B. 11—1504

Isidor Weishaar
Immigrant Inspector.

ack U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — A 6444 — 11—2663 — L 2 K — 404 — PER French LINE SS. CO. — PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	No. on List.
1	Spaziani	Salvatore	40	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Ital.	Canada	Allendale	wife Rosa Frossinone, Italy.	Pa	Pottstown				1
2	"	Giovanne	18	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no relatives.	"	"				2
3	Rossi	Giacobbe	47	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Domonica Totera, Italy.	"	Wehrum				3
4	Poeta	Domenico	37	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Fermina Totera, Italy.	"	"				4
5	Rassicci	Michele	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Leonora Montoro, Italy	"	"				5
6	Perruzza	Pasquale	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza Baladrano, Italy.	"	Williamsport				6
7	Mestre	Jose	30	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	St Thomas	No relatives	Spain					7
Debarred	Di Felice	Domenico	57	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ital.	"	North Bay	wife Lucia Nereto, Italy.	Pa	Pittsburg				8
9	Rossi	Emidio	40	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Allendale	wife Cristina Pratola La Pelegna. Italy.	NY	Buffalo				9
10	Spinelli	Donato	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Rosa Totera, Italy.	Pa.	Larpe				10
11	"	Romano	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do	"	"				11
12	D'Innocenzo	Antonio	49	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela Nereto, Italy.	"	"				12
13	"	Pietro	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do	"	"				13
14	Zerafa	Giuseppe	27	"	"	"	"	"	Malta	Maltese	"	Acton West	No relatives	Malta					14
15	Cassar	Paolo	33	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Malta.					15
16	Zerafa	Paolo	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Malta.					16
17	Janussi	Vincenzo	24	M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	Italy	Ital. N.	"	Toronto	"	NY	Buffalo				17
18	NOT USED																		18
19	NOT USED																		19
20	NOT USED																		20
21	NOT USED																		21
22	NOT USED																		22
23	NOT USED																		23
24	NOT USED																		24
25	NOT USED																		25
26	NOT USED																		26
27	NOT USED																		27
28	NOT USED																		28
29	NOT USED																		29
30	NOT USED																		30
	NOT USED																		

Lloyd Sabaudo Line #13411. Toronto, Ont. Dec 13, 1913. Left US at newyork.

Lloyd Sabaudo Line #13412. Toronto, Ont. Dec 13, 1913. Left US at newyork.

Lloyd Sabaudo Line #13413 Toronto, Ont. Dec 13, 1913. Left US at newyork.

135

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls N.Y., MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—6366

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination	33
																									L.B. 1913		
1	No	Self	$5.	No.				Brother Filipo Graziani Hill School, Pottstown Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Med	Br.	Gr.	None	Italy	Frosinone	Quebec	July 14 1913 L.B.	La Lorraine	Dec. 1913	1
2	"	"	$2.	"				Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	July 14, 1913 L.B.	"		1
3	"	"	66.	Yes	1908. 1911.	Various	Oct 24, 1911	Cousin Cesare De Rubeis Wehrum. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Totera	"	July 14, 1913 L.B.	"		1
4	"	"	63.	"	1910 1911	"	Dec 1911.	Brother in law Giuseppe Mazzaferro Wehrum, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Gr.	Blue	"	"	"	July 14, 1913 L.B.	"		1
5	"	"	86.	"	1908 1911	Wehrum Pa.	Feb 1911	Brother in law Giuseppe Mazzaferro Wehrum Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	"	"	Montorio	"	July 14, 1913 L.B.	"		1
6	Yes	"	11.	"	1908 1910	Williamsport Pa	Dec 1910	Nephew Giuseppe Di Felice Williamsport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Bilesovano	Halifax	Apr 8, 1913 M.C.R.	Florida		1
7	"	"	210.	No.				Wife Angela Di Felice Gata, Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	DK	Blk.	Br.	"	Spain	Gata	"	Apr 18, 1913 S.J.R.	Niagara		3
8	"	L.P.C.	15.	"				Friend Rolando Viola c/o Banko Berardino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¼	Med	Gr.	"	"	Italy	Montorio	Quebec	May 21, 1913 L.B.	La Lorraine		4
9	No	"	84.	Yes	1906 1911	Various	Nov. 1911	Brother in law Rafaelle Liberatore 97 Jackson Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Br.	"	"	"	Oratala La Pelgna	"	July 14, 1913 L.B.	"		4
10	"	"	160.	"	1909 1912	"	— 1912	Niece Catarina Mazzaferri Large, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Blk	Br.	"	"	Totera	"	July 14, 1913 L.B.	"		4
11	"	"	0.	No.				Cousin Catarina Mazzaferri Large, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10¾	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 14, 1913 L.B.	"		4
12	"	"	80.	"				Cousin Raffaelle Attilio do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	Nerito.	"	July 14, 1913 L.B.	"		4
13	"	"	40.	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 14, 1913 S.J.R.	"		4
14	Yes	"	100.	"				Father Giovanni Zerafa In the Rabato Malta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	DK	"	Br.	"	Malta	Rabato	Halifax	Apr 8, 1913 S.J.R.	Florida		13
15	"	"	100.	"				Father Carmelo Cassar In the Kallar Sha, Malta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	"	"	"	"	Naxxarska	Quebec	July 14, 1913 S.J.R.	La Lorraine		13
16	"	"	125.	"				Father Giovanni Zerafa In the Rabato, Malta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	Blk	"	"	"	Rabato	Halifax	Apr 8, 1913 S.J.R.	Florida		13
17	No	"	45	"				Father, Giacomo 50 Edward St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Sedegliani	"	Apr 8/13	Niagara		19
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B. 11—1304

Isidor Wershpaer
Immigrant Inspector.

aok U.S. Immigrant Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12 — 11—2663 — 405 — PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	Judaszok	Feodor ✓	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Left U.S. at New York. Canada	Berlin	No relatives.	Russia		1
2	Lisiuk	Danilo ✓	27		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Left U.S. at New York.	"		Russia		2
Debarred	D'Armi	Carmine ✓	43		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital. S.	"	Sudbury	wife Maria Cisettela Casa Nuova, Italy.	N.Y.	Buffalo	3
Debarred	Pellegrini	Anastasio ✓	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Catignano, Italy.	"	"	4
Debarred	Czajkoski	Alexander ✓	27		"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	St Catharines	No relatives.	"	Niagara Falls	5
6	Langsara	Karl ✓	20		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	Lettish	"	Midland, Ont.	Wife, Agnezka, Obiatow, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia	6
7	Makoski	Tomasz ✓	45		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Swansea		N.Y.	Buffalo	7
1881 8	Delalic	Fabign ✓	48		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Kelland	No relatives	"	Niag. Falls	8
9	Stenberg	Karl ✓	22		M	S	Sailor	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Left US at Norfolk	"	"	Belgium		9
10	Szczepanski	Mieczyslaw ✓	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Left U.S. at New York	Berlin	No relatives	Russia		10
11	Persia	Domenico ✓	12		"	"	none	"	"	Italy	Ital. S.	"	North Bay	Mother Concetta, Potera, Italy.	Pa.	Wehrum	11
12	Felicantonio	Domenico ✓	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Lebanon	12
Debarred	Croska	Katarzyna ✓	23		F	S	Factory hand	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	13
Debarred	Christoff	Ilia ✓	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Bulg.	"	"	"	"	Syracuse	14
15	Huszlak	Yan ✓ 22036	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Brantford	"	N.Y.	Salamanca	15
Debarred	Harczar	Nikita ✓	21		M	S	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	St Cath.		N.Y.	Buffalo	16
Debarred	Dronskiewicz	Karol ✓	26		M	M	"	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Sudbury	wife: Juzefa Nowo Gorczyn, Russ.	Ill.	Joliet	17
Debarred	Borek	Marcyn ✓	36		M	M	"	No	No	"	✓	"	"	wife: Amba Grotnyke - Russia	Ill.	Joliet	18
19	Kolenda	Nikon ✓	19		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Belleville	no relatives.	Pa.	Butler	19
20	"	Afanasi ✓	46		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Agapia Klina, Russia	"	"	20
21	Feldsott	Leon C/A 11/14/23 ✓	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Porcupine	No relatives.	Pa.	Carbondale	21
22	Nvesuk	Maksim ✓	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	London	"	Md.	Baltimore	22
1881 23	Bessarab	Trophym ✓	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	23
24	Watson	William ✓	34		M	M	Engineer	"	"	England	English	Left US at New York	Midland Ont		England		24
25	Rusca	Rocco ✓	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	"	Welland	Father Antonio, Cagliano Ateno, Italy	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	25
26	NOT USED																26
27	NOT USED																27
28	NOT USED																28
29	NOT USED																29
30	NOT USED																30
	NOT USED																

136

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE—BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, Nlf., MONTH OF December, 1913.

CLASS B

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
																								G.T.R.		1913.
1	Nlf.	deep	80.	No.				Father Maisey # 18294 In Kapsel Lipki Smoraky, Russia	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8¾	Fair	Aub.	Blue	None.	Russia	Smoraky.	Salisbury	Mch 19 33R	unk	Nov. 27
2	"	"	49.	/				Domy Kia Jan Olancky, Cert #15295 Smoraky, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br.	Br.	"	"	Lincttela		Mch 19 ZB	"	27
3	No.	L.P.C.	11.	✓				Brother-in-law Rafaelle Di Tullio 119 Washington Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Blue	Partially bald	Italy	Casa Nuova	St John	Apr 19 ZB	"	28
4	"	L.P.C.	4.	Yes.	1904 1908	Various — 1908		Brother-in-law Nicola D'Angelo 119 Dante Place.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Br	None	"	Catignano	"	Apr 1913 ZB	"	28
5	Yes	L.P.C.	12.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Berezanka	"	Jan 1913 ZB	"	29
								No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Sh.	Blue	"	"	Riga	Mont'l	June 1913 ZB	"	30
6	No	"	20	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	Md	Sh.	Br	Pock-marked	"	Ofatow	Halifax	aug 1913 ZB	"	30
7	Yes	"	40	/ No				Sen. Wauzeniec 623 Marion St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Dk.	Br	None	Hungary	Kukojcenic	"	Sept 28 1913 ZB	"	Sept 30/13
8	"	"	10	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	Br	Hzy	"	Sweden	Kaparanda	Montreal	June 12 1913 33R	Dominion	Dec 3
9	No	"	130.	No				Father Michael Wrono, Cert. 18153 8 Skipper St, Antwerp, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	Pockmarked	Russia	Mucwa	Halifax	Mch 1913 33K.	Unk	3
10	Nlf.	"	100.	/ "				Father Ignace Yaroszuk # 18156 Intranie Maxiba, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	Pockmarked	Russia	Mucwa	Halifax	Mch 1913 33K.	Unk	3
11	Yes	Father	0.	"				Uncle Gerardo Carsia Mehrum, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	None	Italy	Totera Isola del Gran Sasso	Quebec	Sept 1913 ZIK. June 1913	"	4
12	"	Self	31	No				Bro. Antonio Box 139, Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	"	"	"	"	33R	"	4
13	"	L.P.C.	0.	"				Bro-in-law Antoni Jutak Cattaloguy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br.	Blue	"	Russia	Kieff	Halifax	Apr 1913 ZIK.	"	6
14	"	L.P.C.	25.00	No				Fr. Alex Vasileff 1215 E. Wash, Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	Detained Ellis Island	"	5	8½	"	Dk Br.	Br	"	Turkey	Kotori	"	Apr 1913 ZIK.	Unk.	6.
15	"	"	34.00	No				Uncle Jacko Hurzfak 154 Willow St. Salamanca NY	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	7½	"	Dk Br.	Br	"	Austria	Zuchwa	"	Mch 15 1913 ZIK.	Unk	6.
16	"	L.P.C.	11.00	No	—	—	—	Fr. Mateo Mesanski 11 Pearson St. Buffo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4½	"	Br	Br	"	Russia	Zawadiska	"	June 1913 ZIK.	Unk	" 11
17	"	L.P.C.	29.00	No	—	—	—	Bro. Francis of Joliet Ill 114 Herkamer, Joliet, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Br.	Hz	"	Russia	Nowa Goreczyn	"	July 1913 ZIK.	Unk	" 11
18		L.P.C.	75.00	No	—	—	—	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Grotnyke	"	June 1913 ZIK.	Unk	" 11
19	"	"	46.	/				Brother Luka Kolenda Butler, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Klina	"	June 1913 ZIK.	"	" 12
20	"	"	50.	/				Nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	June 1913 ZIK.	"	" 12
21	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle Abr Klyachin 14 Havana St. Carbondale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	Br	Br	"	Russia	Silec	Duluth	June 1913 ZIK.	Unk	" 13
22	"	"	56.	"				Cousin Snow Prokopczyk 301 Elliott Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Hzl	Blue	"	"	Stobulcok	Halifax	Apr 1913 33R	"	" 13
23	"	"	101.	"				Friend Michal Olynik 329 Highland Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Hazel	"	"	Rostowka	"	Mch 1913 ZIK.	"	Oct. 11/13
24	to my	"	269	No				Wife Florence Jane # 18169 Middleborough, England.	"	"	"	"	"	Can forge a signature and is a polished penman	5	3	Md	Br	Blue	"	England	Stockton Cagliano	Montl	June 21 1913 ZIK.	Glenmavis	June 22
25	Yes		15.	Yes 4 mos	May	Feb.	Dec 1913	Friend Antonio Dorazzi 1330 Ashland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	2¾	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	ateno	St John	Mch 19 13	unk	" 23
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G T ..... Grand Trunk Ry
M ..... Mich Central Ry
W ..... Wabash Ry.
E T ..... Erie Ry.
U B ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L B ..... Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B. 11—1906

Isidor Wenshaw
Immigrant Inspector.
ack
U.S. Immigration Service

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13 — AK — 11—2963 — LZ 17 — 406 — PER Uranium LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage was paid.	Whether in custody of any officer or by any association, society or individual.	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether alien has been deported and previous time.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether alien has been deported and previous time.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Saltysiak	Helena	30		f	m	none	no	no	Germany	German	Canada	Waterford N.S.	Cousin Mrs Nicola Dzek Waterford, N.S. Canada	Pa.	Natrona																				
2	"	Franciska	5		"	s.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"																				
3	"	Lucia	4		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"																				
4	"	Helena	3		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"																				
Debarred	Pasternak	Joseph	25		m	"	Shoemaker	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Uncle Isaac Baum Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo																				
6	Sera	Alexander	25		"	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Brantford	No relatives.	Pa.	Steelton																				
7	Leone	Sabbatino	17		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Slav.	"	North Bay	Father: Paoggab, San Stefano, Italy.	"	Yukon																				
8	NOT USED																																		
9	NOT USED																																		
10	NOT USED																																		
11	NOT USED																																		
12	NOT USED																																		
13	NOT USED																																		
14	NOT USED																																		
15	NOT USED																																		
16	NOT USED																																		
17	NOT USED																																		
18	NOT USED																																		
19	NOT USED																																		
20	NOT USED																																		
21	NOT USED																																		
22	NOT USED																																		
23	NOT USED																																		
24	NOT USED																																		
25	NOT USED																																		
26	NOT USED																																		
27	NOT USED																																		
28	NOT USED																																		
29	NOT USED																																		
30	NOT USED																																		
	NOT USED																																		

137

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls N.Y., MONTH OF December, 1913 CLASS B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																										1913
																								33R	
1	Father	Husband	$16	No					Husband Penor Soltysiak Natrona, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Lt Br	Blue	None	Germany	Neudenburg	Halifax	June 25 1913	Campania	Nov. 30
2	"	Father	-	"					Father do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Br.	"	"	"	Gerten	"	June 25, 1913	33R "	30
3	"	"	-	"					do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 25, 1913	33R "	30
4	"	"	-	"					do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Erkonschwerk.	"	June 25, 1913.	M.C.R. "	30
5	No	L.P.Co	$ 12.	"					Friend Max Kohn 96 University Street wife Mary Stretton Pa Bro: Emilio Mecoli - Yukon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Lt Br	"	"	"	Russia	Keltz	"	May 24/13	Mesaba	1
6	"	"	47.	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	"	Hungary	Groszkanica	"	Aug. 17, 1913	G.T.R.	6
7	"	"	34.	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Italy	San Stefano	"	May 17/13	Campanella	23
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B. 11—1914

Isidor Wenkow
Immigrant Inspector.

ack [illegible] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14 — 11—2663 — A K&M — L Z JH — 407 — PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO. — PORT.

1	2		3			4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in the Canadian cr...	
1	Thompson	David	19		m	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Markham	No relatives	Del	Wilmington	No	
Debarred	Kleinmetz	Alter	22		m	S	Confectioner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Uncle Herzel Schwartz 304 Yonge Street, Toronto Ont	Ny	Buffalo	No	2 No L.P.
188283	Fraser	Alexander	31		m	m	Real Estate Agt.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	No relatives	"	N York	No	3 Yes "
4	Smith	Arthur	19		m	S	Iron moulder	"	"	England	English	"	Guelph		N.J.	Maywood	No	4 " "
Debarred	Gold	Alter	34		m	m	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	wife Sarah Lodge, Russia	Ny	New York	No	5 " D.C.B.
Debarred	Slack	Henry B.	27		m	S	Iron Moulder	"	"	England	English	"	Brantford	No relatives	Ny	Buffalo	No	6 " L.P.
7	Dyson	Justice	18		m	S	None	"	"				Toronto	Uncle John Thorton 172 Lansdowne, Toronto.	R.I.	Providence	No	7 " "
✓ 8	Lillystone	Thomas	34		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	No relatives.	England		No	8 " "
9	McDermott	Joseph	30		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Guelph	wife Dora "	Pa	Philadelphia	No	9 No "
10	Kaplan	Nathan	28		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	wife Dora 49 Upper Union Street, Hull, England	Ny	New York	No	10 yes "
189241	Bergman	Barnett	18		m	S	Salesman	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Montreal	No relatives	N.J.	Newark	No	11 " "
189412	Eccles	Mary F	35		f	Wd	None	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Dublin	Bro. Prof. Francis Crossgrave, Trinity College, Toronto, Ont	Ill	Winnetka	No	12 " "
Debarred	Midgoff	Lawrence	25		m	S	Teamster	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	Ny	Buffalo	No	13 " L.P.
14	Scott	Charles	22		m	S	Dry goods Salesman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Bro. James Jones, Spirit, Alta, Canada	Pa	Philadelphia	No	14 " "
15	NOT USED																	15
16	NOT USED																	16
17	NOT USED																	17
18	NOT USED																	18
19	NOT USED																	19
20	NOT USED																	20
21	NOT USED																	21
22	NOT USED																	22
23	NOT USED																	23
24	NOT USED																	24
25	NOT USED																	25
26	NOT USED																	26
27	NOT USED																	27
28	NOT USED																	28
29	NOT USED																	29
30	NOT USED																	30

14 Russia

138

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls NY, MONTH OF December, 1913. **CLASS B**

(OVER.)

11—2000

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in jail, prison, or alms-house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid or assisted passage, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
																									1913
1	Yes	Self	$50.	No.				Father Alexander Thompson 1713 West 13th Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	G.T.R. May 15 1913 M&R	Canada	Dec. 1
2	No	L.P.C.	1.	"				Friend Max Kohn 96 University Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	Med.	"	"	"	Russia	Opatoff	"	July 13 1913	Megantic	1.
3	Yes	"	7.	No.				Wife Violet 90 Waverly st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	G.T.R. Jan 13 1913	Canada	Oct. 3/13
4	"	"	13.	"				Sister Mrs Flowner Manwood Maywood NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2¾	Med.	"	"	"	England	Darlaston	Quebec	G.T.R. Jan 9 1913	Canada	Dec 5
5	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma) L.P.C.	25 —	No.				Cousin Geo. Korba 10 E a 114th St, NYC	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	5½	"	Br	Br	"	Russia	Lodze	Libau	G.T.R. June 18 1913	Canada	6.
6	"	"	18.00	No.				No address.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	England	Birdsall	Liverpool	G.T.R. May 27 1913	Megantic	" 10
7	"	"	—	No.				Uncle Sam Saddle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	"	"	Saddleworth	Liverpool	G.T.R. May 31 1913	Teutonic	" 10
8	"	"	350.00	No.				Wife Maud — Mr Francis Southbanks. England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Br	Br.	"	"	South-bank.	Halifax	G.T.R. May 31 1913	Arabic	" 11
9	No	No	"	94.				Cousin Edward Sharkey 2014 Nandain Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Swords	Quebec	G.T.R. Aug. 10 1913	Megantic	" 13
10	No	yes	"	22.	"			Sister Mrs Fanny Bogdanoff 1426 Washington Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	Russia	Lopew	"	G.T.R. Aug. 10 1913	"	" 13
11	No	"	"	46.	"			Uncle Benjamin Graber 164 Springfield av. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Austria	Cracow	Montl	M.C.R. May 28 1913	Teutonic	Oct 19-13
12	No	"	"	175	"			Friend Mr Bullen Hinsdale, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin	"	G.T.R. Jan 25 1913	"	Oct 23, 13
13	No	L.P.C.	10.	"				No address Cousin James Geddis 1507 Carpenter St, Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Hindley	Halifax	G.T.R. Mch 17/13	Canada	Dec 13
14	No	"	30.	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Ballywalter	Halifax	G.T.R. Apr 13/13	"	" 22
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B. 11—1504

Isidor Washaw
Immigrant Inspector.
ack U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

A K 6411
L Z 1
408

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has a ticket to Canada.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether passage paid by
1	Grossman	Medel	33		m	m	Rabbi	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg	wife Dina Uszomier, Russia.	N.Y.	Hicksville		1	yes	
2	MacKender	George	24		"	S	Postman	"	"	England	English	"	Brantford	No relatives.	"	New York		2	"	
3	Dixon	John	57		"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	wife Salina. 119 New Bank Street, Morley, England	W.Va.	Wheeling		3	No	
4	Cinquepalmi	Francesco	31		m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Ital S	"	North Bay.	Wife Laura Nocciattaro, Italy	Ohio	Cleveland		4	yes	
5	Settanni	Antonio	20		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"		5	"	
6	Dadonna	Gianbatissta	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"		6	"	
7	Monteleone	Vito	18		m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"		7	"	
8	Di Pinto	Vitantonio	41		m	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife "Santa" Nocattara, Italy	"	"		8	"	
9	Scarpelli	Domenico	18		m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"		9	"	
10	Quitadamo	Matteo	30		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Livia Monte S Angelo Italy	Mass.	Worcester		10	"	
11	Lewis	William	23		"	S	Professional Boxer.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Toronto	Toronto	Uncle George Lewis 38 Moscow Ave. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York		11	"	
12	Delfino	Pasquale	26		"	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Ital S.	Left U.S. at New York	Port Hope	No relatives.	Italy			12	No	
13	Maggio	Michele	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Italy			13	No	
14	Modaffari	Bruno	27		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	North Bay	Wife Fortunato Casale Novo, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo		14	yes	
15	Truggiani	Antonio	38		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sudbury	Wife Giovanna Carpino, Italy.	"	"		15	"	
16	Hartung	Marie	47		fwid	Cook	"	"		Germany	German	"	Toronto	No relatives.	"	"		16	"	
17	Ceo	Giuseppe	32		m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Ital S	"		Wife Maria Mogliano, Italy	"	"		17	"	
18	Suzzolino	Margherita	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at New York	"	Husband Pasquale 145 Arthur Street, Toronto, Ont.	Italy			18	No	
19	"	Catarina	3		"	S	"			"	"	Left " U.S. at New York	"	Sister do	Italy			19	"	
20	"	Gregorio	1/6		m	"	"			"	"	Left " U.S. at New York	"	" do	Italy			20	"	
21	Zuckermann	Samuel	32		"	m	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	wife Feige Keltz, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo		21	yes	
22	Mastromatteo	Diego	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital S.	"	"	wife Chelina Apricena, Italy.	"	Detroit		22	No	
23	Zanetti	Luigi	30		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Left U.S. at New York	Wellend	No relatives	Italy			23	yes	
24	Moretti	Pietro	17		m	S	"	No	No	"	"	Left U.S. at New York	Port Colborne	" "	Italy			24	No	
25	Traversa	Giovanni	25		m	S	Coal Miner	yes	yes	"	Ital N.	"	Huntsville		W.Va.	Clarmont		25	No	
26	Rotello	Francesco	26		"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Ital S.	"	Cobalt	wife Francesca Finaco, Italy.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls		26	No	
27	Wyszowski	Michal	35		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian		Montreal	wife Mary Koroleva Ruska Austria	Pa.	Coaldale		27	No	
28	Lyszczynski	Napoleon	50		"	"	"	No	No	Russia	Polish	Left U.S. at New York	Berlin	No relatives	Russia			28	No	
29	"	Wicenty	20		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Left U.S. at New York	"	" "	Russia			29	"	
30	Marzello	Luigi	35		"	m	"	No	No	Italy	Ital S.	"	Sarnia	" "	Italy			30	"	

Debarred — NOT USED

30 Cases

139

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

ON PROCEEDING WHO ARRIVED BY A SUBSEQUENT SHIP MUST PRESENT A PASSPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION HERE OR REMAINDER ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913. CLASS C; TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether application has been made to become Canadian citizens	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
					Yes or no.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1913.
	1	Yes	Self.	5.	Yes	June 13 Oct. 10, 13	Hicksville N.Y.	Friend Sam Schwartz Kiksocelle L.I. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Russia	Uszomir	Newyork	June 1913	Baltic	Nov. 25
	2	"	"	29.		Franc	Portland Me	Friend Harry Turner 371 Lexington Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	"	"	"	England	Norfolk	Portland Me	Wkly 13	Ascania	25
	3	No	"	72		1897 1911	Fryeburg Me. Keene N.H.	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Farnley	Newyork	July 25 1913	Cedric	25
	4	Yes	"	39	"	Trans	Boston	June 1913 3511 W Viola st. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Br	Blue	"	Italy	Noicattaro	Boston	June 1913	Canopic	26
	5	"	"	67	"	"	NY6	Cousin Pietro Di Pasto Apr 1913 3128 Clark av Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	NY	Apr 1913	K. Albert	26
	6	"	"	52	"	"	Boston	June Cous. Giuseppe Cinquepalmi 1913 3511 W Viola st. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	"	Boston	June 1913	Canopic	26
	7	"	"	60	"	"	NY6	June Cousin do 1913 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	NY	June 1913	Berlin	26
	8	"	"	142	"	"	"	June Bro. Pietro 1913 3128 Clark st. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Dk Br	Br	"	"	"	"	June 1913	"	26
	9	"	"	36	"	"	"	June Uncle Francesco Calantonio 1913 3511 Viola St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	June 1913	"	26
	10	"	"	36	"	"	"	Apr Cous. Gian Batiesta Apponiente 1913 125 Shrewsbury st. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Monte S Angelo	"	Apr 1913	"	26
	11	"	"	20.	"	"	"	June 4, 1913. Police Gazette Newyork. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Br	Gr	"	Ireland	Killhedman	Portland Me	June 13	Irenconia	26
	12	NY	"	120.	"	"	"	Mch 1913 In transit. Wife Maria Apricena, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Apricena	Newyork	Mch 1913	Berlin	26
	13	No	"	48.	"	"	"	Mch 10, 1913 In transit. Wife Loveta Apricana Italy	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch 10, 1913	Ultonia	27
	14	Yes	"	32.	"	"	"	Apr 4, 1913 Brother Leo Modaffari 13 State Street	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Casale Nova	"	Apr 4, 1913	San Giorgio	27
	15	"	"	34.	"	1908 1911	Newyork	May 3, 1913 Italian Bank. 336 Seneca Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br	"	"	"	Carpino	"	May 3, 1913	San Giovanni	28
	16	"	"	52	"	Trans	Newyork	May 1913. Friend Mrs Elsie Andart 247 Mill Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	Germany	Klauhau	"	May 9 1913	Prest Grant	29
	17	"	"	61	"	"	"	Apr 1913 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk Br	Br	"	Italy	Modugno	"	Apr 21 1913	Taormina dec 1
	18	Wife Husband		100.	"	"	"	Apr 1913 Father Guvai de Trunzio In progress Gen. 1913 St. Gregorio, Italy	"	"	"	"	Injured	"	5	1	Med	Br	"	"	"	S. Gregorio	"	Apr 1913	Ult	1
	19	"	Father	—	"	"	"	Father In transit Cert # 18799.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	—	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 1913	"	1
	20	"	"	—	"	"	"	In transit Cert # 18300	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 1913	"	1
	21	Yes	L.P.C.	25.	"	"	"	Apr 1913 Brainlaw Abraham Becker 164 Hickory Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	"	Apr 1913	"	2
	22	No	"	43	"	"	"	Mch 1913. Brother Michele Box 258. Defriet, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Italy	Schitella	"	Mch 1913	Venezia	2
	23	Yes	"	60.	"	"	"	Mch. 1913 Wife Maria Transit Porto Grosso Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Porto Grosso Rocco. S.	"	Mch 1913	Rochambeau	2
	24	No	"	50	"	"	"	Apr 1, 1913 Father Gaetano 1815 Transit Rocco S. Giovanni Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Giovanni S Bergio	"	Apr 1913	Stampalia	2
	25	Yes	L.P.C.	25.	"	"	"	Nov 2, 1913 344 Hamilton St Claremont Cousin Antonio Rotello 11th Street.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	5½	Md	Dk Br	Br	"	"	di Sula	"	Nov 2 1913	Lorraine	3
	26	"	"	90.	"	"	"	July 1913.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Tinolo Korolewa	"	July 1913	Barbarossa Nov.	3
	27	"	"	25.	"	1901 1909	Various	— 1909. Brainlaw Andro Michalezuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Br	Blue	"	Austria	Ruska.	"	July 1913	Palenza dec.	3
	28	Wife		300.	"	Trans	Portland Me	Dec 18, 1911 Box 179. Coaldale, Pa Wife Juzefa Cert # 18154 In transit Czckanow, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	"	"	"	Russia	Czckanow	Portland Me	Dec 18, 1912	Ult	3
	29	"	"	50.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¼	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	Dec 18, 1912	"	3
	30	No	"	100.	"	"	Newyork	Mch 1913 Mother In transit Cert # 18155. Wife Vireen Porto Citta Nova, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Italy	Porto Citta Nova	Newyork	Mch 1913	America	3

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C. TAXABLE

11—4673

Isidor Wechsler
Immigrant Inspector.

acting U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

A K Ethn
L Z
109

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
1	Nicolai	Chiarissimo	39		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.	Left U.S. at Newyork. Canada	Sarnia	No relatives. Wife Vittoria. Ozeri, Italy	Italy		
2	Fazzia	Giovanni	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Chajina	Pa	Arcadia	
3	Kazdan	Frank	28		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Berlin	Uncle-James Kaness Berlin, Ont	N.J.	Jersey City	
4	Polda	Karol	21		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Morrisburg	Mobresburg, Can.	Ohio	Brunswick	
5	Feuerbacher	Eugen	26		"	"	Marine Fireman	"	"	German	Germany	"	Collingwood	No relatives. wife Giuseppina Dundas, Ont.	N.J.	Hoboken	
6	Franceline	Raffaele	26		"	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Ital.	"	Dundas		N.Y.	Buffalo	
7	Bernadei	Giuseppe	23		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Italy	So Italian	"	Hagersville	No relatives	Mass	Wakefield	
8	Pappaford	Chaim	33		m	m	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	" "	L.I.	Astoria	
9	Mattigliano	Calopero	30		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.	Left U.S. at Newyork	Hamilton	" "	Italy		
10	Ippolito	Giuseppe	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Newyork	Hamilton	" "	Italy		
11	Mattina	Luigi	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Italy		
12	Farwaad	Charles A.	23		"	s	Steam fitter	"	"	England	English	"	St George	wife Maria Asempre, Greece	Ohio	Cleveland	
13	Jantracko	Stavro	32		"	m	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Left U.S. via Newyork	North Bay		"	Canton	
14	Finiano	Antonio	26		m	m				Italy	So Italian	Left U.S. via Newyork	N. Falls, Ont.	No relatives	Italy		
15	Moretti	Dominico	39		m	m							Toronto	" "	Italy		
16	Giaconelli	Pasquale	25		m	s	Laborer						Hamilton	" "	Italy		
17	Marzani	Giuseppe	20		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	" "	Italy		
18	Crew	Alec.	23		m	s	Boiler maker	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	wife:-Lenora Potera, Italy	Ny	Buffalo	
19	Moretti	Berardino	44		m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	"	No. Bay	mother-Lenora Potura, Italy	Pa.	Large	
20	"	Carmine	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	Pa.	Large	
21	Byrne	Peter	28		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Inglewood	No relatives	Ny	Newyork	
22	Calvino	Paola	37		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital.	"	Thorold	" "	Italy		
23	Vitelli	Filippo	44		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Italy		
24	Wain	Ellis	26				Lardner			England	English	"	Grimsby	" "	England		
25	Arnfield	Archer	24				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	England		
26	Kyn.czerski	Marcin	38		m	m	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	London	wife Micanna 226 Wellington St London Ont. Sister Mrs. Annie Martin	Ny	Newyork	
27	Johnson	James E.	19		"	s	Coalminer	yes	yes	England	English	"	Woodstock	83 Pitt Street. Windsor, Ont.	Pa	Pittsburg	
28	Watkins	Charles	25		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	Wales	Welch	"	St William	No relatives	Ny	N. Falls	
29	Berry	Edwin	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Wales		
30	Franceline	Raffaele	26		m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Ital.	"	Dundas	wife: Giuseppina Dundas, Ont, Canada.	Ny	Buffalo	

NOT USED

140

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

29

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913. **CLASS C TAXABLE.**

OVER.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					P			P															9		1913
	1	Wf.	Self.	150.00	Yes	Trans	Newyork	Apr 1913	Wife Ardadella Porto Citta Nova, Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	DK	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Porto Citta Nova	Newyork	Apr 1913 GTR	America	Dec. 3
	2	Bro	"	100.00	"	"	"	Apr. 1913	Brother-in-law, Luigi Sammarco Arcadia Pa	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	DK	DkBr	Br	"	"	Catala	"	Apr 1913 GTR	La Provence	" 4
	3	Yes	"	850.00	"	Portland Me	Apr 3/13		Cousin, Saul Garfinkel 61 Congress St. Jersey City, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	DK	Br	Br	"	Russia	Belinice	Portland Me	Apr 3 1913 Mich	Barcelona	" 4
	4	"	"	290.00	"	Cleveland Ohio	Apr. 17/13	17/13	Uncle James Kratuska 13 Brunswick, Ohio -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	Austria	Pilsen	NY	17/13	Les Nach	" 5
	5	No	"	38.	"	June 2 1913 July 30, 1913	Jupper Lake NY	July 30/13	Friend Joseph L. Schirmer 235 Park Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Blue	Scar. side neck. Left 3d finger & hand amputated at first joint	Germany	Stuttgart	"	GTR June 2, 1913	Cecile	" 6
	6	"	"	7.	"	Trans	Newyork	June 1913	No address Sister:- Mrs Menzia Di Donato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	Br	Br	None	Italy	Fano	"	GTR June 1913	Berlin	" 6
	7	"	"	85.00	"	"	"	June 1913	#1 Cottage St, Bakefield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Br.	"	Italy	Pesco	"	June 1913 Mich GTR	Sardiana	" 6
	8	"	"	24.00	"	Trans	NY	aug. 1913	Fr: Chain Room Manager 67 Flushing Ave, Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	Russia	Kozinica	NY	aug 1913 GTR	St Louis	" 6
	9	"	"	25.	"	"	"	Mch 1913	Mother Carmelia Raccalmuto, Italy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	Br	Br	"	Italy	Raccalmuto	"	Mch 1913 G.T.R.	Konig Albert	" 7
	10	"	"	30.	"	"	"	Mch 10, 1913	Mother Nicoletta Raccalmuto, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch 10, 1913 GTR	Unk	" 7
	11	"	"	30.	"	"	"	Mch 1913	Wife Angela Raccalmuto, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch 1913 GTR	Koenig Albert	" 7
	12	"	"	107.	"	Portland Me	Jan 28, 1913		Brother-in-law Ralph Miller 16053 Hilliard Road Lakewood Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	med	.	Gr.	"	England	Hastings	Portland Me	Jan 29, 1913 GTR	Ascania	" 8
	13	"	"	62.	"	"	Newyork	Apr 1913	Friend Kostos Thorthakous 813 South Cherry Street	"	"	"	"	Abnormal Jew	"	5	9½	DK	Blk	Br	"	Greece	Asempro	Newyork	Apr 1913 Mich. Cent. Ry.	Unk	" 8
	14	"	"	25.00	"	"	NY	apr. 1913	Wife:- Rosa - In France Caroffa - Italy	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Caroffa	NY	apr 1913 GTR	St Amad	" 8
	15	"	"	30.00	"	"	"	apr. 1913.	Wife:- Giuditta Di Franco Fermo, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK.	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Fermo	NY	apr 1913 GTR	Unk	" 8
	16	"	"	50.00	"	"	"	Feb. 1913.	Uncle:- Angelo Di Emilio San Lorenzo, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med.	DK. Br.	Br	"	Italy -	San Lorenzo	NY	Feb. GTR	Berlin	" 8
	17	"	"	12.00	"	"	"	may 1913	Father:- Vincenzo Di Franco St. George - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	Br	"	Italy	St George	NY	may 1913 GTR	San Gia vanni	" 8
	18	"	"	120.00	"	"	"	apr. 7/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	Fr.	Lt	Hz	"	England	Crew	NY	apr 7/13 GTR	Franconia	" 9
	19	"	"	84.00	"	"	"	June 1913	Cousin:- Casimiro Rubis Large, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	DK Br	Br	"	Italy	Potera	NY	June 1913 GTR	Mark	" 9
	20	"	Father	—	"	"	"	June 1913	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	DK Br	Br	"	"	"	"	June 1913 GTR	Mark	" 9
	21	"	Self	130.00	"	"	"	may 10/13.	Cousin:- Peter Neary 50 East 131 St. Newyork. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br.	Hz	"	Ireland	Dunleria	"	may 10/13 GTR	Caledonia	" 9
	22	"	"	47.	"	"	"	June 1913	Wife Anna Pisticci, Italy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	DK	Blk	Br.	"	Italy	Pisticci	"	June 1913 G.T.R.	Santanna	" 9
	23	"	"	40.	"	"	"	May 18, 1913.	Wife Raffaela Pisticci Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	May 18, 1913 GTR	Mark	" 9
	24	"	"	60.	"	"	Portland Me	Apr 7, 1913	Mother Mrs Sarah Wain Lonsdale Terrace, Whaley Bridge, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Stockport	Portland me	Apr 7, 1913 G.T.R.	Dominion	" 9
	25	"	"	100.	"	"	"	"	Father Arthur Arnfield Michaelsfield Road, Whaley Bridge, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	"	"	"	"	Whaley Bridge	"	Apr 7, 1913 G.T.R.	"	" 9
	26	"	"	47.	"	Newyork	Mch 1913	May 1913	Brother-in-law Jan Jarten 344 East 48 St Newyork NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Dk Br	"	"	Austria	Jaroslaw	Newyork	Mch 1913 GTR	Unk	Sept 10
	27	"	L.P.C.	7.	"	Sept 1913	"	Sept 1913	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Br.	Br	"	England	Orrington	"	May 1913	Petroline	Dec 10
	28	"	"	50.00	"	Trans	Boston, Mass. Portland Me.	July 1913.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	Blue	"	Wales	Knaptton	Boston	July 1913 Mich Cent	Arabic	" 10
	29	"	"	240.00	"	"	"	Mch 1913.	Father:- Alfred Jn Franco Pembrooke, Wales.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Blue	"	Wales	Pembrooke	Portland	Mch 1913 GTR	Canada	" 10
	30	"	"	156.	"	1900 1912 Trans	Buffalo Newyork	Dec 1912 June 1913	Cousin Augusto Orazi 319 Seneca Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	.	Br	"	Italy	Fano	Newyork	June 1913	Berlin	11

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. A. ..... Wabash Ry.
L. E. ..... Erie Ry.
U. F. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. F. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Gordon Wrinkaus
11—4673 Immigrant Inspector.

ach Actg. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

410

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Francolini	Giuseppina	21		f	m	Dressmaker	No	No	Italy	Ital. S.	Canada	Dundee	No relatives.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
	Red Star Line # B.165.200									Hamilton, Ont. Dec. 10, 1913		Left U.S. at	New York				
2	Panczyk	Michal	21		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	" "	Russia		
	Red Star Line # 165.303									Hamilton, Ont. Dec 10, 1913		Lgvds. at	New York				
3	Duda	Pawel	26		m	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	Russia		
4	Prokopczyk	Maksim	20		m	"	Brick-layer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	London	wife Marua Porecha, Russia	Md.	Baltimore	
	Barred	Joseph	29		m	S		"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
6	Lancione	Luigi	27		m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Ital. S.	"	Hamilton	wife Assunta Opena, Italy	"	"	
	Anchor Line # 746									St. Catharines, Ont.		Dec. 6, 1913					
7	Naylor	Daniel	41		m	S		yes	yes	England	English	"	St. Catharines	no relatives.	England		
	Anchor Line # 746									Hamilton, Ont.		Dec. 16, 1913		Left U.S. at	New York		
8	Bell	William	26		m	"	Machinist	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Doon	" "	Ireland		
9	Angelini	Abramo	17		m	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital. S.	"	Hamilton	Cousin Vincenzo Scirpa 265 Claremont St. Toronto	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
10	Caminiti	Sissinio	23		m	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Francesca	W.Va	Wheeling	
11	Morabito	Giuseppe	37		m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Ital. S.	Canada	North Bay	Wife Fortunata Africo Italy	N.Y.	Gasport	
12	"	Domenico	24		m	m	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia Africo, Italy	"	"	
13	Ferraro	Francesco	39		m	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Mutton Pasquale Casafnova, Italy	"	"	
14	Mouradian	Sarkis	20		m	S	505	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Brantford	Cousin Mrs George Slater 154 Market st. Brantford, Ont	"	Niag Falls	
15	Mills	John	42		m		Carpet weaver	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs George Slater. 50 Dunn Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Philadelphia	
16	"	Alice	42		f	"	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law do.	"	"	
17	"	Doris	14		f	S	Carpet sewer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do.	"	"	
18	Typzko	Waclaw	28		m	S	Labour	"	"	Russia	Polish	Left U.S. at	New York	No relatives	Russia		
19	Giardino	Matteo	19		m	S	"	No	No	Italy	Ital. S.	"	Lakefield Ont	Wife Camilla Treglia, Italy	Pa	Edison	
20	DeMatteo	Antonio	34		m	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	N.J.	Mizpah	
21	Le Bosse	Paul	37		m	m	Cook	Yes	Yes	France	French	"	Montreal	No relatives	France		
22	Fabalo	Carlo	37		m	"	Laborer	No	No	Canada	Ital. S.	"	Toronto	wife Anna M. Fabalo Campodi Pietra, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	
23	Geddis	Archibald	27		m	S	Book Keeper	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Cousin James Testa Sema, Alto, Can.	Pa	Philadelphia	
	Comp. Fabbrica Tegole etc., No. - B - 353									Toronto, Ont.		Dec 21/13		Left U.S. at	New York		
24	De Biasi	Raffaele	39		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	North Ital.	"	Tk Credit	No relatives	Italy		
	Comp. Fabbrica Tegole etc., No. - B - 353									Toronto, Ont.		Dec 21/13		Left U.S. at	New York		
25	Sagripanti	Pompeo	34		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Ital.	"	Toronto	Father Celeste Fano, Pesaro, Italy	Italy		
26	Perri	Guerrino	17		m	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Dunday	Despini Lydich San Stefano, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	
27	Mecoli	Achille	18		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Northbay	" "	Pa	Yukon	
28	Mecoli	Aristide	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
29	Buccella	Stefano	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Felicetta Buccella Ortona, Italy	Mass	Boston	
30	Leone	Basile	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Pasquale San Stefano, Italy	Pa	Yukon	

NOT USED

141

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

30 Cases

CLASS C, TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS C. TAXABLE.

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1913
	1	yes	Husband	0	No	Trans	Nyc	June 1913	Cousin Augusto Orazi 319 Seneca Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Br	none	Italy	Fano	New York	June 1913 S.S.R.	Berlin	Dec. 11
	2	"	See #	50.	yes	Trans	New York	Feb. 1913	Mother Antonera In Galow. Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Salow	"	Feb. 1913 S.S.R.	unk	11
	3	"	"	15.	"	"	"	Apr. 1913	Wife Sofia In the above Salow. Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. 1913 S.S.R.	Iceland	11
	4	"	"	142.50	"	"	Portland, Me.	Mch 27, 1913.	Brother Simon Prokorezyk 3101 Elliott Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	"	Blue	Scar under outer corner right eye	"	Porecha	Portland, Me	May 1913 S.S.R.	Persia	12
	5	"	L.P.C.	20.00	Yes	Trans	Nyc	May 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr.	Br	Br	None	England	Liverpool	N.Y.	May 1913. S.S.R.	Caronia	" 13
	6	"	"	20.	yes	Trans	New York	Apr 24 1913	Friend Pasquale Freziani 111 West Seneca Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	"	Blue	"	Italy	Ofena	"	Apr. 1913 S.S.R.	Europa	Oct. 11
	7	"	"	68	"	"	"	May 1913	Niece Mrs Lucy Fearnley 6 Landgate Cottages, Bspn. Upon Ashton-under-Lyne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	England	Wakefield	"	May 1913 S.S.R.	Cedric	Dec 15.
	8	"	"	70.	"	Sept 1913 Dec. 1912	Worcester, Mass	Dec 17, 1913	Father John Bell 5 Cannamore, White Rock Road, Belfast, Ire.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	"	May 1913 S.S.R.	Columbia	16
	9	"	"	11.	"	Friend	New York	Apr 1913	Friend Pierina Vespo - 19th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk.	"	Gr.	"	Italy	Decimo	"	Apr. 1913 S.S.R.	Europa	Oct 18.
	10	"	"	17	"	"	"	Nov. 7/13	Bro. Geuiseppe 2149 Main St. Wheeling W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Sant Stefano	"	Nov. 7/13 S.S.R.	Principessa Mafalda	18
	11	"	"	39	"	"	"	Apr 4/13	Bro in law, Bruno Modeferi Gasport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Africo	N.Y.	Apr 4/13 S.S.R.	St Giorgio	19
	12	"	"	40	"	"	"	Apr. 4/13	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	Apr 4/13 S.S.R.	"	19
	13	"	"	29	"	"	"	Apr. 4/13	Bro in law, Stefano Priolo do Gasport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	Apr 4/13 S.S.R.	"	19
	14	"	"	16	"	"	"	Mch 1913	No address Sister in law Mrs Wm Pierson,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Turkey	Erzeroum	"	March 1913 S.S.R.	Unk	Oct. 19-13
	15	"	Self	120.	"	May 1913. Sept 1913.	Phila. Pa	Sept 1913	3418 Ormes Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	Dk	"	"	England	Kidderminster	Phila. Pa	May 1913 S.S.R.	Hereford	Dec. 19
	16	"	Husband	-	"	Trans	"	"	Sister do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 1913 S.S.R.	"	19
	17	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	"	"	Apr 1913 S.S.R.	"	19
	18	No to My	Self	150	"	Trans	Nyc	Apr 1913	Father Kazimer, Dzete Russia Trans. Cert. # 18163	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk Br	Br	"	Russia	Dzete	NY	Apr 1913 S.S.R.	G. Washington	20
	19	No	"	47	"	"	"	Apr 1, 1913	Bro. Cazmine Edison, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	S. Giovanna Rifa	"	Apr 1, 1913 S.S.R.	Stampalia	20
	20	No	"	132	"	"	"	Mch 1913	Bro. Carmine Mizpah N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Teatini	"	Mch 1913 S.S.R.	America	20
	21	No to My	"	1000.	No	"	"	Apr. 1913	Transit Cert #1866 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Gy Br	Br	"	France	Troville	"	Apr. 1913 S.S.R.	Ottawa	20
	22	Yes	"	38.	"	1903-1910 Various and Frequent	New York	May 3, 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Br	Blue	"	Italy	Pietra	"	May 3, 1913 S.S.R.	Principe di Piemonte	21
	23	"	"	25.	Yes	Apr 1913 Aug 1913	Phila. Pa	Aug 1913	Bro James, 1607 Carpenter St Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Banbridge	"	Apr. 1913 S.S.R.	Columbia	22
	24	"	"	40	"	Trans	Nyc	Apr 1913	Transit — wife: Rosa, Breda, Treviso, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Breda, Treviso	"	Apr. 1913 S.S.R.	Europa	22
	25	No	"	115.	"	"	"	Mch 1913	Transit — wife: Nicolina, Porto St. Egidio, Ascoli, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Porto S Egidio	"	Mch 1913 S.S.R.	S. Anna	22
	26	No	"	35.	"	"	"	June 13, 1913	Cousin: Rosa Antonioni — 319 Seneca St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Fano	"	June 13, 1913 S.S.R.	Berlin	23
	27	No	"	70.	"	"	"	Aug. 1913	Uncle: Giuseppe Mecoli — Yukon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	San Stefano	"	May 1913 S.S.R.	Stampalia	23
	28	No	"	70.	"	"	"	Aug 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	San Stefano	"	Aug 1913 S.S.R.	"	23
	29	No	Yes	44.	"	"	"	Feb 5, 1913	Bro: "Giuseppe, 5 North Square, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gy	"	"	Ostone	"	Feb 5, 1913 S.S.R.	Berlin	23
	30	No	"	34.	"	"	"	May 1913	Bro: Emilio Leone, Yukon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	San Stefano	"	May 1913 S.S.R.	Madonna	23

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C. TAXABLE

11—4673

Isidor Weishaar
Immigrant Inspector.

Act U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 18

A K
L Z 411

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, NY.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian.
Visitor 1	Taylor (Primary a.j.o.)	Thomas F.	47		M S	Cloth Manufacturer	yes	yes	England	English	Left US at New York England	Bristol	No relatives in Canada	England		
Visitor 2	Odman (Primary a.j.o.)	Karl R.	40		M M	Civil Engineer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinav	Left US at New York Sweden	Stockholm	" "	Sweden		
Visitor 3	Odman (Primary a.j.o.)	Lotten	30		F M	None	"	"	"		Left US at New York "		" "	Sweden		
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

By Visitors

142

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

a.j. Odeneal Inspector.

CLASS C
TAXABLE

11—4673

1788.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1913 **CLASS C** TAXABLE.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1913
1	To Phila	Self	200	Yes	Nov 30-13 Dec 10-13	N.Y.C.	Dec 10/13	Home, Oakwell House Visitor Bristol, Eng Visiting Mama, Oster	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Gr Br	Blue	None	England	Batley	N.Y.	G.T.R. Nov 30 1913	2nd Cabin Caronia	Dec 23
2	Yes	Self	200	"	Oct 29/13 Nov 25/13	Erie	Nov 25/13	mahns 40, Stockholm, Sweden Visitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm	"	Oct 29/13	1st Cabin Imperator	" 24
3	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	Nov 25/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Grey	"	"	Stockholm	"	Oct 29/13	1st Cabin "	" 24
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Isidor Wechsler
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

ack U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

1-2-3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

412

PORT OF Niagara Falls NY.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	McDonald	James	43		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Niagara Falls	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
Debarred 2	Peterson	Thuel	22		m	S	Bricklayer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Toronto	" "	Ill.	Rockford	
3	Lynch	James	24		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Midland Ont	Wife Jurja Florina, Turkey	Wy.	New York	
4	Pineff	Kristo	23		m		"	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Toronto		"	Syracuse	
5	D'Orsprung	Eugene	26		m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Flemish	"	"	No relatives	"	Buffalo	
6	Lawinczak	Walenty	31		m		Piler maker Structural	"	"	Germany	Polish	"	Hamilton	No relatives	N.Y.	Depew	
7	Gordon	William	29		m	m	Striker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Mary 514 Hughson st. Hamilton	"	Niag. Falls	
8	Lewandowski	Eyorgij	23		m	S	Chauffeur	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Brantford	No relatives	"	New York	
9	Sayegh	Fasil	34		m	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	Toronto		"	"	
10	Koncsur	Daniel	44		m	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Welland	wife Caterina Zamplin, Hungary	"	Medina	
11	Pintes	Ferenz	45		m	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	No relatives.	"	"	
12	Defazzio	Gasper	30		m	m	Driller	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	St David		N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
Debarred 13	Kohl	Joseph	21		m	S	Waiter	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. Rosa Goldenberg 30 Teraulay St. Toronto	"	New York	
14	Straight	Arthur	28		m	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	No relatives.	"	Niagara Falls	
15	McGill	John	27		m	"	Carpenter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	" "	Mass	Whitensville	
16	Hansen	Adolph	29		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Acton West	" "	N.Y.	New York	
17	"	Martha	32		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
18	Moretti	Antonio	26		m	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	North Bay	wife Angelica Fotera, Italy.	Pa.	Wehrum	
19	Mogoni	Angelo	29		m	S	Sailor	"	"	Switzerland	No St	"	Hamilton	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
Debarred 20	Adamson	Thomas	38		m	"	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	" "	"	"	
21	Trimble	Andrew	24		m	"	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	" "	"	Cedarhurst	
22	Pringle	Hamilton	29		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	" "	Pa.	Phila.	
23	Jackson	Sylvia	30		f	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	" "	N.Y.	Hudson	
24	Calocci	Giuseppe	25		m		Steam driller	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Merriton	" "	"	Lockport	
Debarred 25	Di Domenico	Luigi	19		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	"	Toronto		"	Lockport	
26	Menkes	Sem	48		m	m	Hebrew Teacher	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	"	Son "Louis Menkes 138 Centre Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	New York	
27	Freigang	Julius	21		m	S	Baker	"	"	Germany	German	"	Brantford	no relatives	"	"	
28	Sonnenberg	Alexander	28		m		Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Emil Brantford ont.	"	"	
29	Scott	William A.	26		m	S	F. Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Campbellford	No relatives	Ohio	North Ridgeville	
30	Dyson	Fred	40		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro.-in-law John Thornton 772 Lansdowne, Toronto.	P.R.	Providence	

NOT USED

143

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT COMING PORT FROM A FOREIGN AIRPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ENTERED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913 **CLASS C NON-TAX.**

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1913.
1	yes	Self	25	yes	Nov. 1910	Various	Nov. 13 '13	Boarding House. Lloyd Street, near Main St.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Newyork	Nov 8th. GTR	Furnessia	Nov. 25.
2	No	L.P.C.	7.00	Yes	Sept 1912	Rockford	Oct-1913	Bro. Andreas. 3d app. Rockford, Ill. Bro. William.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Md	Lt Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Bulos	Quebec	Dec 22 1912 GTR	Megantic	25 "
3	Yes	"	21.00	"	1908 1913	Various	June 1913	128 Dikeman St. Brooklyn N.Y. Uncle Lazar Thiorgheff.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	Md	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Youghan	NY	June 1908 GTR	Caronia	25 "
4	"	"	62.	"	Apr 1910 May 1913	Syracuse NY	May 1913	1215 Railroad Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	Br	"	Turkey	Florina	"	Apr 1910 GTR	Unk	26 "
5	"	"	8.	"	Feb. 1913 June 1913	NYC.	June 1913	Friend. H. Y. Asselatyne 104 Carlton St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Belgium	Anvers	"	Feb 22 1913 GTR	Metapan	29 "
6	"	"	34.	"	1908 1913	Oyeu NY	Sept 1913	Wife Anna Lavine Yak. 40 Highland Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Br.	Blue	"	Germany	Gresen	Quebec	July 1908 SS B	Unk	30 "
7	"	"	1.	"	2 1/2 yrs	Various	Aug 15/13	Friend. Daniel Odhea Erickson Ch. Niagara Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Md	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Borgue	"	Aug 1907 SS R	Athenia	Dec 1 "
8			3.	"	1910 1913	Newyork	July 4. 1913	Brother John Lavorkonke 312 W. 142d Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	Russia	Kedula	Newyork	Aug 1910 GTR	Rotterdam	1 "
9	"	"	58.	"	1909 1913	"	June 1913	Doctor Nicholas 11 Douglass St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Br	Br	"	Turkey	Beyrut	"	Dec 1909 LB	Unk	1 "
10	"	"	15.	"	1908 1913	Various	Nov 3, 1913	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Hungary	Zemplin	"	Jan 1908 LB	"	1 "
11	"	"	75.	"	1908 1913	"	Nov 3 1913	Friend Sam Surulla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Nitramen	"	Dec. 1908 LB	Carmania	1 "
12	"	"	30.	"	1907 1913.	Newyork Westpoint NY	May 1913	63 Eleventh Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Catanzara	Newyork	Jan 3 1907 LB	Berlin	1 "
13	D.C.D.	(Trachoma)			1912 1913	NY City	Oct-1 1913	Father, May 250. 32nd St. Brooklyn Waverley Hotel.	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	"	5	4 1/2	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	Austria	Dunajow	"	Nov 1912 SSR	Ant. Kelhelm	2 "
14	yes	"	150.	"	Apr 1913 Oct 1912	Niagara Falls	Oct 17, 1912	Niagara Falls, NY.	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	10	Med	Br.	Br.	"	England	London	Quebec	May 7 1913 SSR	Sicilian	3 "
15	"	"	350.	"	Sept 1912 June 1913	Whitesville Mass	June 1913	Uncle Samuel McGee 17 Arcade Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Killeagh	Cobh. Harb	Sept 1912 SSR	Numedian	3 "
16	"	"	300.	"	1904 1913	Chicago	Sept 1913	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	Norway	Christiania	Quebec	Apr 1904 SSR	Canada	4 "
17	"	Husband	—	"	1905 1913	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Bergen	NY.	Mar 16 SSR	Oceanic	4 "
18	"	Self	90.	"	1910 1913	Various	July 1913	Brother Crescenzo Wehrum, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Italy	Totera Val	"	Aug 1910 SSR	Regina Italia	4 "
19	"	"	46.00	"	1893 near 1913	California	Apr 1913	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 3/4	"	Dk. Br.	Br.	"	Switzerland	Swea	"	1898 SSR	Unk	5 "
20	No.	L.P.C.	2.	"	1911 1913	Chicago	Sept Jan 1913	Sister Jennie Trimble	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Gr.	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	July 1904 SSR	Cymric	5 "
21	yes	"	27.	"	1913	New York	Aug. 1913	Box 381 Cedarhurst NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3/4	med	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Longford	Newyork	May 1911 SSR	Laconia	5 "
22	"	"	295.00	"	1911 Sept 1913	Phila Pa.	Sept 1913.	Sister: Lily J. Patterson 220 So 56th St. Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	Hzl	"	Ireland	Prevuncher	Que	Aug 1911 SSR	Em. of Ire.	6 "
23	"	"	11.00	No	Mason town	Pa.	NOV 1913	Empr: Mrs. W.m B. Wood Hudson, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk. Br	Br	"	England	Tunstas	Que.	Sept 1912 SSR	Dominican	6 "
24	No	"	2.	"	1906 1913	Lockport NY	Nov 15, 1913	Cousin Antonio Angelo 92 Ohio Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/4	"	Br.	"	"	Italy	Giuliano Santa	Newyork	Apr 1906 SSR	Ligeria	8 "
25	"	L.P.C.	235.	"	Feb 24/11 June 1913	Various Places	Jan. 1913.	Sisters: Amena Gerardi 50 So Niagara Lockport, NY	"	"	"	"	Anemia not afflicting	Good	5	4 1/2	"	Br	Br	"	Italy	Lucia	"	1911 SSR	P. Irene	9 "
26	"	"	10.	"	1898 1913	Newyork	Mch 1913	Mother Pittel Menkes J. 121 Cannon Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zwiresy	"	Mch 10, 1898 SSR	Rotterdam	9 "
27	yes	"	10.	"	Nov 1911 July 1913	Newyork	July 1913	Sister Mrs. Amelia Prescat. 25 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6 1/2	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Germany	Posen	"	Nov 1911 SSR	Patricia	9 "
28	"	"	8.	"	Sept 1912 July 1913	Cuba	No Ridgeville	Brother in law Adolf Klein Beck 209 Bedford Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med	Br.	"	"	"	Leeknau	"	Sept 1912 SSR	Prest Grant	9 "
29	"	"	53.00	"	1911 Dec 30/13	Ohio	June 30/13	Friend John Milford- No Ridgeville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/4	"	Br.	Br.	"	England	Liversedge	Phila	Nov 1913 SSR	Hamford	10 "
30	"	"	400.00	No	3 yrs.	Various Places	Sept 1913.	Bro-in-laws Sam Saddle 771 Pawtucket, Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Lt	Blue	"	"	Hopper	St John	Apr 1909	Parisian	10 "

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—4673

Isidor Wechsler
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–4673

NOV 1920

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 20 — PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., — 413

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Brierley	Arthur	20		M	S	Beer or Hop.	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Brantford	No relatives	Pa.	Easton	
2	Smith	George	27		M	"	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	" "	N.J.	Schenectady	
3	Zenkiew	Andreas	30		M	"	Marine Fireman	"	"	Germany	Polish	"	Hamilton		"	New York	
4	Taylor	George	22		M	"	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	mother Kate Taylor. Lake Shore Road, Toronto, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	
5	Kolonezuk	Nikolaj	24		M	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	London	wife Helen 515 Simcoe Street, London, Ont.	Md.	Baltimore	
6	Laine	Alexander	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	St Catharines	No relatives.	Pa.	Glassport	
Debarred	Cornish	Samuel	13		M	"	Student	"	"	England	English	"	"	Friend Mrs May Shepard Swanston Street, Stockwell Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
8	Lepparen	Waino	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	No relatives	Pa.	Glassport	
9	Ruck	Fritz	49		M	"	Cook	"	"	Germany	German	"	Bridgeport	Bro. Tachi	N.Y.	New York	
Debarred	Tomos	Georgios	25		M	S	Fruit Merchant	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Niag. Falls	330 Adelaide St. W. Toronto	"	"	
11	Nealans	William	22		M	"	Box maker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	No relatives.	Pa	Philadelphia	
12	Pennell	Georgina	42		F	M	Cook	"	"	England	Scotch	"	"	Husband Vare & Pennell 55 Sherwood Ave. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
13	Vokey	William	23		M	S	Painter	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	"	No relatives.	Mass	Dorchester	
14	Olewinska	Helena	23		F	"	Housework	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	St Catharines	" "	N.J.	Niagara Falls	
15	Larson	Gottfried	31		M	"	Seaman	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Montreal	" "	"	New York	
16	Puchalo	Margaret	30		F	S	Factory Hand	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	St Catharines	Wife Minnie	"	Buffalo	
17	Langmaid	Frank	42		M	M	Ship Steward	"	"	England	English	"	Pt Arthur	wife & Lane Bristol, England	Mass	Boston	
18	Jacoberg	Isaac	60		M	"	Peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	111 St Patrick's St Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
19	Pabaloff	Walcho	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Hamilton	No relatives Father Petko.	"	"	
20	Kuneff	Evan	22		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sisitz, Souitz, Bulgaria	"	"	
21	Schule	Richard	27		M	S	Cook	"	"	Germany	German	"	Kingston	No relatives Sister Mrs Geo Slater.	"	"	
22	Mills	John	42		M	M	Carpet maker	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	56 Dunn Ave, Toronto, Ont. Sister in law	Pa.	Philadelphia	
23	"	Alice	44		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
24	"	Doris	17		F	S	Carpet setter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"	
25	Bergman	Johann	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Dennistoun Cut	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
26	Bims	Julian	52		M	M	Hatter	"	"	England	English	"	Niag. Falls		"	New York	
27	Gottlieb	David	28		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Uncle, David Klein 56 Coer Donald Ave Toronto	"	"	
28	Ferris	Richard	25		M	S	Painter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Cousin James Byrne, 775 Clarke St. Toronto, Can.	N.J.	Newark	
29	Taylor	William David	25		M	S	Metal Miner	"	"	England	English	"	Cobalt	Sister Wm Taylor Redruth, Cornwall, England	Mass	Lynn	
30	Matla	Martin	27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Hamilton	No relatives	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	

NOT USED

Montreal File No. 1698/78 of Dec 13, 1913.

Montreal File No. 1698/78 of Dec 13, 1913.

Primary H.R.B.

144

William L. Baldwin, Asst. Inspector

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

26

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS C NON-TAX.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition, or immediately subsequent to the issuance of this certificate, he will be supported by charity. If so, state by whom.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. Dec 1913.
1	No	Self	20.00	Yes	3 yrs	various places	Oct 1913	Bro: William H. Brierley 505 Dregg Easton Pa. Friend Edith Griffith	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Md	Blk	Br	none	England	Manchester	Halifax	G.T.R. Apr. 1905	Virginian	10
2	Yes	"	17.00	"	1909 1913	Schenectady N.Y.	July 1910	612 Congress Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Br	Blue	"	"	Manchester	New York	G.T.R. Dec 1909	Arabic	12
3	"	"	100.	"	1903 1913	various	May 1913	no address. Uncle Edward Dutnall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	Fair	Aub	"	"	England	Kent	Halifax	G.T.R. June 5 1909	Numidian	12
4	"	"	7.	"	1911 1913	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Apr. 1913	1306 Willow Avenue Cousin Roman Klebus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Minsk	New York	G.T.R. Dec 1908	Minsk	12
5	"	"	24.	"	1908 1913	Oneida, Neb.	July 1913	4014 Sparrow Point Baltimore Md. Uncle Charles Alle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Lt Br	Hazel	"	Finland	Tamerfors	"	L.B. Jan 10 1910	Arabic	13
6	No	"	10.	"	1910 1913	Glassport Pa.	Dec 6 1913	Box 770 Glassport Pa. Friend Mrs. Griffin 442 Edmonds Street	"	"	"	"	Jealous	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	Quebec	L.B. Apr 1911	Ivernian	13
7	"	"	2.	No				Wife Kiljasi	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10¾	"	Lt Br	Hazel	"	Finland	Kalevan	New York	L.B. — 1904	Carpathia	13
8	"	"	10.	Yes	1904 1913	Glassport Pa.	Oct 23 1910	Glassport Pa. Friend Joseph Terbeek 315 East 70th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	Germany	Benasche	"	G.T.R. Dec 1905	Frankfort	13
9	"	"	70.	"	1907 1913	Nassau N.Y.	Sept 9 1913	Mother, Lena	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Br	Br	"	Greece	Athens	"	G.T.R. Sept 1907	Ottonia	14
10	No	L.P.C.	20.	"	1907 1913	Wyo.	Nov 23 13	2163 W 167th St. New York Father Joseph Nealons	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	"	"	Ireland	Calerane	Phila Pa	G.T.R. July 6 1907	Saxonford	15
11	Yes	Father	1.	"	1907 1913	Phila Pa.	July 1913	712 East Willard Street. Employer Mrs H.A. Francis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	India	Merreet	Montreal	G.T.R. Oct 25 1911	Sicilian	16
12	"	Self	12.	"	Oct 1913	various	Oct 14 1913	201 Jefferson Ave Sister Mrs Laura Belban	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Lt Br	"	"	Newfoundland	Spaniards Bay	Sidney N.S.	G.T.R. Apr 1907	Bruce	15
13	"	"	3.	"	1907 1913	Dorchester mass	Dec 1 1913	41 Woodrow Avenue Father Francesco K	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Lyszawa	New York	L.B. May 1906	Bremen	16
14	"	"	90.	"	1906 1913	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Apr 1913	1219 East Field Street. Friend John Swanson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Mobile Ala	G.T.R. — 1907	Katie of Frank	16
15	"	"	30.	"	1907 1913	New York N.Y.	Sept 9 1913	302 East 40th Street. Sister, Katharina Galazyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	Austria	Bochnia	Ny	G.T.R. Nov 1909	Unk	16
16	"	"	15.	"	1909 1913	Buffalo	May 1913	215 Person St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Lt Br	Blue	"	Peru	Callao Bay	Ny	G.T.R. about 1903	Potomac	16
17	"	"	37.	"	4 yrs	various	Apr. 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	"	"	Russia	Kozel	Galveston Tex	G.T.R. — 1911	Unk	17
18	"	"	160.	"	1911 * June 1 1913 † Oct 1 1913	"	Oct 1 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Br	Br	"	Bulgaria	Produmchintz	Halifax	G.T.R. Feb 1912	"	18
19	"	"	50.	"	8 mo	"	— 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	DK	Br	Gr	"	"	Lisitz	"	G.T.R. Dec 1910	K. George	18
20	"	"	100.	"	8 mo	"	— 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	DK	DBr	Br	"	Germany	Ostrach	Ny	G.T.R. July 18 1909	K. d. der Grosse	18
21	"	"	58.	"	1909 1913	Ny 6	Mch 1913	93 Gelford St. Buffalo Sister in law Mrs Wm Person	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	Br	"	"	England	Haddenminster	Phila Pa	S.S.R. Sept 1910	Ivernian	19
22	Yes	Self	120.	"	Sept 1913	Phila Pa	Sept 15 1913	3446 Ormes Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.S.R. Sept 1913	"	19
23	"	Husband		"				Sister do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	"	"	S.S.R. Sept 1913	"	19
24	"	Father		"				Aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	"										S.S.R. Sept 1913	"	19
25	Yes	Self	22.	Yes	Oct 1913 July 1913	Jamestown N.Y.	July 1913	Boarding House, Mrs E. Smith 121 Chestnut St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	Boston	G.T.R. Aug 20 1910	Franconia	20
26	"	"	1250.	"	1880 1913	various	July 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Auk	Blue	"	England	Denton	N.Y.	G.T.R. Aug 20 1910	Britannic	21
27	"	"	5.	"	1902 1913	N.Y.C.	May 30 1913	Father, Philip 130 Av D, New York Mother: Mary A. 10 Watts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Md	DBr	Blue	"	Hungary	Also Baloy	"	G.T.R. July 1912	Graf Waldsee	21
28	"	"	48.	"	Oct 1913	Newark N.J.	Oct 1913	St Newark N.J. Aunt Mrs Joseph Hornancy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	"	G.T.R. Oct 1911	Columbus	22
29	"	"	100.	"	Aug 1909 July 8 1913	Mass N. Adams	July 8 1913	20 Hatch St Lynn Mass Friend: Walter Shepardson 4 Kearsarge Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	England	Cornwall	Boston	G.T.R. Aug 18 09	Oceanic	23
30	"	"	15.	"	1908 1913	Niag Falls N.Y.	Dec 22 13	Eastern Av. Niag. Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	Austria	Oyoinoyn	Baltimore	U.S.C. 1907	"	23

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

11—4473

Landon Wrenhaar
Immigrant Inspector.

A. L.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States.

SHEET No. 21

A K
L Z 414

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Larsen	Oscar	24		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Sarnia	No relatives	My	New York
2	Sande	Charles G	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma, 20 Osborne Rd	"	"
3	Plummer	Arthur	39		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	"	St Catharines	Leicester England	"	"
4	Archibald (Germany)	James	28		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Chippewa (Ont)	Cousins, Edward Whitman Chippewa, Ont	"	Buffalo
5	Stark	Adolph	32		M	M	Ornamental Iron Worker	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Bro Lewis Adolph Levenohr, 79 Bay Street, North, Hamilton, Ont, Can	"	New York
6	Stark	Rosa	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro " " " "	"	"
7	Aigner	Leopold	25		M	M	Merchant Physician	"	"	Austria	German	"	St William	No relatives	"	"
8	Pennell	Vane Hungerford	37		M	M	Steward	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Sister: Mrs Sarah Hall, 116 Gibbons St, Toronto, Can.	Pa	Niag. Falls
9	Fitzmaurice	Martin	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pa	Philadelphia
10	Bursey	William J	22		M	S	Woodworker	"	"	Newfoundland	"	"	"	No relatives	Mass	Everett
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

145

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Tom V. Walters

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913 CLASS C NON-TAX.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which of these, if any, in each case.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
								Friend, Chas. Abramson 511 Hicks st Brooklyn																		1913
1	Yes	Self	39.	Yes	1911 1913	NYC.	July 1913		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	Fr	L Br	Blue	None	Norway	Stonfjord	NY	G T R Nov 1911	Dietzen	Dec 23
2	"	"	150.	"	1909 1913	"	Apr. 1913	No address Sister, Mrs Jane Shunick 100 Franklin st, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	L Br	Blue	"	"	Horten	"	G T R July 1909	United States	" 23
3	No	"	66	"	1909 1913	Newark N.J.	July 1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Md	Br	Blue	"	England	London	Phila.	G T R May 1909	Haverford	" 23
4	Yes	"	101	"	1911 1913	Various	July 1913	No address Bro: Sigmund, 5th Avenue B New York. city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Naas	NY	G T R Aug 1913	Oceanic	" 24
5	"	"	80.	"	Sept 1905 Aug 1913	NYC.	Aug 1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Blue	"	Hungary	Debreczin	"	G T R Sept 1909	Pennsylvania	" 24
6	"	Husband —	"	"	Dec 1909 Aug 1913	"	Aug 1913	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Debreczin	"	G T R Oct 1909	F. Reg Tick	" 24
7	"	Self	45.	"	Jan 1913 July 1913	Various	July 1913	No address wife: Georgina 201 Jefferson Ave, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Med	Br	Br	"	Austria	Wien	Providence	G T R Jan 1912	Simbad	" 24
8	"	"	5.	"	2yrs	Various	Sept 1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	NY	G T R Jan 5 1910	Minneapolis	" 24
9	"	"	17.	"	1903 1913	Phila. Pa	Jan 1913	Father: Miles — 1605 S. 27th st. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Blackbourne	Phila	G T R Jan 23 1908	Noorland	" 24
10	"	"	70.	"	1910 1910	Chelsea Mass	Aug 1913	uncle: Lewis S. Hudson — 120 Cottage st, Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	Med	Ber	Br	"	New Foundland	Old Perlican Trinity Bay	Sydney NS	G T R 1910	Bruce	" 20
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
L. S. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—4673

Isidor Wershoal
Immigrant Inspector.
Act U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 22

PORT OF Niagara Falls NY

415

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cash
1	Aspas	Abram	48		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Berlin	Wife Golda Weizlitz Russia	NY	New York	
2	Maccaroni	Michele A	21		M M	"	No	No	Italy	Ital S	"	Sudbury	Wife Isabella Carpino Italy	"	Corfu	
3		Tommaso	28		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Serena Carpino Italy	"	"	
Debarred	Tramonto	Guiseppe	20		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	Buffalo	
Debarred	Derezowski	Michal	30		M	"	no	no	Russia	Polish		St Catharines	wife Helen Berezanska, Russia	"	Niagara Falls	
	Annangelo	Nicola	21		S	"	"	"	Italy	Ital S		Hamilton	Mother Archangelo 29 Strachan St. Hamilton Ont	Italy		
7	Wagman	Saul	18		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Sister, Rifka Tatar 90 Gerard st. Toronto	NY	New York	
8	Sherwin	Mark	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	St Catharines	No relatives	"	Buffalo	
9	Fairhurst	Albert	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1882 10	Greenberg	Harry	25		M M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	"	"	"	
1882 11	Stygeow	Wicenty	26		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Welland	"	"	Niag. Falls	
12	Sgamotto	Marsciale	16	8	S	"	"	"	Italy	Ital S	"	Brantford	"	"	Harrisburg	
13	Lacci	Giovanni	23		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	London		Mass	Pittsfield	
1882 14	Tassoumian	Keword	40		M M	"	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	"	St Catharines	Wife "Takina" Erzeroum, Turkey	NY	Buffalo	
15	Persia	Rocco	38		" "	"	"	"	Italy	Ital S	"	North Bay	wife Concetta Totera, Italy.	Pa	Wehrum	
16	Mozia	Giovanni A	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Arcadia	
17	Bzdal	Stefan	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Hamilton		NY	Defreu	
18	Petkoff	Cvetan	35		M	"	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Meaford	wife Jovanka. Pernik, Bulgaria.	Pa	Harrisburg	
1883 19	Rivando	Pietro	21		S	"	"	"	Italy	Ital S	"	Port Colborne	Brother Law Liberato Santarelli Port Colborne Ont	NY	Niagara Falls	
Debarred	Lord	John	22		"	"	yes	yes	England	English	"	Brantford	Father Abraham 248 West Mill St. Brantford Ont.	"	Buffalo	
21	Kaczan	Aleksander	46		M	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Cochrane	wife Amelia Zalesczyc, Russia	"	Rochester	
Debarred	Ainsworth	Edwin	42		M S	"	4yrs	yes	England	English	"	Hamilton	No relatives	NY	Niagara Falls	
1895 23	Vaugheloff	Todar	39		M	"	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Niagara Falls	wife Nastaria Samokoff. Bulgaria	"	"	
24	Doceff	Stefan	25		M S	"	"	"	Bulgaria		"	Welland	Wife No relatives	"	"	
25	Battistone	Rosario	22		M M	"	no	no	Italy	Ital S	"	North Bay	Wife Maria Santa Stefano Italy	Pa	Curtisville	
Debarred	Provanoff	George	19		S	"	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Welland	Uncle Victor Ivanoff Niagara Falls, Ont.	NY	Niagara Falls	
Debarred	Petkoff	Ivan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	"	
1898 28	Menowski	Janko	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	wife Marie Lelnice, Bulgaria.	"	"	
1899 11 29	Stamanoff	Mitko	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Reda Radoslavo, Bulgaria	"	"	
1899 30	Petroff	Ilija	32		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ivana Radoslavo, Bulgaria	"	"	

NOT USED

146

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

30 Class CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM FRANCE & FOREIGN EUROPE WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1913 **CLASS CC**

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	74.	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	Md	Dk	Blue	None	Russia	Meiditz	Halifax	GTR Nov 1912	Patricia	Nov. 25
2	"	"	181	Yes	Grand	N.Y.	Sept 1912	Bainlaw, Francesco Rico Corfu, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	"	Italy	Carpino	N.Y.	GTR Sept 1912	Stuglielmo	" 26
3	"	"	102.	"	"	"	Mch 1912	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Dk	Dk	Br	"	"	San Giorgio Morgetto	"	GTR Mch 1912	L. Geriammi	" 26
4	No	L.P.C.	20.	"	"	"	Apr 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	GTR Apr 1912	Oceania	" 29
5	yes	L.P.C.	16.	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Med	"	Blue	Pockmarked	Russia	Berozonka	Quebec	LB May 1912	Unk	" 29
6	No	"	50.	Yes	Grand	N.Y.	Nov 1912	Italian Army #19276. Teschici, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar center of forehead	Italy	Teschici	New York	GTR Nov 1912	Dorea di Abruzzi	" 29
7	yes	Brother	38	No				Bro. Logan 875 DeKalb ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Bugnia	Quebec	GTR June 1912	L. Michigan	Dec 1
8	"	Self	110.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Md	Dk	Br	Blue	England	Kinsford	"	LB June 1911	Megantic	" 1
9	"	"	66	No	Grand	Portland Me	June 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Md	Dk	Br	Br	"	Liverpool	Portland Me	LB June 1911	Laconia	" 1
10	"	"	17	No				"Friend" Samuel Rosenbloom 56 Walnut St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Md	Br	Br	"	Russia	Vengoeowe	Quebec	LB July 1 1912	Roelus	Sept 30/13
11	"	"	30.	Yes	Grand	N.Y.	aug 1912	Bro. Joseph 12th St. Niag Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Strazzow	N.Y.	LB aug 1912	Unk	Sept 30/13
12	"	"	45.	Yes	"	"	June 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	"	"	"	Italy	Collarmelo	"	LB June 1910	"	Dec. 1
13	"	"	70.	"	"	"	Apr 1912	Brother-law Antonio Mangiacotti 68 Dovery avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	"	Growth upper lid right eye	"	San Giovanni Rotondo	"	FJR Apr 1912	"	2
14	"	"	30	Yes	"	"	June 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Gy Br	Br	None	Turkey	Erzeroum	"	LB June 1912	Regina d. Italia	Oct 2/13
15	"	"	180.	Yes	Nov 1911 Apr 1912	Wehrum Pa	Apr 1912	Brother Berardo Wehrum Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¾	"	Dk	"	"	Italy	Montoreo	"	FJR Nov 1911	Slatis	Dec. 4
16	No	"	35	No				Uncle Pietro Silvestro Argadia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Sonradile	Halifax	GTR Sept 27 1912	Uranium	24
17	"	"	15 00	Yes	8 mo.	Depew, N.Y.	Dec 1913	Uncle Ludwig Jaglewicz 19 Niaga St. Depew, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Austria	Chwalowice	N.Y.	LB aug 1912	K. W. III	" 9
18	yes	"	120.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Med	"	Gr.	"	Bulgaria	Pernek	Quebec	FJR June 1910	Unk	" 9
19	"	"	12.	Yes	Grand	New York	Apr 1907	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Br	Two large scars left side of face	Italy	Campobasso	New York	LB Apr 1907	Duca di Genova	Sept 10.
20	No	L.P.C.	13.	No				Brother-law Malafei Elia 56 Kelley Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Jew	Lt Br	Blue	none	England	Rochdale	Quebec	LB May 1912	Unk	Dec. 11
21	No	"	75.	No	Yes	Mass Phila, Pa	Feb 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	Med	Gr	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Zalesezie	Phila Pa	LB Feb 1912	"	12
22	"	L.P.C.	16 00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	"	England	Glosop	St Johns	LB sick June 1908	Dominion	" 13
23	yes	"	250.	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Turkey	Zarrva	Halifax	LB Aug 1912	Campanella	Oct 12/13
24	"	"	29	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Md	Br	Br	"	Bulgaria	Urborka	Quebec	LB MEX Oct 1911	Unk	Dec 14
25	"	"	49.	No				Cousin, Pasquale D'Aloisio Box 38 Cuttisville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Santastefano	"	LB Oct 24 1912	L. Michigan	15
26	No	L.P.C.	11.	"				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Lopusna		LB Oct 1912	Negatic	16
27	"	L.P.C.	750.	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	Blue	"	"	Vidlica	Halifax	LB Apr 1912	Unk	16
28	No	"	30.	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Leturce	Quebec	LB May 1912	Laurentia	Oct 15/13
29	No	"	100.	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Radoslars	Halifax	LB Feb 1912	Unk	Oct 15/13
30	No	"	40.	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LB Mch 1912	"	Oct 15/13

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

Orden Weshaar
Immigrant Inspector.
acting U.S. Immigrant Inspector in charge.

11—4673

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

SHEET No. 23

A K & H M

L Z

416

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket
1	Redgef	Dailan	20		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Canada	Toronto	No relatives.	Turkey			1	
2	Hughes	Thomas	22		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	"	Peterboro	Cousin, Thomas Hughes 188 Grace St, Toronto.	Pa	Plymouth		2	
Debarred	Jackson	Harry	40		m	s	Waiter	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Brother William Jackson 197 George street, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo		3	
Debarred	Cohen	Ethel	26		f	m	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Husband, Louis 186 York St. Hamilton	"	New York		4	
Debarred	"	Hyman	2		m	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father do do	"	"		5	
Debarred	Sullivan	Michael	22		m	s	Steel Engineer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Hurst, Ont	No relatives	"	"		6	
	Madelli	Egidio	36		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Ital.		Toronto	wife: Michelangelo Frosolone, Italy.	Pa	Cedar Rapids		7	
	Maas	Siegfried	21		m	s	Machine Fireman	"	"	Germany	German	Left U.S. at New York	Pt Dalhousie	No relatives	Germany			8	
9	NOT USED																	9	
10	NOT USED																	10	
11	NOT USED																	11	
12																		12	
13	NOT USED																	13	
14	NOT USED																	14	
15	NOT USED																	15	
16	NOT USED																	16	
17	NOT USED																	17	
18	NOT USED																	18	
19																		19	
20	NOT USED																	20	
21	NOT USED																	21	
22	NOT USED																	22	
23	NOT USED																	23	
24	NOT USED																	24	
25	NOT USED																	25	
26	NOT USED																	26	
27	NOT USED																	27	
28	NOT USED																	28	
29	NOT USED																	29	
30	NOT USED																	30	

8 Pages

147

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

11—4673

NO PROCEEDER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1913. CLASS CC.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether [illegible] has been refused admission to Canada	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
								Father Redge & Dulan / In transit Ref = 181.70 / Monastir, Turkey.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¾	Med.	Lt Br.	Blue.	None	Turkey	Monastir	Quebec	1913. P.J.R.	Unk	Dec. 18
	1	N.Y. Dep.	46.	No.				Friend. Elias Davis 315 Shawnee av. Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Md	Br	Br	"	Wales	Talysarn	"	May 15 1909 C.P.R.	Campania	18
	2	Yes	"	150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Fair	Gr.	Blue	"	England	Liverpool	New York	May 6 C.P.R.	Baltic	20
	3	L.P.C.	16.	Yes	1906 1913	Various	Aug. 1913	No address. Mother Rosa Greenberg 492 Saratoga av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	Br	Br	"	Russia	Pinsk	Montl	Apr. 1911 C.P.R.	Unk	20
	4	L.P.C.	27	No				Grandmother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Md	Sk Br	Blue	"	Canada (2)	Hamilton	Montreal	Dec 30 1913 C.P.R.	G.T. 2	20
	5	L.P.C.	—	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Red	Blue	"	Ireland	Carcivin	Boston	Apr. 1902 L.B.	Unk	21
	6	L.P.C.	181	Yes	1906 1912	Boston	Aug 1912	No address Friend: Antonio Di Nizzo Box 5, Cedar Run, Pa. In transit Ref = 181.74 Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5⅞	Med	Bro	Br	"	Italy	Provolone	Ny	Mch 1911	unk	72
	7	"	50.	"	Trans	Ny 6.	Mch 1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Germany	Rostock	"	June 1909	C.P. Windsor Bridge	24
	8	No	"	26.	"	"	"	June 1909	Fritz, Rostock, Germany.	"	"	"	"	"	"												
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

Isidor Weishaar
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

CLASS CC.

Act U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 24

A KLAW
L Z 37
417

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Hilton	John Howard	29		m	s	Mining Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	Brother W. Orswell Hilton Vancouver B.C.	Pa	Pittsburg	
2	Paulo	Pietro	33		"	"	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Ital S.	"	"	Cousin Luigi Sacco, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"	
3	Wenreich	Benjamin	56		m	m	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Berlin	Son Morris Guelph, Ont	NY	New York	
4	"	Rachel	50		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son do do	"	"	
5	"	Isidore	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. do do	"	"	
6	Quatadamo	Giovanni	43		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital S.	"	North Bay	Wife Antonia Monte S. Angelo Italy	Mass	Worcester	
7	O'Neill	Patrick	30		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Schreiber	No relatives	N.J.	Englewood	
8	Lynch	John	36		"	m	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	" "	N.Y.	Buffalo	
9	Langlands	George	23		"	s	Farm laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	" "	N.J.	Orange	
10	Kanta	Jani	28		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Sudbury	" "	Ohio	Ashtabula	
11	Juopperi	Matti	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
12	Debarred Huss	Andreas	32		m	s	Marine Fireman	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	" "	N.Y.	Buffalo	
13	Guy	Fred	26		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Wickerville	Brother John Guy Kamloops B.C.	"	New York	
14	"	Charles	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
15	Cermak	Andras	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Berlin	Uncle Johann Schuetz, Holbert Street, Berlin, Ont.	"	"	
16	Robertson	Isdale	39		"	m	Methodist Clergyman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Brampton	wife Minnie Brampton, Ont.	N.J.	Riverton	
17	Debarred Ginsberg	Samuel	24		"	s	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father David Ginsberg 39 Widmer St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
18	Lanchette	Ferdenando	50		m	m	Dock Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital N.	"	"	Wife Jamie 87 Pine St Toronto	"	"	
19	Mattina	Angelo	23		m	s	Laborer	No	No	"	Ital S.	"	Hamilton	Bro. Salvatore 29 Stuart St, Hamilton	"	"	
20	Fanara	Lorenzo	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Caloyera 357 Mc Nab St. Buffalo	"	"	
21	Slater	Eric L.	22		"	"	Draftsman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Brother Stuart 276 Carleton St. Winnipeg, Man.	N.J.	East Orange	
22	Barron	William A.	22		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont	No relatives	Pa.	Philadelphia	
23	Slemmested	alf	21		m	s	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Dunville	wife Consiglia	NY	Niag. Falls	
24	Natale	Verardo	37		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital S	"	Brantford	Fossacesia, Italy.	Pa	Harrisburg	
25	"	Donato	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
26	Sonnenberg	Julius	20		"	s	Farm laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Brother Emil Bradford Ont.	NY	New York	
27	Sgamotto	Luigi	46		"	s	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Ital S.	"	"	wife Luisa Collvirnelo, Italy.	Pa	Harrisburg	
28	De Santis	Giuseppe	26		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sudbury	wife Savina Sulmone, Italy.	Mass	Boston	
29	Rolondo	Giovino	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	wife Loretta Fossacesia, Italy	Pa	Harrisburg	
30	Fantino	Francesco	26		"	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Fossacesia. Italy	"	"	

NOT USED

148

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

[redacted] PROCURED THIS PERMIT BY A WILLFULLY FALSE STATEMENT, SUCH PERMIT IS VOID WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF ISSUANCE AND MUST BE [redacted] ON THIS DATE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D

MONTH OF December, 1913.

(OVER.)

13 Whether alien has been in Canada	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																									LB		1913.
No	1	No	Self	34.	No.				No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¼	Med	Br.	Br.	None	England	Wigan	Halifax	Mch 1911	Grampian	Nov. 25
									Brainlaw Corinne Paula.																GTR		
No	2	yes	"	2.	Yes.	May 1911 July 1911	Pittsburg Pa	July 1911	24 Vine Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	DK.	Black	"	"	Italy	Comprente	New York	May 19 GTR	Unk.	25
No	3	"	"	187	"	1905 1912	NYC.	Sept/1912	Son Samuel 580 Fox st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Spikoff	NY	1905 GTR	"	25
No	4	"	Husb	—	"	1905 1912	"	Sept/1912	Son do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	July 1905 GTR	Potsdam	25
No	5	"	Father	—	"	1905 1912	"	Sept/1912	Bro do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	July 1905 GTR	"	26
No	6	No	Self	28	No.				Cousin Gianfistista Amienti 125 Shrewsbury St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Med	Br	Gr	"	Italy	Monte Angelo	Quebec	May 1910 GTR	Tartonal	26
No	7	No	"	760.	Yes	5yr.	Various	June 1912	Bro. Donald 41 Hamilton Ave Inglewood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Chuckcross	NY	Sept 1907 GTR	Campania	26
No	8	yes	"	290.	No.				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¼	"	"	Br.	"	Ireland	Castle Rock	Halifax	Mch 1911 GTR	Ionean	26
No	9	"	"	120.	"				Uncle James Longlands 74 William Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Musselburgh	Quebec	June 1, 1911 GTR	Scandinavian	26
No	10	No	"	250	Yes	5 yrs.	Ashtabula Ohio	May 1911	Sister, Helga Kantus 55, Oak st Ashtabula O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	Med	Br	Blue	"	Finland	Karstula	NY	May 1906 GTR	St Paul	27
No	11	"	"	250	No				Friend. Matti Jnopperi 55, Oak st. Ashtabula O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	Quebec	May 1909 GTR	Teutonic	27
No	12	No	L.P.C.	60	Yes	July 1908 1 yr. Oct 1912	Various	Oct 1912	No address Cousin Henry Guy Long Island City, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	Holland	De Kelder	Boston	Feb 1908 GTR	Unk	28
No	13	yes	"	20.	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br.	"	"	England	Cornwall	Quebec	May 22 1911 GTR	Lake Manitoba	28
No	14	"	"	26.	"				Brother Joseph Bernak. East 72nd St + 2nd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	St Johns	April 1911 GTR	"	28
No	15	"	"	103.	Yes	Oct 1909 Nov 1910	New York	Nov 1910	Friend James Tasker 703 Main St Riverton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Hazel	"	Hungary	Pressburg	New York	Oct 1909 GTR	Potsdam	28
No	16	"	"	23.	No				Sister Mrs Rosa Cohen 248 Jefferson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Br.	"	Scotland	Dundee	Halifax	April 1911 GTR	Juneau	28
No	17	"	L.P.C.	7.	No				Friend. J. H. Mayors	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¼	DK	DkBr	Br	"	Russia	Vilna	"	Yes 1909 GTR	unk	29
No	18	"	"	81.	Yes	18 yrs	Various Tonawanda Places	Sept 1910	Main & Utica Sts. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	DK	DkBr	Br	"	Italy	Tranigo	NY	Dec 1906 GTR	La Touraine	29
No	19	"	"	40.	"	Trans.	NYC	March 1912	Cousin, Francesco Sciketta 167 Trenton St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	DK	DkBr	Br	"	"	Recalmuto	"	March 1912 GTR	Princess Irene	29
No	20	"	"	21.	"	"	"	1911	Cousin, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	after 28 1911	"	29
No	21	"	"	25.	No.				Brother John Slater 195 North 16th St, East Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Lt Br.	Blue	"	Scotland	Paisley	Halifax	Mch 1911 GTR	Empress of Ireland	29
No	22	"	Employer	8	No				Employers. Wormuth Shoe Co Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Elgin	St Johns	after 28 1911	Saturnia	30
No	23	"	Self	2.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Norway	Ruken	Quebec	LB May 25 1912	Empr. Britain	
No	24	No	"	17.	Yes	1893 1907 (and)	Various Points	Mch 1908	Brother Pietro Natale 1965 Melkbe Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Fossacesia	New York	LB Mch 1908	Taormina	Dec 1
No	25	No	"	17.	"	Trans.	New York	Aug. 1911	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¼	DK	"	"	"	"	"	"	LB Aug 1911	Ancona	1
No	26	yes	"	3.	"	"	"	Aug. 1910	Sister Mrs Augusta Klingman 107 Greenwich Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Blue	"	Germany	Hohenselzen	"	Aug. 1910 GTR	Pretoria	1
No	27	No	"	30.	"	"	"	Mch 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	DK	"	Br	"	Italy	Collarmelo	"	LB Koenigin Mch 1910	Lucia	1
No	28	yes	"	17.	"	1901 1908	Various	Sept 1908	Brother Pietro de Santis 42 Salem Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	Blue	"	Italy	Fulmone	Quebec	SGR April 1910	Unk	1
No	29	No	"	30.	"	Trans	New York	Mch 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	DK	"	Br	"	"	Fossacesia	New York	LB Mch 1909	Cedric	1
No	30	"	"	80.	"	"	"	Feb. 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	LB Feb 1908	America	1

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

Isidor Wershaw
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D. 11—4673

ack U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Sorgini	Domenico	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Ital.S	Canada	Brantford	Wife Maria Possaccesia, Italy	Pa	Harrisburg	
2	Dibra	Ernest	33		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	England	English	"	Toronto	wife Alice 56 Pearncey Road East Bourne Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
3	Hannah	William	34		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Scarboro Jct.	Brother Lloyd Hannah — East Toronto Ont	Ct.	Bridgeport	
4	Cardwell	Susan	22		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	White Plains	
Debarred	Murray	James A.	21		M	"	Clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Chatham	Aunt Mrs. Jane Howie 234 King Street West, Chatham Ont.	.	Buffalo	
6	Thompson	Fred.	21		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	No relatives	N.J.	Newark	
7	Smithies	James	36		M	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	St Catharines	Sister Mrs Mary E. Halden — 3 Geneva Street, St Catharines Ont.	R.I.	Providence	
8	Campagna	Girardo	36		M	M	"	No	No	Italy	Ital.S	"	Galt	Wife Guiseppina Carpeneto Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	
9	Palma	Daniele	31		M	M	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Brantford	Wife Adelaide Carpeneto, Italy	"	"	
10	De Ciccio	Alessandro	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galt	No relatives	"	"	
11	O'Shea	Berth	20		M	S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Porcupine	Bro Patrick Porcupine, Ont	Conn.	Waterbury	
12	Petrovato	Michele	21		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Ital.S	"	Toronto	No relatives	Mass.	Leominster	
Debarred	Fohrenkam	Otto	19		M	S	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Collingwood	Uncle Bruno Gurd Edmonton, Alta	N.Y.	Buffalo	
14	Oliver	Edgar	23		M	"	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	No relatives	P.C.	Lockhart	
15	Brookes	Richard	48		M	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rose 109 Queens Road, Battersea, London England	N.Y.	Castleton Center	
16	Eldson	Bruce	28		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	No relatives	O.	Carlton	
17	Ferrara	Franco	36		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital.S	"	North Bay	wife Piacentina Tolera, Italy	Pa	Black Lake	
18	Grant	Stephen	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Brampton	No relatives	N.Y.	Wilson	
19	Colquhoun	John	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Pt Dalhousie	Bro — Robert — Pt Dalhousie, Can.	L.I.	Elmhurst	
20	Karczmarski	Jozef	38		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	wife Bronyslaw Tarlo, Russia	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
21	De Lyons	Henri	33		M	S	Cook	"	"	France	French	"	"	No relatives	"	Buffalo	
Debarred	Jones	Edward A	25		M	"	Mine Fisher	"	"	England	English	"	London		"	"	
Debarred	Crawford	Thomas	23		M	"	Teamster	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Brother David 76 Niagara St. Hamilton Ont	"	"	
Debarred	Meins	Henry	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mark 144 Burlington St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
Debarred	Eggins	Leonard	22		M	"	Boilermaker	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Altmar	
26	Giacobbe	Maria	27		F	"	Cook	"	"	Italy	Ital.N.	"	Niagara Falls	" "	"	Buffalo	
Debarred	Izykora	Jan	30		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	" "	"	"	
Debarred	Geddes	Robert	19		M	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Collingwood	" "	"	New York	
29	Schmidt	Karl	31		M	"	Marine Fireman metal worker	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	" "	N.J.	Hoboken	
30	Laitos	Andras	20		M	S	Polisher	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Toronto	" "	Pa.	Mill Kensington	

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

Trains Boating Inspector
arrived Gosenes

NO PROCEEDING WILL BE ADMITTED BY A CONTRACT LABOR POST FIRST A PASSAGE BROUGHT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION SHOWN ON THIS LIST

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1913 **CLASS D**

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																									LB.	1913
1	No.	Self	50.	Yes		Trans New York	Apr. 1909	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Italy	Fossaccesia	New York	Apr. 1909	America	Dec. 1
2	Yes	"	No.	No				Friend Walter Martin Hotel Statler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	England	London	Quebec	32R July 6, 1911	Megantic	
3	"	"	100.	"				Friend Mrs. Annie Sullivan 22 Harold Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	32R Mch 27, 1911	Ionian	1
4	"	"	20.	"				Sister Sarah Cardwell 108 Fisher Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Dungannon	Quebec	32R May 27, 1911	Canada	1
5	"	L.P.C.	11.	Yes		Trans	Boston Mass May 1, 1912	No address Brother John D. Thompson 10 Lincoln Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¼	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinboro	Boston Mass	32R May 1, 1912	Numidian	1
6	"	"	43.	No				Brother Joseph Smithies 124 South Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	Fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	32R Sept 7, 1911	Victorian	2
7	No	"	520.	"				Cousin Giuseppe Cecciotti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt Br.	Hazel	"	England	Rotherstone	Halifax	32R May 29, 1912	Ionian	2
8	Yes	"	170	Yes	2 yr	Sendby, Pa.	May, 1911	1290 Longoy St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Gr	Br	"	Italy	Carpeneto	NY	32R May 1909	Unk	2
9	"	"	165.	"	4 yr	Buffalo	Dec 1909	Cousin do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	32R April 1911	"	2
10	"	"	132.	"		Trans	Boston June 1912	No address Sister Mrs. Nora Gladney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	D Br	Br	"	"	Gallizzo	Boston	32R June 1912	Arctic	2
11	"	"	270	"	may 1912 jan 1912	Derby Conn.	Nov. 1912	1078 S Main St Waterbury Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Med	Sk Br	Bl.	Cross eyed	Ireland	Dungeon S. Gibbonnie	NY	32R Sept 1910	Unk	2
12	"	"	20.	No				Friend Michele Grifasi 31 Howard St Leominster Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Italy	Rotundo	Halifax	LB Aug 19 1912	Hellenic	3
13	No	L.P.C.	7.	No				No address Sister Mrs. Ethel Creighton Lockhart, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Fr	D Br	Hzy	"	Germany	Sonkenhausen	Quebec	32R	Kilkenny	3
14	Yes	"	40.	Yes		Trans	Portland Me Mch 17, 1911	Methodist Episcopal Church Pendleton Co. Center, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Penzance	Portland Me	Mch 17, 1911 m&R	Teutonic	4
15	"	"	33.	No.					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	Gr	"		Newly Regis	Quebec	32R Oct 5, 1911	Laurentic	4
16	No	"	30.	Yes	1900 1912	Calsburg Pa. Ceadon O.	Sept 1912	Former employers McKenzie & Jones 222 North Market Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Br.	"		Consett	New York	32R Sept 1900	Oceanic	4
17	"	"	160.	Yes	1908 1911	Pa	Dec 1911	Cousin Saverio Ferrari Black Lake, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Blk	"	Incorrectly marked	Italy	Totera	Quebec	32R May 30, 1912	Scotian	4
18	Yes	"	51.	No				Friend Wm. Goldenig Wilson, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Sk Br	Br	None	England	Kempsbridge	Halifax	32R Mch 31 1911	Dominion	4
19	"	"	50.	No	—	—	—	Sister Jane Shrewsbury Elmhurst, L. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Br	"	Scotland	Edinburg	Lee.	32R May 11, 1912	Grampian	5
20	"	"	392.					Cousin Zigmund Terlecki 1208 East Falls Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	Blue	Dark marked	Russia	Zareo	Quebec	32R Jan 1911	Unk	5
21	No	"	28.					No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	None	France	Fontainbleau	"	32R May 1911	Bacchante	5
	No								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	"	"		England	London	Halifax	32R Mch 30, 1911	Virginian	5
22	Yes	Procurer	176.						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"		Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	32R Sept 15, 1911	Ionian	6
	No								"	"	"	"	"	"								Edinboro	"	32R Jan 27, 1911	Cassandra	6
23	"	L.P.C.	13.						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	"				LB.		
24	"	L.P.C.	20.						"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A.	Butte, Mont.	New York	May 2, 1910	St. Paul	6
25	No	Contract Laborer	25.	Yes	1891 1897 1910 1911	Various	June 1911	Employer Erie Construction Co. Altmar, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	Italy	Bordighera	"	LB. Nov. 1912	Mendoza	6
26	Yes	Self	20.	"		Trans	New York Nov. 1912	Employer Mrs. Dr. F. Banchetti 11 Seneca Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Vizgnicwa	Halifax	32R Apr 24, 1911	Victorian	6
27	"	L.P.C.	150.	No				Cousin Jozef Szynalski 57 Seneca Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	"	Hazel	"		Newton		32R		
28	No	L.P.C.	5.	Yes		Trans	Boston Mass. Jan 15, 1912	No address Friend Joseph Schemer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	"	Blue		Scotland	Stewart	Boston Mass	Jan 15, 1912 32R		
29	"	"	37.	"	1908 1912	New York NY	Aug. 1912	253 Park Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Germany	Metz	New York	Feb 1908 32R	Unk	6
30	No	"	80.	Yes		Trans	NY Jan 21/10	Mother Julia Newkensington, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr.	Dk.	Blue		Hungary	Gyerapcf	"	Jan 21/10	Mich.	6

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D. 11—4673

Isidor Wechsler
Immigrant Inspector.

Act. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 26

A K 8HM

L Z 2HM

419

PORT OF Niagara Falls NY,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
Debarred 1	Atanasoff	George ✓	23	M	S	Restaurant Keeper	Yes	Yes	Roum ✓	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	NY	N. Falls	
2	Salamone	Sabatano ✓	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy ✓	So Italian	"	No Bay	"	Pa	Ellsworth	
3	Beattie	John ✓	21	"	"	Jun Laborer	"	"	England ✓	English	"	St George	Father Adam " St George, Ont	NY	Buffalo	
4	Wilkinson	George E. ✓	35	"	M	Grocer Clerk	"	"	"	✓	"	Toronto	Friend Joseph Banks 121 South Division Street	"	"	
5	Redbourne	Arthur ✓	21	"	"	Gardner	"	"	"	✓	"	Moskoka	Brother Christopher 289 Mary Street, Hamilton Ont	"	Niagara Falls	
Debarred 6	Filippelli	Giuseppe ✓	28	"	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Ital.	"	Port Arthur	wife Giuseppe Domenico, Italy.	W Va	Fairmont	no
7	Beson	Abraham ✓	26	"	S	Carriage Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Benjamin Beson 104 Claremont St, Toronto, Ont	Pa	Philadelphia	yes
Debarred 8	Wilson	Josephine ✓	22	F	S	Waitress	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	No relatives	NY	Buffalo	no
9	Giovannelli	Giovanni ✓	32	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	"	Hamilton	wife:- Marie - Bagelia - Italy Mother:- Mary G	NY	Olean	
10	Glennon	Nellie ✓	30	F	S	Domestic	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Woodside - Glasgow, Scot	Ohio	Youngstown	
11	Patterson	William ✓	27	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	✓	"	P Arthur	No relations	NY	N. Falls	
12	Culjaga	Nikola ✓	36	"	"	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	"	Welland	wife "Mara" Susce, Hungary	"	"	
13	Pavlenic	Jomo ✓	32	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	✓	"	"	Husband Cecil M. Spier	"	"	
Debarred 14	Spier	Rose	23	F	"	none	"	"	England	German	"	Toronto	387 Church Street, Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo	
11095 2179 15	Feldscott	Harry (Harry) ✓	27	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Porcupine	no relatives.	Pa.	Carbondale	
16	Blin	Jepifan	28	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Cochrane	wife Uliana Lastowica, Russia.	NY	Rochester	
17	Masacci	Oddone	34	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Oakville	wife Ginditta Montefalcone, Italy.	Pa.	East Brady	
18	Alessiani	Luigi	41	"	"	"	no	no	"	✓	"	"	wife Pasqualina Force, Italy.	"	"	
19	Stefanyuk	Petro	23	"	S	Structural Iron worker	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Welland	no relatives.	NY	Niagara Falls	
20	Szkyl	Aleksander	22	"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	London	" Brother Medel Polonik	Md	Baltimore	
11095 6584 21	Polonik	Solomon	29	"	M	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Toronto	125 Agnes Street, Toronto, Ont. Bro in Law	NY	New York	
22	"	Ewija	26	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	McLachlan	Mary ✓	35	F	S	Factory Hand	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Galt	No Relations	R I	Westerly	
24	Boughelot	Arthur ✓	21	M	S	Machinist	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Peterboro	Niece:- Mrs. J. London	La	New Orleans	
25	Crosswell	Joseph ✓	34	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	122 Hamilton, Toronto	NY	Wilson	
# 26	Pete	Catharene ✓	22	F	M	none	"	"	Italy	Ital.	"	Niagara Falls	Husband Giuseppe Pete 127 Huron St. Niagara Falls Ont.	Vt	Rutland	
Debarred 27	Cornish	Samuel ✓	13	M	S	Student	"	"	England	English	"	St Catharines	Friend Mrs. May Despard Queenston Street, St Catharines, Ont.	NY	Buffalo	
Debarred 28	Costantinos	Joannis ✓	20	M	S	waiter	"	"	Turkey	Greek	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	
29	Di Castro	Serafino ✓	37	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	North Bay	Wife Colomba Rocca Mandolfa, Italy	Pa	Pittsburg	
30	Mallen	William C ✓	27	"	S	"	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	No relatives.	NY	Niagara Falls	

NOT USED

150

x Polonik, Tailor 1st Papers Citizen.
Pete, Filomena 3/pr " "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

Thos Jastinsky Inspector
James J. Dooley

No proceedings will be instituted by a commissioner under this warrant for a foreign residence within one year of date of embarkation unless the fact is endorsed on this sheet

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes.	L.P.C. Self	14.00	Yes	7 mo	Ny.	Apr 1910	Fr. Joe Harrison 88 Falls St. N Falls.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¼	Med	Br.	Hz.	None.	Roumania	Buckpest	Ny.	23/9 Sept 4TR	Mank.	7/13 Dec-
2	"	"	60.	No	—	—	—	Cousin- Silvio Santarsica Box 351 Ellsworth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	Italy	Sth. di Sessano	Italy	1909. 22R	Mank	7-
3	"	"	60.	/	"			No address Friend Joseph Banks 121 South Division Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	England	Long Eaton	Halifax	Mch 10, 1911 22R	Virginian	8-
4	"	"	10.	Yes.	Aug 1912 Nov 1912	Niagara Falls Ny	Nov 1912	Friend Frank Cox. 217- 6 Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Lt Br	Bro.	"	"	Leeds	Portland Me	Apr 17, 1911 22R	Cymric	9-
5	"	"	21.	No			June 1911		"	"	"	"	Insane (relation)	"	Insane (relation) three years.	5	8	"	Br	Br	"	Italy	Domenico	New York	June 24, 1911 22R	Mak	9-
6	No	Insane	120.	Mds	Sept 1912	New York	Sept 1912	No address Uncle Jacot Kaplon	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	0	"	Hazel	"	"	Russia	Kieff	"	1906	"	9-
7	Wife	"	130	/	Trans	"	- 1906	Fr. 726 Jackson Street Fr. Mrs Carrie Bray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Br	"	Scotland	Jemeline	St John	2 1/2 yrs much	Cassandra	10-
8	"	L.P.C.	18.00	No	—	—	—	181 Franklin St. Buff. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Br	Br	"	Italy	Baselia	Ny.	19 1/2 22R	Mank	" 11
9	"	"	95.00	Yes	"	Ny.	1912	Cousin- Mrs Ellen Mac Donald 1009 Franklin Ave Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Auk	Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Que.	Sept 23 22R	Athenia	" 11
10	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Arbroath	Que.	7 1/2 yrs much 2B.	L. Champ	" 11
11	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	Dk.	"	"	"	Hungary	Staza	New York	Jan 1909 2B.	Ultonia	" 11
12	"	"	70.	Yes	1907. 1911.	Lackawanna Ny	Jan 1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	"	Jusce	"	Apr 1907 22R.	Rotterdam	" 11
13	"	"	60.	/	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Br.	"	Germany	Cassel	-	Apr 1911 22R	Kais Aug. Victoria	" 11
14	"	L.P.C. Husband	8.	/	Trans	New York	Apr 1911	Buffalo Ny Uncle Abe Klenshen 14 Havana Street	"	"	"	"	Scar on finger left hand amputated	"	2nd finger left hand amputated	5	8	"	"	"	2nd finger left hand amputated	Russia	Jelicc	Halifax	Dec 7, 1911 22R	Lake Michigan	" 12
15	"	Self	0.	No				Brother Malafei Bein 56 Kelley Street	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	Pockmarked.	"	Lastowica	New York	Aug. 1911 22R	Adriatic	" 12
16	No.	"	500.	Yes	Aug 1911 Jan 1912	Rochester Ny	Jan 1912	Friend Paolo Picciotti East Brady, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	Italy	Montefalcone	"	Sept 6, 1911 22R	Principe di Piemonte	" 12
17	"	"	34.	/	Trans	New York	Sept 6, 1912	Friend Paolo Picciotti East Brady Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br.	"	"	Force	"	May 7, 1912 M&R	Madonna	" 12
18	"	"	40.	/	"	"	May 10, 1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	"	"	"	Austria	Chordenka	Quebec	Oct 1909 22R	Montreal	" 12
19	Wife	"	7.	No.				No address Brother Ofarasi Lyuk 3101 Elliott Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Lt Br	Blue	Scar near right eye	Russia	Rudka	Halifax	Nov 26, 1911 22R	Ultonian	" 12
20	"	"	31.	/	"			Brother Samuel Polonik 56 Willett Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Br.	Br	none	Austria	Busk	New York	April 1911 22R	Philadelphia	" 12
21	"	"	85.	Yes.	Nov 1911 Oct 1912	New York	Oct 1912	Brother in law Robert Hughes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Sokaloff	"	1903 G.T.R.	unk	" 12
22	"	"	-	/	"	"	Oct 1912	Cousin- Robert Hughes 69 Liberty St, Meterly, RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Que	June 1912 G.T.R.	Pretorian	" 12
23	"	"	57.00	Yes	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Hz	"	Belgium	Namur	Ny.	Aug. 1913 22R	La Lorain	" 13
24	"	"	100.00	Yes	Aug 1907 July 1912	Ny State	July 1912	Sister Mrs H Golding Wilson Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Br	Blue	"	England	Durley	Halifax	Apr 14/11 22R	Tunisian	" 13
25	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Vito Manfredi 107 Franklin Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Br	"	U.S.A.	Meriden Ct	Meriden Ct	Dec 1911 2B.	U.S.	" 13
26	"	Husband	5.	Yes.	1891 1912	Meriden Ct	Sept 11, 1912	Friend Mrs. Griffin. 442 Elmslie Street	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	Trachoma	—	—	"	"	"	"	England	London	Quebec	Sept 1911 G.T.R.	Tunisian	" 13
27	No	D.C.D. (Trachoma)							"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Br	"	Turkey	Salonica	Ny	Apr 1910 G.T.R.	Oceanic	" 14
28	Yes	L.P.C.	4.	Yes	Trans	Ny	Apr 1910	No address Bro. Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Rocca Mandolfa	"	Apr 1910 22R	Cedric	" 14
29	"	"	65.	/	"	"	Apr 1910	1104 Longley St. Friend Abe Smick 950 Cleveland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	England	Canterbury	Quebec	June 24, 1911	Asseria	" 15
30	"	"	17.	No																							

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

11—4673

CLASS D.

Theodore Weekson
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 27

420

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Valczyk	Alexander	24	m m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Kenney Siding	wife Paraska Liesnowa, Russia. Father: James		Pa.	Pittsburg	
2	Carey	Peter J	26	m m	"	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	416 Kingst E, Toronto Bro. Allan		N.J.	Hoboken	
3	Rutherford	Francis J	19	m s	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hanover Can.	112½ McGill st. Toronto Mother: Mary do.		Ny	Buffalo	
4	Osborne	Amos C	27	m s	Express Messenger	"	"	England	English	"	Allendale	Allendale, Ont		Conn	New Haven	
5	McGinnis	John	30	" "	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Victoria Harbor	No relatives		N.J.	Passaic	
Debarred	Bleakley	Richard	28	m s	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	No relatives		Ny	Niag. Falls	
	McMillan	David	59	m m	Missionary	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Wife: Christina 379 Avondale ave. Hamilton		"	Rochester	
Debarred	Vasileff	Minko	21	" s	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	No relatives		O.	Toledo	
9	Erekson	Albert	26	m m	Farm Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Banff	Sister: Mrs. Sarah Swenson Banff, Alta.		Pa	Johnsonburg	
10	"	Olivia	28	f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law do		"	"	
11	"	Gunnar	2	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do		"	"	
Debarred	Ohman	Peter	21	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister: Mrs. Hilda Johnson do 449 Dandurn Av. Montreal		Ny	Buffalo	
13	Helhelm	Franz	31	m m	Clerk	"	"	Austria	German	"	Hamilton	Wife: Marie 46 Rosslyn St. Hamilton		"	Rochester	
14	May	John	21	m s	Teamster	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro-in-law: John Wright, 108 Rose st, Toronto, Can.		Mass	Boston	
15	Ferri	Domenico	21	m s	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Italy	"	Dundas	Father: Celeste Pano, Pesaro, Italy.		Ny	Buffalo	
16	Cartella	Angelo	25	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Bay	No relatives		"	Syracuse	
17	Malone	Archibald	16	q m s	Printer's apprentice	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: Archibald Kingston, Ont, Canada		Pa	Philadelphia	
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

151

17

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11—4673

James J. Dooley Inspector

NO PROCEDURE WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN ocean PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE IDENTIFIED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1913. **CLASS D**

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age and whether able to read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
								Brother Hordy Valezyk.																			1913
1	yes	Self	$23.	No.				5102 Butler Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8½	Med.	Br.	Blue	none.	Russia	Lieskowa	Halifax	S.S.R. 4th Class	Dec 16.	Empanella	
2	"	"	50	"				Friend, Bernard Byrne. 350 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Md	Br	Hazy	"	Ireland	Kingston	Quebec	Oct 2nd Class	1912	Megantic	16
3	"	"	30.	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Md	Lt Br	Br	"	Scotland	Edinburg	"	June 4 2nd Class	1912	Hesperian	17
4	No	"	45	"				Cousin, Wm Carchardt. 252 Columbus Av. Newhaven Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Md	Lt Br	Blue	"	England	Southend	Montl	May 18 2nd Class	1912	Connecticut	17
5	"	"	70.	"				Friend Henry Kane 23 Hammond Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Br.	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	June 23 S.S.	1912	Dominion	18
6	Yes	L.P.C.	11	"				No address	"	"	"	"	Blind left eye	"	5	5½	Md	Br	Br	Blind left eye	England	Bolton	Halifax	Mch 23 C.P.	1911	Victorian	18
7	"	"	17	"				Friend, Rev. E. P. Hubbell 63 Shepherd St, Rochester Ny	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fr	Gr	Blue	None	Scotland	Edenburg	Quebec	May 1912		Letitia	19
8	Yes	C. L. within year	15.	"				Cousin Ivan Todoroff 434 Front Street.	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Blk	Br	none	Bulgaria	Talen Kriba	Halifax	Mch 22 C.P.	1911	Mark	20
9	Yes	"	214	"				Sister in law, Christine Palmquist Box 281 Johnsonburg, Pa.	"	"	"	No	"	"	6	2	Md	Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Borgsattra	Quebec	June 29 C.P.	1912	Virginian	22
10	"	Husb	—	"				Sister do	"	"	"	"	6 mo Pregnant	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Stugen	"	June 29 C.P.	1912	"	22
11	"	Father	—	"				Aunt do do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fr	Flax	Blue	"	"	"	"	June 29 C.P.	1912	"	22
12	No	Self	2	Yes	1 yr	Boston	July 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Sundsvall	Boston	July 26 C.P.	1910	Ormiston	22
13	Yes	"	50	No				Friend, Hermann Graskof 99 Flower St, Rochester Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md	Br	Br	"	Austria	Gunnemdorf	Montl	June 24 G.T.R.	1910	E. Britain	22
14	"	"	110.	Yes	8 mo	Boston, May Dec 1, 1911		Cousin; Rosa Antonione — 319 Seneca St, Buffalo Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Faroia	Quebec	June 1911		E Britain	22
15	"	"	40	No				Cousin; Antonio D'Agostino 148 Oak St, Syracuse, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Faro	"	May 1910		Edward	23
16	"	"	300.	Yes	Trans	Mtl 6	Mch 9 1912	Mother; Katharine, 3610 Tulip St, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Loganadi	Mtl.	Mch 7 G.T.R.	1912	Lucadoria	24
17	"	"	1.	Yes	Oct 1910 Mch 1911	Farming	Mch 1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	Med	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Stranora	"	Dec 18,	1910	Ceconia	24
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Railroad Inspector

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
. . R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

Isidor Meakoar
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

act U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18

A [illegible]
14—08
L Z [illegible] 421

PORT OF Niagara Falls, Ney.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot w a citi befor citize
	Debarred															
1	Steele	Daniel	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Atherley	Father Daniel Steele Atherley, Ont.	Ney.	Rochester	
2	Robertson	John	25		" "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father David 300 Duncan St. Toronto, Ont.	O.	Cleveland	
3	Kapitain	Charles	25		"	Structural Iron worker	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father John. 75 Denison Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
4	Major	Elvers	26		"	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father Filias St Laurent. P.Q. Canada	NY	Buffalo	
5	Schegm Primary M.O.B.	John	36		M M	Millwright	"	"	"	German	"	Simcoe	Father John Simcoe. Ont	"	Niag. Falls	
6	" Primary M.O.B.	Eulalie	33		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law do do	"	"	
7	" Primary M.O.B.	Emma	12		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do do	"	"	
8	" Primary M.O.B.	Zeta	9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do do	"	"	
9	" Primary M.O.B.	Mary	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do do	"	"	
10	" Primary M.O.B.	Wesley	5		M S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do do	"	"	
11	" Primary J.F.C.	Matilda	2		F S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do do	"	"	
12	Mears B.S.I.	Howard H.	23		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Catharines	Father Peter 12 Walnut St. St Catharines Ont	"	Buffalo	
13	Mangan B.S.I.	Ellen	60		F Wd	None	No	No	"	Irish	Eng. Scot.	Newcastle	Sons Charles Newcastle, Ont	"	"	Ire
14	" B.S.I.	Agnes	25		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. do do	"	"	
15	Reynolds B.S.I.	Thomas F	24		M M	Farm Labor	"	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	Father-in-law John Johnson Richmond P.Q.	NH	Manchester	
16	" B.S.I.	Agnes	32		F M	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father do do	"	"	
17	Forde B.S.I.	Agnes	45		F Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sons Richard 30 Englewood Av. Toronto	N.J.	Summit	Eng
18	Arnold B.S.I.	Alfred	20		M S	Musewelle Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Arnold Swansea, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
19	Cook B.S.I.	CA-10-8019-4-20-37 Wilfred V.	19		"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Arthur L. Cook. 241 Woodbine Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Fla.	Palm Beach	Eng
20	Stroughton B.S.I.	John H.	23		"	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Matheson, Ont	"	"	Eng
21	Darney B.S.I.	Simon	33		"	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	Colborne	Sister Mrs George Campbell Colborne, Ont	Ney	Wilson	
	Debarred															
22	Wegner B.S.I.	Pearl	21		f m	none	yes	yes	"	German	"	Kingston	Father Harry Seeley 236 Ontario Street, Kingston, Ont	NY	Buffalo	
	Debarred															
23	" B.S.I.	Pearl	18		" S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	21 father do	NY	"	
24	Brown B.S.I.	Thomas	29		M S	Labour	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	No relatives	NJ	Newark	Sco
25	Cooke B.S.I.	Clarice B.	38		F S	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Orillia	Uncle, Herbert Cooke Orillia, Ont	NY	Buffalo	
26	Pico B.S.I.	Luigi	24		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Ital S.	"	Toronto	No relatives Father John Boyle	Del.	Wilmington	It
	Debarred															
27	Boyle B.S.I.	John P.	21		" "	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	226 Aqueduct St. Montreal P.Q.	NY	Buffalo	
	Debarred															
28	Reardon B.S.I.	Patrick	21		" "	Teamster	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Johanna Reardon. 142 Tecumseh St. Toronto, Ont	"	Niagara Falls	
29	Del Giudice B.S.I.	Andrea	53		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	Ital S.	"	Hamilton	wife Antionella San Marco in Lamis, Italy.	"	Syracuse	It
30	Ilii B.S.I.	Giuseppe	52		" Wd	Stonemason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Pasquale 222 Cannon St. Hamilton, Ont	"	Buffalo	It

NOT USED

30

152

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Maurice O'Brien Inspector

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1913.

CLASS E

14—68

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	L.P.C.	250	No.			Uncle William Bryant, Rochester N.Y.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	no	5	7	Med.	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Atherley.	N. Falls	Nov 25/13 GJR	GJ 8	Nov. 25.
2	"	"	26.	Yes	July 1912 Nov. 1913	Velva, N.D.	Friend Mrs. John Nuttall 1234 West 76th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	Nov 25/13 GJR	"	25
3	"	"	33.	Yes	May 1913. Dec 25, 1913	St Paul Minn	Friend John Smith 1334 West 76th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 25/13 GJR	"	25
4	Yes	"	33	Yes	1908 1913	Various	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	St Laurent	"	Nov 25/13 LB	GJ 10	25
5	"	"	200.	Yes	1910 1911	Niag Falls	Sister Emma North 905 Cleveland av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Gr	Blue	"	"	Simcoe	"	Nov 25/13 LB	LB	25
6	"	Husb.	-	No			Sister-in-law do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Nov 25/13 LB	"	25
7	"	Father	-	"			Aunt do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Nov 25/13 LB	"	25
8	"	"	-	"			Aunt do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Nov 25/13 LB	"	25
9	"	"	-	"			Aunt do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Nov 25/13 LB	"	25
10	"	"	-	"			Aunt do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Nov 25/13 LB	"	25
11	"	"	-	"			Friend. O.C. Porcher N.Y.C. Office. E. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Gr	"	"	Merritton	"	Nov. 25/13 GTR	"	25
12	"	Self	10.	Yes			Daughter Margaret Hart 66 Cayuga av. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Asthm. Senility	"	5	2	Md	Br	Gr	"	Ireland	Cork	My.	1862 GTR	Unk	25
13	"	"	40	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C.	1862	Sister do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Md	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Newcastle	Niag Falls	Nov 25 1913 GTR	GT-14	25
14	"	"	-	No			Uncle, Peter Boulanger do 183 Pine St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Md	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	Nov 25/13 GTR	"	25
15	"	"	794	Yes			Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	St Catherines	"	Nov 25/13 GTR	"	25
16	"	Husb.	-	No			Employer. E.J. Saunders. 45 Oakland av. Summit N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Md	Br	Blue	"	England	London	Halifax	June 1908 GJR	Unk	25
17	"	Self	2.50	No			Friend Ray H. Staines	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Hazel	"	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls	Nov 26, 1913 GJR	GJ. 14	26
18	"	"	42.	Yes	1910 1913	Various	Nov 17, 1913. Lyric Theatre, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut	Br	"	England	Bradford	Halifax	Apr 30, 1908 GJR	Lemuan Empress of Britain	27
19	"	"	60.	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Br.	"	"	St Helens	St John	Nov 29, 1913 GJR		27
20	"	"	70.	Yes			Sister Mrs. Frank Shafer Wilson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	Dk	Brk	"	"	Canada	Colborne	N. Falls	Nov. 27, 1913 GJR	GJ. 10	27
21	No	"	42.	Yes	1910 1913	Alcott N.Y.	North 5/13 Husband William Wagner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	"	"	"	Napanee	"	Nov. 27, 1913 GJR	GJ 20	27
22	Yes	L.P.C.	25	"	1910 1913	Buffalo	first 22/13 236 Clinton Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	"	Nov. 27, 1913 GTR	GJ 20	27
23	"	L.P.C. Father	—	Yes	1912 1913	"	" Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Md	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Paisley	Quebec	May 1914 GTR	May 1914	27
24	"	Self	115	No			Sister Mrs Jennie Parker 462 Polk ave, Nutley, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Sk	Blue	"	Canada	Puslinch	Grand Trunk	Nov 27 1913 GTR	GT-14	27
25	"	"	5.	Yes	1912	Buffalo	Sept 22 1913 Sister Mrs Roberta Kitzel 49 E. Parade Av. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Md	Br	Br	"	Italy	Bocchiani	New York	Mch 1909 GJR	Unk	28
26	"	"	260.	"	med 1909. June 1909.	Wilmington Del.	Brother Pietro Ditto 413 West Second Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	N. Falls	Nov. 27/13 GJR	GJ. 10	29
27	"	L.P.C.	1.	No.			No address Sister Annie Lenska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	USA	Boston Mass.	"	Nov 29/13 LB	LB	29
28	"	L.P.C.	0.	Yes	1892 1910	N. Falls N.Y.	- 1910 — Niagara Faces N.Y. Don Teodoro Del Giudice	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	Italy	San Marco in Lamis	Portland Me	Apr 1909 GJR	Unk	29
29	"	"	126.	Yes	Trans.	Portland Me Apr 1909	914 North State Street Friend Saverio Ruggero	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Pescina	Boston Mass.	Mch 1909 GJR	"	29
30	"	"	90.	Yes	1891 1907	Pittsburg Pa	- 1907 31 Scott Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"												

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

Isidor Wechsler
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

ack U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 29 — A K & H M — 14—26 L Z & H M — 422

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or w a citi befor citiz
1	Cruickshank B.S.I.	Warren	25		m S	Road Inspector	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Chilliwack B.C.	Uncle Alex A. Cruickshank Chilliwack B.C.	Mass.	Boston	
2	Satchwell B.S.I.	William G.	20		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Pontypool	No relatives.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.	En
3	McFarlane B.S.I.	John	38		M S	Lather	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton		"	"	Sco
4	Iannuzi B.S.I.	Giuseppe	32		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	Ital S	"	Toronto	Wife Maria, Mondaldo Frugo, Italy	"	"	Ita
5	Ayers B.S.I.	Albert	31		" "	Butler	"	"	"	English	"	"	No relatives.	Pa	Philadelphia	Eng
6	" B.S.I.	Minna	35		f "	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Eng
7	Casey B.S.I.	Patrick	22		m S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Wm Casey 247 Broadway Ave, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
8	Trebilcock B.S.I.	Percy	16		" "	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Percy 299 Sunnyside Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
9	Halpin B.S.I.	James	35		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Scarboro Jct.	No relatives	Ct.	Bridgeport	Ir
10	Debarred Aug 28 1913 Hayd Primary 1913	Saul	19		"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Morris Hayd 151 Austin Ave, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	R
11	Conroy B.S.I.	John	39		m M	Prospector	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cobalt	No relatives	"	Niagara Falls	
12	O'Shea B.S.I.	Michael	24		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Porcupine	Bro. Patrick Porcupine Ont	Conn.	Waterbury	Ir
13	Slater Primary 1913 B.S.I.	Harvey G	19		M S	Labour	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Marys Ont	Father, William St Marys Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
14	Bark Primary 1913 B.S.I.	Sidney H	29		M S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	Father, John, 136 Mount St Chariton, Kent, England	"	Niag Falls	En
15	Grant B.S.I.	Eugene	16		M M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife, Mabel Merritton, Ont	"	Syracuse	
16	Howell B.S.I.	Roth E	16	10	F S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Sister, Mrs. Jessie Hedges 74 Maple St. Ottawa Ont	"	Niag. Falls	
	Debarred Aug 28 1913 White	Henry	65		M Wd	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Cobourg	Bro. Samuel Newcastle, Ont	"	Elba	
	Debarred Aug 28 1913 Kelly B.S.I.	Joseph	24		" S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Father Clarence A. Keely. 28 Prentice Street, Kingston Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	
	Debarred Aug 28 1913 Ball B.S.I.	Richard	16		" S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Port Colborne	Mother Mrs Lilly Ball Port Colborne, Ont.	"	Buffalo	E
20	Santarcangelo B.S.I.	Giuseppe	37		m	"	"	"	"	Ital S	"	Thorold	wife Grazzia Pesleci, Italy.	"	Niagara Falls	
21	Andrizani B.S.I.	Giuseppe	19		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
22	Soper B.S.I.	Harold A	25		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Wife Alice 308 Mercer St. Windsor, Ont	Fla	St Augustine	
23	Iannone B.S.I.	Pasquale	20		M S	Labour	"	"	"	Ital N	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	Albion	
24	~~Tyomblay~~ B.S.I.	Rose	40		F Wd	None	"	"	"	(2) French	"	Trois Pistoles P.Q.	Fathers Wiliam Beaulieu Trois Pistoles, P.Q.	"	Buffalo	
25	Fecteau B.S.I.	Delia	14		F S	"	"	"	"	(2) "	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"	
26	Neal B.S.I.	John W.	23		M M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Bro-in-law Matthew N. Blackham Brantford, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	Ca
27	" B.S.I.	Gertrude	20		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above.	N.Y.	Rochester	
	Debarred Aug 28 1913 Pratte B.S.I.	Thomas	53		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Cath	No relatives	N.H.	Manchester	
	Debarred Aug 28 1913 " B.S.I.	Monique	51		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
	Debarred Aug 28 1913 " B.S.I.	Lucy	17		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	

NOT USED

153

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28

CLASS E.

Asst. Br. Royal Immigrant Inspector
William L. Bayspier "
James J. Dooling "

NO PROCEEDING MAY BE INSTITUTED AT A SEAPORT OTHER THAN THAT AT A FOREIGN COMPANY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION AND NO ENDORSEMENT ON THIS LIST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27		28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or in almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.																1913.
1	yes	Self	$337	yes	1902 1903 Batonvillage - 1903		No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Shet Harbor N.S.	N. Falls	Nov 29/13	GJ 24	Nov. 29.
2	"	"	28.	No			"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Lt Br	"	"	England	Silverdale	Quebec	Aug. 1906	Dominion	29.
3	"	"	33	No			"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Md	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Paisley	St Johns	Apr 1904	Kesteven	29.
4	"	"	80.	yes	Frank Nyk Apr 1910		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Montalto Sugo	NY	Apr 1910	Duca d'Aosta	29.
5	"	"	50.	No			"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	England	Cobham	Quebec	Nov 3 1909	Dominion	29.
6	"	Husband	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	Sheffield	"	Nov 3 1909	Dominion	29.
7	"	Self	76.	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Dk Br	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls	Nov 30/13	GJ 8	30.
8	"	"	20.	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt Br	Gr.	"	"	"	"	Nov 30/13	GJ 8	30.
9	"	"	33.	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Dundalk	St John	Dec 3 1907	Cassandra	Dec. 1.
10	"	L.P.C.	12.	yes	1911 1912 Lewiston N.Y. Jan 19 1912		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	Russia	Odessa	Quebec	1898	Mak	2.
11	"	"	2000	No			"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Halifax	N. Falls	Dec 2/13	L.B.	2.
12	"	"	525	No			"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Blk	Blue	"	Ireland	Dungeen	Quebec	June 11 1907	Laurentic	2.
13	"	"	15.	No			"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Md	Br	Br	"	Canada	St Marys	Niag. Falls	Dec 2 1913	MC 36	2.
14	"	"	40	No			"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	England	Northwich	Halifax	March 1907	Carmania	2.
15	"	"	96	No			"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Md	Br	Br	"	Canada	London	Niag Falls	Dec 3 1913	GT 8	3.
16	"	"	11.	No			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md	Br	Br	"	"	St Catharines	"	Dec 3 1913	MC 80	3.
17	D.C.D. (Trachoma)			No			"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	3¾	Md	Gr	Haz	"	"	Kellington	"	Dec 3 1913	GT 20	3.
18	"	L.P.C.	3.	yes	1905 1910 Niagara Falls N.Y. - 1910		"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Kingston	"	Dec 3 1913	GJ. 6.	3.
19	D.C.D. (Trachoma)			No			"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	2	"	"	Br.	"	England	London	Montreal	July 1905	Kensington	3.
20	yes	"	50.	yes	Frank Nyk April 1910		"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Italy	Pesticci	New York	April 1910	Cedric	4.
21	"	"	20.	"	Sept 3, 1910		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Blk	Br.	"	"	Matera	"	Sept 1910	America	4.
22	No	"	50	No			"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Md	Lt Br	Br.	"	Canada	Windsor	Niag. Falls	Dec 4 1913	MC. 88	4.
23	No	"	4.	yes	Frank Nyk May 1906 Nov 21 1911		"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Md	Br	Br	"	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	NY	May 1906	N. America	4.
24	yes	"	100	"	1875 1913 Cherbourg 1913		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Canada	Obeque Nassau	Niag. Falls	Dec 4 1913	GT 14	4.
25	"	Aunt	—	yes	1879 1907 " 1907		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	"	West Indies	N.P.	"	Dec 4 1913	"	4.
26	"	Self	200.	No	— — —	Uncle Arthur Lears 208 Driving Park - Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	Blue	"	England	Bardney	Que	Sept 1907	Mak	5.
27	"	Husband	—	No	— — —	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Brantford	N. Falls	Dec 5/13	GJ. 8	5.
28	"	L.P.C.	10.	yes	1907 Manchester N.H. 1897	Bro-in-law Joseph Lesperance 15 Nashaway - Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	"	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Montreal	"	Dec 5/13	GJ 24	5.
29	"	L.P.C.	—	"	10 yrs. Manchester N.H. 1897	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Md	Br	Br.	"	"	St Firick	"	Dec 5/13	"	5.
30	"	L.P.C.	—	No	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Rd	Br	"	"	Portrats	"	Dec 5/13	"	5.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Gordon Wenham
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E. 14—26

Act ... U.S. Immigrant ... seaport in Canada

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT LOAN

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 30

A K 8 HM

L Z 17 8 HM

423

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket
	Primary V.I.															
1	Dunn	Bath ✓	20	f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Ga.	Atlanta	
Primary V.I.													Cousin John A. Patterson, K.C. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.	Self
2	Kirk	Agnes ✓	45	f	wid	"	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls.	Father William Munn.	"	Buffalo	Self
Debarred	Munn	Harvey E. ✓	19	m	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Oakwood	Oakwood, Ont.			
													Husband Ernest Hancock	"	"	Self
Debarred	Hancock	Margaret ✓	40	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	London	Trafalgar Street, London ont.			
		admitted upon U.S. Citizen											Father Joseph	"	Altman	
5	Doyle	James	17	m	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	8 Sproatt Ave, Toronto, Ont.			
		Brass											Father Harold Jay	"	"	
Debarred	Jay	Edward ✓	19	"	"	finisher	✓	"	"	English	"	"	58½ De Grassi Street, Toronto, Ont.			
													Father Charles Dunbar.	"	Buffalo	
7	Dunbar	Harry ✓	23	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	12 Hayworth Ave. Toronto, Ont	"	Altman	Self
		Structural														
Debarred	O'Neary	Patrick ✓	31	"	"	Iron worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Catharines	No relatives.			
													Sister Florence Ramsey			
Debarred	Ramsey	William H. ✓	22	"	"	Boiler maker	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Charity Hospital, Toronto, Ont	"	"	Self
													Wife Eva			
Debarred	Wilson	Charles A. ✓	33	"	m	Riveter	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	469 King Street East, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
													No relatives	"	"	Self
Debarred	Garlick	William ✓	22	"	S	Boiler maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	wife Bella			
													8 Conaught Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Self
Debarred	Irvine	James M. ✓	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Sullivan			
													183 Seaton Street, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
Debarred	Sullivan	Thomas ✓	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"				
14	Mahon	Lillian ✓	28	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ridgetown	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
Primary																
15	Pringle	Maggie Ann ✓	29	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	" "	Pa.	Phila.	Self
														N.Y.	N. Falls	Self
16	Mc Cleery	Ellen ✓	38	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	" "			
17	Tripney	Joseph ✓	29	m	m	Teamster	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Thorold		N.Y.	Buffalo	
						Store							St. Magloire -			
18	Dube	Emile ✓	24	m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	St. Agapit, Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
						R.R.							wife Lucilla			
19	Montgomery	Samuel ✓	31	m	m	Brakeman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	76 Foxley St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
20	Clendenning	Theodore ✓	46	m	S	Moulder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
		Stationary											uncle - Patrick Gallagher -			
21	Gleason	John ✓	22	m	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	N Falls	St. Cath., Ont. Can.	N.Y.	Brockport	
														"	Buffalo	Self
22	Quin	Robert J. ✓	21	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives.			
		Paper														
Debarred	Wyatt	Ernest ✓	20	m	S	Hanger	"	"	"	England	"	Watford	" "	"	"	
		Salt														
24	Dean	George ✓	23	m	S	maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Cath		N.Y.	"	
25	Robinson	Albert H. ✓	23	"	"	Chemist	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Mrs Louise Robinson			
													716 Ossington Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	Tuckahoe	
26	Sanders	Eliza Ann ✓	43	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Brother D. Kinne	Pa	Easton	
													Durham, Ont			
27	"	William E. ✓	16	m	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"	
Primary V.I.																
28	"	Etta E. ✓	15	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"	
Primary V.I.																
29	"	Byron F. ✓	11	m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"	
Primary V.I.													Sister Etta Lake.			
30	"	William F.	46	"	m	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	79 Canada St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	

NOT USED

154

29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Vairo Jacatuna
Franklin Gill
James J. Dooling

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1913. **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Contract Laborer.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																									1913
1	Yes	Husband	$11.00	No				Husband Clarence Dunn. Peoknick Apartments, Atlanta Ga.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Rub	Blue	None.	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls	G.T.R. Dec 5. 1913	G.T. 6	Dec 6.
2	"	Self	100.	"				Friend Mrs. G. C. Horner 429 Fourth Street,	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Gr.	"	"	Scotland	Seekirk	Quebec	G.T.R. May 15, 1910	Pomeranian	5
3	"	L.P.C. Immoral Purpose	12.	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Med	Gr.	"	"	England	Markyate	"	G.T.R. May 20, 1906	Kensington	5
4	"	Friend	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	St Helens	"	G.T.R. Sept. 1913	Polynesian	5
5	No	Self	11.	yes	1894 Saginaw. 1903 Mich.		1903	Employer Erie Construction Co	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10½	Fair	"	Blue	"	USA	Saginaw Mich	N. Falls	L.B. Dec 6/13	L.B.	6
6	"	L.P.C.	3.	No												5	4½	"	Aub	"	"	Canada	Toronto	"	L.B. Dec 6/13	"	6
7	yes	"	26.	"				Friend George Hazard 183 Vermont Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4½	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. Dec 6/13	G.T. 10	6
8	yes	Contract Laborer		yes	2 mos in 1906	New York N.Y.	1906	Employer Erie Construction Co. Altmar, N.Y.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		5	11½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kildare	Boston, Mass	F.B. June 1906	Cymric	6
9	"	Contract Laborer		No				do.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		5	6	Fair	"	Gr.	"	England	Ipswich	Quebec	L.B. Sept 14, 1906	Canada	6
10	yes	Contract Laborer		yes	1906 1908	Warren O.	1908	do.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		5	5½	Med	"	"	"	Canada	St Catharines	N. Falls	L.B. Dec. 1910	L.B.	6
11	"	Contract Laborer		No				do.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Atherstane ford	Quebec	L.B. May 1907	Lawrentian	6
12	"	Contract Laborer		"				do.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		5	8½	"	"	Br.	"	"	Glasgow	Montreal	L.B. Nov 19 1906	Cassandra	6
13	yes	Self	0	yes	1886 1890	Unknown	1890	do.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	"	USA	Toledo O.	N. Falls	L.B. Dec 6 1913	L.B.	6
14	"	Husband	2.00	"	4 mo	Astabula Ohio	May 1913	Husband Mike Mahon 1/2 % Harry Cowley - Bffo. N.Y. Sister-in-law Lilly J. Patterson	"	"	"	No	Good	No		5	4	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Ammerstburg	"	G.T.R. Dec 1913	M.S. 36	6
15	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	220 So. 56th St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Ballieboro	Montreal	G.T.R. June 1913	Corsican	6
16	"	Self	115.00	No	—	—	—	Emp - R. J. Porter - N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Drumnaslave valley -	Quebec	G.T.R. Oct 7/13	Sicilian	6
17	"	"	62.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Fingal	N. Falls	L.B. Dec 7/13	L.B.	7
18	"	"	26.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8¾	"	Br	Blue	"	"	St. Agapit	"	L.B. Dec 7/13	L.B.	7
19	"	"	49.00	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Orangeville	"	G.T.R. Dec 7/13	G.T. 8	7
20	"	"	50 Cts.	yes	Bffo. N.Y.	June 1913		Bro-in-Law - William Bydon 22 Syracuse - Bffo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	G.T.R. Dec 7/13	G.T. 8	7
21	"	"	94.00	yes	Brockport N.Y.	Feb 1913		Fr. - Patrick - 119 Fayette St. Brockport N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Rdy	Br	Br	"	"	Cardinal	"	L.B. Dec 7/13	L.B.	7
22	"	"	14.	No				Friend Joseph Banks 121 Dutch Division Street	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6¼	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	G.T.R. May 29, 1910	Royal Edward	8
23	"	L.P.C.	80 cts.	yes	Buffalo N.Y.	Dec 8/1913		No relatives Mother - Mrs. Ada Deane	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Lt.	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls	G.T.R. Dec 8/13	G.T. 14	8
24	"	"	52.00	No	—	—	—	73 Dodge St, Bffo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	St Eack	"	G.T.R. Dec 9/13	G.T. 10	9
25	"	"	24.	/				Dodge Fr. Rubber Co. Tuckahoe, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7¾	"	"	Br.	"	"	Toronto	"	G.T.R. Dec 9, 1913	G.T. 14	9
26	"	Self	0.	"				Easton Mfg Co. Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9¼	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Harriston	"	G.T.R. Dec 9, 1913	G.T. 8	10
27	"	Mother	—	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	G.T.R. Dec 10, 1913	"	10
28	"	"	—	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. Dec 10/13	"	10
29	"	"	—	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ethel	"	G.T.R. Dec 10/13	"	10
30	"	"	—	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. Dec 10/13	"	10

Inspector

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B ——— Lower Foot Bridge

Isidor Wenhoar
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E. 14—28

act U.S. Immigrant Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United Sta

SHEET NO. 31

A K Ethm
L Z Ethm

121

PORT OF Niagara Falls, NY

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	William R. ✓	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Nichol	Father Charles E Smith Aurora, Ont	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Cressell (Primary 4208)	John C. ✓	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	St Catharines	Father Charles Cressell, R.F.D.#4 St Catharines, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Mullarkey (ASL)	Josephine ✓	40		f	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Merriton	Sister Miss Mary Mullarkey Merryton, Ont.	"	Rochester
4	Verner (BSL)	David ✓	20		M	S	Bar-Tender	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Ft:- Wolfe 119 Courtland, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred	Larine (BSL)	Louis ✓	28		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	wife:- Fredo 138 Exeter Ave., Toronto Ont	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Vassair (BSL)	Wilfred ✓	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	New Market	Ft:- Charles Penetang, Ont, Can-	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Mc Grady (BSL)	James ✓	27		M	S	Conductor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	No relatives	N.J.	Paterson
8	Alexander (Primary 1394)	Frank ✓	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Cath.	Ft:- Hamilton- St. Cath, Can	N.Y.	N. Falls
9	Eunson	Lottie ✓	21		f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niagara Falls	Sister Isabel Eunson Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"
10	Templin (BSL)	Ernestine ✓	72		.	Wid	none	no	no	"	German	"	Welland	Daughter Mrs Amelia Darty Welland, Ont.	"	"
11	Davidson (BSL)	James A. ✓	55		m	M	Evangelist	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Campbellford	wife Annie Campbellford, Ont	"	Syracuse
12	Palonik (BSL)	Ester	3		f	S	none	—	—	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	uncle Mendel Palonik 125 Grey Street, Toronto, Ont	"	New York
13	Batchelor (BSL)	Alberta ✓	42		F	S	Missionary	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Ft:- John- Brampton, Ont.	N.Y.	Lansonville
14	Cooper (Primary M.O.B.)	Arthur ✓	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Carman, Man.	Ft:- George Cooper- Carman, Man., Can-	Mich.	Detroit
15	Ansley (Primary W.O.S.)	Gladys ✓	22		f	S	Student nurse	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	Father James Ansley, St Catharines, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
16	Bradshaw (BSL)	James ✓	18		m	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Dupelle	Brother Cecil Bradshaw 90 Eton Co. Winnipeg, Man. Canada	"	"
17	~~Batte~~ Cancelled Dec. 17, 1913- NS Citizen	~~Grace~~	~~19~~		~~f~~	~~S~~	none	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~German~~	~~"~~	~~Berlin~~	Father Giuseppe Pete 67 Stanley St. Berlin, Ont.	~~"~~	~~Niagara Falls~~
18	Pete (BSL)	Filomena ✓	3		"	"	—	—	—	"	Italian	"	Niagara Falls	Father, Terrence 127 Huron Street Niagara Falls Ont	Vt.	Rutland
19	Martin (ASL)	Charles ✓	19		M	S	Canvasser	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Falkes, Frank 8 Aberdeen ave. Toronto	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Ellis	Morley ✓	18		M	S		"	"	"		"	"	Father, John. 16 James Av. Toronto	"	"
21	Schmidt (BSL)	Albert P ✓	16		"	"	Factory Hand	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father, Findlay 74 Shannon St. Berlin Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Beaton (BSL)	Daniel ✓	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Quebec	Glenora Falls, N.B.	"	Beamsville
23	Freeman (BSL)	Frank ✓	28		M	M	Hotel Porter	"	"	"	African	"	St Catharines	Wife. Ella, 7 Frances St. St Catharines	"	Niag. Falls
24	Ellison	Henry ✓	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	No relatives	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	"	George ✓	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Packwood (BSL)	Frank B. ✓	22		"	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	English	"	Carrville	Cousin Leslie Leavers 111 Walnut Ave. Toronto, Ont	"	Chester
27	Andrizani (BSL)	Giuseppe ✓	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Ital S.	"	Merriton	No relatives.	N.Y.	New York
28	Howland (Primary 1945)	Lucien R. ✓	20		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Lucien 12 Clarendon Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls
29	Leone (Primary M.K.B.)	Antonio ✓	36		M	S	Labour	"	"	"	Ital S.	"		No relatives	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Burns	Thomas ✓	19		"	"	Printer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mother Mrs Margaret Burns 93½ York Street Hamilton, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED

155

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

39

CLASS E.

Maurice O'Brien Inspector
Joseph B. O'Boyd "
William L. Baccafico "
Stephen A. Dawley "
William B. Smith "
Franklin Eilert "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1913.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and unable to read the language or dialect of some race or people which may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, or not admissible under any of the laws, treaties, conventions, or prohibitions in force when and where they entered the United States or the country from which they last came.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$65.	No				Friend William Burk Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¼	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Zephyr	Niagara Falls	Dec 9/13 U.S.	G.T.R. #8	Dec. 10
2	"	"	35.	"				Friend Brosson Rumsey 132 Pearl Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt Br	Gr.	"	"	Homer	"	Dec 9/13 G.T.R.	U.S.	"	9
3	No	"	20.	Yes	1896 1913 Sept	Rochester N.Y.	Oct 1913	Sister Miss Elen Mullarkey 100 University Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr.	Blue	"	"	Waterloo	"	Dec 10/13 G.T.R.	G.T.	"	10
4	"	"	25.00	"	3 yrs	Buffalo N.Y.	Dec 1913	Emp= Nathan Bisgen 123 Exchange, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	Dec 10/13 L.B.	L.B.	"	10
5	"	L.P.C.	5.00	"	3 yrs.	N.Y. city	N.Y.	1903	"	"	"	C.L.	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Br.	"	Russia	Pinsk	N.Y.	1900	Unk	"	10
6	"	Contract Laborer	40.	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Midland	N. Falls	Dec 10/13 G.T.R.	G.T.	"	10
7	Yes	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Fr. Bruce Squires 63 Linden St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Blue	"	Ireland	Dalbermore	St John	Dec 2/13 C.P.R.	Corsican	"	10
8	"	"	4.00	No	—	—	—	Fr. James Moore 52 Bruce St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	9½	Fr.	Lt	Blue	"	Canada	St. Cath.	N. Falls	11/13 L.B.	L.B.	"	11
9	"	"	15.	"				Cousin:- Capt. Geo. Longley 1817 Mich. N. Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dr	Gr.	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	May 1908 C.P.R.	Lauretic	"	11
10	"	"	2000.	Yes	4 yrs	Mrs New York	Sept 1913	Employer Mrs. Weeks. 1517 Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Blue	"	Germany	Strassburg	New York	Sept 1879 C.P.R.	Unk	"	11
11	Germany	"	5.	"	1908 1912 Nov	Stonefort Ill.	Dec 1913	Daughter Filly Templin 141- 2d Street	"	"	"	"	Lobility	"	5	4	"	Gr	Blue	"	Canada	Campbellford	N. Falls	Dec 11/13 G.T.R.	G.T.	"	12
12		"	"	"				Friend Rev R.S. Davis 112 Ashworth Peace	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Dec 12/13 G.T.R.	G.T.	"	12
13		Father	—	"		New York N.Y.	Oct 1911	Uncle Samuel Polonik 56 Willett Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Brampton	"	Dec 12/13 G.T.R.	G.T.	"	12
14		Self	6.00	Yes	2 yrs	N.J. City	1907	Cousin:- Mr. Linerd Palmer Ravensville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Carman	"	Dec 12/13 G.T.R.	G.T.	"	13
15		"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin:- Fred Cooper Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Br	Br.	"	"	-mau-	"	Dec 13/13 G.T.R.	G.T.	"	13
16		"	16.	"				Belleview Hospital New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Gr.	"	"	St Catharines	"	Dec 13/13 G.T.R.	G.T.	"	13
17		"	115.	Yes	1901 1911	New York	1911	Father James Bradshaw 847 Franklin Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	Br.	"	"	Toronto	"	Dec 13/13 G.T.R.	G.T.	"	13
18		"	54.	"	1894 1911	Auburn N.D.	Nov 1911	Intended Husband Herbert Allen 729 Mont Eagle Street	"	"	"	"	Request	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Saskatoon	"	Dec 13/13 G.T.R.	G.T.	"	13
19		Father	—	No				Grandfather Vito Manfredi 107 Franklin Street	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Wagon Point	"	Dec 14 1913 G.T.R.	G.T.	"	14
20		No	Self	86	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Toronto	"	Dec 14 1913 G.T.R.	G.T.	"	14
21		"	16	Yes	2 yrs	Chicago	Feb 1911	Cousin, Clayton Coffon Fort Porter, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Morrisburg	"	Dec 14/13 G.T.R.	G.T.	"	14
22		"	67	No				Bro. Alex Beaver Falls Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Elmira	"	Dec 14/13 G.T.R.	G.T.	"	14
23		"	240	Yes	2½ yrs	Bayonne N.J.	March 1913	Cousins Mrs. Mabel M. Steyer 8 Main St. Niag. Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Glenora Falls	"	Dec 14/13 L.B.	G.T.	"	14
24		"	4	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Lt Br	Gro	"	Ireland	Portadown	Quebec	Nov 7 1907 C.P.R.	Virginian	"	15
25	Ireland	"	17.	Yes	July 1910 Nov 1910	Sibley, Mo.	Nov. 1910	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	Beefast	"	July 1910 C.P.R.	Lake Manitoba	"	15
26	Ireland	"	35.	"	July 1910 Nov 1910	"	"	Aunt Mrs Letitia Plumb 2612 West 44th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	England	Rugby	"	May 1906 C.P.R.	Empress of Britain	"	15
27	England	No	400.	No				Cousin Cosma Andamiano 129 Mulberry Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	"	"	Italy	Matera	New York	Sept 1910 M.C.R.	American	"	16
28	Italy	Yes	18.	Yes	3 mos	New York	Sept 1910	Friend Mrs. H.K. Dart 864 Third Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Irondale	N. Falls N.Y.	Dec 14/13 G.T.R.	M.C.R.	"	16
29	Italy	"	9.	No				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Lt	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Naples	N.Y.	May 1902 C.P.R.	Unk	"	17
30	Italy	L.P.C.	100	Yes	4 yrs	Buffalo	1906	Aunt Mrs Margaret Cooper 247 Niagara Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	London	N. Falls	Dec 1913	G.T.	"	17
		"	4.	"	Oct 1913	Rochester	"		"	"	"	"	"	"													

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

Isidor Wechsler
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 207 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

A K 8411
L 78411

SHEET NO. 37

125

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or whether a citizen of the United States.
	Primary I.W.W.															
1	Roberts	Wesley ✓	41		m S	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	African Black	Canada	Windsor	Aunt Lizzie Johnson 26 Sudley Street West Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
2	Wilson	Jane ✓	63		f Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Galt	Daughter Mrs Margaret Barry, Galt, Ont.	O.	Cleveland	
3	Moyer	Arletta ✓	22		m	"	"	"	"	German	"	St Catharines	mother Mrs Catharine Layman 94 Queen street, St Catharines Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
4	Davis	Charles ✓	27		M M	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Sarah Davis 393 Carlton av. Toronto	"	Binghampton	
5	"	Margaret ✓	32		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law. do	"	"	
6	Green	Nicholas ✓	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sco Ste Marie Ont.	do No relatives	"	"	
7	Brisette	Henri ✓	38		M M	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	No relatives	R.I.	Central Falls	
8	Rasmussen	Oscar ✓	11		M S	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	Guelph	Father, Nicolas 28 Tiffany St Guelph, Ont	N.Y.	New York	
9	White	Margaret ✓	35		F W	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Archibald Rodger 82 Pauline av. Toronto	"	Buffalo	Scotland
10	"	William ✓	4		M S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do do	"	"	
11	Ruttier	Charles ✓	15		M S	Laborer	Yes	yes	"	French	"	"	Mother. Marie 247 Sherbourne av. Toronto	"	"	
12	Omay	Robert ✓	32		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Regina	Bro. William, Portage & Charlton sts Winnipeg	N.J.	National Park	Scotland
13	Wheeler	Roland ✓	28		M S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Chester Bay N.S.	No relatives	N.Y.	New York	
14	Harris	Mary E. ✓	58		f S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Napier		Mass.	Boston	
15	Fitzgibbons	George ✓	27		m Wd	Laborer	No	no	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	mother Mrs Jane Fitzgibbons - Victoria Street. Sarnia, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
16	Brown	Josephine E. ✓	22		f M	none	yes	yes	"	African Black	"	Hamilton	Sister Wm Carey. 304 of Niagara street. Hamilton Ont.	"	Oxford	
17	"	Mamie ✓	11		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step father do	"	"	
18	"	Clifford ✓	2	3	f	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gr father do	"	"	
19	"	Hubert ✓	1	4	m	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father, Hiler do	"	"	
20	Leger	Joseph ✓	30		M S	Plumber	yes	yes	"	French	"	Ottawa	38 Cobourg st. Ottawa	"	Buffalo	
21	Carson	William ✓	35		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Aunt, Jennie Le Peer 149 Richmond st. Toronto	"	"	
22	Bart	Andrew ✓	25		M S	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Kuntsville Ont	No relatives	"	New York	Norway
23	Livingstone	David ✓	21		M S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother, Sarah 4 Banfield av. Toronto	"	Niag. Falls	Ireland
24	Travis	George G. ✓	27		m	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Dutton	no relatives.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Australia
25	"	Georgia marie ✓	23		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Mass.
26	Calari	Carlo ✓	36		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Ital S	"	Berlin		N.J.	Garfield	Italy
27	Chown	Nellie L. ✓	1		F S	None	—	—	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	Mother: Grace Moore, Niagara Falls, Ont, Can.	Ny	Niag. Falls	
28	Kellington	Otto B ✓	22		m S	Farm Lab	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Stouffville	Father: John, Stouffville, Ont. Canada.	"	Buffalo	
29	Dalton	Percival ✓	26		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Norwood	mother: Hattie, 282 Woodbine ave, Norwood, Ont, Canada.	"	Blasdale	
30	Toomey	Daniel J ✓	23		M S	Structural Iron Wkr	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Mother: Mrs. Catherine Toomey 513 Reid St, Peterboro, Ont, Can.	"	"	

NOT USED

156

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin Im. Insp. Vans Jastings Inspect
Tom V. Walters " "
Arthur J. Odeneal " "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																									U.S.	1913
					Various times since 1905			Simon Brothers 16 Falls Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	no.	5 7½	Wd	Dk	Blk	Br.	None	Canada	Windsor	N. Falls N.Y.	Dec 16, 1913 GTR	U.S.	Dec. 16
1	yes	Self	$10.	Yes				Daughter Mrs. Walter Sinas 2305 East 63rd Street.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 1½	Fair	Gr.	Blue	"	"	"	Beverly	"	Dec 18, 1913 GTR	G.T. 20	" 18
2	"	"	2.50	No.				Husband Wayne Moyer 130 Gatchell Street	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	"	Br	"	"	"	"	Dunnville	"	Dec 18, 1913 GTR	"	" 18
3	"	"	2	"				Father William Turner 55½ Pine st Binghampton	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8½	Md	Br	Br	"	"	"	Port Hope	"	Dec 18/13 GTR	G.T. 2	" 18
4	"	"	$25.	Yes	5 yrs	Various	N.Y.	Father in law. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	U.S.A.	Binghampton	N.Y.	Dec 4/13 L.S.	"	" 18
U.S.A.	5	" Husb.	—	"	1881 1912	Binghampton	N.Y.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Md	Br	Gr	"	"	England	Hull	Quebec	July/03 G.T.R.	Tunnel	" 18
England	6	No L.P.C.	Self	7.	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Md	Br	Br	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Niag Falls	Dec 18/13 GTR	G.T. 14	" 18
	7	Yes	"	3	Yes	16 yr.	Various	March 1913 Wife Julia Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	"	Guelph	"	Dec 19/13 GTR	G.T. 20	" 19
	8	"	Aunt	—	No			Aunt. Mrs. C. Petersen 1271. 41st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	Scotland	Edinburg	N.Y.	Feb 1913 GTR	California	" 19
Scotland	9	"	Self	775.	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	1893 Friend Frank Fox 117 Congress St. Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag Falls	Dec 19/13 GTR	G.T. 10	" 19
	10	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Md	Dk	Br	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 12/13 M.C.R.	G.T. 8	" 19
	11	"	L.P.C. Self	6	No			No address Sister Catherine Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	Scotland	Paisley	Halifax	Oct. 1899 GTR	Lucania	" 19
Russia	Scotland	12	"	"	115	No		Box 32, Natnl Bank N.J. My Electrical School 1374 Broadway N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	Canada	Chester Bay	N.Y. Niag Falls	Dec 19 1913 GTR	G.T. 10	" 19
	13	"	"	200	No			Sister Mrs. D.L. Browne 56 Lawnee Road Chestnut Hill, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Napier	"	Dec 19, 1913 GTR	G.T. 6	" 19
	14	"	"	80.	Yes	1910 1913	Boston, Mass. & New York N.Y.	June/13 Friend Ted Bridges 1108 Lenwood Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¼	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	Jemfield	"	Dec 19, 1913 GTR	"	" 19
	15	"	"	22.	No			Husband Clifford W Brown Oxford N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	Dec 20, 1913 GTR	G.T. 8	" 20
	16	yes	Husband	6.	No			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	"	Dec 20, 1913 GTR	"	" 20
	17	"	Father	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	Dec 20, 1913 GTR	"	" 20
	18	"	"	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	"	Dec 20, 1913 GTR	"	" 20
	19	"	"	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"	Dec 20/13 G.T.R.	M688	" 20
	20	"	Self	18	No			No address Bro. John 441 Niagara St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	Canada	Mt Forest	"	Dec 20/1913 G.T.R.	G.T. 14	" 20
	21	"	"	37	Yes	2 yr	Various	Apr 1912 Sister, Mrs Mary Thorsen 231, 56th st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Md	Br	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 18 1910 L.S.	"	" 20
Norway		22	"	"	450	"	6 mo	N.Y. City	Dec 18/1910	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr	Sk	Blue	"	"	Norway	Skien	Quebec	Oct 25 1907 M&R	E. Ireland	" 16
Falls	Ireland	23	"	L.P.C.	9	No		No address Father in law H.W. Lambert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¾	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	"	Dec 21/13 M&R	M636	" 21
Via	Australia	24	"	"	250.	"		6132 Chancellor Street Sister do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Red	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Australia	Melbourne	N. Falls N.Y.	Dec 21/13 M&R	"	" 21
U.S.A.		25	"	Husband	—	Yes	1890 1912	Various Oct 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Dr.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brockton Mass.	"	Dec 21/13 L.B.	"	" 21
Italy		26	"	Self	105	"	1906 1910	June 1910 Mother, Regina 37 Lando Av. Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	Dk	Br	"	"	Italy	Renazzo	Ny	1906 L.B.	La Provence	" 22
		27	"	Father-in-law	—	No		Father-in-law Edwin W.R. Lamb 1561 Elmore Ave, Niag Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Niag Falls	Niag. Falls	Dec 22/13 G.T.R.	L.B.	" 22
		28	"	Self	40	No		Cousin Lawrence Emerling 696 Adams St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	Stouffville	"	Dec 22/13 G.T.R.	G.T. 6	" 22
		29	"	"	35.	No		Friend John Toomey Blasdale N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	Norwood	"	Dec 22/13 G.T.R.	"	" 22
		30	"	"	14.	No		Cousin: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3½	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	"	Ennismore	"	Dec 22/13 G.T.R.	"	" 22

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
C. P. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

Isidor Wishnar
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Acting P.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Buffalo
Niagara Falls, N.Y.
December, 1913.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

						IN TRANSIT
				APPEARED		
	192	171	21			38
CLASS B						
C-TAX	92	87	5			30
CNONTAX	66	61	5			
CLASS C						
	38	28	10			3
CLASS CC						
	107	88	19			
CLASS D						
	168	129	29			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	653564	89				71

217
84

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. T.				Canadian Pacific				
412	-	302	-	1	-	114	-	6	-	178	-
412	-	302	-	1	-	114	-	6	-	178	-

IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	71
Tourists Visitors	5
Residents of United States	#
Total	76

Class B

Aust Am	Canada		Can Nor.		Cunard		French		Uranium		
	PASSED		PASSED				PASSED		ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING
13	-	203	-	6	-	4	-	161	-	61	-
13	-	203	-	6	-	4	-	161	-	61	-

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

A K Ukm
L Eahm

SHEET NO. 33

126

PORT OF Niagara Falls NY

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or whether having a ticket to point final destination.
1	Mitchell (RB)	George F.	57		m m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Welland	wife: Mary, Welland, Ont, Can.	NY	Niag. Falls	Yes
2	Mc Millan (Primary DW)	Archie	37		m d	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Meaford	Father: John Mc Millan, Meaford, Ont, Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland	
3	Alton (Primary DW)	Vernon Leroy	17		m d	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Burlington	Father: Joseph B. Alton, Burlington, Ont, Canada.	NY	Lewiston	
4	Brownlee (EAD)	Gordon	21		m d	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oak, Ont	Mother: Margaret Brownlee, Oak, Ont, Canada.	Ohio	Youngstown	
Debarred	Cardo (BSD)	Domenico	34		m m	Laborer	No	No	"	Italian	"	Calgary	Wife: Maria, Via Croce del Sannio, Italy	NY	New York	
6	Bouillier (BSD)	Raoul	28		m d	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Pt Dalhousie	Father: Chas, Quebec, Que, Canada	NY	New York	
7	Decheney (BSD)	Louis	17		m d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Louis, River Vale, Que, Can.	"	"	
8	Leblanc (BSD)	Francois	22		m d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Louis, Carleton, Que, Can.	"	"	
9	Buteau (BSD)	Rene	21		m d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mary L., Bartier, Que, Can.	"	"	
10	Trask (BSD)	Cecil	17		m d	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	Father: Leslie N., Yarmouth, N.S., Can.	"	"	
11	Brent	Samuel	31		m m	Trav. Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No rel.	NJ	Montclair	
12	Brent	May	28		f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
13	~~Edman~~	Karl R.	40		m m	Civil Engineer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"					
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

157

William R. Baldwin Spl. Inspector.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1913.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1913
1	Yes	Self	15.	Yes	2yrs	Buffalo N.Y.	Uncle: Alonzo Lovesbury - 560 2nd St. Mag. Falls. Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Br	Br	None.	Canada	Douglas	Mag. Falls	Dec 22/13 G.T.R.	G.T. 14	Dec 24
2	"	"	200.	No			Sister: Mrs J. A. Lawson — 314 Clinton Ave, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blu	"	"	Collingwood	"	Dec 23/13 G.T.R.	G.T. 4	" 23
3	"	"	15	No			Uncle: John Aard Lewiston, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blu	"	"	Burlington	"	Dec 23/13 G.T.R.	G.T. 20	" 23
4	"	"	50	No			Bro: Robert C - 707 Belmont Ave Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blu	"	"	Galt	"	Dec 23/13 G.T.R.	G.T. 20	" 23
Italy	5	"	Criminal	65	No		Bro: Alleyandro 62 Mulberry St. NYC Prison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk Br	Br	"	Italy	Stefano del Grocadel	same	July 27 1912 G.T.R.	Quebec	Sicilian " 23
	6	"	"	25.	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Quebec	Mag. Falls	Dec 24/13 G.T.R.	G.T. 14	" 24
	7	"	"	45.	No	2yrs.	Various	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/4	Fr	Br	Blu	"	"	Montreal	"	Dec 24/13 G.T.R.	"	" 24
	8	"	"	80.	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Carlton	"	Dec 24/13 G.T.R.	"	" 24
	9	"	"	28.	No				"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Med	Br	Blu	"	"	Bartier	"	Dec 24/13 G.T.R.	"	" 24
	10	"	"	1.	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Lt Br	Blu	"	"	Yarmouth	"	Dec 24/13 G.T.R.	G.T. 12	" 24
	11	"	"	2000.	Yes	1yr	NYC	Oct 1911	10 Hudson St, Union Hill N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Blu	Scar on forehead	"	Lindsay	"	Dec 24/13 G.T.R.	G.T. 14	" 24
	12	"	Husband —	Yes	"	"		Oct 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Blue	None	"	"	"	Dec 24/13 G.T.R.	"	" 24
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

C. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
L. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E. 14—26

Isidor Weishaar
Immigrant Inspector.

act U.S. Immigrant Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, ~~CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS~~)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

Dec 1913

5. CARRIER

277

6. ENDING DATE

Dec. 1913

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

152

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

June 5, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Ken Kent